ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01756 1306

Gc
929.80942
F24c
v.1

2160531

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

THE

Church Heraldry of Norfolk:

A DESCRIPTION OF ALL COATS OF ARMS
ON BRASSES, MONUMENTS, SLABS, HATCHMENTS, &c., NOW
TO BE FOUND IN THE COUNTY.

ILLUSTRATED.

With References to Blomefield's History of Norfolk and
Burke's Armory.

TOGETHER WITH NOTES FROM THE INSCRIPTIONS ATTACHED.

BY THE

REV. EDMUND FARRER, F.S.A.

VOL. I.

Norwich:
AGAS H. GOOSE AND CO., RAMPANT HORSE STREET.
1887.

6709 1

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

List of Abbreviations.

2160531

Bl. Norf.—Blomefield's History of Norfolk, 11 vols. 8vo.

Norf. Archy.—Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.

E. A.—The East Anglian.

E. C. C.—The Eastern Counties' Collectanea.

Carthew's Launditch.—The Hundred of Launditch, by Mr. G. A. Carthew.

Carthew's Bradenham.—The History of the Parishes of East and West Bradenham, with Necton and Holme Hale, by Mr. G. A. Carthew.

Vis. of Norf.—Visitation of Norfolk (1563), published by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.

Suckling MSS.—Church Notes, by the Rev. Alfred Suckling, in the British Museum.

Mackarell MSS.—Church Notes, by Mr. Benjamin Mackarell, in the British Museum.

Norris MSS.—A collection of 510 Coats, in the possession of Mr. Walter Rye.

Bokenham MSS.—A collection of 435 Coats, in the possession of Mr. Walter Rye.

Anon. MSS.—An anonymous collection of 502 Coats, in the possession of Mr. Walter Rye.

Three Norfolk Armories.—The Norris, Bokenham, and Anonymous Collections, as published by Mr. Walter Rye.

Mis. Gen. et Her.—Miscellanea, Genealogica et Heraldica, edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A.

Norf. Ant. Mis.—The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, edited by Mr. Walter Rye.

Illustrations.

Doorway at Bressingham, *frontispiece.*

Brass Shield at Pulham St. Mary the Virgin . . . *To face page* 14

Incised Slab at Dickleburgh . . . . . ,, 26

Slabs at Diss . . . . . ,, 29

Shields at Gissing . . . . . ,, 37

Monument at Besthorpe . . . . . ,, 56

Shields in the Windows at Old Buckenham . . . ,, 58

Slabs at Wilby . . . . . ,, 67

Slabs at Narborough . . . . . ,, 78

Shields in a Window at Narborough . . . . ,, 83

Monument at Swaffham . . . . . ,, 94

Shields in a Window at Heckingham . . . . ,, 104

Brass at Raveningham . . . . . ,, 109

Brass at Hillington . . . . . ,, 123

Shield in a Window at Saxlingham . . . . ,, 150

Shield on a Slab at Great Melton . . . . . ,, 174

Brass at Little Melton . . . . . ,, 176

Tablet to Sir Edwyn Rich at Mulbarton . . . . ,, 178

Brass at Swainsthorpe . . . . . ,, 180

Slab at Swardeston . . . . . ,, 181

Shields at Stratton St. Mary . . . . . ,, 202

Shields in the East Window at Stratton St. Mary . ,, 203

Brass at Tasburgh . . . . . ,, 206

Monument at Moulton . . . . . ,, 216

Brass at Reedham . . . . . ,, 219

Slabs at Reedham . . . . . ,, 220

Brass at Blofield . . . . . ,, 226

Brass at Horstead . . . . . ,, 253

Brass at Bawburgh . . . . . ,, 267

Slabs at Wymondham . . . . . ,, 296

Shields in a Window at Cranworth . . . . ,, 303

Shields in a Window at Cranworth . . . . ,, 304

Monument at Woodrising . . . . . ,, 324

Brasses at Woodrising . . . . . ,, 328

Slab at Caister . . . . . ,, 332

Slabs at Ormesby St. Michael . . . . . ,, 340

Brass at Potter Heigham . . . . . ,, 357

Tomb of Honor Bacon at Ashmanhaugh . . . . ,, 365

Slabs at Westwick . . . . . ,, 387

THE

Church Heraldry of Norfolk:

A DESCRIPTION OF ALL COATS OF ARMS
IN BRASSES, MONUMENTS, SLABS, HATCHMENTS, &c., NOW
TO BE FOUND IN THE COUNTY.

ILLUSTRATED

With References to Blomefield's History of Norfolk and
Burke's Armory.

TOGETHER WITH NOTES FROM THE INSCRIPTIONS ATTACHED.

BY THE

REV. EDMUND FARRER.

A Limited Number of Copies printed for Subscribers, price 5s. per Part.

Norwich:
AGAS H. GOOSE AND CO., RAMPANT HORSE STREET.
1885.

PREFACE.

In sending out the first portion of "The Church Heraldry of Norfolk," I feel that it devolves on me to preface the work with some few words of explanation, that the Subscribers may know what they have to expect, and thus not be disappointed if it fails to reach the height of their previous anticipations. In the circular which was issued about a year ago it was stated that the work would contain a description of all the coats of arms now to be found in the Norfolk churches, and I wish to say further that these descriptions will be all given from sketches which were made by me on the spot. I am perfectly aware that it must be a work of time, still I do not despair of completing it.

Before now a commencement has been made in this important addition to our county histories; indeed, I must confess to being much indebted to the excellent papers written under the pseudonym of *Pedometer* and published in *The Eastern Counties' Collectanea* some years ago. Much the same thing has been done for the county of Essex, and printed in the *East Anglian;* and in that valuable periodical are also some scattered articles containing the heraldry and inscriptions in a few Norfolk churches, but I am

not aware that up to the present time any attempt has been made to put such collections into the form of a book, properly arranged and indexed. That is what I am endeavouring to do.

I am sure it will be acknowledged by all there is great need that such a work should be no longer delayed: the misfortune is that it was not commenced some while ago. In this age of church restoration much heraldry has been destroyed which could have been copied then: not only have most of the hatchments been removed from the walls, first either into the vestry or tower, and then, as I have seen, to the rubbish heap outside; but in those years monuments have totally disappeared, while numberless slabs, and some few brasses, have been covered up by the altar dais, or the organ, or the chancel pews. But few of these memorials of the dead will see the light again, certainly not in our day; of fewer still has any record been taken. Here and there I have met with an isolated case, in the which some interested person has done the good work, but it is the exception, alas! not the rule.

I can hardly dare to hope that in the following pages no single shield in any of the churches has been left undescribed. I am prepared for some few omissions. I can only hope that some one may find them out, that I may be enabled to insert the additions with the corrections before the book is brought to its close.

I trust that the arrangement which I have adopted may be easily intelligible to those who seek in these pages for information. Each parish has been taken quite separately; by this I mean that every coat which occurs there has been once described in it, and then

afterwards only referred to by name. In the description of each coat I have stated first that which is on the monument or slab, and then, immediately following it, with the name in brackets, by reference to either *Burke's Armory* or *Papworth's Ordinary*, I have given the tinctures as usually borne by the family to whose memory the monument was erected; then in a separate paragraph I have added whatever portion of the inscription I thought worthy of record or likely to be of use. Wherever a copy of the Royal Arms remains I have given it. I have also been careful in noticing, as far as possible, the position in the buildings which the memorials occupy.

I take this opportunity of tendering my thanks to the many kind friends who have given me help, more especially to Mr. Elvin, of Eckling Grange, East Dereham, who has with great care, and no small amount of labour, revised my proofs, and endeavoured, with his great experience, to make up for the deficiency in mine. To Sir Kenneth Kemp my thanks are also due for the kindness which prompted him to take upon himself the cost of engraving the Gissing shields. I hope that others, interested in like manner, may be tempted to follow his good example, and so help to make the work more attractive to the subscribers.

Diss,
May, 1885.

List of Subscribers for the Whole Work.

Amherst, W. Amhurst T., Esq., M.P., Didlington Hall, Brandon.
Appleton, Henry, M.D., Staines.
Athill, C. H., Esq., College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
Barnard, G. W. G., Esq., Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich.
Barnwell, E. L., Esq., Melksham, Wilts.
Bell, Charles L., Esq., Camford House, Chesterton Road, Cambridge.
Bennet, Rev. E. K., D.C.L., Rushford College, Thetford.
Bensly, W. T., Esq., LL.D., The Bishop's Registry, Norwich.
Birch, Rev. C. G. R., Brancaster Rectory, King's Lynn.
Birkbeck, Henry, Esq., Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich.
Blyth, James, Esq., Weasenham, Swaffham.
Boileau, Sir Francis G. M., Bart., Ketteringham Park, Wymondham.
Browne, Miss F. A., Darnley House, Slade Road, Ilfracombe, North Devon.
Browne, Mrs., Hethersett.
Browne, Rev. E. Utten, Besthorpe Vicarage, Attleborough.
Bulwer, Colonel W. E. G. L., Quebec House, East Dereham.
Burroughes, F. Procter, Esq., The Priory, Great Yarmouth.
Chamberlin, Alex^r. R., Esq., The Grove, Ipswich Road.
Cambridge University Library, per H. T. Francis, Esq., Caius College.
Cokayne, G. A., Esq., College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Colman, J. J., Esq., M.P., Carrow House, Norwich.
Creeny, Rev. W. Fred., Orford Hill, Norwich.
Davie, Rev. W. Cufaude, Oby Rectory, Norwich.
Day, H. W., Esq., Swaffham.
Earle, J. S., Esq., 6, Kensington Palace Gardens.
Elvin, Chas. Norton, M.A., Eckling Grange, East Dereham.
Farrer, P. A., Esq., Petygards Hall, Swaffham.
Farrer, Mrs., Petygards Hall, Swaffham.
France, Rev. G., Brockdish Rectory, Scole.
Frank, F. Bacon, Esq., Campsall Hall, Doncaster.
Goose, Mr. Agas H., Rampant Horse Street, Norwich.
Green, Herbert J., Esq., Bank Place, Castle Meadow, Norwich.
Griffith, Rev. H. T., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
Gurney, John, Esq., Sprowston Hall, Norwich.
Gurney, J. H., Esq., North Repps Hall, S.O. Norfolk.

Haggard, W. M. R., Esq., Bradenham Hall, Thetford.
Hales, J. B. Tooke-, Esq., 2, Cathedral Street, Norwich.
Harcourt, Bosworth W., Esq., 39, St. Giles' Street, Norwich.
Hardy, W. Cozens, Esq., F.S.A., 2, Roll's Yard, Chancery Lane, London.
Harvard College Library, U.S., per Messrs. Trübner and Co., Ludgate Hill.
Howard, Dr. J. J., Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
Hovenden, R., Esq., Heathcote Park, Hill Road, Croydon.
Hudson, Rev. J. Clare, Thornton Vicarage, Horncastle.
Hudson, Rev. W., 42, Prince of Wales' Road, Norwich.
Jackson, Mr. F., Norwich.
Jarrold & Sons, Messrs., London Street, Norwich, *three copies.*
Jay, Mr. Branwhite G., Norwich.
Jessopp, Rev. Augustus, D.D., Scarning Rectory, East Dereham.
Jewers, Arthur J., Esq., F.S.A., Mutley Plain, Plymouth.
Jones, Rev. T., Sporle Vicarage, Swaffham.
Kemp, Sir Kenneth, Bart., Mergate Hall, Bracon Ash, Norwich.
Lacey, Arthur J., Esq., Orford Hill, Norwich.
Le Strange, Hamon, Esq., Hunstanton Hall, Lynn.
Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn, New York, U.S., per Mr. G. Hannah.
Manby, Alan Reeve, Esq., East Rudham, Swaffham.
Manning, Rev. C. R., The Rectory, Diss.
Methold, F., Esq., 15, St. James' Terrace, Regent's Park, London, N.W.
Millard, Rev. J. W., Shimpling Rectory, Scole.
Mitchell and Hughes, Messrs., 140, Wardour Street, London, W.
New England Historic-Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, U.S., per Mr. John Ward Dean.
Norwich Free Library, per Mr. G. Easter.
Paterson, Mrs., Brome Rectory, Scole.
Roberts, Rev. J. M., Old Rectory House, Swardeston, Norwich.
Rump, Mr. Alfred E., Norwich.
Rye, W., Esq., Winchester House, Putney, S.W.
Schomberg, Arthur, Esq., Seemd, Melksham, Wilts.
Sewell, Rev. W. H., Yaxley, Eye.
Shaw, Rev. Thornton, Bedingfield Rectory, Eye.
Smith, J., Esq., 212, Regent Street, London.
Spelman, C. C. R., Esq., Unthank's Road, Norwich.
Sperling, J. H., Esq., Catton House, Norwich.
Stacy, Mr. H. W., The Walk, Norwich.
Todd, Mr. J. T., 30, Victoria Street, Norwich.
Trübner and Co., Messrs., 57 and 59, Ludgate Hill, London, *two copies.*
Walsingham, The Right Hon. Lord, Merton Hall, Thetford.
Williams, Charles, F.R.C.S., 9, Prince of Wales' Road, Norwich.
Williams, Charles, Esq., Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.
Winter, Mr. C. J. W., Castle Meadow, Norwich.
Woods, Sir A. W., Knt., College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Subscribers for First Part.

Adlington, Captain, Holme Hale Hall, Thetford.
Bateman, Rev. J. F., South Lopham Rectory, Harling.
Bidwell, The Misses, Bressingham Rectory, Diss.
Caius College Library, Cambridge, per R. L. Bensly, Esq., Librarian.
Cooper, B. W., Esq., Euston, Thetford.
Farrer, P. A., Esq., Petygards Hall, Swaffham, *two copies*.
Farrer, A., Esq., Petygards Hall, Swaffham.
Farrer, Miss, Petygards Hall, Swaffham.
Farrer, C. E., Esq., Sporle House, Swaffham.
Glanville, Richard, Esq., King's College, London.
Golding, Mr. Charles, Colchester.
Hardy, E., Esq., Woolverton House, Swaffham.
Harper, C. G., Esq., per Messrs. Trübner and Co., London.
Hunt, Mr. W., Briggs' Street, Norwich.
Jones, Rev. T., Sporle Vicarage, Swaffham, *one copy*.
Jones, W. P., Esq., 148, Westbourne Terrace, London.
Newman, S. A., Esq., Littleton Place, Walsall.
Pontifex, Mrs., Bressingham Hall, Diss.
Ravenscroft, Mr. J., 6, Lorne Road, Birkenhead.
Roberts, Rev. F. P., Scole Rectory.
Thrower, E. A., Esq., Market Hill, Diss.
Twining, A. B., Esq., The Elms, St. Alban's.
Twining, Rev. G. B., Twickenham.
Wilson, W. S., Esq., County Club, Ayr.
Wilson, Rev. T. Holt, Redgrave Rectory, Diss.
Wigston, R., Esq., Horsecroft, Bury St. Edmund's.
Winter, A. J., Esq., Sydney House, Swaffham.

PART I.

HUNDREDS OF EARSHAM, DISS, GUILTCROSS, SHROPHAM, AND SOUTH GREENHOE.

Contents of Part I.

EARSHAM HUNDRED.

	Page
Alburgh	1
Billingford	1
Brockdish	2
Denton	4
Earsham	8
Needham	12
Pulham St. Mary Magdalen	12
Pulham St. Mary the Virgin	14
Redenhall	17
Rushall	21
Starston	21

DISS HUNDRED.

Bressingham	25
Burston	25
Dickleburgh	25
Diss	28
Fersfield	32
Frenze	33
Gissing	35
Roydon	38
Shelfhanger	39
Shimpling	39
Thelveton	39
Tivetshall St. Margaret	40
Tivetshall St. Mary	40
Winfarthing	40

GUILTCROSS HUNDRED.

Banham	41
Blo-Norton	41
Garboldisham	41
Harling, East	41
Harling, West	44
Kenninghall	46
Lopham, South	47
Lopham, North	47
Quidenham	47
Riddlesworth	48
Rushford	50

SHROPHAM HUNDRED.

	Page
Attleborough	52
Besthorpe	55
Brettenham	56
Bridgham	57
Buckenham, Old	57
Buckenham, New	59
Eccles	60
Ellingham, Great	61
Hargham	61
Hockham	62
Illington	63
Kilverstone	63
Larling	65
Rockland All Saints	65
Shropham	66
Snetterton	66
Wilby	66
Wretham, East	68

SOUTH GREENHOE HUNDRED.

Bodney	70
Bradenham, East	70
Bradenham, West	71
Cockley-Cley	72
Cressingham, Great	73
Cressingham, Little	74
Didlington	74
Fouldon	75
Gooderstone	75
Hilborough	76
Holme Hale	77
Houghton	78
Langford	78
Narborough	78
Narford	84
Necton	85
Newton	87
Oxburgh	88
Pickenham, South	90
Pickenham, North	92
Southacre	92
Sporle	93
Swaffham	94

List of Abbreviations.

Bl. Norf.—Blomefield's History of Norfolk, 11 vols. 8vo.

Norf. Archy.—Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.

E. A.—The East Anglian.

E. C. C.—The Eastern Counties Collectanea.

Carthew's Launditch.—The Hundred of Launditch, by Mr. G. A. Carthew.

Carthew's Bradenhams.—The History of the Parishes of East and West Bradenham with Necton and Holme Hale, by Mr. G. A. Carthew.

Vis. of Norf.—Visitation of Norfolk (1563), published by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.

Suckling MSS.—Church Notes, by the Rev. Alfred Suckling, in the British Museum.

Mackarell MSS.—Church Notes, by Mr. Benjamin Mackarell, in the British Museum.

Norris MSS.—A Collecction of 510 Coats, in the possession of Mr. Walter Rye.

Bokenham MSS.—A Collection of 433 Coats, in the possession of Mr. Walter Rye.

Anon. MSS.—An Anonymous Collection of 502 Coats, in the possession of Mr. Walter Rye.

All references, unless otherwise stated, are either to *Burke's Armory* or *Papworth's Ordinary.*

Illustrations.

	Page
Brass Shield at Pulham St. Mary the Virgin	14
Incised Slab at Dickleburgh	26
Shields at Gissing	37
Monument at Besthorpe	56
Shields in the Windows at Old Buckenham	58
Shields in a Window at Narborough	83
Monument at Swaffham	94

CHURCH HERALDRY OF NORFOLK.

EARSHAM HUNDRED.

ALBURGH.

Slab on the Chancel Floor.

I. A chevron between three bucks trippant, a crescent for difference, *Green.* *Crest:* A buck's head erased, charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.

For Thomas Green, Gent., "de Pulham S^{ta} Maria cœlebs," died March 4th, 1706, aged 69.

The Royal Arms, which were on canvas, have not been replaced since the church restoration.

BILLINGFORD.

Mural Tablet in the Chancel.

I. On a bend three boars passant (*Le Grys,* Quarterly, azure and gules, on a bend argent three boars passant sable.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 199); impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, A fesse ermine between two chevrons (*Whirple,* Azure, a fesse ermine between two chevrons argent.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 199); 2 and 3, Three lozenge buckles (*Jernegan* or *Gerningham,* Argent, three lozenge buckles gules.) *Crest:* A boar passant (*Le Grys,* A boar passant sable, collared or.)

For Christopher Le Grys, "sometime Lord and Patron of this Church, who married Margaret daughter and heir to Thomas Whipple of Dickleburgh and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and coheir to John Garningham of Belton in Suffolk. He died October 19th, 1601, in the 23rd year of his age."

South Window of the Chancel.

II. Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, *De-la-pole.*

North Window of the Chancel.

III. Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of martlets gules *Valence.*

IV. A coat defaced; impaling *Valence,* with ten martlets.

North Window of the Nave.

V. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

The Font.

VI. A cross, *St. George.*

VII. A chevron and a chief.

VIII. Emblem of the Trinity.

IX. A crown transfixed by two arrows per saltire, *St Edmund.*

X. The Royal Arms stand amidst a lot of rubbish in the tower: they are of Charles II., with *Motto,* Semper eadem.

The C for Charles has been altered into G in the time of George II.

BROCKDISH.

Mural Tablets in the Chancel.

I. Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, *Cotton. Crest:* A griffin's head erased or.

For Thomas Cotton, who died December 30th, 1778, in the 64th year of his age. The inscription on this tablet is said to have been written by Hannah More.

II. Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed sable, *Worth;* impaling, Argent, a chevron between three birds rising gules; on a chief sable as many mullets of the field, *Aldous. Crest:* An arm erect, vested ermine, holding an eagle's leg couped at the thigh.

For the Rev. Walter Worth, late Rector of this place and Thorpe Abbots, who died March 29th, 1755, in the 48th year of his age. Also for Susan his wife, daughter of John Aldous, late of Syleham, who died July 3rd, 1762, in the 54th year of her age.

Coloured Shields standing in the Vestry.

III. Quarterly of eight:—1 and 8, Argent, a cross raguly gules; on a chief of the second a lion passant guardant or, *Laurence;* 2, Sable, a chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels argent, *Aslack;* 3, Argent, on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis gules a mullet of six points or, *Lany;* 4, Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure; on a chief of the second a lion passant guardant of the first, charged on the chevron with a crescent for difference, *Cooke;* 5, Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or, *Bohun;* 6, Azure, three cinquefoils or, *Bardolph;* 7, Gules, a chevron between three rams' heads couped argent, *Ramsey.*

For Robert, son of Robert and Anne Laurence, who died Rector in 1739, aged 25.

IV. *Laurence* impaling, Quarterly of six:—1, *Aslack;* 2, *Lany;* 3, *Cooke;* 4, *Bohun;* 5, *Bardolph;* 6, *Ramsey.*

This shield, which is of oak, was not in the church in Blomefield's time: it probably came from the hall, and is for Robert Laurence, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Aslack Lany, and died July, 1637.—*E. C. C.* p. 156.

South Clerestory Windows.

V. Argent, two keys in saltire or, *St. Peter.*

VI. Argent, two swords in saltire or, *St. Paul.*

VII. Or, a cross gules, *Bygod.*

VIII. Azure, a fesse between two chevrons argent, *Tendring.*

IX. Gules, three lions passant guardant or, with a label of three argent, *Brotherton.*

X. Gules, a lion rampant argent, *Mowbray.*

XI. Gules, on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the first, *Howard.*

XII. Or, a fesse gules, *John Bacon.*

This shield was added for one who was a benefactor to this church and parish, but I cannot anywhere find such a coat borne by any person of that name.

North Window of the Nave.

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, *De-la-pole;* 2 and 3, On a bend cotised three pairs of wings conjoined in lure, *Wingfield.*

This quartering is partly gone, the tinctures were doubtless those given in *Burke,* Argent, on a bend gules, cotised sable, three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field.

XIV. Vert, a saltire argent; on a chief or three fleurs-de-lis azure, *France;* impaling, Vert, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, *Flood.*

The Rev. George France is now (1885) Rector here.

Slabs in the Churchyard.

XV. (Tinctured by lines.) Or, a lion rampant between three mullets sable, *Walne. Crest:* A lion rampant sable.

For Thomas Walne, who died April 6th, 1825.

XVI. A chevron between three birds; and a chief (*Sayer*, Gules, a chevron between three sea-pies argent; a chief ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 331.)

The inscription on this stone is for Frances, late the wife of Richard Tubby, who died December 22nd, 1728, in the 69th year of her age. I cannot find that this family was entitled to bear arms, therefore we may presume that she was by birth a Sayer.

DENTON.

Mural Monuments in the Chancel.

I. (Raised.) A fret (*Sandby*, Argent, a fret sable); impaling Three escallops. *Crest:* A griffin's head erased, collared, thereon a fret (*Sandby*, A griffin's head erased argent, collared azure, thereon a fret of the first.)

For George Sandby, D.D., fifty-six years Rector of this parish, Chancellor of the Diocese of Norwich, formerly Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, afterwards Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge, and Vice-Chancellor of that University at the accession of His Majesty George III. to the throne. He died March 24th, 1807, aged 90 years and 10 months. Also for Mary his wife, who died February 3rd, 1797, aged 67 years.

II. (Coloured.) Per chevron or and gules, three mullets pierced, counterchanged, *Day;* impaling *Sandby.*

For Catherine, wife of John Day of Norwich, and second daughter of George Sandby, who died 29th day of July, 1789, aged 25.

III. (Coloured.) Or, a bugle-horn sable, stringed gules, between a bar dancettée in chief, and in base a chevron of the third (*Postlethwayte,* Or, a bugle-horn sable, stringed gules; in base a chevron of the second, a chief indented of the third); impaling, Azure, a fesse between a fleur-de-lis in chief and a mullet in base or, *Rogerson.* Blomefield calls the last charge an annulet. *Crest:* A hand fesswise proper, holding a fleur-de-lis or, *Rogerson.*

For Matthew Postlethwayte, M.A., Rector, also Rector of Redenhall and Archdeacon of Norwich. He died June 27th, 1745. Also for his wife Elizabeth, who died March 29th, 1730.

IV. (Coloured.) *Rogerson*, impaling, Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant, counterchanged; on a chief gules as many leopards' faces or, *Gooch*. *Crest: Rogerson.*

For Robert Rogerson, M.A., Rector 1660 to 1714, and Barbara his wife, daughter of William Gooch of Mettingham, Suffolk.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 414.

East Window.

V. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pall of the second, charged with four crosses pattée fitchée sable, *See of Canterbury;* impaling, Gules, a fesse or, in chief a goat's head erased argent; in base three escallops, two and one, of the third, *Warham.*

For William Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury from 1504 to 1532.

VI. Gules, a cross fleury argent, *Quittwell* of Norfolk; impaling, Azure, a fesse paly of six gules and vert, between three owls argent, *Harward* of Norfolk.

VII. Azure, three fleurs-de-lis or, *France.* This is a portion of the Royal Arms.

VIII. *Crest:* A demi-griffin rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée argent.

IX. Or, two chevrons gules, *Fitz-Robert?* The coat here is not Or, three chevrons gules, as given in *E. C. C.* p. 230, and therefore cannot be, I think, that of *Clare.*

X. Same as No. IX.

XI. Vert, a maunch argent, *Banister;* impaling, Gules, a cross argent between four plates, *Wellesleigh* or *Wellesley.*

This inscription is beneath, "Willielmus Banister de Com. Somerset Armig. Elizabetha filia et hæres Phillippi de Wellesleigh Com. Somerset."

XII. Gules, a castle triple towered argent, in base a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich.*

XIII. Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend raguly or, *Steward;* impaling, Azure, on a bend wavy or, within a bordure engrailed, three birds sable, *Read.*

XIV. *Crest:* On a ducal coronet, a lion passant guardant or.

XV. Argent, a Cornish chough proper. This may be a crest, or only the portion of another shield.

XVI. Gules, three lions passant guardant or, *England.*

XVII. Or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory counter-flory gules, *Scotland.*

XVIII. Quarterly of six:—1, Gules, on a saltire argent an annulet sable, *Nevill;* 2, Or, a fret gules, on a canton argent a

bugle sable, stringed of the second, *Nevill;* 3, Sable, a chief indented or; 4, Quarterly, or and gules, a bend sable; 5, Gules, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or, *Beauchamp;* 6, Argent, a fesse between three martlets in chief and a chevron in base, all sable, *Tay?* *Crest:* A griffin passant or. *Motto:* Ne vile velis. Date, 1697.

XIX. Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased argent; a chief or, *Peeres;* impaling, Argent, a lion passant guardant or; on a chief of the field two pallets gules and vert, between a trefoil slipped of the fourth and a fleur-de-lis sable, the dexter pallet charged with a man's head couped at the shoulder proper, wreathed of the fourth, the sinister bearing a martlet of the field. *Crest:* An eagle's head erased proper, semée of bezants and collared or. Date, 1701. In the *E. C. C.* p. 231, the field of this latter coat is given as "sable." It is certainly argent, and may be a foreign coat.

XX. *France* quartering *England.*

XXI. Ermine, a cross engrailed gules, *Northwood?*

XXII. Same as No. XXI.

XXIII. Azure, a lion rampant argent.

XXIV. *Crest:* A lion's head erased or.

XXV. Quarterly:—1, Gules, on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent, an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the first, *Howard;* 2, Gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or; in chief a label of three points argent, *Brotherton;* 3, Chequy or and azure, *De Warrenne;* 4, Gules, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued azure, *Mowbray.* All within the garter.

XXVI. *France* quartering *England,* within the garter and crowned.

XXVII. *Northwood.*

XXVIII. *Northwood.*

XXIX. *See of Canterbury,* impaling, Quarterly, gules and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased argent, *Morton.*

For John Morton, Archbishop of Canterbury, who died in 1500.

XXX. Argent, a bend engrailed sable, on a canton the baronet's badge, *Radcliffe;* impaling, Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed argent, *Gray.*

For "Baronett Radcliffe & Graye."

XXXI. Quarterly of eleven:—1, Quarterly, gules and azure, on a bend argent three boars passant sable, *Le Grys;* 2, Gules,

a fesse argent; in chief three crescents of the second, *Waxham;* 3, Sable, on a chevron argent three escallops of the field, *Kinge;* 4, Barry of ten argent and azure, *Hales:* 5, Argent, three mullets in bend sable, between two bendlets engrailed gules, *Bydgoode;* 6, Sable, two lions passant in pale argent, *Le Strange?* 7, Quarterly, or and azure, *Borough*; 8, Azure, a fesse dancette between three birds or, *Scogan;* 9, Ermine, a cross chequy or and gules; 10, Sable, a chevron between three roses argent; 11, Argent, three chevrons gules, a crescent for difference, *Singleton;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, Gules, a bend cotised between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent, *Mansfield.* (This is one of the coats given to Mansfield in *Glover's Ordinary,* except that the crosslet is there "or.") 2, Azure, three round buckles or, *Brampton?* 3, defaced; 4, defaced. With this inscription, "C. Le Grys & Manfylde 1567."

XXXII. Quarterly, azure and gules, in the first and fourth quarters a covered cup between two lozenge buckles in fesse or, in the second and third a leopard's face of the last. (The Goldsmiths' Company of London, dated Ao. 1583.)

XXXIII. *See of Canterbury,* impaling, Gules, on a chevron, between three keys erect argent, as many estoiles of the field, *Parker.*

For Matthew Parker, Archbishop, 1559 to 1575.

XXXIV. The Royal Arms on a large shield without garter or crown. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *France* quartering *England;* 2, *Scotland;* 3, *Ireland.*

XXXV. Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased sable.

XXXVI. Vert, fretty or, a mullet pierced sable for difference, *Whitmore. Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head proper charged with a bezant between two wings or.

XXXVII. Quarterly of four grand quarterings:—1 and 4, Barry of ten argent and gules, a lion rampant or, *Brandon;* 2 and 3, Azure, a cross moline or, *Bruyne,* quartering, Lozengy, gules and ermine, *Rokeley.* The whole within the garter and ensigned with the ducal coronet, for Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk.

XXXVIII. *See of Canterbury,* impaling, Argent, three Cornish choughs proper, *Becket.*

For Thomas à Becket, Archbishop 1162 to 1170.

XXXIX. Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three garbs or, *Hill,* co. Somerset; impaling, Argent, a bend between two water bougets sable, *Lockey? Crest:* A dove with wings extended, in its beak an olive branch proper. *Motto:* Pace plenitudo.

North Window of the Chancel.

XL. Quarterly, 1 and 4, Per fesse, or and argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable; on the breast an escutcheon gules, charged with a bend vaire; 2 and 3, Gules, a bend vaire, *Bouverie. Motto:* Patria cara, carior libertas.

For the Venerable William Arundell Bouverie, B.D., Rector 1839, Hon. Canon of Norwich 1847, Archdeacon of Norfolk 1850 to 1869, formerly Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

Carved on the Gate of the Altar Rails.

XLI. The first quarter of the Arms on No. XL.

XLII. *See of Canterbury.* The shield ensigned with the mitre.

XLIII. Or, three chevrons per pale counterchanged azure and gules. The shield ensigned with the mitre, *Merton.*

For Walter de Merton, Bishop of Rochester, and founder of Merton College, Oxford.

East Window of the North Aisle.

XLIV. *Sandby.*

XLV. The Royal Arms, Victoria, are carved in stone over the north door.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

XLVI. A chevron; on a chief three martlets (*Smith,* Or, a chevron gules; on a chief of the second three martlets argent.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 412); impaling, A chevron between three griffins' heads, *Tite? Crest:* A mullet between wings conjoined and erect.

The inscription is almost illegible. It is for Ames Smith, Gent., who died March 8th, 1738, aged 36. He married Sarah, the only surviving child of Robert Tite, Gent. Also for Robert Tite, who died February 23rd, 1737, aged 77; in whom was extinct the male line of the family of Tite, "who have flourished in Denton from 30 Henry VIII., 1538."

EARSHAM.

Mural Monuments in the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, *Windham;* impaling, Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules, *Tyrell. Crest:* A lion's head erased or, within a fetterlock sable, *Windham.*

For the Hon. Colonel William Windham, who died April 22nd, 1730, in the 57th year of his age. He married Anne, the only

daughter of Sir Charles Tyrell of Heron, in the county of Essex, Baronet. "He lost a limb in the defence of his country at the memorable Battle of Blenheim."

II. (Coloured.) *Windham. Crest:* A lion's head erased, within a fetterlock or, the bolt compony countercompony gold and azure.

For William Windham, Esq., of this parish, who died May 4th, 1789, aged 83. He was the son of Lieut.-Colonel Windham, and married Mary, Countess Dowager of Deloraine. Early in life he was appointed Comptroller of the Household to H.R.H. William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland.

III. (Raised.) A chevron between three talbots passant; on a chief a leopard's face (*Gooch*, Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counter-changed; on a chief gules as many leopards' faces or.)

For Robert Gooch, "late of this town," who died September 29th, 1704, in his 76th year. This monument was erected by his niece, Dame Barbara, wife to Sir Edward Ward of Bixley.

IV. (Coloured.) Quarterly, 1 and 4, Ermine, on a bend gules three acorns or, *Dalling;* 2 and 3, Or, a chevron ermine between three lions passant gules, *Lawford. Crest:* A dexter arm couped proper, holding an oak branch vert, fructed or.

For Lieut. John William Dalling, eldest son of Sir John Dalling, and nephew of William Windham, Esq., who died at Madras in 1786, in the 17th year of his age. Also for Charles Lawford, second son of Sir John Dalling, who died April 16th, 1789, in the 17th year of his age.

V. (Raised.) On a fesse between three cinquefoils, a lion passant, between two mullets (*Lamb*, Sable, on a fesse or between three cinquefoils argent, a lion passant gules, between two mullets of the first.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 317.) The historian gives an impalement on this shield which I think never can have been there.

For William Lamb, Gent., who died August 20th, 1724, aged 54.

Mural Monuments in the Nave.

VI. (Coloured.) *Windham* impaling *Tyrell.*

For Ann, relict of Colonel William Windham, and daughter of Sir Charles Tyrell of Heron, co. Essex, who died December 30th, 1762, aged 79.

VII. (Coloured.) *Windham*, impaling, Barry of six argent and azure; in chief three torteaux (*De Grey*, Baron Walsingham, Barry of six argent and azure; in chief three annulets gules.) *Crest: Windham*; with fetterlock chain as No. II.

For Joseph Windham, F.R.S., F.A.S., late of Earsham Hall,

who died September 21st, 1810, aged 71. He was son of John Windham Bowyer, Esq., and Mary his wife. He married in the year 1769 the Hon. Charlotte de Grey, daughter of Baron Walsingham.

VIII. (Coloured in lozenge.) *Windham* impaling *De Grey.*

For the Hon. Charlotte Windham, daughter of William de Grey, first Lord Walsingham, and wife of Joseph Windham, Esq., of Earsham House. She died November 27th, 1827, in her 82nd year.

IX. (Coloured.) Ermine, on a bend sable three acorns or, with the Ulster badge, *Dalling,* in pretence *Lawford. Crest:* A dexter arm couped, vested sable, cuffed argent, holding an oak branch vert, fructed or.

For General Sir John Dalling, Bart., Colonel of the 37th Regiment, son of John Dalling, Esq., of Bungay, and Catherine, daughter of Colonel Windham of Earsham Hall. He was Governor of Jamaica, and afterwards Commander-in-Chief at Madras, and died January 17th, 1798, aged 67. Also for Louise his wife, daughter of Exelbree Lawford, Esq., who died March 28th, 1824, aged 71.

X. (Tinctured by lines.) *Dalling,* with the Baronet's badge and the bend "or." *Crest: Dalling,* with the arm bare.

For Sir William Dalling, Bart., of Earsham Hall, second and last Baronet of the name, who died February 16th, 1864, aged 89 years.

XI. (Not tinctured.) Quarterly, 1 and 4, A chevron ermine between three trefoils slipt (*Meade,* Azure, a chevron ermine between three trefoils slipt argent); 2 and 3, A chevron between three hinds trippant (Per chevron, argent and vert, three hinds trippant counterchanged.—From book-plate of John Meade of Earsham Hall; impaling *Dalling. Crest:* 1, An eagle displayed with two heads (*Meade,* an eagle displayed with two heads sable, armed or); 2, A falcon standing in a lure. *Motto:* Toujours prest.

For General the Hon. Robert Meade, Colonel of the 12th Regiment of Infantry, second son of John, first Earl of Clanwilliam, born February 29th, 1772, died July 11th, 1852; and also for Anne Louisa his wife, second daughter of Sir John Dalling, born September 6th, 1785, died March 29th, 1853.

Slabs on the Chancel Floor.

XII. *Gooch,* with the field party per pale.

For Robert Gooch of Earsham, who died April, 1655, aged 53.

XIII. *Gooch,* with the field plain, impaling, Three lions passant guardant, *Catelyn.* (*Bl. Norf.* viii. 32, states that Catelyn

of Kirkeby Kam, in 1553, had a patent to bear the following arms: "Per chevron azure and or, three lions passant guardant in pale counterchanged; on a chief argent as many snakes, nowed sable, stringed gules"); but on the several slabs in that church the coat is simply Per chevron, three lions passant guardant.

For Dorothy, wife of Leonard Gooch, Gent., one of the daughters of Richard Catelyn of Kyrby, Esq., who died June 19th, 1685, aged 48.

XIV. *Gooch*, with the field party per pale. *Crest:* A cubit arm erect, vested, grasping a wolf's head erased, (*Gooch*, A cubit arm erect, vested per pale, embattled or and argent, grasping in the hand proper a dragon's head erased, also proper.)

For Leonard Gooch, who died January 10th, 1686.

XV. (In lozenge.) *Gooch*, with the field plain.

For Anne, daughter of Leonard and Dorothy Gooch, who died December 29th, 1692.

XVI. Per fesse nebulée three martlets, a canton ermine (*Barker*, Per fesse nebulée argent and sable, three martlets or, a canton ermine.) *Crest:* A bear sejant. (*Bl. Norf.* v. 317, calls it "a lion salient.")

For Sir Thomas Barker, Knt., who died August 22nd, 1658.

Windows on the South Side of the Nave.

XVII. *Dalling*, with the bend sable and Ulster badge.

XVIII. *Windham* impaling *Dalling*.

XIX. This shield is of foreign workmanship, and is placed in an elevated position. The account given of it in *E. C. C.* p. 180, is this, "The arms of the Empire, viz., Or, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, on its breast an escutcheon, whereon the quarterings are difficult to make out. One is apparently, Or, four pales gules, for *Arragon;* another is a saltire. The whole shield is ensigned with the imperial crown, and encircled with the order of the Golden Fleece. *Motto:* Plus aultre."

Hatchments in the Nave.

XX. *Dalling*, with the Baronet's badge and the bend sable, in pretence *Lawford*. *Crest: Dalling*, with the arm vested in a black sleeve with a white cuff.

XXI. (In lozenge.) *Dalling*, with the Baronet's badge and the bend gules, in pretence *Lawford*, with the chevron ermine.

XXII. *Arms and Crest: Dalling*, with the Baronet's badge and the bend sable, the arm in the crest vested in a white sleeve.

NEEDHAM.

Monumental Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Azure, on a fesse or three leopards' faces gules, *Freston;* impaling, Argent, on a bend sable six falchions saltirewise, two, two, and two, *Kedington.*

For William Freston of Mendham in Norfolk, who died October 26th, 1739, aged 55; and also for Margaret his wife, daughter and heiress of Henry Kedington, who died July 2nd, 1741, aged 51.

PULHAM ST. MARY MAGDALEN.

Slabs in the South Aisle.

I. A lion rampant within an orle of pheons (*Roope,* Argent, a lion rampant gules, within an orle of pheons azure); impaling, On a chevron between three roundels as many birds; on a chief a griffin (*Collin,* Azure, on a chevron argent, between three bezants as many birds sable; on a chief a griffin passant, per pale gules and sable.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant.

For Charles Roope, who died February 25th, 1780, aged 63.

II. *Roope,* impaling, Ermine, a cross voided between four crosses moline. *Crest:* A lion's head erased.

For Elizabeth, wife of Charles Roope, of this parish, surgeon, who died October 14th, 1754, aged 36, and three of their children.

III. A lion rampant guardant (*Palgrave,* Azure, a lion rampant guardant argent.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased, affronté.

For Mary, wife of Thomas Palgrave, and daughter of Robert Howard of Norwich, who died April 27th, 1690, aged 35. At the base of the stone is added this inscription, "Also Christian, relict of Henry Negus, Esq., of Hoveton in y^{s} county, and daughter of Thomas Palgrave, Esq. She died June y^{e} 10th, 1756, aged 67. He died Apr^{l} y^{e} 11th, 1727."

IV. *Palgrave. Crest: Palgrave.*

For Thomas Palgrave, sometime Sheriff and Member of Parliament for the city of Norwich in the reign of the late Queen Anne, who died August 7th, 1726, aged 84 and six months.

V. *Palgrave,* with a label for difference. *Crest: Palgrave.*

For John, son of Thomas Palgrave, who died September 31st, 1700, aged 16.

VI. *Palgrave,* with a crescent for difference. *Crest: Palgrave.*

For Thomas, son of Thomas Palgrave of Norwich, who died January 20th, 1700, aged 14.

VII. A fesse between three porcupines or hedgehogs; on a canton barry of twelve with a canton (*Claxton* of Suffolk, Gules, a fesse argent between two hedgehogs of the second, one in base and one in the dexter quarter in chief; the sinister quarter, barry of ten argent and azure; on a canton of the first three martlets gules.) *Crest:* A hedgehog.

For Thomas Claxton, merchant of London, who died July 21st, 1681, aged 48 years.

VIII. On a bend wavy, within a bordure engrailed, three birds (*Rede*, Azure, on a bend wavy or, three Cornish choughs proper, within a bordure engrailed argent, charged with a torteau and a hurt alternately.)

For John Rede, who died November 5th, 1721, aged 52.

Mural Tablet in the North Aisle.

IX. (Coloured.) *Palgrave.*

For William Palgrave, M.D., of Ipswich, who died September 14th, 1742, aged 49.

Mural Tablet in the Nave.

X. (Coloured.) *Palgrave.*

For Austin and Catherine Palgrave; their eldest son, William Palgrave, who died at Clifton, January 2nd, 1777, aged 47; also their grandson, Thomas Manclarke, who died October 17th, 1789, in the 27th year of his age.

Mural Tablets in the South Aisle.

XI. (Coloured.) *Roope*, in pretence *Collin.*

For Eleanor, second wife and relict of Charles Roope, sole daughter and heiress of Allen Collin, Gent., sometime of Brancaster, and late of Aslacton in this county. She died April 5th, 1795, aged 66 years.

XII. (Nearly effaced.) The sinister impalement is still evident, and is, Sable, two swans in pale argent, between as many flaunches or, *Futter.* The following is the blazon in *E. C. C.* p. 285, taken a few years ago, "Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or, three bars azure, over all a bend gules, *Stanhawe;* 2 and 3, Argent, a pelican vulning herself proper, the nest or, *Cantrell;* impaling, on the dexter side, Sable, on a fesse argent three Cornish choughs proper, *Cornwallis;* on the sinister side, Sable, two swans in pale argent, between as many flaunches or, *Futter.*"

For John Stanhawe, buried September 19th, 1729, aged 54, whose first wife was Margaret, daughter of John Cornwaleis, Esq., of Wingfield in the county of Suffolk, and his second wife, Mary, the daughter of Robert Futter, Gent., late of Selton (Shelton?) in this county.

East Window of the South Aisle.

XIII. Gules, seven mascles conjunct, three, three, and one, within a bordure or, *Ferrers;* impaling, Argent, a griffin segreant sable, within a bordure azure. I cannot account for this shield being here.

Altar Tombs in the Churchyard.

XIV. Per saltire, on a fesse three fleurs-de-lis (*Machet,* Per saltire or and vert, on a fesse gules three fleurs-de-lis argent.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant.

For Samuel and Mary Machet. He died 1732, aged 81. She died 1740, aged 80.

XV. *Machet. Crest: Machet.*

For John Machet, who died August 12th, 1767, aged 77, and Margaret his wife, who died January 25th, 1761, aged 61.

XVI. A lion rampant between three mullets pierced (*Walne,* Argent, a lion rampant between three mullets sable. This is the coat of Wolney.)

For William Randall Walne, who died April 22nd, 1857, aged 51.

XVII. *Walne. Crest:* A lion rampant sable.

For William Walne, late of Swainsthorpe and Willingham, who died October 21st, 1822, and Jane his wife, who died August 13th, 1818, aged 63.

XVIII. *Walne,* in pretence, On a cross five mullets (*Bodham,* Argent, on a cross gules five mullets or.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 209.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased.

For Daniel Walne, "generosus, qui obiit 13th September, 1784, ætatis suæ, 73." Hannah his wife, February 24th, 1801, aged 80. Daniel, their son, April 25th, 1788, aged 43. Jane, their fifth daughter, January 25th, 1803, aged 48.

The Font.

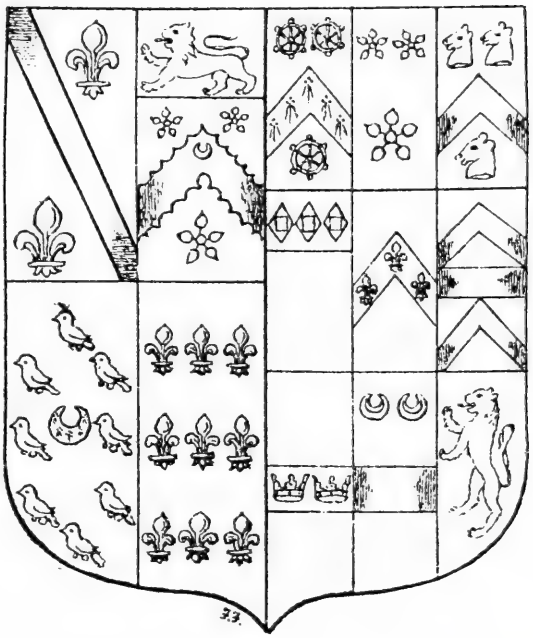
XIX. A cross.

XX. Shield of *the Trinity* with text.

PULHAM ST. MARY THE VIRGIN.

Brass Shield at the Rectory.

I. Quarterly:—1, A bend between two fleurs-de-lis (*Lany,* Argent, a bend between two fleurs-de-lis gules); 2, A chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils pierced; on a chief a lion passant, charged on the chevron with a crescent for difference (*Cooke,* Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure, on a chief of the second a lion passant guardant of the



BRASS SHIELD AT PULHAM ST. MARY—THE VIRGIN.

first); 3, A crescent ermine within an orle of martlets (*Bohun*, Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or); 4, Nine fleurs-de-lis, three, three, and three (*Dallinghowe?* Vert, nine fleurs-de-lis argent, three, three, and three); impaling, Quarterly of nine:—1, A chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels (*Aslack* or *Aslake*, Sable, a chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels argent); 2, Three cinquefoils (*Bardolf*, Azure, three cinquefoils or); 3, A chevron between three bears' heads couped (*Berry*, Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads couped sable, muzzled or); 4, Ermine, on a chief three mascles (*Charles*, Ermine, on a chief gules three mascles of the first); 5, On a chevron three fleurs-de-lis (*Peyver* or *Peper*, Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lis or); 6, A fesse between two chevrons (*Gerbridge*, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or); 7, On a fesse two crowns (*Coronne*, Argent, on a fesse gules two crowns or); 8, A fesse, in chief two crescents (*Waxham* or *Wachesam*, Argent, a fesse, in chief two crescents gules); 9, A lion rampant.

For Elizabeth, widow of John Lany, Esq., and daughter of William Aslack, Esq., the last of that ancient name. The Aslack quarterings are taken from the pedigree of that family, *Vis. of Norf.* i. 336, they differ from *Bl. Norf.* v. 331. The stone belonging to this shield is covered up.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. (Much defaced.) Quarterly of twelve:—1, *Aslack;* 2, *Lany;* 3, *Cooke;* 4, *Bohun;* 5, *Bardolf;* 6, *Charles;* 7, *Berry;* 8, *Peyver* or *Peper;* 9, *Gerbridge;* 10, *Waxham;* 11, A lion rampant; 12, *Coronne;* impaling, A lion rampant guardant, a crescent for difference (*Jermy*, Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules.) *Crest:* A talbot's head erased. This shield is much worn, but after a very minute examination, and bearing in mind the order of the Aslack quarterings, I think I have succeeded in giving each correctly.

For Aslack Lany, Esq., who died January, 1639, aged 71, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Jermy, Esq., who "being 68 years old in September, 1646, died after that Tyme."

III. A stork (*Starkey*, Argent, a stork proper); impaling, in chief, A fesse wavy between three crescents ermine (*Weld*, Sable, a fesse wavy argent between three crescents ermine); in base, A boar's head couped, between three cross-crosslets, with a crescent for difference (*Amyas*, Argent, a boar's head couped sable, armed or, between three cross-crosslets of the second.) *Crest:* A stork's head erased.

For William Starkey, son of Dr. Starkey, both Rectors of this church, whose first wife was Mary, daughter of Gascoigne Weld of Braken Ash, Esq., and his second, the daughter of John Amyas of Hingham, Gent. He died October 13th, 1717, aged 66.

Mural Tablet in the Chancel.

IV. (Tinctured by lines.) Gules, a cross engrailed argent, surmounted by a bend compony, in the dexter quarter of the shield an inescutcheon charged with two bars, *Leigh.* *Crest:* An unicorn's head erased and collared. *Motto:* Tout vient de Dieu.

For Mary, wife of the Rev. W. Leigh, Rector of these parishes, who died June 24th, 1850, aged 68.

Slab in the Nave.

V. A chevron ermine between three birds (*Sayer*, Gules, a chevron ermine between three seagulls argent); impaling, A bend.

For Elizabeth, wife of John Sayer, who died April 29th, 1653.

Slab in the Tower Floor.

VI. (In lozenge.) Quarterly, on a bend over all three roundels (*Stebbing*, Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable five bezants.)

For Maria Stebbing. *Bl. Norf.* v. 394, states that this is for "Mary, daughter of George Stebbing of Norwich, Gent., and Martha his wife; which latter was the daughter of Robert Wood, late of Brook in Norfolk, Esq."

VII. (In lozenge.) Per pale, on a chevron between three martlets, as many trefoils (*Wood* of Norwich, Per pale, argent and sable, on a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils slipped, all counterchanged.)

Hic jacet Anna Wood. *Bl. Norf.* v. 394, states that this is for "Anne, daughter of Augustine Wood, Gent., who died August 6th, 1685."

Mural Tablet on the South Wall of the Aisle.

VIII. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron between three choughs sable, legged gules, *Inyon;* impaling, Argent, on a bend cotised sable, between two fleurs-de-lis, a lion passant or, *Bransby.*

For Thomas Inyon, M.A., physician in this parish, who died March 20th, 1777, aged 72, and Margaretta Maria his wife, daughter of Thomas Bransby, Esq., of Harleston, who died January 9th, 1778, aged 68.

East Window.

IX. Sable, a lion passant argent, in the dexter fore paw a cross-crosslet of the second; on a chief of the last three cross-crosslets of the first (*Long*, with the addition of the cross-crosslet in the paw of the lion, these are the arms given by *Edmonson* for the *Longs* of Rudellston in Wiltshire.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head erased argent.

Mr. Long, Rector before 1835, glazed the tracery of this window.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

X. A lion rampant and a mullet pierced ; impaling, A fesse between two lions passant.

For "Margaret, wife of Peter Watts, daughter and sole heiress of William Dowsing of Laxfield in the county of Suffolk, died 14 day of February, 1707." It seems that *Bl. Norf.* v. 394 has attached the above coat to the inscription of a Michael Walne, Gent., who died August 26th, 1682, aged 59.

South Porch.

XI. Three crowns, *East Anglia.*

XII. Three crowns, *See of Ely.*

REDENHALL.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A lion rampant (*Rand,* Or, a lion rampant gules, charged on the shoulder with three chevrons argent.) *Crest:* A boar's head couped (*Rand,* On a ducal coronet a boar's head couped.)

For John Rand, M.A., "a late painfull preacher of the Gospel at Rednall cum Harleston, who died in 1659."

Mural Monument in the Chancel.

II. (Tinctured by lines.) Azure, three annulets or, *Oldershaw;* impaling, Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, *Cotton. Crest:* Three arrows, one in pale, two in saltire argent, surrounded by a serpent, nowed vert.

For Anne, second daughter of Sir John Hynde Cotton, Bart., of Madingley, Cambridgeshire, and wife of the Rev. John Oldershaw : she died February 16th, 1829, aged 79. Also for John Oldershaw, B.D., 51 years Archdeacon of Norfolk and Rector of this parish, who died January 31st, 1849, in his 93rd year.

Slabs in the Nave.

III. Two leopards' faces between as many flaunches (*Frere,* Or, two leopards' faces between as many flaunches gules) ; impaling, A saltire engrailed, on a chief three cross-crosslets, *Longe ?*

For Tobias, son of Tobias and Sarah Frere, "who dyed May 18th, 1660, in the second year of his age."

IV. *Frere.*

For Tobias Frere, who died February 6th, 1655.

V. On a chevron engrailed between six crosses pattée fitchée three fleurs-de-lis, each charged on the top with a plate (*Smyth* of North Nibley, co. Gloucester, Sable, on a chevron engrailed between six crosses pattée fitchée or, three fleurs-de-lis azure, each charged on the top with a plate); impaling, On a bend cotised, between two fleurs-de-lis, a lion passant (*Bransby*, Argent, on a bend cotised sable, between two fleurs-de-lis gules, a lion passant or. *Crest:* A heron's head erased, holding in its beak a fish.

For Bransby, third daughter of Thomas Bransby of this town, and wife of Offley Smyth, Gent., who died December 18th, 1762.

Mural Tablets in the Nave.

VI. (In lozenge.) Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the field, *Wogan.*

For Elizabeth, youngest daughter of John and Elizabeth Wogan, who died October 1st, 1728, aged 17.

VII. (Coloured.) *Smyth.*

For Offley Smyth of North Nibley, co. Gloucester, who died October 29th, 1777, aged 70.

VIII. (Coloured.) *Frere.*

For Tobias Frere, who died February 6th, 1655, aged 66.

Mural Tablets in the South Aisle.

IX. Sable, on a pile argent a caltrap of the field, with a crescent or for difference, *Kerrich;* in pretence, Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or, *Baron;* impaling, Quarterly, azure and gules, a cross flory between four cinquefoils or, *Manning. Crest:* On a mound vert a caltrap sable.

For Simon Kerrich, Esq., of this parish, J.P., who died December 4th, 1748, aged 51. He married three times, his first wife being Susan, daughter of Roger Castle, Esq., of Raveningham, by whom he had one daughter. His second wife, Mary, youngest daughter of John Baron, D.D., Dean of Norwich. She died May 13th, 1740. By her he had four sons, who all died in their infancy, excepting John their firstborn. His third wife was Anne, the eldest daughter of Thomas Manning of Starston, Gent., by whom he had four daughters and one son, of which only Amelia and Thomas survived him.

X. (Coloured.) *Kerrich,* without the crescent for difference. *Crest: Kerrich.*

For John Kerrich, eldest son of Simon and Mary Kerrich, who died of the smallpox January 17th, 1757, aged 21. The inscription is very long and in Latin.

XI. (Tinctured by lines.) Per pale indented argent and gules, in canton a wolf's head couped at the neck sable, *Penrice;* impaling, Azure, a fesse or between three fishes haurient argent, *Wayte? Crest:* A pair of wings addorsed argent, charged with two mullets in pale gules. *Motto:* Tuto et celeriter.

For Thomas Penrice, who died November 4th, 1816, aged 59.

Mural Tablets in the Gawdy Hall Chapel.

XII. (Coloured.) *Wogan;* in pretence, Argent, on a chevron between three crosses pattée gules as many martlets of the field, *Sancroft. Crest:* A lion's head erased gules. *Motto:* In cœlo quies.

For John Wogan, Esq., of Gawdy Hall and of Boulston in the county of Pembroke, South Wales, who died May 31st, 1778, aged 65. Elizabeth Wogan, his wife, who died January 25th, 1788, aged 74. John Wogan their son, who died June 20th, 1763, aged 27. Elizabeth Wogan their daughter, who died February 28th, 1773, aged 18. Also the Rev. Gervas Holmes, nephew and heir of John Wogan, who died February 17th, 1796, aged 54.

XIII. (Tinctured by lines.) Or, three bars azure, on a canton argent a chaplet gules, leaved vert, *Holmes;* impaling, Azure, a chevron ermine between three roses argent, seeded or, barbed vert, *Whitear. Crest:* An oak tree vert, fructed or.

For the Rev. John Holmes, M.A., of Gawdy Hall, Rector of All Saints and St. Nicholas, South Elmham, in the county of Suffolk, who died April 29th, 1831, aged 57; also for Anne his relict, who died October 20th, 1877, aged 93.

Window of the South Aisle, on Three Shields.

XIV. Quarterly:—1, Or, three bars and a lion passant in chief gules, *Ormerod;* 2, Argent, a saltire sable, on a chief gules two cushions or, *Johnson;* 3, Argent, on a bend cotised azure, between two mullets pierced sable, three crescents of the first, *Wareing;* 4, Gules, a fesse wavy between three lions rampant or, on a canton of the second a mullet of the first, *Crompton;* impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, between two bars three annulets in fesse gules, all between as many martlets of the second, *Bailey;* 2 and 3, Or, on a chief indented azure three plates, *Latham. Crest:* A wolf's head couped, barry of four or and gules, in the mouth an ostrich feather. *Motto:* Dedit meliora dabitque.

XV. Quarterly:—1, *Ormerod;* 2, *Johnson;* 3, *Wareing;* 4, *Crompton.*

XVI. *Bailey* quartering *Latham.*

These three shields are in a window, erected in affectionate remembrance of Maria Susan Ormerod, wife of Thomas Johnson Ormerod; and also Thomas Johnson Ormerod, Archdeacon of Suffolk from 1846 to 1868, Rector of Redenhall 1847 to 1874, and who died at Sudbury Park, December 2nd, 1874, aged 65. He married Maria Susan, daughter of Sir Joseph Bailey, Bart., M.P., of Glanusk Park, Brecon.

Window of the Gawdy Hall Chapel.

XVII. *Holmes,* impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three saltires couped argent, *Grimwood.*

XVIII. Ermine, on a chevron sable two lions passant, respectant, argent, *Bewris?*

XIX. Purpure, on a chevron or three escallops sable, in base a griffin's head erased argent; on a chief crenelée azure a cross patonce or between two griffins' heads erased of the fourth, *Gardner?—E. C. C.* p. 204.

XX. Per pale or and gules, on a fesse between three antelopes passant two mascles, all counterchanged, *Gardner.—Glover's Ordinary.*

XXI. Argent, a royal tent between two parliament robes gules, lined ermine, the tent garnished or, with pennon and flagstaff of the last; on a chief azure, a lion passant guardant or, *the Merchant Taylor's Company.*

XXII. (*On a small round shield.*) Gules, a lion rampant argent, *Mowbray?*

XXIII. Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, the tail forked and surrounding a cross-crosslet of the second, *Brewse?* impaling, Sable, a bend between two crescents or, *Debenham.*

XXIV. Argent, a chevron engrailed azure, between three hurts, each charged with a lion's gamb erased of the first, *Hogan?* impaling, Vert, a tortoise passant in fesse argent, *Gawdy.*

XXV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Gawdy;* 2 and 3, Gyrony of twelve, azure and or, *Bassingbourne;* impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a wyvern displayed sable, in chief three pallets gules; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron sable, between three holly leaves vert, *Ouseley.*

XXVI. *Gawdy,* impaling, Gules, two lions passant in pale argent, debruised by a bendlet or, *L'Estrange?*

XXVII. *Gawdy* impaling *Bassingbourne.*

XXVIII. *Gawdy* quartering *Bassingbourne.*

XXIX. Gules, two bars and a chief indented or, *Hare;* impaling *Bassingbourne.*

XXX. Or, on a fesse paly of six gules and argent, between three estoiles of six points sable, a demi-lion rampant between two fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged, *Gay;* impaling *Gawdy.*

The blazon of this shield is taken from *E. C. C.* p. 204.

XXXI. Gules, on a fesse between three estoiles of six points argent as many mullets sable, *Everard;* impaling, Quarterly, *Gawdy* and *Bassingbourne.*

Hatchments in the Vestry.

XXXII. *Oldershaw* impaling *Cotton. Crest: Oldershaw.*

XXXIII. *Oldershaw* impaling *Cotton.*

XXXIV. *Smyth* impaling *Bransby. Crest: Smyth.*

XXXV. *Penrice* impaling, Azure, a fesse or, between three fishes haurient argent. *Crest: Penrice.*

Hatchments in the Gawdy Hall Chapel.

XXXVI. *Wogan* impaling *Sancroft.*

XXXVII. *Holmes* impaling *Whitear. Crest: Holmes.*

XXXVIII. *Holmes* impaling *Grimwood.*

Vestry Door.

XXXIX. *Oldershaw* impaling *Cotton. Crest: Oldershaw.*

XL. The Royal Arms are over the chancel arch in the nave—Queen Anne (A.R.). *Motto:* Semper eadem.

Over the Doorway of the Gawdy Hall Chapel.

XLI. *Gawdy.*

RUSHALL.

STARSTON.

Mural Monuments in the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Quarterly of twelve:—1, Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, charged with a

crescent gules for difference, *Cotton;* 2, Argent, a fesse engrailed gules, in chief a rose of the second, barbed vert, seeded or; 3, Ermine, on a chief azure two mullets or, *Hastings* (*Bl. Norf.* v. 346, gives the chief "sable"); 4, Ermine, on a bend azure, three lions' heads erased argent; 5, as No. 1 without the crescent; 6, as No. 2; 7, as No. 3; 8, Gules, a chevron between three pears slipt or, *Abbot;* 9, Argent, three eagles' heads erased sable within a bordure engrailed of the last, *Sharp;* 10, Sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets argent, *Staunton;* 11, Azure, three eagles displayed or, a canton ermine, *Fitz Simon;* 12, Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, *Bagshot. Crest:* A griffin's head erased argent, charged with a crescent gules. The whole shield charged at the nombril point with a crescent gules.

The account given of this achievement here differs considerably from that in *Bl. Norf.* v. 346, and the *E. C. C.* p. 286. It may be that the monument has been lately restored. The identification of the quarterings of Cotton are taken from *Bl. Norf.* vi. 509.

For Bartholomew Cotton, son and heir of Roger Cotton, by Ethelreda, daughter and heiress of John, second brother of Sir Robert Cotton of Lingwade, in Cambridgeshire. He married, first, Cecilia Burrough, spinster and heiress; secondly, Alice Gascoigne; thirdly, Anna Sterling—the last two widows—and he died June 21st, 1613, aged 76.

II. (Tinctured by lines.) Azure, a chevron ermine between three roses argent, seeded or, barbed vert, *Whitear;* impaling, Or, three bars azure on a sinister canton ermine, a chaplet gules, *Holmes. Crest:* A bird rising.

For the Rev. William Whitear, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, J.P. and D.L.; for 23 years Rector of this parish. Born at Hastings, February 26th, 1778; died at Starston, December 10th, 1826.

Monumental Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave.

III. (Tinctured by lines.) Azure, a fesse wavy ermine between six seamews' heads erased argent, *Spencer;* impaling, Gules, on a chevron argent, between three swans as many roundels, *Swan? Crest:* On a rock a seamew proper.

For Lieut.-General William Spencer of Bramley Grange, in the county of York, who died at the Rectory House in this parish August 27th, 1829, in his 76th year.

Slab in the Chancel.

IV. On a fesse engrailed, between three escutcheons as many mullets (*Bacon* of Hesset, Argent, on a fesse engrailed between three escutcheons gules as many mullets or); impaling, Ermine

an eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld, or Bedingfield,* Ermine, an eagle displayed gules.)

For Philip, the son of Francis and Dorothy Bacon, who died "unweaned at nurse," 21st November, 1657.

Wooden Tablet in the Vestry.

V. (Coloured.) *Cotton*, impaling, Azure, on a fesse or three leopards' faces gules, *Freston*. *Crests* (on two helmets regardant): 1, *Cotton;* 2, A demi-greyhound rampant argent, collared or.

For Luckin Cotton, Gent., interred January 17th, 1654.

Corbels of the Chancel Roof.

VI. (Tinctured by lines.) Gules, on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent, an escutcheon charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the first, *Howard*, Duke of Norfolk.

VII. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, a chevron sable between three roses gules.

VIII. (Tinctured by lines.) *Holmes* of Gawdy Hall.

IX. and X. The rose and portcullis—Tudor badges.

For Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, foundress of St. John's College, Cambridge; a fellow of which College must always be presented to this living.

XI. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gyrony of eight ermine and sable, a tower argent masoned of the second, *Hopper;* 2 and 3, Or, on a mount in base an oak tree vert, over all on a fesse gules three royal crowns of the field (*Carlos*, granted 21st May, 1658, by Charles II. to Colonel William Carlos, his preserver in the royal oak.)

For Archdeacon Hopper, Rector from 1845 to 1878.

XII. (Tinctured by lines.) *Spencer.*

For William Pakenham Spencer, M.A., Rector for 18 years.

XIII. (Tinctured by lines.) *Hopper* quartering *Carlos.*

Windows in the North Aisle.

XIV. and XV. *Hopper* quartering *Carlos.*

Vestry Window.

XVI. and XVII. The rose and portcullis, as in Nos. IX. and X.

THORPE ABBOTS.

Mural Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave.

I. *Crest:* A lion rampant, (*Wallace.* This is not the usual crest of the family, but the arms.) *Motto:* Fide et fiducia.

For Edmund Barling Wallace, Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, second son of the late Rev. William Wallace, Rector of this parish, who was accidentally killed on board H.M.S. Minatour, on December 31st, 1876, aged 23 years.

Windows of the Chancel.

II. Azure, three crowns or, *Bury Abbey.*

III. *Bury Abbey.*

The Font.

IV. A plain cross, *St. George.*

V. A cross moline.

VI. A crown transfixed with two arrows in saltire, *St. Edmund.*

VII. A merchant's mark?

VIII. The Royal Arms are over the tower arch, and are of George III., after 1816.

DISS HUNDRED.

BRESSINGHAM.

Slab on the Chancel Floor.

I. A chevron between three griffins' heads erased (*Tilney*, Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased gules.) *Crest:* A griffin's head.

For Francis Tilney, Rector, who died September 13th, 1715, aged 81.

Outside the West Door.

II. A chevron between three eagles' legs erased.

This coat is borne by the family of Braye.

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4; A cross patonce (*Pilkington*, Argent, a cross patonce sable); 2 and 3, A lion rampant (*Verdon*, Sable, a lion rampant argent.)

Sir Roger Pilkington commenced the rebuilding of this church, but did not live to see it perfected. His ancestor, Sir John Pilkington, married Margaret, the widow of Hugh Bradshaw, daughter and heiress of Sir John Verdon, who previously owned manors in Bressingham.

IV. Arms of Charles II. over the tower arch—"SECVNDVS."

This is the only instance I have met with, up to the present time, which can be with certainty assigned to this reign; though, from the similarity of the mantling, many others must be of the same date.

BURSTON.

I. Royal Arms, circa 1740.

DICKLEBURGH.

Slabs in the Chancel Floor.

I. A bear rampant, muzzled (*Barnard*, Argent, a bear rampant sable, muzzled or. This coat was borne by Sir John Barnard, Lord Mayor of London 1738.)

For Christopher Barnard, Rector, who died in 1680.

II. A bend between two cotises engrailed, with a mullet for difference (*Whitfield*, Argent, a bend between two cotises engrailed sable); impaling, A lion rampant (*Palgrave* of Barningham, Norfolk, Azure, a lion rampant argent.)

For Maria, wife of John Whitfield, D.D., Rector and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and daughter of William Palgrave of Pulham. She died July 21st, 1730, in her 23rd year. He died October 16th, 1731, aged 50.

Slab in the Nave Floor by the Pulpit, with curious figure of a woman incised.

III. Three buckles lozengy (*Jernegan*, Argent, three buckles lozengy gules.) *Crest:* Issuing from a ducal coronet a demi-eagle displayed argent (*Jarnegan*, Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-eagle displayed argent.)

For Mrs. Elizabeth Whipple, wife unto Thomas Whipple, Gent., and daughter of Mr. John Jarnegan of Belton in Somerlee, Esq., who died September 4th, 1617, aged 65.

IV. *Monument on the North Wall of the Chancel, within the Altar Rails, with Three Shields.*

1. (At the top.) *Playters* (of which nothing now can be seen except the Baronet's badge), impaling, Quarterly, azure and gules, on a bend argent three boars passant sable, *Le Grys*. *Crests:* A lion rampant argent, *Playters;* A boar passant sable, *Le Grys*.
2. (On the dexter side, below.) Quarterly of eleven:—1 and 11, Bendy wavy of six, argent and azure, on a canton the Baronet's badge, *Playters;* 2, Argent, a chevron sable between three estoiles gules, *Dennis;* 3, Vert, a lion rampant argent, *Bridgenorth;* 4, Sable, a chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels, *Aslack;* 5, Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads couped sable, muzzled or, *Berry;* 6, defaced (*Gerbridge*, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or); 7, A fesse (*Coronne*, Argent, on a fesse gules two crowns or); 8, Azure, three cinquefoils or, *Bardolph;* 9, Ermine, on a chief gules three lozenges or (*Charles* or *Charler*, Ermine, on a chief gules three mascles of the first); 10, Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lis or, *Peyver*.
3. (On the sinister side, below.) Quarterly of sixteen:—1, defaced; 2, defaced; 3, On a chevron three leaves (*Blomefield*, Sable, on a chevron argent three holly leaves vert. It is a question whether these are not "escallops" instead of "holly leaves," and for *Kinge.—E. C. C.* p. 227); 4, 5, and 6, defaced; 7, Azure, a fesse indented between three

INCISED SLAB,

To Mrs Elizabeth Whipple, (née Jernegan,) 1617.

In the Nave of the Church at Dickleburgh.

(The inscription is omitted.)

birds or, *Scogan;* 8, defaced; 9, Chequy or and gules; 10, defaced; 11, Argent, two chevrons gules; 12, A fesse between two chevrons, *Baynard?* (Sable, a fesse between two chevrons argent); 13, Vert, three lozenge buckles or; 14, Or, a raven close proper, *Corbet;* 15, Argent, a cross sable; 16, Barry of ten, gules and azure, a canton ermine.

For Dame Frances Playters, daughter and heir of Charles Le Grys of Billingford, wife of Sir William Playters of Sotterley. She died at Billingford, September 9th, 1659. For the full inscription, which is a very long one, see *Bl. Norf.* i. 198-99.

Monumental Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

V. (Coloured.) Argent, a cross azure between four quatrefoils gules, in the centre a millrind of the first, *Turner;* impaling, Azure, on a bend argent, between two lions passant or, three leopards' faces gules (*Stevenson*, granted by Thomas St. George, 4th June, 1688.)

In memory of Henry Whichcote Turner, Captain of the 1st Royal Regiment of Foot, tenth son of the late Lieut.-General Charles Turner, Colonel of the 19th Regiment of Foot, and Harriet his wife, daughter of the Very Rev. George Stephenson, LL.D., Kean of Kilfenora, Ireland; who died at Kenara in the Crimea, March 1st, 1856, aged 27.

Monumental Tablet on the Wall of the North Aisle.

VI. (Coloured.) Argent, a bend between six storks sable, legged gules, *Starkie;* in pretence, Per chevron enhanced or and azure, in chief two fleurs-de-lis gules, in fesse five lozenges or, each charged with an escallop of the third. *Crest:* A stork sable, legged gules.

For Nicholas Starkie, late of this parish, only son of Thomas Starkie of Frenchwood, Lancashire; who died May 10th, 1797, aged 29 years. Also Nicholas, only son of the above-mentioned Nicholas Starkie, who died October 18th, 1795, aged 3 years.

On a Hatchment.

VII. The same as No. VI.

Monumental Tablet on the Wall of the South Aisle.

VIII. Azure, two bars erminois, over all a bend gobony or and gules, *Lee;* impaling, Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four roses of the second, seeded or, barbed vert. *Crest:* A bear statant proper, collared and chained or, charged on the shoulder with a bezant.

For George Lee, Esq., late of this parish, and of Lombard Street, banker, who died May 4th, 1828, aged 68.

On a Hatchment.

IX. The same as No. VIII.

Four Shields on the Font.

X. Shield of *the Holy Trinity.*

XI. Three crowns (Azure, three crowns or, *St. Edmund*, King and Martyr.—*Blackburne's Sacred Heraldry*), for *Bury Abbey.*

XII. Shield of *the Passion* (Cross, spear, reed with sponge, nails, wreath, and whips).

XIII. Shield of *the Blessed Sacrament* (Gules, three chalices or, wafers argent.—*Blackburne's Sacred Heraldry*).

Front of the South Porch.

XIV. Shield of *the Trinity.*

XV. Three crowns.

XVI. The Royal Arms, C. R., over the tower arch.

DISS.

Mural Monuments in the Chancel.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Azure, a cross patonce between four cinquefoils (*Manning*, Quarterly, azure and gules, a cross flory between four trefoils slipt or); in pretence, A fesse between three dogs passant, each holding in the mouth a birdbolt (*Simpson.* These arms should have been as follows:—Per bend sable and or, a lion rampant counterchanged.—*E. C. C.* p. 262). *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head, between two ostrich feathers.

In memory of Thomas Manning of Bungay, who died January 15th, 1857, aged 63, and Frances his wife, daughter and heiress of John Simpson, Esq., of Pulham, who died March 6th, 1805, aged 80 years.

II. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, three bars sable, a canton ermine, *Woodward;* 2 and 3, Or, two bars gemelles gules between three boars' heads erased sable, *Jenkinson;* in pretence, Quarterly, azure and gules, a cross patonce between four mullets or, *Manning.* *Crest:* A squirrel sejant, holding in its paws a nut.

In memory of Thomas Jenkinson Woodward, Esq., of Walcot House in this parish, who died January 29th, 1820, aged 75 years, and Frances his widow, daughter and heiress of Thomas Manning of Bungay, who died November 27th, 1833, aged 84.

ARMS—BOSWORTH: IMPALING MANNING.

EDWARD BOSWORTH, 1714.

ARMS—COGGESHALL.

WILLIAM COGGESHALL, 1714.

III. (Coloured.) Gules, three pheons or, *Belward.*

In memory of Richard Fisher Belward, D.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge, who died at Roydon, May 16th, 1803, aged 56. Also of Margaret Fisher, his mother, who died December 21st, 1803, aged 90.

IV. (Coloured.) Sable, a lion rampant argent, *Scott. Crest:* A stag's head or, collared azure (*Scott.* Though this crest corresponds with that given by Edmonson to Scott of Kew Green, the arms do not seem to be those of Scott.—*E. C. C.* p. 263).

In memory of Robert Scott of this place, surgeon, who died November 2nd, 1759, aged 77 years; of Alice Scott, his widow, who died November 26th, 1766, aged 67 years; of the Rev. Nathaniel Scott, their only son, Rector of Thorpe Abbots and Thelveton, who died January 18th, 1812, aged 79 years; also of Martha Scott, his widow, who died April 22nd, 1826, aged 90 years.

Mural Monuments in the North Aisle.

V. (Coloured.) Or, two bars sable, *Deyns;* impaling, Sable, three boars' heads couped or.

In memory of Martha, wife of Henry Deyns, Gent., who died 30th May, 1661, aged 29. This monument is mentioned by Blomefield, i. 22. It was originally placed against the pillar now opposite it. The date is quite gone.

VI. (Coloured.) Or, on a fesse between three leopards' faces azure, a lion passant guardant argent, *Kett.*

In memory of John Kett, Gent., who died July 12th, 1692, aged 74, and Philippia his wife, who died January 17th, 1734, aged 83.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 39.

Slabs in the Chancel Floor.

VII. A lion rampant (*Bosworth,* Or, a lion rampant gules, collared argent.) *Crest:* A plume of feathers. (This is the crest as given in *Bl. Norf.* i. 22.)

In memory of Edward Bosworth, Rector, who died January 8th, 1713, aged 65.

VIII. *Bosworth* impaling *Manning. Crest: Bosworth.*

In memory of Edward Bosworth, Rector of Thelveton, who died June 14th, 1714, aged 40, and Deborah his wife, daughter of Samuel Manning, Gent., who died September 13th, 1708, aged 28.

IX. *Bosworth.*

For "Edward Bosworth, M.A., Rector of this Parish, and Patron of the Church, who, instituted to the Rectory June 3rd, 1729, died July 26th, 1778, aged 73."

X. Quarterly, a cross flory between four cinquefoils, *Manning. Crest: Manning.*

In memory of the Rev. William Manning, Patron of this Church, who died November 29th, 1810, aged 77; of Elizabeth his wife, who died January 28th, 1782, aged 34; and of two of their daughters, Elizabeth, aged 13, and Amelia, aged 4.

XI. (In lozenge.) *Manning.*

In memory of Susan Manning, who died April 9th, 1812, aged 84.

East Window.

XII. *Manning.*

XIII. *Manning,* in pretence, Azure, a wolf salient argent, *Donne.*

In memory of William Manning, 46 years Rector, born September 30th, 1771, died January 3rd, 1857; married Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of the Rev. William Sayer Donne.

Brass Slab at the base of the South Window of the Chancel.

XIV. *Manning,* in pretence, Argent, a chevron gules between three horses' heads erased sable, *Upwood.*

In memory of Emilia, wife of the Rev. C. R. Manning, Rector, daughter and coheiress of the Rev. T. T. Upwood of Lovells Hall, Terrington, Norfolk, born 14th January, 1832, died January 21st, 1873.

Window in the North Chantry.

XV. Gules, three lions passant guardant or, with a label of three argent, *England.*

Window in the South Chantry.

XVI. Barry of six, argent and sable, over all a bend ermine, *Fincham. Motto:* Arbore latet opaca.

In memory of two branches of the family of Fincham, many years resident in this town, and descendants of the de Finchams, formerly of the parish of Fincham, Norfolk.

Window in the Vestry.

XVII. *England,* as before, without the label.

XVIII. Azure, three mitres or, *Norwich.*

XIX. Azure, party per pale wavy, *Diss.*

XX. Or, a fesse between two chevrons gules, *Fitz Walter.*

XXI. *Bosworth.*

XXII. *Manning,* in pretence *Upwood.*

Painted in the Cornice of the Chancel Roof.

XXIII. *Manning.*

Slabs and Altar Tombs in the Churchyard.

XXIV. On a fesse engrailed, between three griffins' heads erased, a fleur-de-lis between two roses (*Sheriffe,* Azure, on a fesse engrailed between three griffins' heads erased or, a fleur-de-lis of the first between two roses gules.)
In memory of Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Dr. John Sheriffe, who died September 10th, 1728, aged 45.

XXV. *Sheriffe,* impaling A chevron between three roundels.
For Elizabeth, widow of John Sheriffe, who died November 5th, 1702, aged 46.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 25.

XXVI. *Sheriffe.*
For John Sheriffe, who died in 1698, aged 56.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 24.

XXVII. *Sheriffe.*
For Thomas Sheriffe, who died April 13th, 1669, aged 61.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 23.

XXVIII. (In lozenge.) A fesse between three talbots' heads erased (*Burton,* Azure, a fesse between three talbots' heads erased or.)
For "Frances Burton, D . . . . . of Thomas Burton."

XXIX. A cross between four escallops (*Coggeshall,* Argent, a cross between four escallops sable.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 24.) *Crest:* A buck lodged attired (*Coggeshall,* A buck lodged sable, attired or.)
For William Coggeshall, Gent., born at Stratford, Suffolk, died August 9th, 1714, aged 48; and John, son of William Coggeshall and Elizabeth his wife, died April 13th, 1706, aged 6.

XXX. On a mutilated slab. An eagle displayed.
This may be the slab mentioned in *Bl. Norf.* i. 23, to John Harrison, Gent., who died May 18th, 1665, and Mary his wife, who died April 1st, 1673. The arms given by him differ rather, for he makes "the eagle displayed on a chief."

Coped Tomb on the North Side of the Churchyard.

XXXI. *Manning.*
For the Rev. William Manning, Rector, who died January 3rd, 1857.

Large Altar Tomb on the North Side of the Churchyard.

XXXII. Per chevron, in base three roundels, one and two (*Layman*, Per chevron gules and argent, three annulets counterchanged.)

For Elizabeth and John Layman, who died 1709 and 1710.

East Buttresses of the Chancel.

XXXIII. *Manning.*

XXXIV. *The See of Norwich.*

FERSFIELD.

Mural Monument in the Chancel.

I. Azure, two lions combatant or, *Carter;* impaling, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a falcon close proper, belled or; 2 and 3, Gules, three wolfs' heads erased or.

For the Rev. Samuel Carter, Rector, who died October 24th, 1788, aged 86 years; and Jane, his widow, who died February 4th, 1791, aged 80 years.

Mural Monument on the Wall of the South Aisle.

II. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, on a chevron or three broom branches vert, budded gules; on a canton of the second a spear sable, broken in the truncheon, *Blomefield;* 2 and 3, Quarterly:—1, Argent, on a pile in point vert, three sinister hands of the field, *Jolly;* 2, Argent, two bars between six leopards' heads gules, three, two, one, *Muskett;* 3, Vert, on a chevron, between three lions' heads erased or, three cross-crosslets azure, *Peak;* 4, Argent, on a bend gules three bucks' heads cabossed or, *Batch. Crest:* Gone.

For Henry Blomefield of Fersfield, Gent., who died June 1st, 1732, aged 52; for Alice his wife, daughter and heiress of Thomas Batch of Lynn Regis, who died March 17th, 1729, aged 52; also for Elizabeth her mother, widow of Henry Batch, daughter of Thomas Bacon of Bungay, and of Francis his wife, who died December 2nd, 1729, aged 81.

Slab in the Chancel.

III. (Tinctured by lines.) *Blomefield,* with quarterings as before; impaling, Argent, a lion rampant gules, *Womack. Crest:* A demi heraldic tiger rampant azure, the mane and tail argent, holding in its paws a sword proper, broken in the blade.

For Francis Blomefield, Rector of Fersfield and Brockdish, and

author of the *History of Norfolk*, who died January 16th, 1752, aged 47; and for Mary his wife, daughter of Arthur Womack, Rector of Buxton and Oxnead, and Caister next Yarmouth. Date of her death covered up by altar rails.

Effigy in the South Aisle.

IV. Ermine, a cross sable, *Bois;* impaling, Gules, a cross flory with a label of three argent, *Latimer.*

For Sir Robert du Bois, Knight, who died in 1311. He married Christian, daughter of Sir William Latimer and widow of Sir John Carbonel of Waldingfield in Suffolk.

Window of the South Aisle.

V. Sable, a cross engrailed gules, *Ufford;* impaling, Gules, six escallops argent, three, two, one, *Scales.*

Cedar Chest.

VI. (Much effaced.) Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased gules, *Tilney;* impaling *Read.*

This chest was given to the parish by Mrs. Elizabeth Barker, wife of Mr. John Barker, then (circa 1700) Rector, and daughter of the Rev. Francis Tilney, Rector of Bressingham, her mother being the daughter of Mr. Thomas Read.

West Front of Tower.

VII. (One of three shields remaining.) A bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée (*Howard,* Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent.)

The Howard family became possessed of the property in this parish about 1333.

VIII. Arms of Queen Anne, over the south door, with date 1703, and *Motto,* Semper eadem.

FRENZE.

Brass on the East Wall.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed (*Blenerhasset,* Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed argent); 2 and 3, A lion rampant crowned (*Orton,* Argent, a lion rampant regardant vert, crowned or); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Three escutcheons (*Lowdham,* Argent, three escutcheons sable); 2 and 3, A pall reversed ermine (*Keldon,* Gules, a pall reversed ermine.)

For Dame Margaret Blenerhasset, widow of Sir Thomas Blenerhasset, and daughter of John Braham of Wetheringsett, Esq., who died July 23rd, 1561.

Bl. Norf. i. 143, has left out one line of the inscription on this

brass. "Margaret, first married to John Gosnold," ought to be "Margaret, first married to John Spelman, after to John Eyre, and Katleyn, first married to John Gosnold."

II. *Brass on the Floor, with Three Shields.*

1. *Blenerhasset*, with an annulet, quartering *Orton*.
2. Quarterly, *Blenerhasset* and *Orton*, impaling *Lowdham*.
3. As the second.

The fourth shield was there in Blomefield's time, and as late as 1857. It was the coat of Lowdham.

For Ralph Blenerhasset, Esq., who died November 14th, 1475.

III. *Brass on the Floor, with Two Shields.*

1. *Blenerhasset* quartering *Lowdham*.
2. *Orton*, impaling, A fesse chequy between three nags' heads. The charges here are very indistinct. It was probably, Sable, a fesse chequy or and azure, between three nags' heads erased argent, *Heigham*.

For John Blenerhasset, who married twice: firstly, Jane, the daughter of Thomas Heigham of Heigham Green in Suffolk; and secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Tindall of Hockwold in Norfolk. He died November 28th, 1510.

IV. *Brass on the Floor, with Five Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A bend engrailed (*Culpepper*, Argent, a bend engrailed gules); 2 and 3, Semée of martlets, a chevron; impaling, Quarterly of nine:—1, *Blenerhasset;* 2, *Lowdham;* 3, *Keldon;* 4, *Orton;* 5, A fesse between three fleurs-de-lis, a crescent for difference, *Skelton;* 6, A fesse between three martlets; 7, Three pelicans vulning themselves; 8, Fretty; 9, A lion rampant.
2. On a fesse, between three escutcheons, as many mullets pierced, with a mullet for difference (*Bacon*, Argent, on a fesse engrailed gules, between three escutcheons of the second, as many mullets of the field, pierced sable; impaling *Blenerhasset* and his eight quarterings, as in Shield No. 1. In No. 6 quartering the fesse is evidently charged with an annulet, and is also ermine.
3. Quarterly of six:—1, *Blenerhasset;* 2, *Lowdham;* 3, *Keldon;* 4, *Orton;* 5, *Skelton;* 6, *Blenerhasset.*
4. Quarterly:—1, A fesse ermine, between three martlets, charged with an annulet on the fesse; 2, Three pelicans vulning themselves; 3, Fretty; 4, A lion rampant.
5. *Blenerhasset* and his eight quarterings, as in Shield No. 1.

Crest (above Shield No. 5): On a wreath a fox sejant.

For Maria, daughter and heir of George Blenerhasset, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Blenerhasset, Knt.; who married, first,

Thomas Culpepper, Esq.; next Francis Bacon, Esq.; and died September 17th, 1587, aged 70.

In printing this inscription, Blomefield has left out a line and has made the son a Knight, instead of the father.

V. *Brass on the Floor with Three Shields.*

1. A cross flory (*Braham*, Sable, a cross flory argent).
2. *Braham*, impaling, Chequy, a cross (*Reydon*, Chequy, argent and gules, a cross azure.)
3. *Reydon.*

For Joan Braham, widow of John Braham, Esq., who died November 18th, 1519.

VI. *Brass near the South Door, with Two Shields.*

1. *Blenerhasset* quartering *Lowdham.*
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A fesse dancettée; in chief three crescents (*Tindall*, A fesse dancettée gules; in chief three crescents of the second); 2 and 3, A lion rampant.

For Jane, the widow of John Blenerhasset, who died October 5th, 1521.

Slabs in the Floor.

VII. Five roundels; on a chief a battle-axe fessewise (*Nixon*, Sable, five bezants, in cross; on a chief argent a battle-axe in fesse of the field); impaling, A chevron between three lions rampant.

For Richard Nixon, Esq., who died November 24th, 1666, aged 76.

VIII. *Nixon.*

For Richard, son of Richard and Susan Nixon, who died August 26th, 1678, aged 21.

IX. A fesse embattled between three pheons (*Cooper*, Vert, a fesse embattled or between two pheons in chief, and as many shin-bones in base saltirewise, argent.)

For William Cooper, who died March 30th, 1693.

X. The Royal Arms are on a panel at the west end, but so nearly gone that no idea can be formed as to the date.

GISSING.

I. *Monument of White Marble against the North Wall of the Chapel, on which are Three coloured Shields.*

1. Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or, with the Ulster badge, *Kemp.*
2. *Kemp*, impaling, Sable, on a pile argent a caltrap of the field (*Kerridge:* granted to Thomas Kerridge of London on June 17th, 1629.)

3. *Kemp*, in pretence, Per pale or and azure, on a fesse wavy three crescents, between four cinquefoils, all counterchanged (*Sone*, "Per pale or and azure; on a fesse wavy two crescents between four quatrefoils, all counterchanged," is the coat for *Sone* or *Soone* of Wavesden, Suffolk.)

For Sir Robert Kemp, who died September 20th, 1710, having married first, Mary, the daughter of Thomas Kerridge, and secondly, Mary, the daughter of John Sone of Ubberston in the county of Suffolk.

II. *Monument on the North Wall of the Chapel, with Four coloured Shields.*

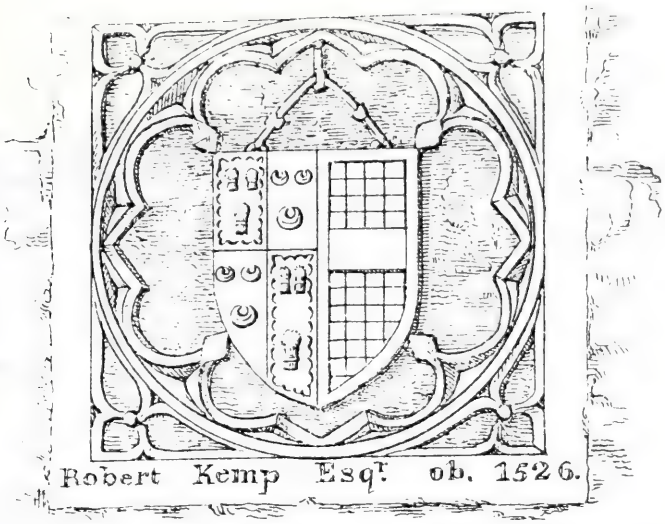
1. Quarterly of eight:—1, *Kemp;* 2, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 3, Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton gules a saltire of the first, *Branspeth?;* 4, Or, a maunch gules, *Hastyngs;* 5, Azure, a chevron between three doves argent, *Dove?;* 6, Argent, three crescents gules, *Buttveyleyn;* 7, Azure, three roses or; 8, Sable, two chevrons argent.
2. *Kemp.*
3. *Kemp*, impaling, Argent, on a bend sable three roses or (*Herris:* "Or, on a bend azure three cinquefoils pierced of the field," was confirmed by William Flower, Norroy, to Arthur Herrys of Cryxsey, Essex, on November 19th, 1578, and, "Or, on a bend gules three cinquefoils of the field," was borne by Herris of Woodham Mortimer, Essex.)
4. *Kemp* impaling *Herris*, quartering Or, semée guttée de sang.

Crests: 1, On a garb or, a pelican in her piety, wings elevated sable; 2, A garb fesseways or, thereon a falcon with wings endorsed proper.

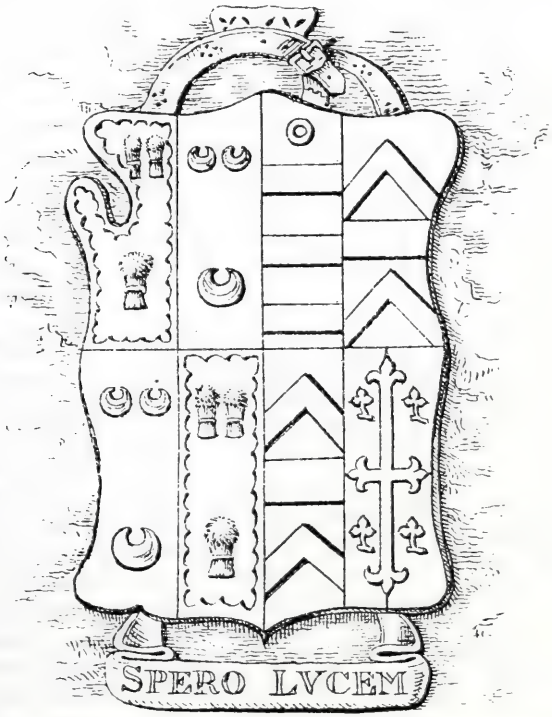
For Robert Kemp, who died October 23rd, 1612, having married Dorothy, sole daughter of Arthur Herris of Crixteth in the county of Essex.

III. *Monumental Tablet on South Wall of Chancel, with Four coloured Shields.*

1. 1, *Kemp;* 2, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 3, *Branspeth?;* 4, *Hastings;* 5, Gules, a bend argent; 6, *Dove* (the field is sable); 7, *Buttveyleyn;* 8, Argent, two chevrons sable; 9, Azure, three roses or; 10, *Sone.*
2. *Kemp*, with the Ulster badge in the fesse point.
3. *Kemp*, in lozenge; in pretence, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons argent, charged in the dexter chief with a fleur-de-lis.



KEMP quartering Buttevelyn: Impaling CLIFFORD.
for Robert Kemp. Esq. and Anne Clifford his second wife. 1526.
(The inscription is more recent.)



KEMP. quartering Buttevelyn: Impaling DE GREY quartering Cornard, Baynard, and Manning. For Robert Kemp Esq. and Elizabeth, 2^nd wife, 1594

4. Gules, on a fesse argent, between three water-bougets of the second, as many pheons sable; in pretence, as in Shield No. 3.

In Memory of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart., of Ubberston Hall in the county of Suffolk, who died November 25th, 1761, aged 60 years; of the Reverend Thomas Kemp, Rector, his brother, who died March 5th, 1761; of Sir John Kemp, son of the Rev. Thomas Kemp, who died January 16th, 1761, aged 17 years; and of Mary his sister, who died June 17th, 1784, in the 25th year of her age.

IV. *Monument on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Five coloured Shields.*

1. *Kemp*, with the Ulster badge.
2. *Kemp*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Vert, a griffin passant and a chief or, *Brand.*
3. *Kemp*, with the Ulster badge, impaling, Paly of six argent and azure; on a chief gules a lion passant or, *Blackwell.*
4. *Kemp*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Sable, a lion rampant argent, *King.*
5. *Kemp*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Or, on a chevron engrailed sable three eagles' heads couped argent, *Philips*, confirmed 10th December, 1633. The eagles' heads should be erased.

For Sir Robert Kemp, Bart., of Ubberston in the county of Suffolk, who died on December 18th, 1734, aged 68; having married, first, Letitia, the daughter of Robert King of Thurlow, Suffolk; secondly, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of John Brand of Edwarston; thirdly, Martha, daughter of William Blackwell of Mortlake, Surrey; and lastly, Amy, the daughter of Richard Philips, and relict of John Burrough of Gipps in the county of Suffolk.

Marble Shields attached to the Wall in the Chapel.

V. (Coloured.) *Kemp* quartering *Buttveyleyn;* impaling, Chequy or and azure, a fesse within a bordure gules, *Clifford.*

For Robert Kemp, "who married secondly, Anne, daughter to John Clifford of Holm Hale."—*Bl. Norf.* i. 178.

VI. (Coloured.) *Kemp* quartering *Buttveyleyn;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, Barry of six, argent and azure; in chief an annulet gules, *De Grey;* 2, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or, *Cornerd;* 3, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons azure, *Bainard;* 4, Quarterly, azure and gules, a cross flory between four trefoils slipt or, *Manning. Motto:* Spero lucem.

For Robert Kemp, who died in 1594. He married as a second wife, Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas de Grey of Merton.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 178.

Brasses on the Chapel Floor.

VII. *Kemp*, impaling, On a bend three leopards' faces (*Cockerham*, Argent, on a bend sable three leopards' faces or.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 180.)

VIII. *Kemp*, impaling, Three chevrons, two mullets in chief and one in base (*Smythwine*, Sable, three chevrons argent, two mullets in chief and one in base or.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 180.)

ROYDON.

Mural Monument in the Chancel.

I. Gules, two leopards' faces in pale, between as many flaunches or; in chief a crescent, charged with a fleur-de-lis for difference, *Frere*. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet, gules, an antelope's head argent, attired or. *Motto:* Traditum ab antiquis servare. To one end of the motto scroll is suspended by a red, yellow, and blue ribbon, a medal with a mural crown on it, and above the crown JELLALABAD. To the other end, suspended by a red and green ribbon, a medal on which is an ancient fortress, and above it the word GHUZNEE.

In memory of Richard Edward, sixth son of Edward and Mary Anne Frere, Lieutenant in the 13th Regiment of Infantry; who died at Rawul Pindee in the Punjaub, on November 18th, 1842.

Slab on the Chancel Floor.

II. Two bars (*Deyns*, Or, two bars sable), impaling, Three cocks, *Rolf?*

In memory of Hannah, the wife of Thomas Deyns, Gent., one of the daughters of Clement Rolf; buried on the 15th of October, 1663.

Altar Tomb on the South Side of the Churchyard.

III. A chevron between three horseshoes, with a label of three (*Burrough*, Azure, a chevron between three horseshoes argent.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 39); impaling, Gyrony of eight (*Camell* or *Campbell*, Gyrony of eight or and sable.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 38.) *Crest:* A boar's head couped.

In memory of Robert, eldest son of Robert and Mary Burrough of Diss, who died at Trinity College, Cambridge, on December 14th, 1723, aged 19; also of Robert and Mary Burrough, who both died in 1727, aged respectively 52 and 46.

East Window.

IV. *Frere*, impaling, Argent, a cross patonce sable, between four Cornish choughs proper (*Richards* of Caerynwch, co. Merioneth.) The Rev. Temple Frere, Rector of Roydon, married Jane, daughter of Sir Richard Richards; and he erected the east window.

V. The Royal Arms stand in the tower, dated 1791.

SCOLE.

Slab on the Chancel Floor.

I. A chevron between three millrinds, *Fremoult;* impaling, Ermine, an eagle displayed (*Bedingfield,* Ermine, an eagle displayed gules.)

For Elizabeth Joel Fremoult, who died July 4th, 1720, aged 53.

II. The Royal Arms are at the west end, but in too elevated a position to be distinguished.

SHELFHANGER.

On the Font.

I. A fesse between six fleurs-de-lis (*Bosville,* Argent, a fesse gules between six fleurs-de-lis sable.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 115.)

SHIMPLING.

Slab on the Nave Floor.

I. A fesse between three mullets (*Potter,* Sable, a fesse between three mullets argent.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 156.) There is no crest, though Blomefield has given it.

For Cecill Potter, Gent., who died January 29th, 1693, aged 70 years.

Mural Tablet.

II. *Crest:* A snake entwined round a broken column.

In memory of the Rev. Henry Harrison, M.A., Rector, who died September 15th, 1849, aged 52.

Coloured Shields in Glass, out of the East Window, now at the Rectory.

III. Quarterly, azure and gules; on a bend argent three boars passant sable, tusked or (*Le Grys*—the usual field is "quarterly, gules and azure"); impaling, Quarterly:—1, Barry of ten, argent and azure; on a canton gules a lion passant or (*Hales,* Barry of eight, azure and argent; on a canton gules a lion passant or); 2 and 3, Azure, a fesse dancettée between three curlews (?) or, *Scogan;* 4, Barry of ten, argent and azure, a canton gules (*Hales,* as in the Le Grys quarterings at Denton Church.)

IV. A fesse between six fleurs-de-lis (*Shimpling,* Argent, a chief gules, a fesse between six fleurs-de-lis sable.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 156.)

THELVETON.

Slabs on the Chancel Floor.

I. On a fesse three chess rooks (*Havers,* Or, on a fesse sable three chess rooks of the field.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 150.) *Crest:* A griffin

passant (*Havers*, On a wreath or and sable, a griffin sejant ermine, with a crown for a collar, chained and mantled gules, doubled argent.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 150.) These arms and crest were confirmed, the historian tells us, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux.

In memory of Henrietta Maria, wife of Thomas Havers, third daughter of Sir Simeon [an error for Symonds] D'Ewes, Bart., of Stow, who died February 15th, 1740, aged 40.

II. *Havers*, as before.

For William Havers, who died December 2nd, 1770, aged 73.

III. The Arms of Charles (Charles II. ?) over the south door.

TIVETSHALL ST. MARGARET.

Slab on the Chancel Floor.

I. On a fesse between three dolphins (?) naiant as many fleurs-de-lis, *Brett;* impaling, Paly of six, on a canton two bars nebulée (*Basset*, Paly of six, or and gules; on a canton argent two bars nebulée sable.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 214.)

For Thomas Brett, B.A., student in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, who died November 16th, 1744, aged 60. It may be Mary, the widow of this Thomas Brett, who was buried in East Dereham Church, in 1773. The slab there has *Brett* with *Basset* in pretence.

Front of the South Porch.

II. Shield of *the Holy Trinity.*

III. Instruments of the Passion (spear, reed with sponge, nails, wreath, and whips.)

IV. The Royal Arms of Elizabeth are on the screen, but hardly distinguishable.

TIVETSHALL ST. MARY.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A griffin segreant to the sinister; in the sinister chief a crescent for difference, *Boys.*

For John Boys, Rector, who died December 30th, 1661.

North Chancel Windows.

II. Bendy of six, or and azure, a canton ermine, *Fitz-Otes.*

III. Same as No. II.

IV. The Royal Arms stand in the gallery, and are of George IV., dated 1826.

WINFARTHING.

GUILTCROSS HUNDRED.

BANHAM.

Shield in the Window on the South Side of the Chancel.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, three fleurs-de-lis or; 2 and 3, Sable, two bars gules between three lions passant guardant or. The shield is supported on the dexter side by a lion, and on the sinister side by a dragon; is encircled with the garter, and ensigned by an imperial crown.

II. The Royal Arms are at the west end, C. R. (Charles II. ?)

BLO-NORTON.

GARBOLDISHAM (ST. JOHN.)

Slabs on the Vestry Floor, very much worn.

I. (In lozenge.) On a chief two mullets (*Bacon*, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable.

"Here lyeth interred the Body of Mrs. Jane Bacon, the eldest daughter of Sir Robert Bacon and Dame Elizabeth his wife (that was buried at Wighton in this county), who died on the 14th day of October, in the year of our Lord 1705."—*Bl. Norf.* i. 269.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bacon;* 2 and 3, Barry of six, over all a bend (*Quaplode*, Barry of six, or and azure, over all a bend gules); impaling, A fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis (*Hicks?* Gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or.) *Crest:* A boar passant ermine.

"Under this marble is buried the Body of Sir Robert Bacon, Bart., who departed this Life on the 31st of June, in the year of our Lord 1704."—*Bl. Norf.* i. 269.

These marbles were moved from the ruins of All Saints' Church to St. John's.

EAST HARLING.

I. *Monument by the North Chancel Wall, with Six Shields, Arms raised.*

1. In chief, A chevron between three squirrels sejant (*Lovell*, Argent, a chevron azure between three squirrels sejant gules); in base, Two chevrons, each charged with three cinquefoils (*Muswell*, Vert, two chevrons argent, each

charged with as many cinquefoils gules); impaling, Three eagles displayed with two heads (*Ashfield*, Azure, a chevron or between three eagles displayed with two heads argent.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 330.)

2. *Lovell* quartering *Muswell.*
3. An eagle displayed.
4. Same as No 1.
5. Same as No. 2.
6. Same as No. 3.

Crest: A bundle of peacock's feathers proper, tied up gules, *Lovell.*

There is no inscription. Sir Francis Lovell, who died in 1550, married Anne, daughter of George Ashfield of Middlesex.

II. *Monument by the South Chancel Wall, with Six Shields, Arms raised.*

1. *Lovell* and *Muswell;* impaling, Three unicorns' heads couped within a bordure engrailed (*Paris*, Gules, three unicorns' heads couped proper, within a bordure engrailed or.)
2. *Lovell* quartering *Muswell.*
3. *Paris.*
4. Same as No. 1.
5. Same as No. 2.
6. Same as No. 3.

Crest: Lovell.

For Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt., who died March 23rd, 1567, and Dame Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Philip Paris of Linton in Cambridgeshire, who died the last day of March, 1591.

Monument by the North Chancel Wall.

III. (Raised.) A chevron between three escallops, with a label of three points (*Chamberlain*, Gules, a chevron between three escallops or); quartering, A saltire engrailed (*Tiptoft*, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.) *Crest:* A cameleopard's head couped. The shield is also supported by two cameleopards. The brasses are reaved, and no inscription remains.

Sir William Chamberlain, K.G., married the daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Herling, and lies buried here. His will was dated March 3rd, 1461.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 321.

Monument at the East End of the South Aisle, with Effigies.

IV. (Raised.) A unicorn sejant (*Harling* or *Herling*, Argent, a unicorn sejant sable, armed and unguled or.) *Crest:* A unicorn's head. The shield is supported by two unicorns. On the armour of the knight is the shield of Harling,

and in several places, amidst the floriated decoration of the tomb, there appears the arms or crest of Harling, and also "a pelican," the crest of the Gonviles.

For Sir Robert Herling, Knt., who died in 1435, and Joan his wife, the heiress of the Gonviles.

V. *Monument in the South Aisle, with Effigies and Six Shields, Arms coloured.*

1. Quarterly:—1, *Lovell;* 2, Sable, a cross between four lions rampant or, *Bendish;* 3, *Muswell;* 4, Argent, four bars gules, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned per pale of the first and second, *Brandon.* This coat appears on a slab in West Dereham Church, and is described in *Bl. Norf.* vii. 327, the only difference being that he makes the cross in the arms of *Bendish*, Argent, and those of *Brandon*, Barry of ten, argent and gules.
2. *Lovell.*
3. Gules, fretty argent, with a crescent for difference, *Hudleston* or *Hudilston.*
4. Same as No. 1.
5. *Lovell* and his quarterings, as in No. 1, impaling, Quarterly of twelve:—1, *Hudleston;* 2, Argent, a bend between two mullets sable (*Peile*—this is given in *Bl. Norf.* as the coat of *Knevet*, for the mullet in base has disappeared); 3, A saltire with a label of three points (? *Neville*, Gules, a saltire argent); 4, Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fesse gules, *Montague;* 5, Or, an eagle displayed vert, *Monthermer;* 6, Gules, three lions passant guardant or, within a bordure argent, *Holland*, Earl of Kent; 7, *Tiptoft;* 8, Gules, a cross engrailed argent, *Inglethorp;* 9, Argent, on a canton gules a rose or, *Bradeston;* 10, Or, a lion rampant gules, *Powys;* 11, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, charged with an annulet for difference, *De-la-pole;* 12, Argent, on a fesse indented sable three bezants, *Burgh ?*
6. *Hudleston* and his quarterings, as in No. 5.

Crest: Lovell. At the feet of the knight is Lovell's crest; at the feet of his lady, Two arms dexter and sinister, embowed naked, holding in their hands a scalp, all proper, *Hudleston.*

For Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt., son and heir of Sir Thomas Lovell; and for Dame Alice his wife, daughter of Sir John Huddilston, Knt. He died December 12th, 1604, aged 64. She died September 1st, 1660, aged 64.

On the Screen are Four coloured Shields.

VI. *Harling,* with crescent.

VII. *Harling.*

VIII. Argent, a chief indented gules, *Hemgrave.—Bl. Norf.* i. 329.

IX. Lozengy, argent and gules, *Tudenham.*

Hatchment in South Aisle.

X. Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three fleurs-de-lis or; on a chief of the third as many spear-heads azure, *Wright. Crest:* A dragon's head erased argent pellettée.

Thomas Wright purchased this manor from the Lovells. Several of the family lie buried in the south aisle. The slabs which cover them are without shields.

East Window.

XI. *Lovell* quartering *Muscell.*

XII. Same as XI.

WEST HARLING.

Monument on the South Side of the Chancel, with Bust.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Azure, a fesse between five estoiles or (*Gipps,* Azure, a fesse between six estoiles or.)

"Ricardo Gipps, avunculo suo, Gulielmus Croftes, hoc marmor in grati anima testimonium poni voluit, Posuit Ricardus, Gulielmi filius."

Tablets on the North Wall of the Nave.

II. (Raised.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three bugle-horns sable, stringed of the second, as many mullets pierced or, *Colborne;* 2 and 3, Gules, on a chevron between three doves argent as many pellets, *Ridley;* impaling, Argent, a bend chequy ermine and sable, between two lions' heads erased gules; on a chief azure three billets of the first, *Steele. Supporters:* Dexter, a bull, charged on the shoulder with three mullets, two and one, pierced or; Sinister, a stag proper, gorged with a ducal coronet or, and pendant therefrom, by a string gules, a bugle-horn sable. *Crest:* 1, A stag's head, gorged as the sinister supporter, *Colborne;* 2, A bull passant gules, tail turned over the back, *Ridley. Motto:* Constans fidei.

For the Right Hon. Nicholas William, Lord Colborne, who died May 3rd, 1854, aged 75; and also his widow, Charlotte, Lady Colborne, eldest daughter of the Right Hon. Thomas Steele, who died February 17th, 1855, aged 68.

III. *Crest* (raised): *Ridley.*

For the Rev. Charles John Ridley, Fellow of University

College, Oxford, and Rector of this parish for 29 years, died October 8th, 1854, aged 62.

Tablet at the East End of the Nave.

IV. *Crests* (raised): *Colborne* and *Ridley.*

For the Hon. William Nicholas Ridley Colborne, only son of Lord and Lady Colborne, who died March 23rd, 1846, aged 31.

Brass on the Nave Floor.

V. A goat salient (*Berdewell,* Argent, a goat salient gules, armed or.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 302.)

For William Berdewell, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund de Wychyngham of Fishley.

Brasses fastened to the East Wall of the Vestry.

VI. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1, Or, three bulls' heads couped sable, *Croftes;* 2, Or, a lion rampant gules; 3, *Gipps;* 4, Argent, a demi-buck gules, between his forelegs an arrow erect in pale or (*Decker,* London, granted August 6th, 1616); in pretence, Azure, a lion rampant or. *Crest:* A bull's head, couped sable, armed or.

For Richard Croftes, who died July 4th, 1783, aged 43.

VII. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Croftes;* 2, Or, a lion rampant gules; 3, *Gipps;* in pretence, *Decker. Crest: Croftes.*

For William Croftes, who died November 14th, 1770, in his 60th year.

VIII. (In lozenge, tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Croftes;* 2, Or, a lion rampant gules; 3, *Gipps;* in pretence, *Decker.*

For Mary, relict of William Croftes, who died November 27th, 1772, aged 57.

Hatchment in the Vestry.

IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Colborne;* 2 and 3, *Ridley;* impaling *Steele. Supporters* and *Crest:* Those of Lord Colborne.

Slab in the Chancel.

X. On a bend three cross-crosslets fitchée (*Cressener,* Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets fitchée or); impaling, Ermine, a lion rampant.

For Henry Cressener, once Rector of this parish, and Elizabeth his wife. He died October 19th, 1730, in the 79th year of his age. She died November 8th, 1719, in her 87th year.

XI. The Royal Arms are at the west end—C. R. (Charles II.)

KENNINGHALL.

Slab in the Nave.

I. Three swords in pile, points downwards (*Pawlett*, Sable, three swords in pile, points downwards argent, hilts or); impaling, A fesse between three griffins' heads erased. *Crest:* On a mount a falcon rising or.

For William Pawlett, Esq., late Captain in the 59th regiment, who died December 2nd, 1781, aged 50 years; also for Hester his wife, who died September 13th, 1802, aged 59.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Raised.) On a mount a boar passant chained (*Killett*, Argent, on a mount vert a boar passant sable, collar and chain or); impaling, Quarterly of sixteen:—1 and 16, A fret (*Huddleston*, Gules, a fret argent); 2, A bend between two mullets (*Peile*, Argent, a bend between two mullets sable); 3, On a saltire a rose (*Neville*, Gules, on a saltire argent a rose of the field); 4, Three lozenges in fesse (*Montague*, Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fesse gules); 5, An eagle displayed (*Monthermer*, Or, an eagle displayed vert); 6, Semée-de-lis, a lion rampant (*Holland*, Azure, semée-de-lis, a lion rampant argent); 7, Three lions passant within a border (*Holland*, Earl of Kent, Gules, three lions passant or within a border azure, semée-de-lis gold); 8, Two bars; in chief three roundels; 9, A cross engrailed (*Inglethorp*, Gules, a cross engrailed argent); 10, A fesse between three leopards' faces (*De-la-pole*, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or); 11, On a canton a rose (*Bradeston*, Argent, on a canton gules a rose or); 12, A saltire engrailed (*Tiptoft*, Argent a saltire engrailed gules); 13, A fesse double cotised (*Baddlesmere*, Argent, a fesse double cotised gules); 14, A lion rampant (*Charleton*, Or, a lion rampant gules); 15, A bear's paw erect, erased (*Powys*, Argent, a bear's paw erect, erased gules.) *Crest:* Arm embowed, holding in the hand a scroll. Most of the Huddleston quarterings are taken from the shield on the monument to Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt., at East Harling.

For William Killett, Esq., formerly of Great Yarmouth, who died July 16th, 1824, in the 89th year of his age; also for the Rev. William Killett, formerly curate of March, and for twenty-six years the faithful Vicar of this parish, son of William Killett and Mary his wife: he died April 14th, 1846, and is buried at March in the Isle of Ely. Also for Mary Killett, who died at Great Yarmouth, April 3rd, 1850, in the 80th year of her age, sister of the Rev. William Killett.

III. There is an altar-tomb for George, Lord Audley, but the arms are too indistinct to be given.

IV. The Royal Arms of Queen Elizabeth are in a large frame at the west end of the church.

V. At the east end of the nave is another copy of the Royal Arms, of Queen Anne after the Union with Scotland.

SOUTH LOPHAM.

Slabs on the Chancel Floor.

I. On a chevron engrailed, between three talbots' heads erased, a mullet (*Hall,* "The Rev. Mr. Robert Hall bears, Argent, on a chevron engrailed, between three talbots' heads erased gules, a mullet of the field; in chief a crescent for difference."—*Bl. Norf.* i. 241.) *Crest:* A talbot's head erased (*Hall,* "On a torce argent and gules, a talbot's head erased of the second."—*Bl. Norf.* i. 241.)

For Robert Hall, Rector of this parish, who died February 21st, 1752, aged 65.

II. (Tinctured by lines.) Sable, ten plates, four, three, two, and one; on a chief argent a lion passant sable, *Bridgman. Crest:* A trefoil slipped.

In memory of Edward Bridgman of Coney Weston Hall, Suffolk, who died October 23rd, 1853, aged 72; and of Frances his wife, who died August 31st, 1865, aged 78.

NORTH LOPHAM.

Slab on the Nave Floor.

I. Two bars and a canton (*Boyas,* Argent, two bars and a canton sable.)

For Francis Boyas, Gent., who died July 6th, 1692.

II. Royal Arms of George III.

QUIDENHAM.

I. *Slab in the Chancel, with Five Shields.*

1. (In the centre.) Semée-de-lis, a lion rampant (*Holland,* Azure, semée-de-lis, a lion rampant argent.)
2. Covered up by a pew. It was probably *Holland.*
3. A bend within a bordure engrailed, *Knyvett.*
4. *Holland.*
5. Three greyhounds courant in pale, *Wigmore.*

Crest: Out of a ducal coronet a demi-lion rampant.

For "that worthy Knight, Sir Thomas Holland," who died February 5th, 1625, aged 47.

II. *Monumental Tablet on the North Chancel Wall, with Three Shields.*

1. *Holland,* with the Ulster badge.
2. *Holland,* with the Ulster badge.
3. Gules, two bars ermine; on a canton sable a fer-de-moline argent, *Panton.*

Crest: Holland.

"Sir John Holland, who erected this monument for himself seventeen years before his death, married the Lady Alathea Sandys, and was sent Commissioner for the Parliament to K. C. the First, and received marks of Royal Favour." He died 19th of January, 1700, after he was created Baronet seventy-two years, and in the 98th year of his age.

III. *Monumental Tablet on the North Chancel Wall, with Three Shields.*

1. Argent, a cross raguly sable, *Sandys.*
2. *Holland,* with the Ulster badge.
3. *Panton.*

For the Lady Alathea Sandys, daughter of John Panton, Esq., first married with William, Lord Sandys, of the Vyne in Hampshire, afterwards wife of Sir John Holland; died in the 69th year of her age, May 22nd, 1679.

IV. *Monumental Tablet on the South Chancel Wall, with Two Shields.*

1. Argent, on a chief azure three pheons or, *Crompton;* impaling *Holland.*
2. *Crompton.*

For Katherine, wife and relict of Robert Crompton, daughter of Thomas Holland, who died November 20th, 1653, in the 30th year of her age.

V. The Royal Arms, carved in wood, are at the west end: not distinguishable, but probably modern.

RIDDLESWORTH.

Tablet on the North Wall.

I. (Tinctured with lines.) Gules, two bars gemelles and a chief argent, *Thornhill;* impaling, dexter, two coats:—1, Ermine, a saltire argent; on a chief three crescents. 2, Azure, a ducal coronet between three cross-crosslets fitchée or, *Pearce;* and impaling, sinister, quarterly of six:—1, Quarterly, 1 and 4,

A bugle-horn; 2 and 3, A chevron between three bugle-horns stringed: 2, Quarterly, or and sable, on the first and fourth quarters a bugle-horn stringed; 3, Sable, a cross flory argent; 4, On a bend three billets; 5, Azure, a pale argent; 6, Per pale, a chevron between three bugle-horns counterchanged (?). The arms are here very roughly carved, therefore I have not identified them.

For Thomas Thornhill, of Fixby Hall, Yorkshire, and of Riddlesworth, who died May 29th, 1844, in his 64th year.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Raised.) *Thornhill,* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three martlets; 2 and 3, Three nags' heads. *Crest:* A thorn tree on a mount. *Motto:* Be fast.

For Thomas Thornhill of Riddlesworth, who died December 9th, 1875, aged 71 years.

III. *Monument on the North Wall of the Nave, with Seven coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, Argent, on a chief vert two mullets or, with a crescent sable for difference (*Drury,* Argent, on a chief vert a cross tau between two mullets pierced or); 2, Argent, six cross-crosslets fitchée, three, two, and one, gules; a chief indented azure, *Saxham;* 3, Sable, six cinquefoils, three, two, and one, pierced argent, *Frissell;* 4, Chequy argent and gules, on a fesse azure three buckles or, *Geddyng;* 5, Argent, a chevron gules between three morions proper, *Brudenell;* in pretence, Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable, *Finch.*
2. *Drury* impaling, Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine, *Calthorpe.*
3. *Drury* impaling *Finch.*
4. *Drury* impaling, Per pale argent and gules, with a mullet sable for difference, *Waldegrave.*
5. Argent, on a bend gules three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field, *Wingfield;* impaling *Drury.*
6. (Defaced.) It was Sable, a fesse ermine between three chaplets argent, *Deane;* impaling *Drury.*
7. (Defaced.) It was Gules, a fesse chequy argent and sable between six cross-crosslets fitchée or, *Boteler;* impaling *Drury.*

Crest: A greyhound courant, argent, collared or.

The tinctures on this monument are becoming very indistinct: the impalements on the last two shields are just to be distinguished.

For Sir Drue Drury, Knt., third son of Robert Drury of Egerly, co. Buckingham, who was second son of Robert Drury of Hasted, Suffolk. He married first, Elizabeth, daughter of

Sir Philip Calthorp and relict of Sir William Wodehouse; secondly, Katherine, daughter and heir of William Finch of Linstead in Kent. He died April 29th, 1617, aged 99 years. The shields on the monument commemorate also the marriages of his family. His eldest son, Sir Drue Drury, married Anne, daughter and sole heir of Edward Waldegrave of Lawford in Essex. Her eldest daughter, Elizabeth, married Sir Thomas Wingfield of Leveringham, Suffolk. His second daughter, Anna, married John Deane of Dynes Hall, Essex; and his third daughter, Frances, married Robert Botler of Woodhall, Hertfordshire.

Altar Tomb by South Wall of the Chancel.

IV. *Drury*, with cross tau between the mullets on the chief; impaling, Argent, on a chevron gules three castles of the field; on a canton azure a fleur-de-lis or, *Vilett* of Pinckney. *Crest: Drury.*

For Sir Robert Drury, Baronet, son of Sir Drue Drury, Baronet, who married Diana, third daughter of George Vilet of Pinckney Hall, and died April, 1712, aged 78.

Slabs on the Chancel Floor.

V. *Drury*, as in No. IV.; impaling *Vilett.*

For Dame Diana Drury, widow of Sir Robert Drury, Baronet, who died in 1744.

VI. *Drury*, as in No. IV.; impaling, Two bars dancettée, ermine, between six cross-crosslets (*Harsnett*, Azure, two bars dancettée, ermine, between six cross-crosslets or.)

For Dame Elinor Drury, second daughter of Samuel Harsnett of Great Fransham, relict of William Marsham of Stratton Strawless, second wife of Sir Robert Drury, "kill'd in the fatal Hurricane Novr. 27th, 1703."

VII. (In lozenge.) A dolphin embowed, a chief ermine (*Fisher*, Gules, a dolphin embowed or, a chief ermine.) *Bl. Norf.* gives "Gules, on a chief ermine a dolphin embowed or," which is, I believe, the usual coat.

For "Mrs. Mary Fisher, whose soul took her flight to heaven in the furious hurricane on Nov. 27th, 1703. This monument is dedicated by her true and faithful lover, Anthony Drury of Mendham in Norfolk, Gent."

RUSHFORD.

Slab on the Floor.

I. A lion rampant, the tail elevated and turned over the head (*Buxton*, Argent, a lion rampant, the tail elevated and

turned over the head, sable.) *Crest:* A buck's head couped (*Buxton*, A buck's head couped gules, attired or.)

For Robert Buxton, "ex Antiquâ Prosapiâ de Channons in agro Norfolciensi oriundi." He died July 15th, 1691, aged 32.

Hatchments in the Tower.

II. Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, *Buxton* with the Ulster badge; 2, Or, two bucks lodged in pale gules (*Buxton*, the ancient coat of the family); 3, Or, on a canton sable a leopard's head couped, affrontée, of the field, *Jacob;* 4, Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counterchanged; on a chief gules a leopard's face or, *Gooch;* 5, Sable, a chevron between three herons argent, beaked gules (*Heron*, the field of this coat should be "azure"); impaling, quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, two helmets in chief proper, garnished or, in base a garb of the last, *Cholmeley;* 2 and 3, Azure, on a chief argent three eagles displayed sable (*Harrison* of Norton Place, Lincoln. The chief should be "or.") *Crest: Buxton. Motto:* Grata sume manu.

John Buxton of Channons Hall, who died in 1731, married Anne, only surviving child of Clement Gooche. John, their eldest son, married Elizabeth, daughter and at length heiress of John Jacob of Norton, co. Wilts.

III. Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, *Buxton;* 2, *Buxton* (ancient coat); 3, *Heron;* 4, *Gooch;* 5, *Jacob;* impaling, Per pale or and argent; on a chief indented sable three lions rampant of the first, *Beevor. Crest* and *Motto: Buxton.*

Sir Robert John Buxton married May 2nd, 1777, Juliana Mary, second daughter of Sir Thomas Beevor, Bart.

SHROPHAM HUNDRED.

ATTLEBOROUGH.

Mural Tablets in the North Transept.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure, between three cinquefoils of the second, *Cooke;* impaling, Azure, a dolphin embowed argent; a chief or, *Francklin.*

For Eleanor Mary, wife of the Rev. James Cooke of Semer in the county of Suffolk, and eldest daughter of Fairfax Francklin, Rector of this parish, who died March 14th, 1830, aged 23.

II. (Coloured.) *Francklin*, impaling, Gyrony of four or and gules, four roundels, each charged with a martlet, all counterchanged, *Bidwell. Crest:* A dolphin argent entwined round an anchor erect sable. *Motto:* In profundis auxilium.

For Fairfax Francklin, Rector of Attleborough for thirty-six years, and Vicar of Watton, who died September 17th, 1838, aged 67 years; also for Sarah his wife, who died October 19th, 1842, aged 63; with three of their children: Henry Charles, who died January 18th, 1809, aged 1 year; Henry Fairfax, who died in 1816, in his 1st year; and Caroline Sarah, who died April 18th, 1826, aged 16.

III. Gules, a lion rampant, tail forked, argent, *Nerford.*

For Henry Nerford, Rector for forty-five years: erected in 1684.

IV. *Mural Tablet in the South Transept, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Argent, three leopards' faces sable, *Rawlings;* impaling, Argent, three greyhounds courant regardant, sable.
2. *Rawlings.*
3. Argent, three greyhounds courant regardant, sable.

For John Rawlings, Rector of this church for thirty-three years. Buried May 11th, 1614, aged 67.

Slab on the Nave Floor.

V. Three battle-axes in pale (*Gibbs,* Azure, three pole-axes in pale argent, garnished or; impaling, On a chevron, between three lions' heads erased, two serpents.) *Crest:* An arm couped at the shoulder holding a battle-axe (*Gibbs,* An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a pole-axe argent.)

For Captain John Gibbs, who died October 22nd, 1695, aged 48. He married Elizabeth, second daughter of Thomas Pride, Esq.; and secondly Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Monk.

Shield in a Window at the East End, behind the Altar.

VI. Quarterly:—1, quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, on a fesse dancettée between three lions rampant regardant argent, supporting an altar or, flaming proper, seven billets of the field (*Smith* of Hill Hall, Essex. It ought to be nine billets); 2 and 3, Or, a bend vaire, cotised gules, *Bowyer:* 2, *Smith* of Hill Hall; 3, Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field, with a martlet azure, charged with a crescent sable for difference, *Charnock;* 4, Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, *Wilford;* impaling, Ermine, on a cross gules five escallops or, *Weyland.*

In memory of Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, Bart., erected in 1853.

On a coped Tomb in the Churchyard.

VII. (Tinctured by lines.) Barry of four argent and gules, per pale counterchanged; on a chief dancettée erminois three escallops sable, *Barrett;* impaling, Argent, a chevron ermine between three nags' heads erased of the field, *Slader. Crest:* A wyvern erminois, wings expanded, barry of four argent and gules per pale counterchanged, collared and chained, charged on the shoulder with an escallop sable. *Motto:* Probitas verus honos.

For the Rev. Jonathan Tyers Barrett, D.D., who died in 1851, Rector of Attleborough and Prebendary of St. Paul's; author of *Memorials of Attleborough Church.*

Shield on the East Wall over the Altar.

VIII. (Coloured.) Or, a fesse between two chevrons gules, *Fitz Walter.*

Shields, supported by Angels, on the South Side of the Nave.

IX. (Carved.) *Fitz Walter.*

X. (Carved.) *Fitz Walter*, impaling, Per fesse, a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant crowned?

On Screen, now at the West End of the Church, are the Arms of the Bishoprics, coloured.

XI. Gules, two swords in saltire (*London*, Gules, two swords in saltire argent, pommels or.)

XII. Azure, a cross between four lions rampant (*Durham*, Azure, a cross between four lions rampant or.)

XIII. Gules, two keys addorsed in bend sinister, interposed between them in bend a sword (*Winchester*, Gules, two keys addorsed in bend, the uppermost argent, the other or, a sword interposed between them in bend sinister of the second, pommel and hilt gold.) The position of the keys and sword on the Attleborough shield is the right one, a fact which has been, I believe, recently proved by the College of Arms.

XIV. Gules. The charges are gone, but the name remains above the shield. It was for (*Exeter*, Gules, a sword in pale proper, hilt or, and two keys in saltire, gold.)

XV. Gules, two lions passant guardant; on a chief the Holy Virgin and Child (*Lincoln*, Gules, two lions passant guardant or; on a chief azure the Holy Virgin and Child sitting crowned, and bearing a sceptre of the second.)

XVI. Gules, three ducal crowns (*Ely*, Gules, three ducal crowns or.)

XVII. Gules, a cross potent between four cross-crosslets (*Lichfield*, Per pale gules and argent, a cross potent quadriated, between four crosses pattée, of the second and or.)

XVIII. Azure, three mitres (*Norwich*, Azure three mitres labelled or.)

XIX. Azure, the Holy Virgin and Child, with a sceptre in her left hand, all or, *Salisbury*.

XX. Argent, ten torteaux in pile, *Worcester*.

XXI. Azure, a Prester John with a mitre on his head, sitting on a tombstone, his right hand extended (*Chichester*, Azure, a Prester John sitting on a tombstone, in his left hand a mound, his right hand extended, all or, with a linen mitre on his head, and in his mouth a sword proper.)

XXII. Argent, a chevron cotised gules (*Gloucester*, Or, three chevronels gules.)

XXIII. A saltire quarterly, quartered argent and or (*Bath and Wells*, Azure, a saltire quarterly, quartered or and argent.)

XXIV. On a saltire an escallop shell (*Rochester*, Argent, on a saltire gules an escallop shell or.)

XXV. Argent, on a cross sable a mitre labelled or, *Carlisle.*

XXVI. Gules, three mitres labelled or, *Chester*, called "West Chester."

XXVII. Sable, three ducal crowns in pale or, *Bristol.*

XXVIII. Gules, two keys in saltire between four cross-crosslets fitchée or, *Peterborough.*

XXIX. Sable, a fesse argent; in chief three ladies from the waist, heads affrontée proper, arrayed, vailed, and crowned or; in base an ox of the second passant over a ford proper (*Oxford.* The painting of this coat is rough, but very distinct.)

XXX. Gules, three leopards' heads reversed, jessant, as many fleurs-de-lis or, *Hereford.*

XXXI. Sable, on a cross argent five cinquefoils of the field (*St. David's*, Sable, on a cross or five cinquefoils of the first.)

XXXII. Gules, a bend or guttée de poix between two mullets pierced argent, *Bangor.*

XXXIII. Sable, a key and crosier in saltire argent (*St. Asaph*, Sable, two keys in saltire addorsed argent.)

XXXIV. Sable, two crosiers in saltire argent; on a chief gules three mitres labelled of the second (*Llandaff*, Sable, two crosiers in saltire or and argent; on a chief azure three mitres labelled gold.)

BESTHORPE.

Slabs on the Nave Floor, between the North and South Transepts.

I. Quarterly, an imperial crown between four lions rampant (*Harbord*, Quarterly, gules and azure, an imperial crown or, between four lions rampant argent.) *Crest:* On a chapeau, turned up ermine, a lion couchant (*Harbord*, On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion couchant argent.)

For "Carolus Harbord, Eques auratus Caroli Primi et Secundi, Regum Angliæ, Supervisor Generalis." He died in 1679, aged 84.

II. Three lions rampant; impaling a plain coat.

For Maria, wife of Charles Harbord, who died September 5th, 1666, aged 64. She came of the noble family of Baron Van Alst in Flanders.

III. *A fine Monument of Alabaster, with the Figure of a Knight reposing, having Three Shields.*

1. Argent, on a chief vert a cross tau between two mullets or, a crescent sable for difference, *Drury*.
2. *Drury*, impaling, Argent, three cocks gules, armed, crested, and jelloped sable, with a crescent for difference, *Cokaine*.
3. *Cokaine*.

Crest: A greyhound statant, collared gules (*Drury*. This differs a little from the usual crest, which is "A greyhound courant, collared or.")

For Sir William Drury, Knight, eldest son of Sir Anthony Drury, Knight, who married Mary, eldest daughter of William Cokaine of London. He died at London on the 8th day of November, 1639, in the 42nd year of his age.

Shield standing on the South Window of the Chancel.

IV. (Coloured.) Quarterly of sixteen:—1, Argent, a bend indented azure between two stags' heads cabossed sable, *Needham;* 2, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three torteaux, as many mullets of the first, *Cranach;* 3, Quarterly, per fesse indented gules and or, *Bromley?* in the centre a plain shield; 4, Argent, on a chevron within a bordure engrailed gules five bezants, *Bromley;* 5, Argent, a scythe, the blade in chief, the hand in bend sinister, in fesse three fleurs-de-lis, *Sneyd?* 6, Argent, on a bend cotised gules three crescents of the first (*Cressy*, Argent, on a bend cotised sable three crescents of the field); 7, Defaced; 8, Defaced; 9, Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, *Bulkeley;* 10, Defaced; 11, Quarterly, gules and argent, on the second and third quarters a fleur-de-lis sable, and over all a bend of the second, *Hexhall?* 12, Sable, a chevron engrailed between three owls proper *Hewit*, co. Stafford; 13, Defaced; 14, Argent, a griffin segreant within a bordure sable; 15, Azure, a chevron argent, in chief a lion passant guardant of the second, *Hanbury;* 16, Defaced. The whole shield had a coat in pretence, which was probably *Drury*, or *Drury* quartering *Cokaine*. *Crest:* A phœnix rising out of flames proper. *Motto:* Nunc aut nunquam.

If this shield is connected with the inscription given in *Bl. Norf.* i. 494, it is for Robert Nedham, Viscount Kilmorrey, son of Charles, Viscount Kilmorrey, who married Bridgett, daughter of Sir William Drury and his wife Mary. He died May 29th, 1668, aged 13. But it is probably for the father, and the escutcheon of pretence had on it the coat of Drury quartering Cokaine.

BRETTENHAM.

BRIDGHAM.

Cut on the Font.

I. (Coloured.) Gules, a pall with quatrefoil in chief, *See of Canterbury?* It is thus drawn and coloured.

II. Three crowns (*See of Ely*, Gules, three crowns or.)

BUCKENHAM, OLD.

Slabs on the Chancel Floor.

I. Paly of six, over all on a bend a sword, *Welham. Crest:* A talbot passant.

For "Elizabeth, wife to John Welham, and only daughter to Robert Sanderson, late of Wisbeach, who died December 7th, 1728, aged 63."

II. On a chevron between three leopards' faces as many trefoils slipped (*Hervey;* the coat mentioned in *Bl. Norf.* i. 393, as being on a hatchment of this family is, "Or, on a chevron between three leopards' faces gules as many fleurs-de-lis argent"); impaling, A chevron between three bucks springing. *Crest:* A leopard collared and chained, holding in its dexter paw a trefoil slipped.

For Robert Hervey, Esq., who died September 28th, 1744; and Anne his wife, who died April 12th, 1755.

Monumental Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

III. (Tinctured by lines.) Or, on a chief engrailed gules three fleurs-de-lis argent, *Slapp;* in pretence, Or, five mascles in cross, and a chief indented gules, *Kendall. Crest:* A leopard or lion's head.

For Thomas Slapp of Botesdale, Suffolk, who died August 5th, 1805, aged 63; and his widow, Anna Catherine Slapp, only daughter and heiress of John Kendall of North Walsham, Norfolk, who died April 2nd, 1812, aged 75.

Monumental Tablet on the Wall of the North Aisle.

IV. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron between three palmers' scrips (?) sable, *Palmer.*

In memory of Ellis Palmer, who died September 2nd, 1831, aged 63; Mary Norton his wife, who died February 6th, 1819, aged 43; their second son, Rev. Ellis Palmer, B.D., Vicar of Wellington, who died May 16th, 1875, aged 62; their third son, Richard Palmer, who died April 18th, 1852, aged 36; and the only child of the latter, the Rev. Richard Palmer, M.A., Rector of Clopton, who died May 8th, 1879, aged 38.

Brass on the Nave Floor.

V. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1, Ermine, on a chief sable three crescents argent, *Preston;* 2, Argent, a fesse sable between three roses gules, barbed vert; 3, Sable, a bend or; in chief a leopard's face; 4, Quarterly, gules and argent, in the first quarter an annulet or, *Cock;* impaling, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, *Bedingfield.*

"This Gravestone over the Body interred underneath having been carried away or broken to pieces and the brasses removed to another church, were replaced in remembrance of the common Ancestor of the Prestons of Beeston St. Lawrence and Stanfield Hall in this county, by the Rev. George Preston, only surviving son of the late Isaac Preston, Esq., of Beeston; Anno Domini 1831."

Two small brass shields are placed above; on one is a chalice and wafer, with I H S; the second has a crane with scroll issuing from its mouth, and the words "Deo gratias." This latter, says *Bl. Norf.* i. 392, was on the brass to Thomas Brown.

Shields in the Windows on the South Side of the Nave, in order from the East End.

VI. Argent, a cross sable.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, five bendlets argent, *Cailly;* 2 and 3, Chequy, gules and or, over all a bend ermine, *Clifton.*

VIII. Azure, three crescents argent, *Thorp.*

IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a saltire engrailed argent, *Kerdeston;* 2 and 3, quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a lozenge sable a cross flory gules; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend azure three mullets pierced or, *Bosvile.*

X. Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable, *Knyvett.*

XI. Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned of the first, over all on a bend azure three bezants, *Bokenham.*

XII. Azure, three crowns or (*East Anglia* or *Bury Abbey;* if the latter, the cross arrows are wanting.)

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a chief gules, and over all a bend azure, *Cromwell;* 2 and 3, Chequy, or and gules, a chief ermine, *Tatshull.*

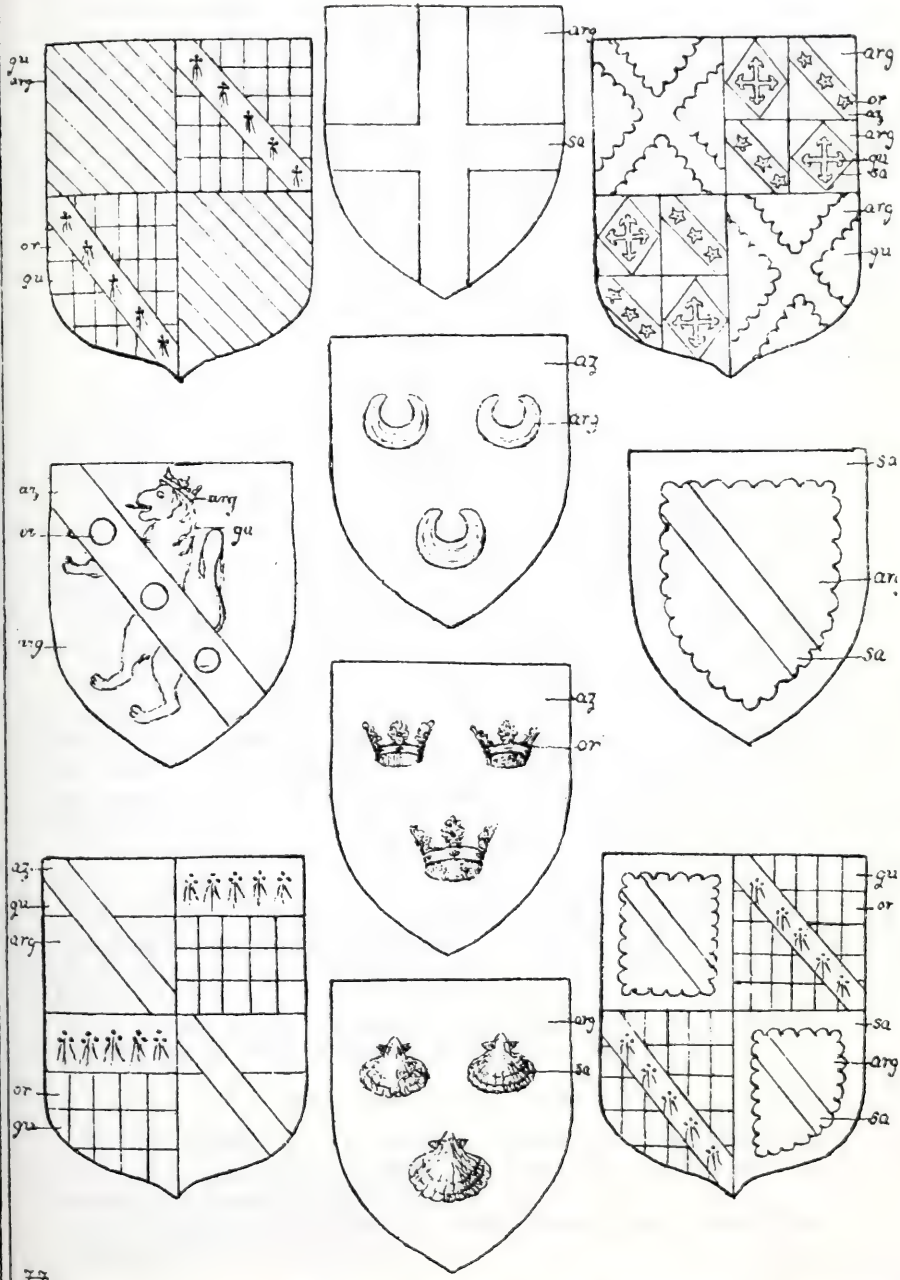
XIV. *Knyvett* quartering *Clifton.*

XV. *Cailly* quartering *Clifton.*

XVI. *Knyvett* quartering *Clifton.*

XVII. Argent, three escallops sable, for *Buckenham Priory.*

It was some while ere I was able to thoroughly identify the coat, "Gules, five bendlets argent," or "Bendy of nine gules


gu
arg
or
gu
arg
sa
arg
or
az
arg
gu
sa
arg
gu
az
arg
az
or
arg
gu
arg
sa
az
or
az
gu
arg
or
gu
arg
sa
arg
or
sa
arg
sa
77.

and argent." Blomefield, in the only place where he mentions it, blazons it thus, "Barry of ten, gules and argent," and fails to give any name; and he assigns to Cailly the same coat as Clifton, in which error he is followed by Burke and others. Through the kindness of my friend, Mr. Manning, I am able to give as my authority for assigning it to Cailly, the funeral certificate of Sir Thomas Knyvett, published in *The Topographer and Genealogist*, vol. i. 472. It is very evident from its position in the shields, both here and in New Buckenham Church, that it can have been intended for no other family.

BUCKENHAM, NEW.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Five mascles conjoined in cross, and a chief indented (*Kendall* alias *Tindall*, Or, five mascles conjoined in cross, and a chief gules). *Crest:* Issuing from a coronet a ram's head, above the head four mascles conjoined in cross.

For John Kendall, who died December 14th, 1672, aged 59.

II. *Kendall. Crest:* A hand proper, holding a cross of five mascles. This is the crest of the family as given in *Bl. Norf.* i. 353.

For Elizabeth, wife of John Kendall, who died February 25th, 1695, aged about 80.

III. *Kendall*, impaling, A fesse engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis (*Ashfield*, Sable, a fesse engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis argent.) *Crest:* Issuing from a coronet, a lion's gamb erect, supporting five mascles conjoined in cross. This is the crest as given by Burke for the "Tindalls of Dickleborow," Norfolk.

For Maurice Kendall of North Walsham in Norfolk, who died in 1712, aged 52.

IV. *Kendall*, impaling, A chevron between three castles (*Scarborough* of North Walsham; confirmed September 10th, 1614. Or, a chevron between three castles gules.) *Crest:* As No II.

For Maria, wife of Maurice Kendal and daughter of Henry Scarborough of North Walsham, who died in 1693.

Slab in the North Aisle.

V. (In lozenge.) An estoile of eight points between two flaunches ermine (*Hobart*, Sable, an estoile of eight points or between two flaunches ermine.)

For Henrietta, daughter of John Hobart, Esq., who died November 1st, 1771, aged 74.

Font.

VI. A bend within a bordure engrailed (*Knyvett*, Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable.)

Gravestone in the Churchyard.

VII. Three bucks' heads erased (*Wade*, Argent, three bucks' heads erased azure.) *Crest:* A lion passant, chained.

For Thomas Wade, who died October 17th, 1708; Robert Wade, his brother, who died January 7th, 1708; and John Wade, their uncle, who died July 23rd, 1721, aged 73. This stone is almost covered up with grass and destroyed.

Carved in Stone over the West Doorway.

VIII. A bend cotised between six lions rampant (*Bohun*, Azure, a bend argent, cotised, between six lions rampant or.)

For William de Bohun, Earl of Northampton.

IX. *Bohun.*

For Sir Humfry de Bohun.

X. A chevron (*Stafford*, Or, a chevron gules.)

XI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Three fleurs-de-lis; 2 and 3, Three lions passant guardant, all within a bordure, *Holland.*

XII. *Knyvett*, quartering Five bendlets (*Cailly*, Gules, five bendlets argent.)

XIII. *Knyvett*, quartering Paly of six within a bordure charged with roundels (*Bassett*, Paly of six or and gules, within a bordure sable bezantée.)

XIV. *Knyvett*, quartering Chequy, over all a bend (*Clifton*, Chequy, or and gules, over all a bend ermine.)

XV. A demi-lion rampant within a bordure charged with roundels (*Lynne*, Argent, a demi-lion rampant gules within a border sable bezantée.)

XVI. *Knyvett* quartering *Heveningham?* This quartering is quite gone, but it is thus given in *Bl. Norf.*

XVII. A lion rampant (*Albini*, Gules, a lion rampant or.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 223.)

ECCLES.

I. The monument mentioned in *Bl. Norf.* i. 411, to Samuel Birch, A.M., has completely lost its coat of arms.

II. The Royal Arms (George II.) are at the west end.

ELLINGHAM, GREAT.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

I. The dexter coat is quite gone. *Bl. Norf.* iv. 210, gives this coat for *Colman*, "Azure, on a pale rayonnée a lion rampant gules"; impaling, A rose argent, seeded or, and barbed vert (*Howman*, Gules, a rose argent; a chief ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 274.)

For Fysher Colman, who died July 27th, 1758, aged 37 years; he married Margaretta Maria, daughter of Edward Howman of the city of Norwich, M.D.

On a Portion of the Screen, Two Shields.

II. Semée-de-lis (*Mortimer*, Or, semée-de-lis sable.)

Sir Robert Mortimer was patron of this church in 1381.

III. Same as No. II.

HARGHAM.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. (In lozenge.) Two bars and a chief indented (*Hare*, Gules, two bars or, and a chief indented of the second.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 414); impaling, A pheon within a bordure charged with eight roundels (*Sharpe*, Azure, a pheon argent, a bordure of the last charged with eight torteaux. For the Sharpes of Cumberland and Leicestershire.)

For Maria, wife of Thomas Hare, and daughter of Joseph Sharpe of Thetford, who died September 28th, 1747, aged 51.

II. (In lozenge.) *Hare.*

In memory of Mrs. Anne Hare, second daughter of Ralph Hare, late of this parish, who died June 25th, 1765, aged 70.

III. *Hare*, with a mullet for difference; impaling, Per fesse three lions rampant, in a bordure (*Willis*, Per fesse argent and gules, three lions rampant counterchanged, in a bordure ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 416.) *Crest* (on a shield): A demi-lion holding a cross-crosslet fitchée, *Hare.*

For Ralph Hare, who died November 16th, 1709, aged 52. He married Anna, the eldest daughter of Sir John Willis of Fen Ditton, Cambridgeshire.

IV. (In lozenge.) *Hare;* in pretence, An eagle displayed, double-headed.

For Mary Hare, eldest daughter of Hugh and Mary Hare, who died May 6th, 1788, aged 15.

V. (In lozenge.) *Hare;* in pretence, an eagle displayed, double headed. *Crest: Hare.*

For Mary Hare, relict of Hugh Hare, who died December 16th, 1815, aged 78.

VI. *Hare* impaling *Willis.*

For Anne, the widow of Ralph Hare, and daughter of Sir John Willis of Fen Ditton, Cambridgeshire, who died September 25th, 1728, aged 57.

VII. *Hare,* with a mullet; impaling, Two bars, on each three mascles; on a canton a leopard's face (*Geary* or *Gery,* Gules, two bars or, on each three mascles azure; on a canton a leopard's face.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 416.) On the book-plate of William Gery of Bushmead, Bedfordshire, in 1750, the arms are: Gules, two bars argent, on each three mascles of the first; on a canton or a leopard's face azure.

For Nicholas Hare, who married Katherine, daughter of William Geary of Bushmead in Bedfordshire, and died November 15th, 1689, aged 57.

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Hare.*

For Alicia, daughter of Sir John and Lady Elizabeth Hare, who died April 26th, 1713, aged 76.

IX. (In lozenge.) *Hare.*

For Catherine, fourth daughter of Ralph Hare and Ann his wife, who died August 23rd, 1722, aged 20.

X. *Hare. Crest: Hare.*

For Thomas Hare, who died December 20th, 1836, aged 45.

XI. *Hare.*

For Hugh Hare, who died May 19th, 1800, aged 70.

Slabs in the Nave.

XII. *Hare,* impaling, An eagle displayed, double headed. *Crest: Hare.*

For Hugh, son of Hugh Hare and Mary his wife, who died June 4th, 1779, aged 11.

XIII. (In lozenge.) *Hare.*

For Mrs. Ann Hare, daughter of Thomas and Mary Hare, who died March 20th, 1807, aged 80.

XIV. Royal Arms in the vestry (George III.)

HOCKHAM.

I. The Royal Arms of Victoria (V. R.) are at the west end.

ILLINGTON.

Monumental Tablet in the Nave.

I. (Tinctured with lines.) Argent, a fesse azure between three griffins' heads erased, *Howes;* impaling, Argent, two bars; on a chief as many pallets sable, *Churchman.*

For William Howse, who died November 29th, 1759, aged 76; Alice his wife, daughter of William Churchman, who died January 8th, 1772, aged 67; Amy Howse his daughter, who died May 21st, 1799, aged 62; John Howse his son, who died December 1st, 1817, aged 68; Rachel Jason his daughter, who died March 10th, 1820, aged 89; and William Howse his son, who died March 29th, 1823, aged 85.

KILVERSTONE.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three fleurs-de-lis or; on a chief of the third three spear-heads azure (*Wright,* originally of Little Buckenham, subsequently of Weeting, co. Norfolk; and of Downham, Wangford, and Brent, co. Suffolk, and then of Kilverstone.) *Crest:* A dragon's head erased argent, langued gules, pellettée.

For John Wright, Esq., who died September 8th, 1849, aged 68.

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall.

II. (Coloured.) *Wright,* impaling, Sable, three crescents or, *Boughton. Crest: Wright.*

For Robert Wright, Esq., "the last male descendant of the Santon Downham branch of the family," died March 2nd, 1832, aged 84 years; he married Lucy, sister of Sir Edward Boughton, Baronet, of Poston Court, Herefordshire. This marriage is not mentioned by Burke or Foster.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave.

III. (In lozenge.) *Wright.*

For Mrs. Cecilia Wright, eighth daughter of Charles Wright, by Ann his wife, one of the daughters and coheiresses of George Vilett of Pinckney Hall; she died at Norwich on November 3rd, 1759, aged 54.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

IV. (Coloured.) *Wright,* quartering Argent, on a chevron

gules three castles of the field, on a canton azure a fleur-de-lis or. (*Vilett* of Pinckney, granted 1572.) *Crest: Wright.*

For Thomas Wright, Esq., who died January 11th, 1775, in the 81st year of his age.

Tablet at the West End.

V. (Coloured.) *Wright*, impaling, Gules, a chevron embattled between three leopards' faces or.

For Elizabeth, widow of John Wright, Esq., who died February 21st, 1859, aged 60.

Slab in the Chancel.

VI. *Wright* impaling *Vilett. Crest: Wright.*

For Charles Wright, who died November 14th, 1729, in his 64th year.

Slab in the Nave.

VII. *Wright* impaling *Vilett. Crest: Wright.*

For Anne, the eldest daughter of George Vilett of Pinckney, and wife of Charles Wright of Kilverstone. She died September 29th, 1709, aged 41.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 547.

Altar Tombs in the Churchyard.

VIII. *Wright* impaling a coat very much defaced. It looks like *Vilett. Crest: Wright.*

Inscription obliterated.

IX. *Wright*, impaling, A chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils. *Crest: Wright.*

For John Wright, 1768. Inscription much obliterated.

Monument on the North Side of the Churchyard.

X. (At west end, raised, and partly tinctured.) Six escallops (*Methwold*, Azure, six escallops or, three, two, and one); impaling, A chevron vert between three bugle-horns (*Forster*, of Upper Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, Argent, a chevron vert between three bugle-horns sable, stringed gules.) *Crest:* A goat's head erased (*Methold*, A goat's head erased argent, attire and beard sable.)

For the Rev. Thomas Methold, twenty-seven years Rector of this parish, died March 14th, 1853, aged 59. Also for Susannah Mary Methold, his widow, daughter of Richard Forster, Esq., died January 23rd, 1872, aged 74.

XI. The Royal Arms (G. R.) are at the west end, carved on wood and coloured. They were given by Charles Wright, Esq., 1716.

LARLING.

Slab on the Tower Floor.

I. Quarterly, argent and vaire, on a bend an annulet in dexter chief, and underneath it a crescent.

For Thomas Caton, who died November 28th, 1712, aged 37.

ROCKLAND ALL SAINTS.

In the restoration of this church twenty-four coloured shields have been inserted in the chancel roof, eighteen of which are in some way heraldic.

I. Azure, a crown or.

II. Or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory counter-flory gules, *Scotland.*

III. Gules, on a cross ermine, between four lions passant guardant or, a Bible lying fesseways of the field, charged and garnished of the third, the clasps in base, *University of Cambridge.*

IV. Azure, a fleur-de-lis or.

V. Or, an eagle displayed sable, with two heads gules.

VI. Argent, a saltire gules, *St. Andrew?*

VII. Azure, three mitres or, *See of Norwich.*

VIII. Azure, an estoile of eight points or.

IX. Azure, three mullets or, two and one.

X. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pall of the second, charged with three (it should be four) crosses pattée fitchée sable, *See of Canterbury.*

XI. Argent, a cross patonce gules.

XII. Argent, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules; impaling, Azure, two chevrons argent.

XIII. *Crest:* An eagle's head erased, holding in the mouth a feather.

XIV. Azure, a pelican, face to the sinister, vulning itself proper.

XV. Gules, two keys in saltire or; in chief, a cross-crosslet sable.

XVI. Azure, an estoile of sixteen points or.

XVII. Barry of ten, argent and azure, over all ten martlets in an orle gules; dimidiated with, Vaire, three pallets gules; on a chief or a label of three throughout azure, *Pembroke College, Cambridge.*

XVIII. Gules, a chevron argent between three lions' gambs or. *Crest:* An eagle displayed sable.

This is, I believe, intended for the arms of the present Rector, the Rev. A. B. Hemsworth.

SHROPHAM.

Slabs in the North Aisle.

I. Three bears' heads erased, muzzled; and a chief (*Barker*, Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or; and a chief gules); impaling, Two bars gemelles and a canton ermine (*Engle* of Gt. Yarmouth. "Argent, four bars gules, a canton of the first," are the arms of Englefield.) *Crest:* A bear's head erased sable, muzzled or.

For Elizabeth, the wife of John Barker, late of this parish, and second daughter of Benjamin Engle of Great Yarmouth, merchant, and Elizabeth his wife, who died March 17th, 1770, aged 60.

II. A saltire (*Le Hunt*, Vert, a saltire or); impaling, Per fesse, a star of eight points.

For Mary Le Hunt, wife of George Le Hunt, who died June 30th, 1721, aged 51.

SNETTERTON.

I. Royal Arms, over the tower arch, of either George II. or George III.

WILBY.

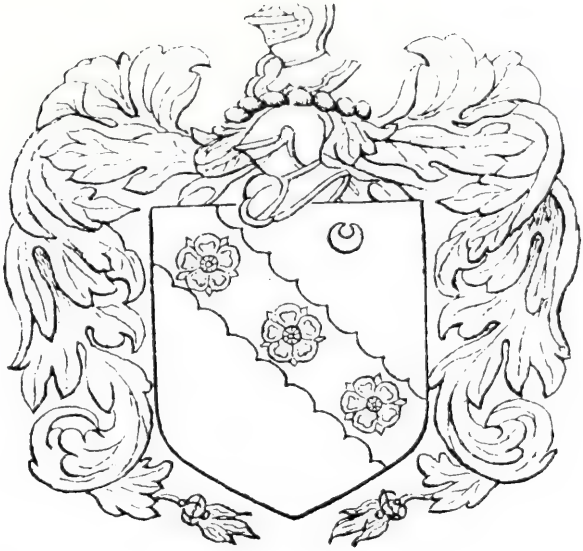
Slabs in the Chancel, within the Altar Rails.

I. On a bend six falchions in saltire (*Kedington*, Argent, on a bend sable six falchions in saltire proper, two, two, and two.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 367); impaling, A lion rampant, tail turned over the head (*Buxton*, Argent, a lion rampant, tail turned over the head, sable.) *Crest:* Two falchions in saltire.

For Henry Kedington, who died March 21st, 1703, aged 48 years.

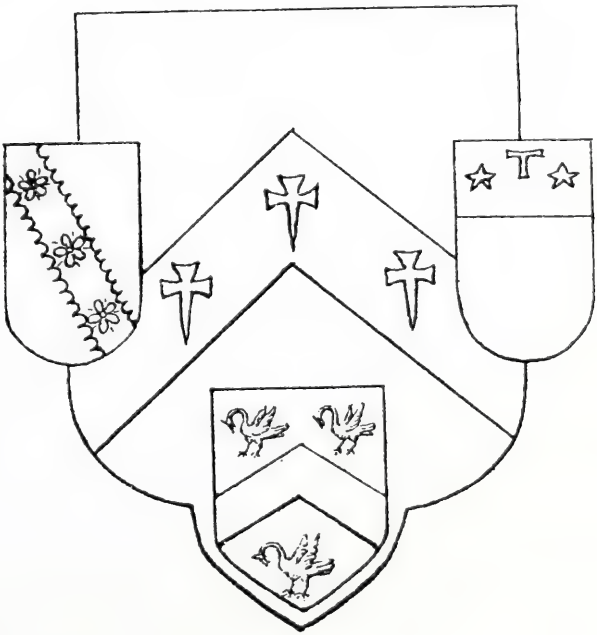
II. (In lozenge.) *Kedington* impaling *Buxton*.

For Margaret, relict of Henry Kedington, and eldest daughter of Robert Buxton of Channonz Hall, Tibbenham, who died October 21st, 1711, aged 56 years.



ARMS—JAY.

HANNAH WILTON, 1635.



ROBERT WILTON, 1657.

III. With four shields; the last three being attached to the first:—

1. On a chevron three crosses formée fitchée (*Wilton*, Gules, on a chevron argent three crosses formée fitchée of the first.)
2. On a bend engrailed three roses (*Jay*, Gules, on a bend engrailed sable three roses argent. *Bl. Norf.* gives these last charges as cinquefoils. The coat for *Jay* of Norfolk given by *Burke* is, Gules, on a bend engrailed argent three roses of the field, seeded or.)
3. On a chief, between two mullets, a cross tau, with a crescent for difference (*Drury*, Sable, on a chief vert a cross tau between two mullets or.)
4. A chevron between three pelicans vulning themselves, a crescent for difference (*Meade*, Sable, a chevron between three pelicans or.) *Bl. Norf.* i. 367, gives, Sable, a chevron or between three pelicans azure vulning themselves proper; and *Burke*, as the coat for the *Meades* of Essex, gives, Sable, a chevron between three pelicans or, vulned gules.

For "that faithfull patriot and true lover of his country, Robert Wilton, who died Novr. 19th, 1657, in the 58th year of his age. His first wife was Hannah, daughter of Robert Jay, Gent., of the city of London, clothier; his second wife Susan, one of the daughters of Sir Anthony Drury of Besthorpe, Knt.; his last wife Bridgett, one of the daughters of Sir John Meade, Knt., of Lofts in the county of Essex."

IV. *Wilton* impaling *Meade*.

For Bridgett, wife of Robert Wilton, who died April 15th, 1652, aged 32.

V. Per fesse, embattled, three suns (*Pierson*, Per fesse, embattled azure and gules, three suns proper, two in chief and one in base.—*Bl. Norf.*); in pretence, Gyrony of eight, on a chief three annulets (*Rolfe*, Gyrony of eight azure and or, on a chief sable three annulets argent.) *Crest:* A parrot. *Bl. Norf.* i. 368, calls it a hawk.

For Mrs. Elizabeth Pierson, the second wife of Thomas Pierson of Middleton, Norfolk. An account of her family is to be found in the church there. She died October 27th, 1727.

VI. Two bars and a chief indented (*Hare*, Gules, two bars or; a chief indented of the second.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 414.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, gorged with a coronet and crowned.

In memory of the Rev. Mr. John Hare, Rector for thirty-nine years, who died April 2nd, 1769, in his 63rd year.

VII. (In lozenge.) *Hare*.

In memory of Mrs. Susan Hare, third daughter of Ralph Hare, Esq., of Hargham, who died May 2nd, 1776, in her 81st year.

Slabs beneath the Pews, on the South Side of the Nave.

VIII. *Jay.* There is no crest, but a double helmet.
For Hannah Wilton, wife of Robert Wilton, who died April 14th, 1635, aged 31.

IX. *Wilton* impaling *Drury.*
For Susanna, wife of Robert Wilton, who died August 5th, 1643, aged 34.

Small coloured Shields let into the Wall.

X. *Wilton* impaling *Jay.* Here the disputed charges are certainly cinquefoils.

XI. *Wilton* impaling *Drury.*

XII. A fesse ermine between three church bells (*Bell*, Sable, a fesse ermine between three church bells argent. These arms were borne by Sir Robert Bell, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, who died 1577); impaling, Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable, *Knyvett.*
This, says *Bl. Norf.* i. 368, was for Muriel, widow of Sir Robert Bell of Beaupre Hall in Norfolk, Knt., and daughter of Sir Thomas Knyvett the elder, of Ashwellthorpe in Norfolk, Knt.

XIII. *Wilton* impaling *Meade.*

XIV. Royal Arms over south door, C. R. (Charles II.), with cherubs above holding mantling.

WRETHAM, EAST.

Painted on the East Wall of the Chancel.

I. (In lozenge.) Azure, three fleurs-de-lis and a canton argent, *Birch.*

II. Gules, a chevron ermine between seven cross-crosslets fitchée argent, *Longfield;* impaling *Birch.*

III. Per fesse: in chief, Azure, three lozenges or, *Williams;* in base, A cave proper, therefrom issuing a wolf at full speed, regardant argent, *Freeman.* These coats should be quarterly, for *Williams Freeman* of Fawley Court, Henley-on-Thames; impaling *Birch.*

IV. Per fesse: in chief, Ermine, two pales vaire or and gules; on a chief azure an annulet or between two fir trees proper, *Broadwood;* in base, Per bend argent and or, a fir tree proper, thereon nine cones gules, *Ishudi.* These coats should also be quartered, as they are so given for James Ishudi Broadwood of Tyne Newdigate, co. Sussex; impaling *Birch.*

V. Argent, three barrulets sable; on a chief gules a saltire or, *Pryor;* impaling *Birch.*

VI. Argent, three whales' heads erect erased sable, *Whalley;* impaling *Birch.*

Monument in the Churchyard.

VII. *Birch.*

For Wyrley Birch, born September 11th, 1781; died Decr. 24th, 1866; Katherine Mary Ann Birch, who died January 3rd, 1868; Henry William Birch, who died April 3rd, 1878; and Thomas Jacob Birch, who died April 26th, 1868.

SOUTH GREENHOE HUNDRED.

BODNEY.

BRADENHAM, EAST.

I. *Tablet on South Chancel Wall, with Two raised Shields.*

1. Per pale, a chevron between three bucks trippant (*Green*, Per pale azure and gules, a chevron between three bucks trippant or.)
2. *Green*, impaling, A chevron engrailed between three talbots passant (*Hungate*, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three hounds sejant argent.)

Crest: A stag's head erased (*Green*, A stag's head erased azure, attired or.)

Johannes Green, Armiger, Vicecomitis officio apud Norfolciensis," died April 28th, 1684, aged 55.

Slabs on the Chancel Floor.

II. *Green. Crest: Green,* . . . charged with a crescent for difference.

For Joshua Greene of East Bradenham, Esq., who died July 9th, 1659.

III. *Green*, impaling *Hungate*. (The talbots are here "sejant.")

For John Green. See No. I.

Tablet in the South Aisle.

IV. (Coloured.) Per pale, argent and or, a lion rampant gules, pierced between the fore legs with a sword, *Strudwick;* impaling, Argent, a fesse between six annulets gules, *Lucas.*

In memory of John Strudwick, Esq., who died November 6th, 1771, aged 52; and Sarah his wife, who died 28th October, 1772, aged 53.

Hatchment.

V. (Defaced.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Strudwick;* 2 and 3, Or, on a chevron gules three castles triple-towered, on a canton azure a fleur-de-lis of the field (*Vilett* of Pinckney, Argent, on a chevron gules three castles of the field; on a canton azure a

fleur-de-lis or); in pretence, *Lucas*. *Crest:* A lion's gamb or, transfixed with a dagger of the first, hilted and pommeled of the second, at the point guttée de sang. *Motto:* Brevis hominum vita.

VI. On a small hatchment-like panel, in a very elevated position at the west end of the church, are the Royal Arms in gold, apparently after the union with Ireland.

BRADENHAM, WEST.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross flory counterchanged; in the first and fourth quarters a rose of the second, seeded or, barbed vert; in the second and third, a sun in splendour, *Bentham*. *Crest:* On a cross flory fitchée, quarterly gules and argent, a sun in splendour between two wings expanded of the second, each charged with a rose, as in the arms.

For James Bentham, M.A., Vicar of this parish upwards of forty-two years, who died January 18th, 1831, in the 76th year of his age. He was the only son of the late James Bentham, M.A., F.A.S., Historian and Prebendary of the Church of Ely.

Slab in the Chancel.

II. (Partly tinctured with lines.) Azure, a chevron between three cocks' heads erased, *Topping;* impaling, Gules, on a fesse ermine between two annulets and a cross-crosslet fitchée in chief, and an annulet in base, a lion passant (*Underwood*, Gules, on a fesse ermine, between a cross-crosslet fitchée and two annulets in chief and one in base or, a lion passant azure.) *Crest:* An arm embowed, holding in the hand a cock's head erased. This latter charge is very indistinct.

For the Rev. Henry Topping and Margaret his wife, the only surviving issue of George Underwood of Whittlesea in the county of Cambridge. She died October 6th, 1775, aged 76; and he died October, 1773, aged 81.

Tablet on the Wall of the South Aisle.

III. (Coloured.) Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions passant guardant or (*Smyth* of Ostenhanger, co. Kent, granted 1591.)

For James Smyth, Esq., who died May 15th, 1800, in the 85th year of his age.

Shields in the West Window of the Nave.

IV. Azure, a star of six points argent (*Haggard* of Bradenham. "Representatives of an ancient family which came from Perthshire, temp. James the First.")

V. *Haggard*, impaling, Argent, a fesse between three crescents sable, *Lee.*

VI. *Haggard*, impaling, Vert, a chevron between three garbs or, *Amyand.*

VII. *Haggard*, impaling, Argent, on a mount a tree to the dexter, and a man to the sinister in armour standing under the branches, his right hand grasping the trunk, all proper, *Meybohm.*

VIII. *Haggard*, impaling, Sable, a cross engrailed between four crescents argent, *Barnham.*

IX. *Haggard*, impaling, Per chevron embattled or and azure, three martlets counterchanged, *Hodgson.*

X. *Haggard*, impaling, Argent, on a chevron or, between two doves in chief, and an anchor erect in base, three roses gules, barbed and seeded proper, *Doveton.*

Crest over No. IV.: A star of six points azure, *Haggard.*

This window was erected in memory of William Henry Haggard of West Bradenham, who died February 15th, 1837, aged 79 years, and Frances his wife, daughter of John Amyand, clerk, who died July 21st, 1820, aged 60 years. Also in memory of their youngest son, John Haggard, Doctor of Laws, Chancellor of Lincoln, Winchester, and Manchester, who died October 31st, 1856, aged 62.

COCKLEY-CLEY.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. On a fesse double cotised three griffins' heads erased (*Dashwood* of Stow Bardolph, Argent, on a fesse double cotised gules, three griffins' heads erased or.) The tincture of the ground is given on the slab. *Crest:* A griffin's head erased per fesse erminois and gules.

For John Richard Dashwood, who departed this life March 27th, 1818, aged 76.

II. *Dashwood,* impaling, A cross engrailed between four mullets. *Crest: Dashwood.*

For Richard Dashwood, who died January 20th, 1770; and Ann, his relict, who died May 18th, 1781, aged 78.

III. *Dashwood;* in pretence, A fesse between three annulets. *Crest: Dashwood.*

For Elizabeth, wife of John Richard Dashwood, who died August 30th, 1773, Aged 27. Also Robert their son, who died March 2nd, 1784, aged 11.

Tablet in the North Aisle.

IV. (Raised.) *Dashwood,* impaling, A lion rampant, collared and crowned.

For Richard Dashwood, who died March 12th, 1738, aged 73; and Mary his wife, who died March 28th, 1727, aged 52.

GREAT CRESSINGHAM.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. On a bend, between two fleurs-de-lis, a lion passant (*Lany,* Or, on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis gules, a lion passant of the first.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 102.) *Crest:* A merman (*Lany,* A merman proper, tail argent, fins and hair or, tied round the temples with two ribbons argent and azure, holding in his hand a hawk's bell, hung to two strings argent and or.)

For Edward Lany, rector of this parish, who died August 5th, 1728, aged 61.

II. Per fesse, three lions rampant, a bordure ermine (*Willis,* Per fesse gules and argent, three lions counterchanged, in a bordure ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 102.)

For "John, son of Sir Thomas and Dame Willys, who died April 28th, 1703, aged 18 months."

Tablets in the Chancel.

III. Argent, a pheon gules between three boars' heads couped sable, tusked of the field, *Lobb;* impaling, Gules, two bars and a chief indented or, *Hare. Crest:* A pheon point upwards gules, thereon a boar's head couped sable.

For Sarah, wife of Henry Lobb, and daughter of Ralph Hare, Esq., of Hargham, who died April 6th, 1749, aged 56.

IV. *Lobb,* impaling, Gules, three swords extended barways, the points to the dexter or, *Chute.*

For Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Lobb, and daughter of Thomas Chute, who died September 27th, 1725. This has since been added to the tablet: "Hic etiam Thomæ Lobb ipsius Reliquiæ Annos triginta novem vixit Superstes nuptus hic primum juventus 1720, Mortuas hic demum Senex 1764, Ætatis 72. Cujus memoriæ extremum hoc et Honoris et Pietatis optis tristæ ministerium tradidit filius."

Brass Shield in the North Aisle.

V. (Dexter side very indistinct.) *Bl. Norf.* vi. 102, states that it was, "Quarterly, 1 and 4, Vert, a chevron between three wolves'

heads erased or, *Flood;* 2 and 3, Three boars' heads couped"; impaling, On a chevron, between three mascles, as many cinquefoils, each charged with five annulets (*Springe*, Argent, on a chevron, between three mascles gules, as many cinquefoils or, each charged with five annulets of the second.)

For Elizabeth, wife of Edward Flood, and formerly wife of John Jenny, who died February 17th, 1588.

LITTLE CRESSINGHAM.

Slab in the Nave.

I. A tortoise displayed or erect (*Cooper*, Azure, a tortoise erect or.) *Crest:* A falcon, wings overture.

For John Cooper, who died November 14th, 1763, aged 64. *Bl. Norf.* vi. 109, mentions Mr. Cooper as being then in possession of the Manor of Hopton House.

Tablet in the South Aisle.

II. (Not tinctured.) A bend engrailed cotised, with a crescent for difference (*Fortescue*, Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or); in pretence, Within a double tressure flory counter-flory three stars (*Murray*, Azure, within a double tressure flory counter-flory three stars or.) *Crest:* A leopard passant proper, supporting with the dexter paw a shield. *Motto:* Forte scutum salus ducum.

For William Henry Fortescue, Viscount and Earl of Clermont in Ireland, who died September 29th, 1806, aged 85; he married Frances, daughter of Colonel John Murray.

DIDLINGTON.

Tablets in the Chancel.

I. (Raised.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Three tilting spears erect in fesse (*Amherst* or *Amhurst*, Gules, three tilting spears erect in fesse or, their heads argent); 2 and 3, On a chevron, between three French marigolds slipped, two lions passant combatant, all within a bordure compony (*Tyssen*, Or, on a chevron azure, between three French marigolds slipped proper, two lions passant combatant of the first); impaling, A fesse between three elephants' heads erased (*Fountaine*, Or, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable.)

For Mary, eldest daughter of the late Andrew Fountaine of Narford Hall, Esq., and wife of William George Tyssen Tyssen Amhurst, Esq., of Didlington Park, Norfolk; Foley House,

Kent; and Hackney, Middlesex. She died February 9th, 1854, aged 48. Also for the said William Amhurst, who died December 26th, 1855, aged 54.

II. (Coloured.) Sable, a wolf rampant or; in chief a fleur-de-lis argent between two bezants, *Wilson*. The wolf should be "salient."

For Robert Wilson, who lieth buried "in the Center of the Altar," eldest son of Edward Wilson, who died July 22nd, 1769, in his 78th year.

III. (Raised.) *Wilson. Crest:* A wolf's head erased.

For Robert Wilson of Didlington, son and heir of Robert Wilson of Merton, Surrey, who died December 10th, 1701, in his 51st year.

IV. (Raised.) *Wilson. Crest: Wilson.*

For Edward Wilson of Didlington, second son of Robert Wilson of Merton, who died April 3rd, 1708, aged 55; also Katherine his daughter, who died September 29th, 1699; and Katherine, another daughter, who died February 11th, 1708.

V. The Royal Arms carved in stone, are at the west end of the church, Victoria R.

FOULDON.

Tablet in the Nave.

I. Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent; on a chief of the second a bendlet engrailed, between two martlets of the first, *Raymond. Crest:* A cat-a-mountain sejant argent.

For Sarah, only daughter of Humphrey, second son of Humphrey Moseley of Ousden Hall in Suffolk, and wife of Burham, eldest son of Thomas Raymond, "the first sole Keeper of the Papers of State and Councel at Whitehall to King Charles II." She died July 1st, 1700. Also for Burham Raymond, her husband, who died December 30th, 1728, aged 80.

Tablet in the Chancel.

II. Gules, a saltire engrailed or; on a chief of the second three cross-crosslets of the first, *Longe. Crest:* A lion sejant gules, holding a saltire engrailed or.

For Robert Long, who died September 10th, 1656, aged 68.

III. *Bl. Norf.* vi. 30, states that the tenor bell is stamped with the Raymond arms.

GOODERSTONE.

HILBOROUGH.

Slab on the Chancel Floor.

I. Barry of six (*Wace*, Barry of six, argent and gules, *Bl. Norf.* vi. 114); impaling, On a fesse three fleurs-de-lis. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, gorged with a ducal coronet.

For Amy, the wife of the Rev. Edmund Wace, Rector, who died August 12th, 1717, aged 63; and also for the Rev. Edmund Wace, Rector for 52 years, who died January 16th, 1734, aged 87.

Tablets in the Chancel.

II. (Coloured.) Argent, on a fesse dancettée, between three lozenges placed fesseways gules, as many fishes' heads erect erased or, *Caldwell. Crest:* A cock's head or, between two wings expanded argent, holding in its mouth a cross formée fitchée of the first.

For Ralph Caldwell, Esq., F.A.S., who died February 13th, 1792, aged 80 years.

III. *Crest* (raised): *Caldwell.*

In memory of Mary Caroline, daughter of Ralph and Mary Caldwell, who died August 26th, 1806, aged 7 years; and of Mary, wife of Ralph Caldwell, who died October 13th, 1800, aged 22.

IV. (Coloured, and beneath the inscription.) *Caldwell. Crest* (in red, and above the inscription): *Caldwell.*

For Ralph Caldwell, Esq., who died January 5th, 1831, aged 53.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, an eagle displayed azure, *Rolfe;* 2 and 3, Argent, a bend lozengy azure, *Gastricke. Crest:* A raven with wings elevated sable. The usual crest of the Rolfe family is, "A raven close sable."

For the Rev. Robert Rolfe, Rector of this parish for 29 years, who died May 7th, 1785, aged 64 years; for Alice his wife, who died July 24th, 1823, aged 93 years; and also for Randall, their youngest son, who died in his infancy on the 13th of May, 1775.

Over the West Doorway.

VI. Carved in stone with two antelopes or ibexes for supporters, a helmet and plume of feathers above; Chequy, a bend (*Clifton*, Chequy, or and gules, a bend ermine.)

"These are the insignia of John de Clifton, who lived in the time of Edward III., and who was in all probability founder of this church."—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 114.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard, South Side.

VII. On a chief indented three crescents (*Harvey*, Or, on a chief indented sable three crescents argent.) *Crest:* A dexter hand couped at the wrist and erect, *Harvey.*

For Mary, widow of Robert Harvey, and daughter of William Nurse, Gent. She was born March 30th, 1667, and buried January 31st, 1756, aged 89, "Full of days and good works."

VIII. Arms of James I. over the south doorway, with rose and thistle beneath, and the date between, which is almost gone, and cannot with certainty be given; the whole on a pale blue ground. *Motto:* Exurgat Deus Dissipentur Inimicis.

IX. There is a shield on the head of a seat in the nave, carved in oak, having on it a shepherd's crook in pale between three annulets and a . . . ?

HOLME HALE.

Tablet on South Chancel Wall.

I. (Raised.) The caduceus surmounted with the cap of Mercury; on a chief three crosses flory (*Farrand*, Ermine, the caduceus surmounted with the cap of Mercury proper; on a chief azure, a garb or between two crosses flory argent. From the book-plate of Robert Farrand); impaling, Three mullets within a double tressure flory, *Murray*. *Crest:* In front of a garb or a cock pheasant proper. *Motto:* Nulla pallescere culpa.

For Robert Farrand, Esq., of Holme Hale Hall. Born March 14th, 1792; died at Brixton, Surrey, February 2nd, 1855; and also for Elizabeth his widow, born December 29th, 1805; died at St. Leonard's-on-Sea, March 29th, 1858.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. On a chevron three quatrefoils (*Eyre*, Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 14.) *Crest:* An armed leg couped at the thigh, spurred.

For Henry Eyre, who died October 8th, 1719, aged 52.

III. *Eyre*, impaling, Ermine, an eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld*, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules.) *Crest: Eyre.*

For Mary, widow of Thomas Eyre, and daughter of Sir Henry Bedingfeild, late of Beck Hall, Knt. and Bart., who died September 28th, 1710, aged 67.

IV. *Bedingfeld*, impaling, Two swords, saltire-wise, points to the base, between four fleurs-de-lis, *Barrow?* *Crest:* A demi-eagle, wings expanded.

For Anthony, son of Thomas Bedingfield of Testerton, who died September 9th, 1707, aged 60 years.

V. *Bedingfeld*, impaling *Barrow?*. *Crest: Bedingfeld.*

For . . . Margaret, relict of Anthony Bedingfeld, who died December 19th, 1722, aged 78.

Window of the Nave.

VI. Ermine, two chevronels sable, *Illey. Bl. Norf.* vi. 13, states that this shield was in the east window of the north aisle.

VII. Chequy or and azure, *De Warrenne.*

HOUGHTON.

LANGFORD.

On a Fine Monument.

I. This is now (1884) covered up with a view to restoration. *Bl. Norf.* vi. 24, gives the blazon of the shield thus, "Azure, two lions guardant and combatant argent, with the Ulster badge, *Garrard;* impaling, Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable, muzzled or, *Stede.*"

For "Sir Jacob Garrard, eldest son and heir of Thomas Garrard, Esq., who died in September, 1666. He married Mary Jennings. For Sir Thomas Garrard, Bart., and Sarah his wife, the daughter and heiress of Nicholas Bermen of Peason Hall, Suffolk. Also for Sir Nicholas Garrard, 3rd son of Sir Thomas Garrard, who married Cecilia, daughter of Sir Edwin Stede of Stede Hall, Kent, and died March 11, 1727."

East Window.

II. Barry of eight, or and gules, *Fitz Alan?*

III. Argent, three barrulets gules, a bordure azure (*Methwold,* To this family *Bl. Norf.* vi. 25, ascribes this coat. He also gives the usual coat of that family as being in the east window, viz., Azure, six escallops or.)

West Window.

IV. *Crest* (coloured): Between two wings expanded a star of six points erminois, *Baring.*

NARBOROUGH.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. (In lozenge.) Quarterly, on a bend three martlets (*Le Gros,* Quarterly, argent and azure, on a bend sable three martlets or.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 164); impaling, A chevron ermine between three millrinds; on a chief a lion passant (*Turner,* Sable, a chevron ermine between three millrinds or; on a chief argent, a lion passant gules.)

For Elizabeth, late wife of Charles Le Gros, Esq., who died February 4th, 1758, aged 85.

Eliz. le Gros, 1758.

Arms—Le Gros impaling Turner.

Charles le Gros, 1796.

II. *Le Gros* impaling *Turner*. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, holding in its paws a battle-axe.

For Charles Le Gros, late of Crostwight, Esq. He married Elizabeth, daughter of William Turner, Esq., and died October 14th, 1736, aged 85.

III. *Monument in the Chancel, with Five Shields.*

1. (At the top.) Quarterly of nine:—1, Sable, eleven plates, three, two, one, two, and three, between two flaunches argent, *Spelman;* 2, Gules, a chief ermine, *Narburgh;* 3, Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, *Froyk;* 4, Argent, two bars wavy gules, a chief chequy or and azure (*Adrian.—Bl. Norf.* vi. 163); 5, Gules, two wings conjoined in lure, points downwards, within a bordure engrailed argent, *Pouncy;* 6, Azure, three crescents or (*Bl. Norf.* vi. 163, gives this as, "Azure, semée of cross-crosslets and three crescents argent"); 7, Argent, on a cross flory sable five bezants (*Cornwall.—Bl. Norf.* vi. 163); 8, Gules, two pales vaire argent and azure; on a chief or, a lion passant of the first (*Patrick.—Bl. Norf.* vi. 162. The lion passant ought to be "sable"); 9, Azure, fretty gules, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, *Sturgeon.—Bl. Norf.* vi. 162.
2. (Dexter side of monument.) Quarterly:—1, *Spelman;* 2, *Narburgh;* 3, *Froyk;* 4, *Sturgeon.*
3. (Sinister side of monument.) Quarterly:—1, *Spelman;* 2, *Narburgh;* 3, *Froyk;* 4, *Sturgeon;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, two bars gules (*Willoughby,* Or, on two bars gules three water-bougets argent.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 163); 2, Defaced. (It was Gules, a lion passant guardant argent. —*Bl. Norf.* vi. 163); 3, Defaced. (It was Sable, a fesse dancettée between three griffins' heads erased argent, for *Hawe* of Hilgay.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 163.)
4. (Small shield on dexter side.) *Spelman.*
5. (Small shield on sinister side.) *Spelman.*

Crest (at the top of the monument): A savage man, wreathed about the loins and temples, holding in the dexter hand a club.

For Clement Spelman, who first married one of the daughters and heiresses of Edward Carvill, and secondly, the daughter of Sir John Willoughby of Risley, Derbyshire, Knt. He died September 24th, 1607.

Tablet in the Chancel.

IV. Or, on a chevron azure, between three French marigolds slipped proper, two lions passant combatant of the first (*Tyssen;* granted to Francis Tyssen of London and Hackney, November 24th, 1687); in pretence, Azure, on a bend argent,

cotised or, three lions' heads couped gules. *Crest:* A demi-lion or, crowned gules, holding between his paws a shield azure, thereon an estoile gold (*Tyssen*, granted with the arms.) *Motto:* Post mortem virtus virescit.

For Samuel Tyssen, F.A.S., of Narborough Hall, who died October 31st, 1800, aged 44 years.

Tablet in the South Aisle.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Tyssen;* 2 and 3, Azure, on a bend argent, cotised or, three lions' heads couped gules; impaling, Sable, a griffin segreant ermine armed or, beaked gules (*Baker?*) *Crest: Tyssen. Motto: Tyssen.*

For Samuel Tyssen, Esq., of Narborough Hall, who died at Colchester, March 1st, 1845, aged 59; also for Sophia his wife, youngest daughter of the late John Baker, Esq., of Deal in the county of Kent, who died July 19th, 1828, aged 40.

Slabs in the Nave.

VI. A fesse between six lions' heads erased (*Goodwyn*, Or, a fesse between six lions' heads erased gules); impaling Three talbots' heads erased. *Crest:* A griffin sejant, with wings expanded (*Goodwyn*, A griffin sejant, wings expanded or, guttée de poix.)

For Amy Goodwyn, eldest daughter of John Goodwyn, Esq., of King's Lynn, "who was four times Mayor of that Ancient Corporation." She died April 10th, 1782, in the 83rd year of her age.

VII. On a bend three roses (*Cary*, Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field.) *Crest:* A swan proper, wings erect.

For Mr. Briggs Cary, youngest son of John Cary, Esq., of Lynn, and Elizabeth his wife, sister of the late Mrs. Ann Spelman. He died at Bristol Hot Wells, December 28th, 1795, in the 23rd year of his age.

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Spelman;* 2 and 3, On a chevron three martlets; in pretence, On a chevron, between three lions passant guardant, as many mascles, *Cooper* or *Cowper? Crest: Spelman.*

For Ann, wife of the Rev. Henry Spelman, who died January 13th, 1793, aged 51; also for the Rev. Henry Spelman, who died August 30th, 1810, aged 81.

IX. *Spelman*, impaling, Two bends engrailed (*Branthwayt*, Or, two bends engrailed sable.) *Crest: Spelman.*

"For Mundeford Spelman, son of John and Anne Spelman, who married Julian, daughter of William Branthwayt of Hethell, Esq., and left issue three sons and one daughter. He died January 30th, 1723, aged 83."

X. *Spelman,* impaling, On a fesse, between two chevrons, three cross-crosslets (*Walpole* of Houghton, Or, on a fesse, between two chevrons sable, three cross-crosslets of the first.) *Crest: Spelman.*

For Anna, wife of Mundford Spelman, and daughter of Edward Walpole of Houghton and his wife Susanna, who was one of the daughters and coheiresses of Sir Robert Crane of Chilton in Suffolk, Knt. and Bart. She died September 28th, 1691.

XI. *Monument in the Nave, with Three Shields.*

1. *Spelman.*
2. *Spelman,* impaling, Quarterly, or and gules, on a bordure engrailed sable eight escallops argent (*Heveningham,* Per saltire, or and gules, on a bordure engrailed sable eight escallops argent.)
3. Like No. 2.

Crest: Spelman. Mottoes: Homo bulla, and Quand Dieu voldra.

For John Spelman, who married Anna, daughter of John Heveningham, and died January 31st, 1662, aged 56.

XII. *Monument in the North Aisle with Three Brass Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a chevron three quatrefoils (*Eyre,* Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils of the field); 2 and 3, A chevron ermine between three escallops (*Townsend,* Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent.)
2. *Eyre* quartering *Townsend,* charged with a crescent.
3. *Eyre* quartering *Townsend;* impaling, Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, A chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed (*Blenerhasset,* Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed argent); 2, Three escutcheons (*Lowdham,* Argent, three escutcheons sable); 3, A pall reversed ermine (*Kelvedon* or *Keldon,* Gules, a pall reversed ermine); 4, A lion rampant crowned (*Orton,* Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or); 5, A fesse between three fleurs-de-lis (*Skelton,* Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or.)

Crest: An armed leg, spurred, couped at the thigh.

For John Eyre, "late Receyvor Generale to Elizabeth the Quenes Majestie, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cantabridge, and Huntyngton," and one of the Masters of the High Court of Chancery. He married Margaret, one of the daughters of Sir Thomas Blenerhasset of Frenze, widow of John, son and heir of Sir John Spelman. He died May 20th, 1561, and his wife died on December 15th, 1558.

XIII. *Monument in the Chancel, with Two Shields.*

1. *Spelman* quartering *Narburgh.*
2. *Froyk* quartering *Sturgeon.*

For Sir John and Dame Elizabeth Spelman. He was Secondary Justice of the King's Bench. She was the daughter of Sir Henry Frowick or Froyk, of Gunnersbury in Middlesex. They had thirteen sons and seven daughters. Sir John died February 26th, 1545; and Dame Elizabeth on November 5th, 1556.

XIV. *Brass on the Floor, with Two Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1, *Spelman;* 2, *Narburgh;* 3, *Froyk;* 4, *Sturgeon;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, *Froyk;* 2, *Sturgeon;* 3, *Spelman;* 4, *Narburgh.* The whole shield charged with a label of three.
2. *Spelman* quartering *Narburgh;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A fesse chequy between three horses' heads erased (*Heigham*, Sable, a fesse chequy or and azure, between three horses' heads erased argent); 2 and 3, A chevron engrailed between three birds rising (*Francis*, Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three doves rising or.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 161.) This last shield is certainly that mentioned by the historian as being on the marble for John Spelman, who died April 27th, 1581.

These two shields are now above the inscription for John Spelman, "sonne and heyre apparent" of Sir John Spelman, Knt., and Dame Elizabeth his wife; the which John married Margaret, one of the daughters of Sir Thomas Blenerhasset and Dame Margaret his wife. He had issue two sons and two daughters, all living at the day of his death, which took place on December 27th, 1545.

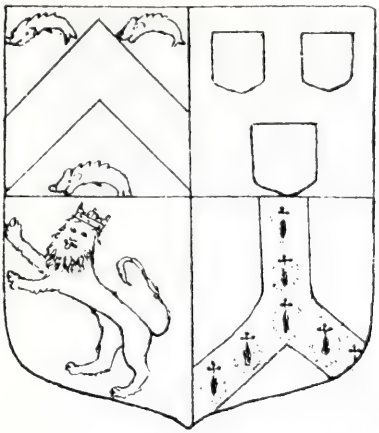
XV. *Brass on the Floor, with One Shield.*

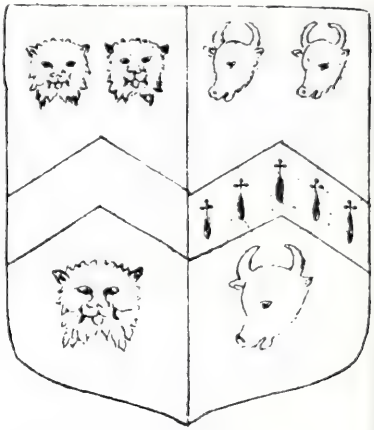
Spelman quartering *Narburgh.*
Crest: Spelman. Motto: Quand Dieu voldra.

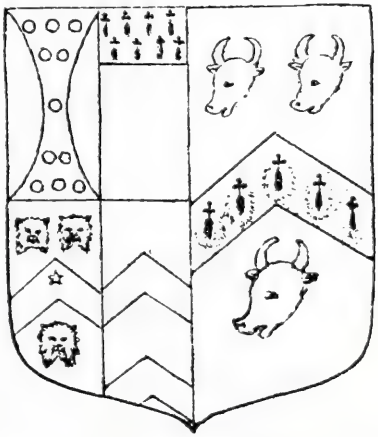
For John Spelman, Esq., who first married Judith, one of the daughters of Sir Clement Higham, Knt., and afterwards Katherine, the daughter of William Saunders, Esq. He had at the day of his death, April 27th, 1581, four sons and one daughter living.

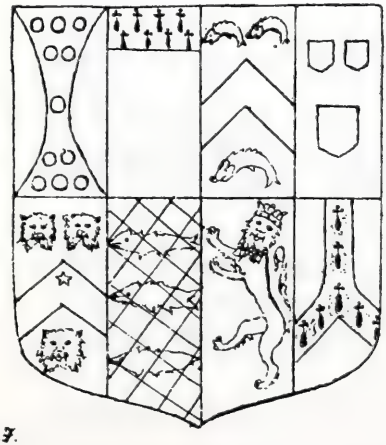
XVI. *Brass on the Floor, with Two Shields.*

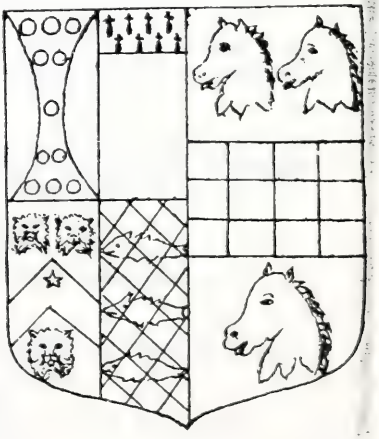
1. *Spelman* quartering *Narburgh;* impaling, A chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed (*Saunders*, Sable, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 161.)
2. *Spelman* quartering *Narburgh;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, *Blenerhasset;* 2, *Lowdham;* 3, *Orton;* 4, *Keldon.*











These shields certainly cannot, either of them, belong to the inscription which now lies beneath: 1 is the third shield for John Spelman, who died in 1581; 2 is the third shield for John Spelman, who died in 1545.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 162. The inscription to which they are now attached is for Henry Spelman, Recorder of Norwich, and Ela his wife, who was daughter and heiress of William de Narburgh. He died September 23rd, 1496.

North Window of the Chancel.

XVII. Quarterly:—1, *Blenerhasset;* 2, *Lowdham;* 3, *Orton;* 4, *Keldon.*

XVIII. Gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces argent (*Carville* or *Carvele*, Gules, a chevron or between three leopards' faces argent); impaling *Saunders.*

XIX. Quarterly:—1, *Spelman;* 2, *Narburgh;* 3, *Froyk;* 4, Argent, two chevrons azure (this is indistinct); impaling *Saunders.*

XX. Quarterly:—1, *Spelman;* 2, *Narburgh;* 3, *Froyk;* 4, *Sturgeon;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, *Blenerhasset;* 2, *Lowdham;* 3, *Orton;* 4, *Keldon.*

XXI. Quarterly:—1, *Spelman;* 2, *Narburgh;* 3, *Froyk;* 4, *Sturgeon;* impaling *Heigham.*

Carved in Oak on the end of an old Bench.

XXII. *Spelman* quartering *Narburgh,* charged at the fesse point with a martlet for difference.

Hatchments in the Vestry.

XXIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Tyssen;* 2 and 3, Azure, on a bend argent, cotised or, three lions' heads couped gules; impaling *Baker.*

The tinctures on this shield are absurdly wrong, which was probably the fault of the painter, and therefore is not worthy of mention.

XXIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Tyssen;* 2 and 3, Azure, on a bend argent, cotised or, three lions' heads couped gules; impaling *Baker. Crest: Tyssen. Motto:* Post mortem virtus virescit.

Cut on the Font.

XXV. A crown above a scimitar and palm branch in saltire.

XXVI. A cross flory and a wreath.

XXVII. Two triangles with trefoil at each intersecting angle.

In the Vestry.

XXVIII. The Royal Arms of George II., with date 1759.

NARFORD.

I. *Monument in the South Aisle with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Or, a fesse gules, between three elephants' heads erased sable, *Fountaine.*
2. *Fountaine,* impaling, Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules, *Chicheley.*
3. Argent, a fesse wavy between three lions' gambs erased sable, *Clent;* impaling *Fountaine.*

Crest: An elephant proper. *Motto:* Vix ea nostra voco.

"Matri piisimæ, Saræ Fountaine, et sorori dilectæ, Elisabethæ Clent, Andreas Fountaine, Eq. Aur. P." Here also lies Elizabeth Price, daughter of the above-said Eliza Clent and wife of Captain William Price, who died July 27th, 1740, aged 40. Also two of their children, who died infants.

Tablet in the South Aisle.

II. (Coloured.) *Fountaine.*

For Andrew, son of Brig. Fountaine of Sall and Johanna Henly. The said Andrew served in three several sessions of Parliament in the reign of Charles II. He married Sarah, youngest daughter of Sir Thomas Chicheley, Master of the Ordnance, &c., to King Charles II. and King James II. He died February 1st, 1706, aged 74.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

III. *Fountaine,* charged on the fesse with a crescent for difference.

For Brig. Fountaine, who died August 6th, 1746, aged 64.

Hatchments in North Aisle.

IV. *Fountaine,* impaling, Quarterly, gules and azure, over all a cross engrailed ermine, *Berney. Crest: Fountaine.*

V. *Fountaine,* impaling, Per pale indented, argent and gules; in canton a wolf's head erased sable, *Penrice. Crest: Fountaine.*

VI. *Fountaine* impaling *Berney.*

Hatchment in the South Aisle.

VII. *Fountaine,* impaling, Or, three boars' heads couped gules, between nine crosses potent sable, *Swinburne.*

VIII. The Royal Arms are in the nave, over the chancel arch. They are very indistinct, but apparently of the time of George I.

NECTON.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, a chevron, chequy gules and azure; on a chief of the third a cross formée fitchée, between two mullets or, *Reynolds;* impaling, Sable, on a chevron argent, between three hinds trippant, as many annulets of the first, *Collett. Crest:* A dexter hand holding a baton. *Motto:* Favente Deo.

For the Rev. John Preston Reynolds, M.A., Rector of this parish; born October 27th, 1794; died May 22nd, 1861. Also for Frances Elizabeth his wife, who died July 1st, 1865, aged 73.

Slabs in the Nave.

II. A fesse; in chief two lions' heads couped (*Mason*, Argent, a fesse azure; in chief two lions' heads couped of the last.) *Crest:* A talbot passant regardant, holding in its mouth a hart's horn.

For William Mason, Esq., who died June 28th, 1755, aged 68.

III. *Mason. Crest:* A talbot passant guardant, holding in its mouth a hart's horn.

For Elizabeth, wife of William Mason, Esq., who died December 17th, 1780, aged 47. Also for William Mason, who died January 25th, 1807, aged 71.

IV. *Mason*, with an escutcheon of pretence effaced; impaling, Ermine, on a canton a pelican vulning herself (*Pell*, Ermine, on a canton azure a pelican vulning herself or.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 50.) *Crest:* A lion's head couped between two wings expanded.

For Richard Mason, who died July 4th, 1722, aged 39.

Slab in South Aisle.

V. (In lozenge.) On a chevron three broom branches; on a canton a spear, broken at the truncheon (*Blomefield*, Sable, on a chevron or three broom branches vert; on a canton of the second a spear embrued, broken at the truncheon.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 111.)

For Alice, daughter of Francis Blomefield, Rector of Fersfield and author of *The History of Norfolk*, who died July 15th, 1832, aged 94 years.

Slabs in the North Aisle.

VI. A saltire between four cross-crosslets fitchée, charged at the fesse point with a roundel (*Rust*, Argent, a saltire between four cross-crosslets fitchée sable.)

For Edward Rust, who died July 8th, 174(?), in the 67th year of his age.

VII. *Rust.*

For Edward Rust, who died December 18th, 1796, in the 84th year of his age; and Frances his wife, who was one of the daughters and coheiresses of Francis Barrett, Gent. She died June 24th, 1799, in the 85th year of her age.

VIII. A chevron engrailed, between three lions passant guardant (*Smyth*, Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions passant guardant or); in pretence, *Rust*, without the roundel.

For Ann Claxton, wife of Thomas Smyth, and daughter of Edward Rust, who died March 16th, 1818; also for James Smyth, her eldest son, who died May 12th, 1809, aged 21.

IX. *Rust.*

For Elizabeth, relict of Edward Rust, who died August 17th, 1750, in the 66th year of her age.

Tablets in the South Chapel.

X. (Coloured.) *Mason. Crest:* A lion's head couped between two wings. This is the usual crest.

For William Mason, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Colonel of East Norfolk Militia, eldest son of William and Elizabeth Mason, born 1788, died 1865. For John George, second son of William and Elizabeth Mason, of the Honourable East India Company's Civil Service, born 1793, died 1817. For Henry, their third son, Midshipman of Her Majesty's Ship "Bacchante," born 1796, lost at sea 1813. For George, their fourth son, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, who assumed the surname of Blomefield A.D. 1836, born 1798, died 1871.

XI. (Coloured.) *Mason*, in pretence, Argent, a chevron between three mullets azure, *Columbine.*

For "William Mason, J.P. and D.L., who died August 14th, 1835, aged 78; and for Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Paul Columbine, D.D., late Rector of Little Plumsted in this county and Chilton in Suffolk, who died January 11th, 1849, aged 83."

Slabs in the South Chapel.

XII. *Mason*, in pretence *Columbine. Crest: Mason. Motto:* God my trust.

For William Mason, Esq., who died August 14th, 1835, aged 78; and Elizabeth his wife, who died January 11th, 1849, aged 82.

XIII. (In lozenge.) *Mason.*

For Elizabeth Mason, born February 3rd, 1790, died December 17th, 1878. Also in memory of her beloved niece, Beatrice Elizabeth Holme-Sumner, born December 14th, 1830, died April 1st, 1848.

XIV. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermines, two chevrons or, *Sumner;* 2 and 3, Argent, a buck trippant, *Holme* (William Brightwell Sumner, Esq., of the East India Company's service in the time of Lord Clive, purchased on his return to England the estate of Hatchlands. He married Catherine, daughter of John Holme of Holme Hall, co.

Cumberland, Esq., and his son and heir, George, having inherited eventually the Holme property, assumed the additional surname of Holme); impaling *Mason*. *Crests:* 1, A lion's head erased argent, ducally gorged or, *Sumner;* 2, A hawk proper, wings elevated, *Holme*.

For the Rev. Charles Vernon Holme-Sumner, M.A., late Rector of Ringwold in the county of Kent, third son of Colonel Holme-Sumner of Hatchlands, Surrey, who died at Swaffham, December 4th, 1875, aged 75; and also for Henrietta Katherine, his wife, daughter of William Mason, Esq., of Necton Hall; born July 7th, 1800, died October 31st, 1879.

XV. *Mason. Crest: Mason. Motto:* God my trust.

For William Mason, J.P. and D.L., who died December 2nd, 1865, aged 76; also for George Blomefield, his brother, who died June 18th, 1871.

Window of the South Chapel.

XVI. *Mason*, impaling Ermine, three wolves' heads erased gules, *Miller*.

XVII. *Mason* impaling *Blomefield*.

XVIII. *Mason*, in pretence *Pell*.

XIX. *Mason*, in pretence *Columbine*.

East Window of the South Aisle.

XX. Gules, a fesse between seven cross-crosslets or, three and four (*Beauchamp*, Gules, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or.)

XXI. Or, two chevrons gules, *Fitz-Robert*.

XXII. Argent, a maunch gules, *Tony*.

West Window of the Tower.

XXIII. Quarterly:—1, *Mason;* 2, Gules, on a cross or five mullets sable; (*Bodham?* Argent, on a cross gules five mullets of the field); 3, *Blomefield;* 4, *Columbine. Crest: Mason. Motto:* In Deo fides.

Cut on the Font.

XXIV. A cross pattée.

At the West End.

XXV. The Royal Arms of George II.

NEWTON.

I. The Royal Arms are on a panel in the nave over the chancel arch, George III.

OXBURGH.

Tablets in the Chancel on the North Wall.

I. (Coloured.) Vert, a chevron between three ostrich feathers argent, within a bordure or, *Parkyn.* The colour of the field is indistinct.

For Charles Parkyn, who was for forty years Rector of this parish, "ac studio laudabili antiquam Norfolciensium Historiam elucidare curavit"; he died June 27th, 1765, aged 75.

II. A chevron and a canton (*Meriton*, Azure, on a chevron or three roses gules and a canton ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 185.)

For Henry Meriton, A.M., of Hadstock, Essex, and Magdalen College, Cambridge. He died January 30th, 1707, having been for more than forty years Rector of this parish.

Tablets in the Bedingfeld Chantry.

III. *South Wall, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked and peded or, *Bedingfeld;* 2 and 3, Lozengy, argent and gules, *Todenham;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, *Townsend;* 2 and 3, Argent, semée of cross-crosslets and a lion rampant gules, *Brewse.*
2. Quarterly of twelve:—1, *Bedingfeld;* 2, *Todenham;* 3, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules, *Peche;* 4, Chequy, argent and gules, on a fesse azure three escallops or, *Roucester;* 5, Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules, *Pateshull;* 6, Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or (*Weyland.* The charges here are very much defaced); 7, Argent, a unicorn salient sable, *Herling;* 8, Paly of six, or and gules, a chief ermine, *Jenny;* 9, Argent, a chevron gules between three lions rampant sable, *Bourn* of Long Stratton; 10, Per pale argent and gules, *Waldegrave;* 11, Per chevron, embattled gules and or, three lions rampant counterchanged, *Wyfold;* 12, Azure, a chevron between three eagles' (?) heads erased or, *Chedworth.* These charges are "foxes' heads."—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 155.
3. Quarterly of six:—1, *Townsend;* 2, Gules, a chevron or, between three fleurs-de-lis argent, *Hayville* or *Haywell;* 3, *Brewse;* 4, Sable, a cross engrailed or, *Ufford;* 5, Gules, a cross argent, within a bordure engrailed or, *Carbonell;* 6, Argent, a chevron gules, between three cross-crosslets fitchée azure, *Shardelowe.*

Crest: A demi-eagle, wings expanded or.

This monument has about it several fetterlocks, the ancient badge of the house of York, and supposed to be also the badge of the Bedingfeld family. The tinctures of the shields are worn and indistinct.

For Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Knt., Captain of the Guards, Governor of the Tower of London, and Privy Councillor to Queen Mary; buried here August 24th, 1583; and for his wife, the Lady Katherine, daughter of John Townsend, Esq., and heiress of Sir Roger Townsend of Raynham.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 188.

North Wall, with Two Shields conjoined.

IV. (Coloured.) *Bedingfeld*, impaling, Sable, three bars argent, *Houghton*. *Crest* (in gold): *Bedingfeld*.

For Sir Henry Bedingfeld, seventeenth Knight of the family, who married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Houghton of Houghton Tower in Lancashire. He died November 22nd, 1657, aged 70 years and 6 months; she died April 11th, 1662.

North Wall, with Two Shields conjoined.

V. (Coloured.) *Bedingfeld*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure, three, two, and one; a chief indented or, *Paston*.

For Sir Henry Bedingfeld, the first baronet of the family. He married Margaret, the daughter and heiress of Edward Paston, of Appleton, co. Norfolk, and of Horton in the county of Gloucester, and died February 24th, 1684, aged 70 years and 5 months. She died January 14th, 1702, aged 84.

VI. *East Wall, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. *Bedingfeld.*
2. *Bedingfeld*, impaling, Sable, six swallows argent, three, two, and one, *Arundell.*
3. *Bedingfeld*, impaling, Gules, on a bend, between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent, an inescutcheon of the second, charged with a lion rampant of the first, a crescent for difference, *Howard.*

For the "most Virtuous and Pious Lady" Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Sir John Arundell of Lañhern in Cornwall, and second wife of Sir Henry Bedingfeld of Oxborough, Knt. and Bart., who died April 30th, 1690, aged 34. Also for the Lady Anna, first wife of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, daughter of Charles, Lord Viscount Andover, afterwards Earl of Berkshire. She died September 19th, 1682. Also for Sir Henry Bedingfeld, who died September 14th, 1704, aged 68.

North-east corner.

VII. (Coloured.) *Bedingfeld*, with the Ulster badge; impaling,

Sable, three lions passant in bend argent, between two double cotises of the last, *Browne*, Viscount Montague.

For Sir Richard Bedingfeld, Baronet, who died March 27th, 1795, aged 71; and his wife, the Hon. Mary Browne, daughter of Anthony, Viscount Montague, of Cowdray in Sussex, who died at Bath, September 17th, 1767, and lies buried in the abbey church of the city.

Slab on the Floor.

VIII. *Bedingfeld*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Per bend embattled (*Boyle*, Per bend, embattled, argent and gules.) *Crest: Bedingfeld.*

For Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Baronet, who died July 15th, 1760, aged 71; and his wife, the Rt. Hon. Lady Elizabeth Bedingfeld, a daughter of Charles, Earl of Burlington, who died November 25th, 1771, aged 63.

The Roof has been restored, but there are a few carved Shields of ancient date.

IX. *Bedingfeld.*

X. *Herling.*

XI. *Peche.*

XII. *Roucester.*

Shield, supported by Figure of an Angel.

XIII. A cross (*Shelton*, Azure, a cross or.)

Carved Shields supported by Angels, of modern workmanship.

XIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bedingfeld;* 2 and 3, Three bars, over all on a bend three eagles displayed (*Grandison* of Lancashire, Paly of six, argent and azure; on a bend gules three eagles displayed or. The coat is thus given by *Burke*, and it is so blazoned in the windows of the private chapel at Oxburgh Castle.)

XV. *Bedingfeld* quartering *Weyland.*

XVI. *Bedingfeld* quartering *Paston.*

XVII. *Bedingfeld* and *Tudenham;* impaling, Three Catherine wheels (*Scot* of Scots Hall in Kent, Argent, three Catherine wheels sable.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 186.)

PICKENHAM, SOUTH.

Slabs on the Chancel Floor.

I. Three swords extended barways, the points to the dexter (*Chute*, Gules, three swords extended barways the points to the

dexter argent, hilts and pommels or.) *Crest:* A cubit arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet, grasping a broken sword in bend sinister, proper.

For Devereux Chute, Esq., second son of Thomas Chute, Esq., of South Pickenham, and Elizabeth his wife, who died in December, 1724, aged 33.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Chute;* 2, Three bars, in chief as many trevets (*Revett*, Argent, three bars sable; in chief as many trevets of the last); 3, A pheon between three boars' heads (*Lobb*, Argent, a pheon gules between three boars' heads sable. From the coloured shield on the monument at Great Cressingham); impaling, Three mullets, two and one (*Wiggett.* The following coat was granted to William Wiggett of Guestwick, Norfolk, in 1755: Or, three mullets sable, pierced gules; on a chief wavy azure, a dove regardant proper.)

For Thomas Lobb Chute, who died November 12th, 1790, aged 69; and Ann Rachel, his wife, who died May 6th, 1790, aged 57.

III. *Chute*, with a martlet for difference. *Crest: Chute.*

For the Rev. Thomas Vere Chute, fourth son of Thomas Lobb Chute, who succeeded his brother William John, and died unmarried.

IV. A chevron between three garbs (*Dade*, Gules, a chevron between three garbs or); impaling, Quarterly, four mullets (*Vere*, Quarterly, gules and or, four mullets argent.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 74.)

For Mrs. Elizabeth Dade, late wife of Thomas Dade, Esq., of Tannington, Suffolk, and daughter of John Vere, of the same county. She died January 11th, 1711, aged 73. *Bl. Norf.* has a great error here; the date given is January 11th, 1611.

V. (In lozenge.) *Chute* impaling *Revett.*

For Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Chute, Esq., sole daughter and heiress of Nicholas Revett of Brandston in the county of Suffolk, who died September 12th, 1730, aged 62.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

VI. *Chute*, with a martlet for difference.

In memory of the Rev. Thomas Vere Chute, late Rector of this parish and of Moulton St. Michael's in this county, sole remaining brother and heir of William John Chute, of this place and of the Vyne in the county of Hants. He survived and succeeded his brother, and died on January 22nd, 1827, aged 55 years.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

VII. (Coloured.) *Chute* impaling *Chute. Crest:* Gone, but was there, and is given by Blomefield as described under No. I.

For Thomas Lennard Chute, who married Catherine, daughter of Edward Chute, and died May 12th, 1722, aged 33.

VIII. The arms are entirely gone from the monument of "Anthony Fisher, eldest son of William Fisher of Wisbeach, who married Ann, the eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Willis of Fen Ditton, Cambridgeshire; he died June 3rd, 1679." According to *Bl. Norf.* they were:—"Gules, a chevron between three lions' paws or, *Fisher;* impaling, Party per fesse, gules and argent, three lions rampant counterchanged, in a bordure ermine, *Willis.*"

PICKENHAM, NORTH.

SOUTHACRE.

I. *Monument in the North Chapel, with Three Shields.*

1. Argent, three pales gules, over all a chevron or, *Barkham.*
2. *Barkham,* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a pale sable three crosses pattée or, within a bordure engrailed of the second (*Crouch*, Argent, between two pallets engrailed sable three crosses pattée, all within a bordure of the last); 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron sable three helmets closed or, *Scott.*
3. *Crouch* quartering *Scott.*

Crest: Two arms embowed in armour or, hands proper, holding a sheaf of arrows argent, tied with a ribbon gules. *Motto:* Diligentia fortunæ mater.

This monument has no inscription, but it is stated in *Bl. Norf.* vi. 83, to have been erected in memory of Sir Edward Barkham, Lord Mayor of London in the 19th year of King James I. He was son of Edward Barkham of Southacre, and was created a baronet on June 28th, 1623. He married Jane, daughter of John Crouch of Cornybery in Hertfordshire, by Joan, daughter and heir of John Scott of London.

Helmet in the Chapel.

II. *Crest: Barkham.*

Brass in the Chapel.

III. Above the knight's head, on a shield: A chief indented (*Harsick*, Or, a chief indented sable.) On the knight's armour: *Harsick.* On the lady's dress: *Harsick* and A maunch (*Calthorpe*, Ermine, a maunch gules.) *Crest:* A plume of Turkey feathers in a hoop.

For Sir John Harsick and his wife Catherine, daughter and

sole heiress of Sir Bartholomew Calthorpe of Gestingthorpe, Essex, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir John de Gestingthorpe.

In the Tower Window.

IV. *Harsick* impaling *Calthorpe.*

V. Argent, on a bend gules three lozenge buckles or (*Watshall*, Gules, three buckles lozengy or.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 81.)

Carved in Stone over the West Doorway.

VI. *Harsick.*

VII. *Harsick* impaling *Calthorpe.*

VIII. A coat gone, impaling *Harsick.*

SPORLE.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, on a fesse between three martlets sable a cinquefoil or, *Edwards;* impaling three coats:—1, Defaced (It was, Argent, three lioncels in pale passant guardant gules, *Brograve*); 2, Defaced, except the field, which was clearly sable, and the outlines of the fesse (it was Sable, a fesse cotised, between three conies argent, *Coney*); 3, Gules, two leopards' faces in pale, between as many flaunches or, *Frere.*

For "William Edwards, late of Wisbeach in the Isle of Ely, and county of Cambridge, Gent., who married first, Mrs. Mary Brograve, niece to Sir John Brograve; secondly, Mrs Alice Coney of Walpole; and thirdly, Mrs. Susan Frere, daughter of John Frere of Finningham Hall in the county of Suffolk, Gent."

Tablet in the South Aisle.

II. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron vaire between three bucks in full course proper, *Swift.* The field should be "or"; but I can see no remains of it. The shield is carelessly painted, and though I believe the above blazon was the intention of the artist, still it might be rendered thus: On a chevron argent, between three bucks in full course proper, two bars nebulée azure. This latter coat I cannot find as having been borne by any family of Swift.

For the Rev. John Swift, who died March 3rd, 1766, aged 77. There is a long Latin inscription, without date or age, which is given on a slab beneath.

III. The Royal Arms are on a panel at the west end, of George III., with churchwardens' names beneath.

SWAFFHAM.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Semée of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant guardant (*Dalton*, Azure, semée of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant guardant argent.) *Crest:* A dragon's head between two wings (*Dalton*, A dragon's head vert between two wings or.)

For Francis Dalton, who died October 12th, 1767, aged 64.

II. *Dalton. Crest: Dalton.*

For Robert, son of Francis Dalton and Elizabeth his wife, who died March 12th, 1760, aged 20. Also for Francis, son of Francis and Elizabeth Dalton of West Bilney, who died December 28th, 1767, aged 29. And also for Francis, son of the said Francis Dalton of West Bilney and Ann his wife, who died an infant, September 7th, 1763.

III. *Monument in the South Transept, with Six Shields.*

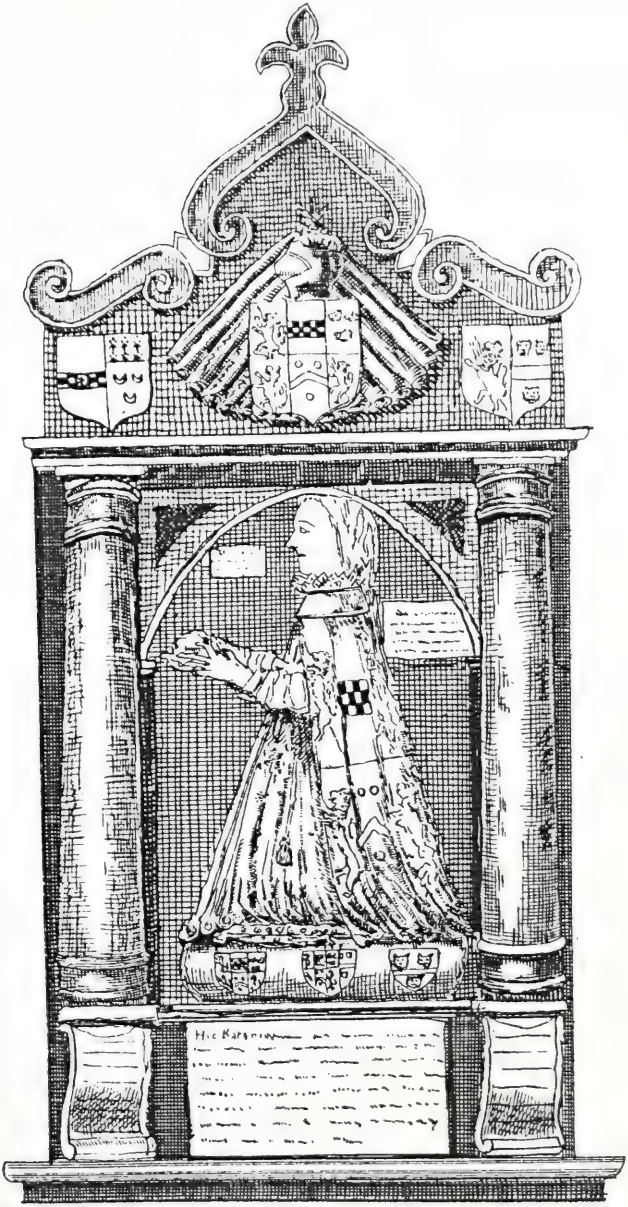
1. Or, a fesse chequy argent and azure, on an escutcheon of the second a lion rampant gules, debruised with a ragged staff in bend of the first, *Steward;* impaling, Gules, three crescents argent and a chief ermine (*Fulnetby, Fulnesby,* or *Fulneby.—Bl. Norf.* vi. 211.)
2. Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, Argent, a lion rampant gules debruised with a ragged staff in bend or (*Steward* of Ely, Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend raguled or); 2, Or, a fesse chequy, argent and azure, *Stewart;* 3, Vert, three boars' heads couped argent (*Burley.—Bl. Norf.* vi. 211); 4, Argent, a lion rampant sable, on his shoulder a mullet of the first (*Walkfare.—Bl. Norf.* vi. 211); 5, Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts (*Baskerville. —Bl. Norf.* iv. 211.)
3. *Steward* of Ely, impaling, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or (*Paine*, Vert, a fesse between three leopards' heads or. For *Payne* or *Paine* of Dunham, co. Norfolk.)
4. *Steward* and his quarterings, as in shield No. 1.
5. *Steward* and his quarterings, impaling *Paine.*
6. *Paine.*

Crest: At the base of a dead tree, a broken spear in saltire.

For Katherine, wife of William Steward of Ely, one of the daughters and coheiresses of Thomas Paine of Castleacre, who died April 15th, 1590. This lady was grandmother of Oliver Cromwell.

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. On a bend, within a bordure, three griffins' heads erased, *Young. Crest:* A griffin's head erased.



Monument to Katherine Steward in Swaffham Church, 1590.

For . . . . . Patrick Young, S.T.P., Fellow of Gonvile and Caius College, Rector of Northchurch, Hertfordshire, Prebendary of Westminster, who died in 1777, aged 55.

V. Per fesse, four fleurs-de-lis, two in chief and two in base (*Devall*, Per fesse, gules and or, four fleurs-de-lis counterchanged.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 209.) *Crest:* A garb.

For Mary, relict of Mr. Henry Devall, who died July 20th, 1733, aged 68.

VI. *Devall. Crest: Devall.*

For Mr. Henry Devall, who died January 30th, 1728, aged 45.

Slabs in the North Transept, mostly covered up by the Organ.

VII. Between two chevronels three martlets (*Hamond*, Azure, between two chevronels or, three martlets argent.) *Crest:* A dove rising, with an olive branch in its mouth (*Hamond*, On a mound vert, a dove rising with an olive branch in its mouth proper.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 227, where the arms are different.)

For Richard Hamond, Gent., who died May 16th, 1724, aged 25. Other slabs of the family covered by the organ.

VIII. Only partly visible, seemingly of *Hamond.*

For Susanna . . . . .

Slabs in the North Aisle.

IX. (In lozenge.) A long cross, in chief two estoiles (*Thurlow*, granted 1664, Azure, a long cross or, in chief two estoiles of eight points of the last); impaling, A chevron cotised; on a canton the arms of Thurlow.)

For Mrs. Elizabeth Thurlow, widow of Edward Thurlow, Esq., "Late Captain in Genl. Handasyds Regt. of Foot," who died February 5th, 1763, aged 72.

Slabs in the South Aisle.

X. A lion rampant between three escallops, *Woodbine;* impaling, A fesse embattled between three crescents (*Glover*, Sable, a fesse embattled ermine, between three crescents argent; granted 1611.) *Crest:* An eagle displayed.

For William Clarke Woodbine, Esq., who died August 24th, 179(0 ?), aged 62 years. Also for Sarah his widow, who died December 6th, 1812, aged 79.

XI. *Woodbine* impaling *Glover. Crest: Woodbine.*

For the sons and daughters of William Clarke Woodbine: William Clarke, who died an infant on July 18th, 1756; Anne, who died June 8th, 1769, aged 8; John Glover, who died November 19th, 1773, aged 15; and Sarah, who died June 16th, 1774, aged 17.

XII. On a cross five mullets (*Bodham*, Argent, on a cross gules five mullets or.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 209.)

For Benjamin Bodham, Gent., sometime student of Caius College in Cambridge, who died June 11th, 1762, aged 57 years.

XIII. (In lozenge.) *Bodham.*

For Mary, daughter of Thomas and Frances Bodham, who died November 23rd, 1731, aged 17.

XIV. *Bodham;* in pretence, Fretty, on a chief three roundels (*Chamberlayn*, Or, fretty sable, on a chief of the second three bezants.)

For Thomas Bodham, who died March 25th, 1785, aged 69; and Mary his wife, who died in 1769, aged 51 years.

XV. (Almost covered up.) *Bodham.* Date 1735.

Altar Tomb in the Chancel, with Four Shields.

XVI. Three sacramental cups with wafers, Shield of *the Blessed Sacrament.*

XVII. Shield of *the Holy Trinity.*

XVIII. Three boats.

XIX. Three wimbles.

These last two form a rebus, wimbles being instruments essential to a wright or worker in wood. The tomb is that of John Botewright, D.D.

West Front and elsewhere.

XX. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

XXI. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

There are a great many shields supported by angels on the roof of the nave, and they bear insignia, instruments, &c., relating to our Lord's Passion; viz., crosses, nails, the seamless coat, ladder, cup, spear, crown of thorns, pincers, hammer, dice, whips, a lantern, an escallop, and a mitre.

Index of Arms.

Abbot, 22
Adrian, 79
Albini, 60
Aldous, 2
Amherst, 74
Amhurst, 74
Amyand, 72
Amyas, 15
Anglia, East, 17, 58
Arragon, 11
Arundell, 89
Ashfield, 42, 59
Aslack, 3, 15, 26

Bacon, 41
Bacon of Hesset, 22, 34
Bacon, John, 3
Baddlesmere, 46
Bagshot, 22
Bailey, 19, 20
Bainard, 37
Baker, 80, 83
Banister, 5
Bangor, See of, 55
Bardolph, 3, 15, 26
Baring, 78
Barker, 11, 66
Barkham, 92
Barnard, 25
Barnham, 72
Baron, 18
Barrow, 77
Barrett, 53
Baskerville, 94
Basset, 40
Bassett, 60
Bassingbourne, 20, 21
Batch, 32
Bath and Wells, See of, 54
Baynard, 27
Beauchamp, 6, 87
Becket, 7
Bedingfeld, 23, 77, 88, 89, 90
Bedingfield, 39, 58
Beevor, 51
Bell, 68
Belward, 29
Bendish, 43
Bentham, 71
Berdewell, 45
Berney, 84
Berry, 15, 26
Bewris, 20
Bidwell, 52
Birch, 68, 69
Blackwell, 37
Blenerhasset, 33, 34, 35, 81, 82, 83
Blomefield, 26, 32, 85, 87
Bodham, 14, 87, 96
Bohun, 3, 15, 60
Bois, 33
Bokenham, 58
Borough, 7
Bosville, 39, 58
Bosworth, 29, 30
Boteler, 49
Boughton, 63
Bourn, 88
Bouverie, 8
Bowyer, 53
Boyas, 47
Boyle, 90
Boys, 40
Bradeston, 43, 46
Braham, 35
Brampton, 7
Brand, 37
Brandon, 7, 43
Bransby, 16, 18, 21
Branspeth, 36
Branthwayt, 80
Braye, 25
Brett, 40
Brewse, 20, 88
Bridgenorth, 26
Bridgeman, 47
Bristol, See of, 55
Broadwood, 68
Brograve, 93
Bromley, 56
Brotherton, 3, 6
Browne, 90
Brudenell, 49
Bruyne, 7
Buckenham Priory, 58
Bulkeley, 56
Burgh, 43
Burley, 94
Burrough, 38
Burton, 31
Bury Abbey, 24, 28, 58
Buttveyleyn, 36, 37
Buxton, 50, 51, 66
Bydgoode, 7
Bygod, 3

Cailly, 58, 59, 60
Caldwell, 76
Calthorpe, 49, 92, 93
Cambridge, University of, 65
Camell, 38
Campbell, 38
Canterbury, See of, 5, 6, 7, 8, 57, 65
Cantrell, 13
Carbonell, 88
Carlisle, See of, 55
Carlos, 23
Carter, 32
Carvele, 83
Carville, 83
Cary, 80
Cateleyn, 10
Caton, 65
Chamberlain, 42

Chamberlayn, 96
Charler, 26
Charles, 15, 26
Charleton, 46
Charnock, 53
Chedworth, 88
Chester, See of, 55
Chicheley, 84
Chichester, See of, 54
Cholmeley, 51
Churchman, 63
Chute, 73, 90, 91
Claxton, 13
Clent, 84
Clifford, 37
Clifton, 58, 76
Cock, 58
Cockerham, 38
Coggeshall, 31
Cokaine, 56
Colborne, 44, 45
Collett, 85
Collin, 12, 13, 17
Colman, 61
Columbine, 86, 87
Coney, 93
Cooke, 3, 14, 52
Cooper, 35, 74, 80
Corbet, 27
Cornerd, 37
Cornwall, 79
Cornwallis, 13
Coronne, 15, 26
Cotton, 2, 17, 21, 22, 23
Cowper, 80
Cranach, 56
Cressener, 45
Cressy, 56
Croftes, 45
Cromwell, 58
Crompton, 19, 48
Crouch, 92
Culpepper, 34

Dade, 91
Dalling, 9, 10, 11
Dallinghowe, 15
Dalton, 94
Dashwood, 72, 73
Day, 4
Deane, 49
Debenham, 20
Decker, 45
De Grey, 9, 10, 37
De-la-pole, 2, 3, 43, 46
De Warenne, 6, 78
Dennis, 26
Devall, 94
Deyns, 29, 38
Diss, Town of, 30
Donne, 30
Dove, 36
Doveton, 72
Drury, 49, 50, 56, 67, 68
Durham, See of, 54

Edwards, 93
Ely, See of, 17, 54, 57
Empire, The, 11
Engle, 66
Everard, 21
Exeter, See of, 54
Eyre, 77, 81

Farrand, 77
Ferrers, 14
Finch, 49
Fincham, 30
Fitz-Alan, 78
Fitz-Otes, 40
Fitz-Robert, 5, 87
Fitz-Simon, 22
Fitz-Walter, 30, 53, 54
Fisher, 50, 92
Flood, 4, 74
Forster, 64
Fortescue, 74
Fountaine, 74, 84
France, 4
Francis, 82
Francklin, 52
Freeman, 68
Fremoult, 39
Frere, 17, 18, 38, 93
Freston, 12, 23
Frissell, 49
Froyk, 79, 82, 83
Fulneby, 94
Fulnesby, 94
Fulnetby, 94
Futter, 13

Gardner, 20
Garrard, 78
Gastricke, 76
Gawdy, 20, 21
Gay, 21
Geary, 62
Geddyng, 49
Gerbridge, 15, 26
Gerningham, 1
Gery, 62
Gibbs, 53
Gipps, 44, 45
Gloucester, See of, 54
Glover, 95
Goldsmiths' Company, 7
Gooch, 5, 9, 10, 11, 51
Goodwyn, 80
Grandison, 90
Gray, 6
Green, 1, 70
Grimwood, 20, 21

Haggard, 72
Hales, 7, 39
Hall, 47
Hamond, 95
Hanbury, 56
Harbord, 55
Hare, 21, 61, 62, 67, 73
Harling, 42, 43, 44
Harrison, 31, 39, 51
Harsicke, 92, 93
Harsnett, 50
Harvey, 76
Harward, 5
Hastings, 22, 36
Havers, 39, 40
Hawe, 79
Hayville, 88
Haywell, 88
Heigham, 34, 82, 83
Hemgrave, 44
Hemsworth, 66
Hereford, See of, 55
Herling, 42, 88, 90
Heron, 51
Herris, 36
Hervey, 57
Heveningham, 60, 81
Hewit, 56
Hexhall, 56
Hicks, 41
Hill, 7
Hobart, 59

Hodgson, 72
Hogan, 20
Holme, 86, 87
Holmes, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23
Holland, 46, 47, 48
Holland, Earl of Kent, 43, 46, 60
Hopper, 23
Howard, 3, 6, 23, 33, 89
Howes, 63
Howman, 61
Hudilston, 43
Hudleston, 43, 46
Hungate, 70

Illey, 78
Inglethorp, 46
Inyon, 16
Ishudi, 68

Jacob, 51
Jay, 67, 68
Jenkinson, 28
Jenny, 88
Jermy, 15
Jernegan, 1, 26
Johnson, 19
Jolly, 32

Kedington, 12, 66
Keldon, 33, 34, 81, 82, 83
Kelvedon, 81
Kemp, 35, 36, 37, 38
Kendall, 57, 59
Kerdeston, 58
Kerrich, 18
Kerridge, 35
Kett, 29
Killett, 46
King, 37
Kinge, 7, 26
Knyvett, 47, 58, 60, 68

Lamb, 9
Lany, 3, 14, 73
Latham, 19, 20
Latimer, 33
Laurence, 3
Lawford, 9, 10, 11
Layman, 32
Lee, 27, 72
Leigh, 16
Le Gros, 78, 79
Le Grys, 1, 6, 26, 39
Le Hunt, 66
Le Strange, 7, 20
Lichfield, See of, 54
Lincoln, See of, 54
Llandaff, See of, 55
Lobb, 73, 91
Lockey, 7
London, See of, 54
Long, 16
Longe, 17, 75
Longfield, 68
Lovell, 41, 42, 43, 44
Lowdham, 33, 34, 35, 81, 82, 83
Lucas, 70, 71
Lynne, 60

Machet, 14
Manning, 18, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 37
Mansfield, 7
Mason, 85, 86, 87
Meade, 10, 67, 68
Merchant Taylors' Company, 20
Meriton, 88
Merton, 8
Methold, 64
Methwold, 64, 78
Meybohm, 72
Miller, 87
Montague, 43, 46
Monthermer, 43, 46
Mortimer, 61
Morton, 6
Mowbray, 3, 6, 20
Murray, 74, 77
Muskett, 32
Muswell, 41, 42, 43, 44

Narburgh, 79, 82, 83
Needham, 56
Nerford, 52
Neville, 5, 6, 43, 46
Nixon, 35
Northwood, 6
Norwich, See of, 30, 32, 54, 65
Norwich, City of, 5

Oldershaw, 17, 21
Ormerod, 19
Orton, 33, 34, 81, 82, 83
Ouseley, 20
Oxford, See of, 55

Paine, 94
Palgrave, 12, 13, 26
Palmer, 57
Panton, 48
Paris, 42
Parker, 7
Parkyn, 88
Paston, 89, 90
Pateshull, 88
Patrick, 79
Pawlett, 46
Payne, 94
Peak, 32
Pearce, 48
Peche, 88, 90
Peeres, 6
Peile, 43, 46
Pell, 85, 87
Pembroke Coll. Camb., 65
Penrice, 19, 21, 84
Peper, 15
Peterborough, See of, 55
Peyver, 15, 26
Philips, 37
Pierson, 67
Pilkington, 25
Playters, 26
Postlethwayte, 4
Potter, 39
Powney, 79
Powys, 43, 46
Preston, 58
Pryor, 69

Quaplode, 41
Quittwell, 5

Radcliffe, 6
Ramsey, 3
Rand, 17
Rawlings, 52
Raymond, 75
Read, 5, 33

Rede, 13
Revett, 91
Reydon, 35
Reynolds, 85
Richards, 38
Ridley, 44, 45
Rochester, See of, 55
Rogerson, 4, 5
Rokeley, 7
Rolf, 38
Rolfe, 67, 76
Roope, 12, 13
Roucester, 88, 90
Rust, 85, 86

St. Andrew, 65
St. Asaph, See of, 55
St. David's, See of, 55
St. Edmund, 2, 24, 28
St. George, 2, 24
St. Paul, 3, 96
St. Peter, 3, 96
Salisbury, See of, 54
Sancroft, 19, 21
Sandby, 4, 8
Sandys, 48
Saunders, 82, 83
Saxham, 49
Sayer, 4, 16
Scales, 33
Scarborough, 59
Scogan, 7, 27, 39
Scot, 90
Scott, 29, 92
Shardelowe, 88
Sharp, 22
Sharpe, 61
Sheriffe, 31
Shelton, 90
Shimpling, 39
Simpson, 28
Singleton, 7
Skelton, 34, 81
Slader, 53
Slapp, 57
Smith, 8, 53
Smyth, 18, 21, 71, 86
Smythwine, 38
Sneyd, 56
Sone, 36
Soone, 36
Spelman, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Spencer, 22, 23
Springe, 74
Stafford, 60
Stanhawe, 13
Starkey, 15
Starkie, 27
Staunton, 22
Stebbing, 16
Stede, 78
Steele, 44, 45
Steward, 5, 94
Stewart, 94
Stevenson, 27
Strudwick, 70
Sturgeon, 79, 82, 83
Sumner, 86, 87
Swan, 22
Swift, 93
Swinburne, 84

Tatshull, 58
Tay, 6
Tendring, 3
Thornhill, 48, 49
Thorp, 58
Thurlow, 95
Tilney, 25, 33
Tindall, 35, 59
Tiptoft, 42, 43, 46
Tite, 8
Todenham, 88
Tony, 87
Topping, 71
Townsend, 81, 88
Tudenham, 44, 90
Turner, 27, 78, 79
Tyrell, 8, 9
Tyssen, 74, 79, 80, 83

Ufford, 33, 88
Underwood, 71
Upwood, 30

Valence, 2
Verdon, 25
Vere, 91
Vilett, 50, 64, 70

Wace, 76
Wachesam, 15
Wade, 60
Waldegrave, 49, 88
Wallace, 24
Walkfare, 94
Walne, 4, 14
Walpole, 81
Wareing, 19
Warenne, de, 6, 78
Warham, 5
Watshull, 93
Waxham, 7, 15
Wayte, 19
Weld, 15
Welham, 57
Wellesleigh, 5
Wellesley, 5
Weyland, 53, 83, 90
Whalley, 69
Whirple, 1
Whitear, 19, 21, 22
Whitfield, 26
Whitmore, 7
Wiggett, 91
Wigmore, 47
Wilford, 53
Williams, 68
Willis, 61, 62, 73, 92
Willoughby, 79
Wilson, 75
Wilton, 67, 68
Winchester, See of, 54
Windham, 8, 9, 10, 11
Wingfield, 3, 49
Wogan, 18, 19
Womack, 32
Wood, 16
Woodbine, 95
Woodward, 28
Worcester, See of, 54
Worth, 2
Wright, 44, 63, 64
Wyfold, 88

Young, 94

PART II.

HUNDREDS OF CLAVERING, LODDON, HENSTEAD, HUMBLEYARD, AND DEPWADE.

Contents of Part II.

Clavering Hundred.

	Page
Aldeby	97
Bergh Apton	98
Brooke	99
Burgh St. Peter	100
Ellingham	100
Geldeston	102
Gillingham	102
Haddiscoe	103
Hales	104
Heckingham	104
Howe	104
Kirby Cane	105
Norton Subcourse	107
Raveningham	107
Stockton	110
Thorpe	110
Thurlton	111
Toft Monks	111
Wheatacre	112

Loddon Hundred.

Ashby	113
Bedingham	113
Broome	114
Carlton St. Peter	116
Chedgrave	117
Claxton	118
Ditchingham	118
Hardley	119
Hedenham	120
Hillington	123
Kirstead	124
Langley	124
Loddon	131
Mundham	135
Seething	136
Sisland	137
Thurton	137
Thwaite	138
Topcroft	138
Woodton	140

Henstead Hundred.

Arminghall	142
Bixley	143
Bramerton	144
Caistor St. Edmund	144
Framingham Earl	145
Framingham Pigot	145
Kirby Bedon	146

Henstead Hundred (*continued*).

Poringland	148
Rockland	149
Saxlingham Nethergate ..	149
Shotesham All Saints	151
Shotesham St. Mary	152
Stoke Holy Cross	153
Surlingham	153
Trowse	153
Yelverton	155

Humbleyard Hundred.

Bracon Ash	157
Carlton, East	160
Colney	160
Cringleford	160
Dunston	162
Flordon	164
Hethel	164
Hethersett	167
Intwood	169
Ketteringham	170
Melton, Great	174
Melton, Little	175
Mulbarton	177
Newton Flotman	179
Swainsthorpe	186
Swardeston	189
Wreningham	192

Depwade Hundred.

Ashwellthorpe	183
Aslacton	185
Bunwell	187
Carleton Rode	187
Forncett St. Mary	187
Forncett St. Peter	188
Fritton	189
Fundenhall	189
Hapton	189
Hardwick	189
Hempnall	191
Morningthorpe	192
Moulton, Great	196
Shelton	196
Stratton St. Mary	200
Stratton St. Michael	203
Tacolneston	204
Tasburgh	205
Tharston	207
Tibbenham	209
Wacton	210

List of Abbreviations *(continued)*.

Mis. Gen. et Her.—Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A.

Norf. Antiq. Mis.—The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, edited by Walter Rye.

Illustrations.

	Page
Shields in a Window at Heckingham	104
Brass at Raveningham	109
Brass at Hillington	123
Shield in a Window at Saxlingham	150
Shield on a Slab at Great Melton	174
Brass at Little Melton	176
Brass at Swainsthorpe	180
Shields at Stratton St. Mary	202
Shields in the East Window at Stratton St. Mary	203
Brass at Tasburgh	206

CLAVERING HUNDRED.

ALDEBY.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Paly of six; on a canton a cross flory charged with a roundel (*Trott*, Paly of six, or and gules; on a canton argent a bear salient sable.) *Crest:* Out of a mural coronet a horse's head, bridled.

For Matthew Trott, patron of this church, who died May 29th, 1658, aged 82.

II. *Trott.* The cross on the canton is here a cross-crosslet, and the coronet in the crest "ducal" instead of "mural."

For Thomasine, wife of Matthew Trott, who died September 29th, 1652.

Slab in the North Transept.

III. On a cross five lions rampant (*Wall*, Argent, on a cross sable five lions rampant, or); impaling, A chevron engrailed between three annulets (*Davy*, Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent.) *Crest:* A lion rampant guardant or, supporting with the dexter paw a long cross sable.

"For William, eldest son of Frances Wall of Aldeby, gent., who married Sybill, one of the daughters of Robert Davy of Ditchingham, and dyed June 23rd, 1685."

Shield on the Porch.

IV. A lion rampant (*Morley*, Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or.)

Sir Robert Morley, who married Hawise, sister and heir of John le Marechal, was lord here in 1330, and in his family the manor remained for many years.

BERGH APTON.

Slab in the Nave.

I. A chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils; on a chie a lion passant (*Cooke,* Or, a chevron engrailed gules between thre cinquefoils azure; on a chief of the second a lion passant argent) impaling, Three cinquefoils. *Crest:* An antelope's head erased charged with two roundels (*Cooke* of Linstead, Suffolk, An ante lope's head erased or, charged with torteaux, tusked, horned, an tufted gules.)

For Francis Cooke, who died January 20th, 1826, aged 80.

Altar Tombs in the Churchyard.

II. A saltire between twelve cross-crosslets (*Denny* of Raven ingham, Gules, a saltire argent between twelve crosses patté fitchée or.)

For Richard Denny, Gent, who died February 17th, 1794, aged 39; Anne, his mother, who died July 9th, 1796, aged 89; Mary, his wife, who died March 3rd, 1846, aged 83.

Round the sides of this tomb are the following names:—

Frederick, died November 12th, 1840, aged 14.
Rosa, died January 7th, 1843, aged 18.
Richard, died October 10th, 1856, aged 66.
Fanny Anna, died February 24th, 1828, aged 11.
Mary Anne, died May 27th, 1842, aged 24.
Frances, wife of Richard, died January 9th, 1842, aged 4.

III. (In lozenge.) A spur with strap and buckle. (This may not be heraldic.)

For Freeman Denny, who died September 28th, 1745, and Thomasin his wife, who died in 1777, aged 80.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a fesse between three leopards' heads erased affrontée, a lion passant guardant (*Kett* of Brooke, Or, on a fesse between three leopards' heads erased affrontée azure, a lion passant guardant argent); 2 and 3, Quarterly, in the first quarter an eagle displayed; in pretence, A cross en grailed (*Gurney,* Argent, a cross engrailed gules.) *Crest:* A leopard's head, as in the arms.

For Thomas Kett, late of Seething, who died July 27th, 1820, in his 74th year; also of Hannah his wife, who died May 14th, 1845, in her 87th year.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Kett;* 2, Quarterly, in the first quarter an eagle displayed; 3, *Gurney;* in pretence, An es cutcheon within an orle (*Rutland?* Gules, an escutcheon within an orle argent.) *Crest: Kett.*

For George Samuel Kett of Seething and Brooke House, born July 21st, 1784, died April 1st, 1871, and Mary his wife, who died October 29th, 1857.

BROOKE.

Tablets in the Chancel.

I. Much defaced, only part of the impalement visible, which seems to be, Per chevron, gules and argent, three birds counterchanged.

For Thomas Seaman, gent., who died April 11th, 1740, and his wife, who was daughter of Richard Tubby of Brockdish, who died May 12th, 1739. (See page 4.)

II. (Quite defaced.) I give the account of this as taken from *Mackerell MSS.*, p. 30. "Quarterly:—1, Paly of six, argent and sable, surtout a bend gules; 2, Chequy, azure and or; 3, Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed or; 4, as 1, impaled with, Chequy, azure and sable, on a canton azure a chess-rook of the first. For John Burghill (alias Burfield), son of Thomas Burghill, who died December 21st, 1659. Beneath another shield: Paly of six, argent and sable, over all a bend gules; Azure, two bars and a bend or; Gules, six annulets interlinked, two and two, and a chief or."

Tablet in the Nave.

III. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron sable; on a chief of the second three mullets pierced or, *Fowle.*

For John Fowle, Esq., who died January 29th, 1780, aged 54.

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. A pall between two castles triple-towered (*Castell,* Argent, a pall between two castles triple-towered sable.) This is taken from a shield in the window: it is not in *Burke* or *Papworth.*

For the Rev. John Castell, thirty years Vicar of this parish, and Rector of Thuxton, who died December 24th, 1796, in his 58th year.

V. Quarterly, on a bend three roundels (*Stebbing,* Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable five bezants); impaling, Per pale, a chevron between three birds (*Wood,* Per pale, argent and sable, on a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils slipt, all counterchanged.) *Crest:* It looks like a woolpack, or a cushion with tassels (*Stebbing,* A lion's head erased argent.)

For George Stebbing of the city of Norwich, eldest son of Philip Stebbing of Dennington in Suffolk, who married a daughter of Richard Wood, and died September, 1696.

Slabs in North Aisle.

VI. Per pale, a chevron between three talbots passant; on a chief a leopard's face (*Gooch*, Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counterchanged; on a chief gules a leopard's face or); impaling, Six billets, three, two, and one; on a chief a lion passant (*Fairweather* of Brisset in Suffolk, Gules, six billets, three, two, and one, or; on a chief of the second a lion passant vert.) *Crest:* A cubit arm erect, vested, grasping a wolf's head erased (*Gooch*, A cubit arm erect, vested, per pale, embattled or and argent, grasping in the hand, proper, a dragon's head erased, also proper.)

For Richard Gooch of . . . . ook in this county, and Bridget his wife, daughter and heiress of Samuel Fairweather of . . . . . in Suffolk, who died June 19th, 1724.

VII. *Gooch. Crest: Gooch.*
For Keen Gooch, who died April 10th, 1727, aged 50.

Shield in a Window of the North Aisle.

VIII. *Castell. Crest:* A unicorn's head couped sable.

At West End.

IX. The Royal Arms of Victoria, carved in oak, are in front of the organ gallery.

The *Suckling MSS.* in the account of this parish, give the arms and inscription on a stone beneath the altar, which is possibly there still: "A cross between four martlets, impaling *Potts.* Galfridus Ward, son and heir of Thomas Ward, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Potts, Knt. and Bart. He died 1648."

BURGH ST. PETER.

ELLINGHAM.

Tablet in the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Sable, three battle-axes argent, *Hall;* impaling, Azure, a lion rampant argent, *Smith* of Stroud House, Wiltshire. *Crest:* An arm embowed, in armour proper, holding in the gauntlet a pole-axe.

"Prompted by gratitude and in respectful remembrance of y^e late Right Hon^ble Sir John Griffen-Griffen, K.B., Lord Howard de Walden, and of William Claxton, Esq., sometime M.P. for Marlow, Bucks, each of them his patrons, this monument was erected by Roger Hall, Clk., 1806, of Brasenose College, Ox., Rector of this parish and Garveston, in the 22nd year of his incumbency here, and the 29th at Garveston." I have taken the identification of the arms from *Suckling MSS.*

Slab in the Chancel.

II. (Defaced.) A fesse between three birds rising. It is thus given in *Suckling MSS.*, see No. X.

For James Johnson, one of his Majesties' Coroners for the county of Norfolk, who died September 29th, 1770, aged 60 years; and for Elizabeth his wife, who died July 25th, 1791, aged 87.

Monumental Tablet in the South Aisle.

III. (Raised.) On a chevron three birds (*Hammond* or *Hamond* of Ellingham, Or, on a chevron sable three Cornish choughs argent.)

For "John Hammond, who lived from the 3^rd to the 31^st of Elizabeth in this towne, and died on Feb^y 4."

Slab in the South Aisle.

IV. *Hammond*, impaling, Quarterly, on a bend three martlets (*Le Gros*, Quarterly, argent and azure, on a bend sable three martlets or.)

For John Hamond, who married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Charles Le Gros, Knt., and died August, 1660.

Slabs in the Nave.

V. Per saltire, on a fesse three fleurs-de-lis (*Matchet* or *Machet*, Per saltire, azure and or, on a fesse gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 213.) *Crest:* A demi-lion.

For Robert Machet, who died February 20th, 1759, aged 63; and Catherine his wife, who died May 5th, 1763, aged 63.

VI. *Matchet. Crest: Matchet.*

For Margaret Matchet, who died February 13th, 1762, aged 21.

VII. *Matchet.*

For Christian Matchet, wife of William Butcher, who died August 24th, 1765, aged 29.

VIII. *Matchet. Crest: Matchet.*

For Robert Machet, who died September 7th, 1754, aged 21.

IX. Three bars, in chief as many trevets (*Revet*, Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many trevets of the last); impaling, *Matchet*. *Crest:* An arm erect, grasping in the hand a broken sword (*Revet*, An arm erect, bendy of four argent and sable, grasping in the hand, proper, a sword broken of the first, hilt and pommel or.)

For Ezekiel Revet, who died April 11th, 1765, aged 26.

Hatchment in the Chancel.

X. Per bend, indented or and azure, two crosses moline counterchanged, *Smith;* impaling, Gules, a fesse between three eagles, with wings expanded or, *Johnson*.

There is a slab in the south aisle for Maria, daughter of the late Rev. William Johnson of Ellingham Hall, formerly the wife of Solomon Pyefinch, Esq., of Bengal; afterwards wife of Henry Smith of Ellingham Hall. The rest of the inscription is covered up by a stove. The lady married again, Philip ..... (Dykes?)

West End of the South Aisle.

XI. The Royal Arms, G. R., before the union with Ireland.

GELDESTON.

There is a slab here, covered by pews, which has evidently a shield of arms, but I have not yet been able to find out what it is. One would have thought that the recent restorers of this church might have spared a small space in the open for this the only relic of the past.

GILLINGHAM.

I. *Monument at the West End, with Five coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable, with an annulet for difference, *Bacon;* 2 and 3, Barry of six or and azure, over all a bend gules, *Quaplode*. *Crest:* A boar passant ermine.
2. *Bacon*, impaling, Azure, on a fesse or three leopards' faces gules, *Freeston*.
3. Same as No. 2.
4. *Bacon* (much defaced.)
5. *Freeston*.

For Sir Nicholas Bacon, created a Baronet 7th February, 1661, eldest son of Nicholas Bacon of Gillingham, grandson of Sir Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave, Suffolk, and great-grandson of the Lord Keeper; he married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Freeston of Mendham, and died in 1666.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. *Bacon*, with the Ulster badge, impaling, Two long bows bent, and interlaced in saltire, between four roundels, each charged with a fleur-de-lis (*Rebow* of Colchester, granted 10th April, 1685, Gules, two long bows bent, and interlaced in saltire or, stringed argent, between four bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis azure.) *Crest: Bacon.*

For Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., who married Susan, daughter of Sir Isaac Rebow; he died October 4th, 1738, aged 46.

III. *Bacon*, with the Ulster badge, impaling *Rebow*. *Crest: Bacon.*

For Dame Susan, relict of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., who was born in 1687, and died in 1769.

IV. *Bacon* with the Ulster badge. *Crest: Bacon.*

For Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., of Gillingham, who died April 6th, 1750, aged 25.

Slabs in the Nave.

V. *Bacon* with the Ulster badge.

For Sir Henry Bacon, Bart., who died September 2nd, 1753, aged 59; and for his sister Phillipa, who died July 5th, 1753, aged 54.

VI. *Bacon* with the Ulster badge. *Crest: Bacon.*

For Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., who died July 10th, 1721, aged 49.

VII. *Bacon*, impaling, On a bend three snakes, nowed (*Castleton*, Azure, on a bend or three snakes, nowed, of the field.)

For Dame Sarah, wife of Sir Henry Bacon of Herringfleet in Suffolk, daughter of Sir John Castleton, Bart., of Sturston in the same county; she died February 3rd, 1727.

VIII. *Bacon*, impaling, A lion rampant.

For Richard Bacon, Gent., who died August 10th, 1743.

HADDISCOE.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Raised.) A chevron between three two-headed eagles displayed (*Ashby*, Azure, a chevron between three spread eagles

or); impaling, A chevron between three leopards' faces (*Harvey* of Essex and London, Or, a chevron between three leopard faces gules.) *Crest:* Gone.

"Carolus Ashby, ecclesiæ hujus Rector, memoriæ Elizabethæ filiæ Samuelis Harvy de Wange in Com. Essex, Generosi, conjugi carissimæ Monumentum hoc Amoris ergo Dedicavit, obiit Apr. 19, 1671, Etatis suæ 28."

HALES.

HECKINGHAM.

Slabs in the North Aisle.

I. On a bend three leopards' faces (*Mingay*, Or, on a bend azure three leopards' faces of the field.)

For William Mingay, Gent., who died April, 1713; also for William and Mary, his son and daughter.

II. A chevron between three cocks, a crescent for difference (*Crowe*, Gules, a chevron or between three cocks argent.)

For John Crowe, who died May 14th, 1663, aged 43.

Shields in a Window on the South Side of the Nave.

III. Vert, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets argent, *Erpingham.*

IV. Chequy or and gules, a bend ermine, *Clifton.*

V. Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three oak leaves proper. (This coat is thus given in *E. A.* iii. 323, "Chequy argent and sable, on a bend vert two combs gules." *Bl. Norf.* viii. 24, has the tinctures and charges right.)

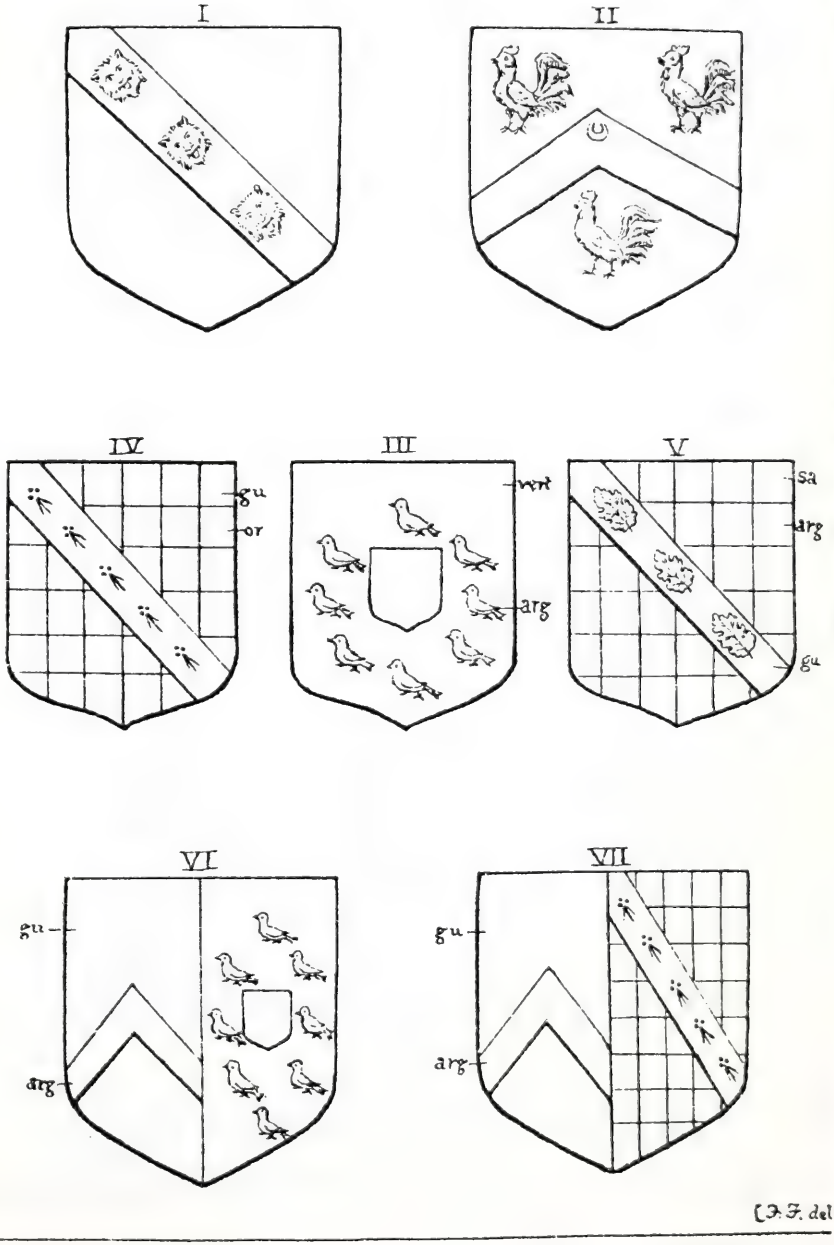
VI. Gules, a chevron argent. (*Bl. Norf.* viii. 24, has, Gules, on a chevron argent, three trefoils slipt of the first); impaling *Erpingham.*

VII. Gules, a chevron argent; impaling *Clifton.*

On the North Wall.

VIII. The Royal Arms (G. R., before the union with Ireland. An engraving, painted and framed, about 18 inches by 12.)

HOWE.



SHIELDS AT HECKINGHAM

KIRBY CANE.

I. *Monument on the North Side of the Chancel, with Four Shields.*

1. (Tinctures defaced.) A chevron between three cross-crosslets (*Copledike*, Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets gules.) *Crest:* Issuing from a ducal coronet, a goat's head.
2. Quarterly of six:—1, *Copledike;* 2, Defaced (*Gavell*, sable, a chevron between three garbs argent); 3, A saltire; 4, Defaced (*Rockeley*, Lozengy ermine and gules); 5, Defaced (*Harrington*, Or, a chief gules, over all a bend azure); 6, Defaced (*Friskeny*, Azure, a saltire between four cross-crosslets or); impaling, A chevron between three annulets. *Bl. Norf.* viii. 36, has *Woodhouse* of Kimberley.
3. *Copledike* and his quarterings as in No. 2; impaling, A chevron between three acorns slipt (*Hayfield* or *Highfield*, Azure, a chevron between three acorns, slipt or.)
4. *Gavell*, impaling . . . . .

The inscription on this tomb was obliterated before *Blomefield's Norfolk* was written. It was in memory of John Copledike, who here lies buried, April 12th, 1593, and who left a daughter Thomasine. "John Copledike married 1st, Ellin, daughter and heir of . . . . Wodehouse of Kimberley, and 2nd, Maud, daughter of John Highfield of Callis."—*Vis. of Norf.* vol. i. p. 10.

II. *Slabs in the Chancel, with Two Shields.*

1. Per chevron, three lions passant guardant in pale (*Catelyn*, Per chevron, azure and or, three lions passant guardant in pale, counterchanged.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 32, gives an addition, "on a chief argent as many snakes nowed sable, stinged gules"); impaling, A fesse dancettée charged with roundels, between five herons, three and two (*Elrington* or *Ellington* of Essex, Argent, a fesse dancettée sable bezantée between five herons, three and two, of the second.)
2. *Elrington.*

For Judith, daughter of Edward Elrington of Thoydon Boys in Essex, and wife of Thomas Catelyn, who died in 1615.

III. *Two Shields.*

1. *Catelyn*, impaling, On a bend, three eagles displayed (*Houghton*, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.)
2. *Houghton.*

For Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Houghton, and first wife of Richard Catelyn of Kirby, who died in 1630, aged 45.

IV. *Catelyn. Crest:* A demi-lion rampant guardant, gorged with a ducal coronet between a pair of wings.

For "Thomas Catelyn, second son of Richard Catelyn of Honyngham, Sergeant-at-Law to King Philip and Queen Mary." He married Mary Elrington and died in 1636.

V. (In lozenge.) *Catelyn,* impaling, On a saltire a rose (*Neville,* Gules, on a saltire argent a rose of the field.)

For Dorothy, wife of Richard Catelyn and daughter of Sir Henry Neville of Bellingbere in Berkshire. She died in 1672, in her 67th year.

VI. *Catelyn,* impaling, on the dexter side, *Neville,* and on the sinister side, *Houghton. Crest: Catelyn.*

For Richard Catelyn, who married first, Mary Houghton, and secondly, Dorothy Neville. He died in 1662, aged 79.

VII. On a cross five mullets (*Randall,* Gules, on a cross argent five mullets pierced sable); impaling, A fesse wavy between three lions passant (*Hawys,* Azure, a fesse wavy between three lions passant or, armed and langued gules.) *Crest:* A dolphin embowed.

For William Randall, A.M., Rector, who married Matilda, daughter of John Hawys, M.D., and died April 13th, 1699, aged 49.

VIII. A goat passant (*Baker,* Gules, a goat passant argent, attired or); impaling, A cross flory, within a bordure engrailed (*Pyecroft,* Sable, a cross flory or, within a bordure engrailed argent.) *Crest:* A goat's head erased.

For Margaret, wife of Abraham Baker, Rector, and daughter of the Rev. Mr. Pyecroft, Rector of Ditchingham, who died March 20th, 1717, aged 36; also for Mr. Abraham Baker, Rector of Ditchingham, and late of this parish, who died in 1733.

IX. *Baker,* impaling, Three lions rampant, two and one.

For Mary, wife of Samuel Baker, Rector, who died January 5th, 1784.

Tablet in the Chancel.

X. (Coloured.) *Catelyn.*

For Elizabeth Catelyn, who died February 5th, 1681. For full inscription see *Bl. Norf.* viii. 35.

Slab in the Nave.

XI. Two bars (*Hilton,* Argent, two bars azure.)

For Thomas Hilton, forty-five years inhabitant of this parish, who died December 26th, 1693. Susan, his widow, placed this stone.

Hatchments in the Chancel.

XII. *Catelyn* impaling *Houghton.*

This is the most ancient hatchment that I have met with, and is much worn.

XIII. Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, Sable, a wolf salient or; in chief a fleur-de-lis argent between two bezants, *Wilson;* 2, Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable, *Knyvett;* 3, Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water bougets sable, with a label of three, *Bourchier;* 4, *France* quartering *England,* within a bordure argent, *Holland,* Earl of Kent; 5, Quarterly or and azure, *Fastolf.* The coat of *Berners* is, Quarterly, or and vert. *Crest:* A demi wolf, with supporters, and ensigned with a Baron's coronet. *Motto:* Le bon temps viendra.

This was the fifth Lord Berners, Rector of Kirby Cane.

At the West End.

XIV. The Royal Arms of G. R. before the Union with Ireland.

NORTON SUBCOURSE.

In Windows on the North Side.

I. Azure, three mitres or, *See of Norwich.*

II. Gules, two lions passant guardant or.

In Windows on the South Side.

III. Gules, three lions passant guardant or, a bordure argent.

IV. Gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces argent, *Carvile;* impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, *Saunders.*

These coats impaled are in Narborough Church (see p. 83.) I have not been able to account for the shield being here.

V. The Royal Arms are at the west end, G. R. IV.

RAVENINGHAM.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Three castles, triple-towered (*Castell* or *Castello,* Argent, three castles triple-towered gules.) *Crest:* A dragon's head couped (*Castell,* A dragon's head couped at the neck gules.)

For Roger Castell, who departed this life August 27th, 1734, aged 63.

II. *Castell,* impaling, On a pile, issuing from the chief and extending to the base, a lion rampant (*Pells.* This coat is not in *Burke* or *Papworth.*)

For Ann, second wife of Roger Castell and daughter of John Pells of Cransford in Suffolk, who died December 26th, 1724, aged 53.

III. *Castell,* impaling, A fret (*Tollemache* or *Talmach,* Argent, a fret sable.)

For Roger, son of John Castell, who was buried September 7th, 1644.

IV. *Castell* impaling *Tollemache.*

For Mary, wife of Roger Castell and daughter of Sir Lionel Tollemache, late of Helmingham in Suffolk, Bart., who was buried June 23rd, 1667, in her 82nd year.

V. *Castell,* impaling, Barry of six; in chief, an annulet (*De Grey,* Barry of six, argent and azure; in chief three annulets gules.)

For Elinor, late wife of Tallomach Castell of Raveningham, one of the daughters of William de Grey, late of Merton, Knt., who died November 9th, 1648.

VI. *Castell. Crest: Castell.*

For Roger, youngest son of Roger and Mary Castell, who died January 17th, 1708, in the 86th year of his age.

VII. *Castell.*

For Elizabeth Castell, spinster, daughter and coheiress of John and Avis Castell, who died April 8th, 1771, aged 73.

VIII. (In lozenge.) On a chief two mullets, with the Ulster badge (*Bacon,* Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable); in pretence, *Castell.*

For Dame Mary Bacon, second wife and widow of Sir Edmund Bacon, late of Gillingham, Bart., who died October 1st, 1758, aged 65. She was the eldest daughter of John Castell. Sir Edmund Bacon died in 1721.

IX. *Castell,* impaling, between two bendlets, three cross-crosslets (*London* of Aldby, granted February 10th, 1664, Argent, three cross-crosslets between two bendlets gules.)

For John Castell, who died November 17th, 1735, in his 72nd year.

X. *Castell* impaling *London.*

For Avis, daughter of Thomas London, Gent., of Cringleford, and wife of John Castell. She died September 1st, 1715, aged 54.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 47.

XI. *Bacon,* impaling, On a fesse double cotised three griffins'

HERE LIE THE BODIES OF IOHN CASTLE ESQ WHO BEINGE AGED 44 YEARES WAS BVRIED Y^E 16 DAY OF APRILL A^O D^I 1593 & OF FRANCIS HIS WIFE DAVGHTER OF THOMAS PLATER OF SOTERLEY IN THE COVNTY OF SVFFOLKE ESQ^R (BY WHOM HE HAD ISSVE 4 SONNES VIZ. NICHOLAS, ROGER, IOHN & THOMAS, AND 3 DAVGHTERS VIZ: ELIZ: DOROTHIE & BEATRICE) WHO WAS BVRIED Y^E 24^TH DAY OF FEBRVAR Y^E 1614 BEINGE OF 63 YEARES OF AGE.

Simul Resurgent.

J.J.

BRASS AT RAVENINGHAM.

heads erased (*Dashwood,* Argent, on a fesse double cotised gules three griffins' heads erased or.)

For Castell, son of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bt., and Dame Mary, his wife, who was the eldest daughter and coheiress of John Castell of Raveningham; he died April 13th, 1770, aged 57. For Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Richard Dashwood of Cockley-Cley, who died April 12th, 1777, aged 68. For Nicholas their grandson, second son of Sir Edmund Bacon and Dame Ann his wife, the daughter of Sir William Beauchamp Procter, late of Langley, who died November 10th, 1783, aged 11 months. And also for Ann, own sister to Castell Bacon, who died March 5th, 1785, aged 68.

Brass in the Chancel.

XII. *Castell,* impaling, Three bendlets wavy (*Platers* or *Playters,* Argent, three bendlets wavy azure. The usual coat is, "Bendy wavy of six, argent and azure.") *Crests:* 1, *Castell;* 2, A hawk regardant, belled, wings elevated (*Platers,* A hawk regardant or, winged azure, belled of the first.)

For John Castell, buried April 16th, 1593; and also for Frances his wife, daughter of Thomas Platers of Sotterley, Suffolk, buried February 24th, 1614, aged 63.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel.

XIII. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bacon;* 2 and 3, Barry of six, azure and or, a bend gules, *Quaplode;* in the fesse point the Ulster badge; impaling, Gules, a fesse between six billets or; a canton ermine, *Beauchamp.*

For Sir Edmund Bacon, Premier Baronet of England, who died September 5th, 1820, aged 71.

XIV. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bacon;* 2 and 3, *Quaplode,* with the Ulster badge; impaling, *Beauchamp.*

For Anne, wife of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., daughter of Sir William Beauchamp Procter, Bart., who died August 26th, 1813, aged 64.

XV. (Coloured.) *Bacon* quartering *Quaplode;* with the Ulster badge.

For Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., who died May 30th, 1864, aged 84.

XVI. (Coloured.) *Bacon* quartering *Quaplode;* with the Ulster badge.

For Mary Anne, wife of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart., daughter of Dashwood Bacon, Esq., of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, who died October 24th, 1820, aged 41.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

XVII. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bacon;* 2, *Quaplode;* 3, *Castell.*

For Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, Bart., of Thonock Hall, Lincolnshire, and of Raveningham; born April 3rd, 1820; died November 14th, 1872.

Window in the North Aisle.

XVIII. Quarterly:—1, Gules, three lions passant guardant or, *Brotherton;* 2, Gules, on a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent an escutcheon or, charged with a demi-lion rampant, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, and within a double tressure flory, counter-flory of the first, *Howard;* 3, Chequy, or and azure, *Warenne;* 4, Gules, a lion rampant argent, armed and langued azure, *Mowbray.*

STOCKTON.

Window on the South Side.

I. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

II. *St. George.*

III. Azure, a heart between two hands in chief, and two feet in base, couped and proper. This must be a variety of the Shield of the Five Wounds.

Window on the North Side.

IV. Gules, a cross flory.

V. Or, on a cross gules five escallops argent, *Bygod.*

VI. As No. IV.

At the West End.

VII. The Royal Arms of W. IV. R.

In a Window.

VIII. As No. VII.

THORPE NEXT HADDISCOE.

Tablet in the Chancel.

I. Argent, three cross-crosslets between two bendlets gules, *London.*

For Thomas London, "in Medicina Lauream consequutus." He died September 21st, 1661, aged 26.

THURLTON.

Tablets in the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Gules, a saltire argent, between twelve crosses pattée or, with a crescent sable for difference (*Denny* of Raveningham, granted March 9th, 1663); impaling, Per fesse nebulée within a bordure engrailed three crescents, issuant from each a fleur-de-lis (*Sydnor*, Argent, a fesse nebulée azure, between three crescents jessant fleur-de-lis sable, a bordure engrailed gules.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 289.)

For Ann Denny, one of the eight daughters and coheiresses of William Sydnor, Esq., and wife of Glover Denny, who died March 9th, 1665.

Reader stay and you shall heare
With your eyes who 'tis lyes here.
For when stones doe silence brake
Th' voice is seene, not heard to speake.

II. (Coloured.) *Denny*, impaling, Gules, a cross engrailed argent (*Legh* of Lyme, co. Chester.) *Crest:* A cubit arm vested azure, turned up argent, holding five ears of wheat or.

For Margaret, wife of William Denny, daughter of Richard Legh of Lyme, who died May 22nd, 1717.

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. *Denny.*

For Thomas Denny, Gent, who died May 31st, 1660, aged 67.

IV. *Denny* impaling *Legh. Crest: Denny.*

For M. D. (Margaret Denny.) See No. II.

TOFT MONKS.

I. *Monument on the North Side of the Chancel, with Two coloured, but defaced, Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1, Or, three bendlets gules, on a fesse sable three plates, *Coppinger;* 2, Argent, two bendlets sable, in the sinister chief a cross-crosslet, *Bond?* 3, Argent, a fesse between three boars' heads sable; 4, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three hunting-horns sable, stringed gules. *Crest:* A ram's head.
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron embattled between three lions rampant sable, *Bayspoole;* 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron argent, in the dexter chief a martlet or for difference; impaling, Quarterly:—1, Sable, eleven plates,

three, two, one, two, and three, between two flaunches argent, with a crescent for difference, *Spelman;* 2, Gules, a chief ermine, *Narburgh;* 3, Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, *Froyk;* 4, Azure fretty gules, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, *Sturgeon.*

Crests: 1, Out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head ermine, attired or, wreathed about the neck and tied with bows argent and sable, *Bayspoole;* 2, A naked savage, wreathed about the loins and temples, holding in the dexter hand a club, *Spelman.*

For John Bayspoole of Toft Monks in Norfolk, who died August 30th, 1624. He married Elizabeth, only daughter of Henry Spelman of Congham, and sister of the famous antiquary. Their son married Ann, daughter of Ralph Coppinger. *Suckling's MSS.* gives a third shield, Coppinger with the quarterings in No. 1.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. A chevron between three pairs of wings conjoined and erect (*Reve*, Azure, a chevron between three pairs of wings conjoined and erect or); impaling *Bayspoole. Crest:* 1, A pair of wings as in the arms; 2, Out of a coronet a stag's head.

For Augustine Reve, who married Elizabeth, the daughter of John Bayspoole. He died April 10th, 1666, aged 65.

For inscription see *E. A.* iii. 332.

III. *Reve.*

For Edmund Reve, son of Augustine and Elizabeth Reve, who died Dec. 20, 1656, aged 29.

At the West End.

IV. The Royal Arms of G. II. R. 1745.

V. Above the last, much worn, is an old shield with the arms of Charles II.

WHEATACRE.

On the Font.

I. Emblem of the Trinity.

II. A cross (St. George.)

III. Instruments of the Passion.

IV. Three crowns. The See of Ely still holds property in this parish, but I think this must be the usual coat of East Anglia—"Azure, three crowns or."

LODDON HUNDRED.

ASHBY.

BEDINGHAM.

Tablets in the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Per pale, ermine and gules, an eagle displayed with two heads, crowned or, *Stone;* impaling, Sable, on a chevron engrailed between six crosses pattée fitchée or, as many fleurs-de-lis of the field (*Smyth.* The "fleur-de-lis" should be azure.) *Crest:* A demi-eagle with two heads, per pale ermine and gules, crowned or.

For William Stone, who died March 1st, 1762, aged about 45; and also for Mary his wife, who died June 22nd, 1774, aged 59.

II. (Coloured.) *Stone. Crest: Stone.*

For George, son of William Stone, who died September 5th, 1808.

III. (Coloured.) *Stone,* impaling, Argent, a bend wavy azure between three griffins' heads erased gules, *Miller?*

For Robert, son of William Stone, who died January 6th, 1829, aged 78; and also for Elizabeth his relict, who died November 28th, 1855, aged 83.

IV. (Coloured.) *Stone. Crest: Stone.*

For William, eldest son of William Stone, who died March 27th, 1765, aged 18.

Slabs in the North Aisle.

V. *Stone,* impaling, Barry of eight, over all a bend (*Stanhawe,* Barry of eight, or and azure, a bend argent. *Suckling MSS.,* "bend gules.")

For Katrine, wife of William Stone, and daughter of William Stanhawe of Bedingham in Norfolk, who died May 8th, 1694, aged 55.

VI. *Stone. Crest:* Covered up.

For William Stone, who died September 15th, 1697, aged 70.

Slabs in the South Aisle.

VII. *Stone*, impaling, A chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils; on a chief a lion passant (*Cooke* of Brome, Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure; on a chief of the second a lion passant argent.) *Crest: Stone.*

For Etheldreda, wife of Thomas Stone, and daughter of William Cooke, who died on the last day of December, 1680.

VIII. Stone impaling *Cooke*. *Crest: Stone.*

For Thomas Stone, who died November 8th, 1689, aged 86.

Hatchments in the Chancel.

IX. *Stone* impaling *Smyth*. *Crest: Stone.*

X. *Stone*. *Crest: Stone.*

XI. *Stone* impaling *Miller*.

At the West End.

XII. Arms of William III. (W. R.) and Mary.

Suckling MSS. gives two other shields in this church, but I did not see them:—*Mynne*, On a chevron three leopards' faces. *Brewes*, Argent crusily, a lion rampant, tail queued gules. It is quite possible that they may be beneath the organ, which has been recently erected at the east end of the south aisle.

BROOME.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. (In lozenge.) A chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils; on a chief a lion passant: on the chevron is the Ulster badge (*Cooke*, Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure; on a chief of the second a lion passant argent); impaling, on the dexter side, A fesse chequy (*Stewart*, Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent); impaling, on the sinister side, A chevron ermine between three saltires couped (*Greenwood* of Burgh Castle, Suffolk, Sable, a chevron ermine between three saltires, couped, argent.)

For Dame Mary Cooke, daughter to William Greenwood of Burgh Castle, Suffolk. Her first husband was William Steward of Wisbeach St. Mary, Isle of Ely, and her second Sir William Cooke of Broome Hall, in Norfolk, Bart. She died on February 14th, 1686.

Tablets in the Nave.

II. (Not tinctured.) Three piles issuing from the chief, surmounted of a chevron charged with as many roundels (*Pillans*, Argent, three piles issuing from the chief azure, surmounted of a chevron gules charged with as many plates.) *Crest:* A dexter hand couped at the wrist, holding a dagger.

For William Soltau Pillans, Colonel in the Bengal Artillery, H.E.I.C.S.; born March 12th, 1806, died May 2nd, 1873. Also for his second daughter, Louisa Lowis Elphinstone, who died at Sava-Sava, Fiji, on May 27th, 1871, aged 30.

III. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron gules, on a chief of the last three mullets of the first, *Fowle* of Sandhurst, co. Kent; impaling, Or, on a bend azure three leopards' faces argent, *Mingay*.

For John Fowle, born November 17th, 1666, died November 9th, 1732, aged 66; and his wife Anne Mingay, born September 27th, 1665, died .....

IV. *Brass by the South Window in the Nave, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. Ermine, a chief indented gules, *Brome*.
2. *Brome*, impaling, Chequy, or and sable, a fesse ..... (*Winter?* Chequy or and sable, a fesse argent.)

Inscription gone.

Shields carved in Stone over the West Door.

V. A chief indented, a fesse enhanced, *Brome*. I presume that the fesse is for difference.

VI. *Brome*.

VII. A rose, between six cross-crosslets fitchée, three, two, and one (*Belingay?* Argent, a rose gules within an orle of six cross-crosslets fitchée of the last.)

VIII. *Brome* dimidiated with No. VII.

IX. Emblem of the Trinity.

X. Instruments of the Passion.

Being uncertain about the blazon of these carved shields I visited the church a second time, and made a very minute examination of them. I think I may safely say that the above description is quite correct, and that they represent the arms of the builders of the tower, temp. Richard II.

Hatchments in the Chancel.

XI. Quarterly of eleven:—1 and 11, *Cooke;* 2, Or, a cross between four cocks gules, *Cokerell;* 3, Gules, a crescent argent

between martlets in orle or, *Bohun;* 4, Vert, nine fleurs-de-lis argent, three, three, and three, *Dallinghowe;* 5, Argent, a fesse between three crescents sable; 6, Argent, on a fesse azure, between three unicorns' heads couped sable, as many fleurs-de-lis or; 7, Argent, a fesse between three leopards' heads sable; 8, Sable, a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent; 9, Azure, a cross or, *Shelton;* 10, *Brome;* impaling, on the dexter side, quarterly of nine:—1 and 9, Azure, a cinquefoil ermine, a bordure engrailed or, *Astley;* 2, Argent, a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, *Constable;* 3, Azure, a cinquefoil within an orle of cross-crosslets or, *Umfraville;* 4, Azure, a cross engrailed or, *Charnell;* 5, Ermine, on a bend sable three martlets or, *Cheney;* 6, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons argent, *Gerbridge?* (If so, the charges should be "or"); 7, Gyrony of eight, or and azure, four martlets, one, two, and one, counterchanged, *Sybells;* 8, Gules, on two chevrons within a bordure argent, six crosses pattée sable, *Deane* of Tilney, Marshland, Norfolk; and impaling, quarterly:—1 and 4, *Greenwood;* 2 and 3, Or, on a fesse gules, between three leaves vert as many escallops argent, *Greenwood.* On the centre of the shield is the Ulster badge. *Crest:* A stag's head (it should be antelope) erased or, charged with torteaux and horned gules.

XII. Same as No. I.

XIII. *Fowle* (with the mullet "or"); in pretence, Gules, three tuns argent. *Crest:* A griffin's head erased argent, pierced through the neck with an arrow gules, barbed of the first, vulned of the second.

XIV. Same as No. III. *Crest: Fowle.*

XV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Fowle;* 2, *Mingay;* 3, Gules, on a fesse argent, between three crescents or as many escallops azure, *Ellis.* *Crest: Fowle.*

XVI. *Fowle,* impaling the arms of his two wives, 1, *Mingay;* 2, *Ellis.* *Crest: Fowle.*

XVII. *Fowle;* in pretence, Or, on a chief indented azure two mullets of the field, *D'Eye* or *Day.* *Crest: Fowle.*

CARLTON ST. PETER.

In the East Window.

I. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

Over the South Doorway.

II. A cross, *St. George.*

III. *St. Peter.*

At the West End, in Stone.

IV. The Royal Arms of Victoria.

CHEDGRAVE.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, on a chevron azure, between, in chief two caltraps, and in base a mullet gules, three annulets or (*Webster*, Argent, on a chevron azure, between three caltraps sable, as many annulets or); impaling, Argent, a fesse vaire azure and or, between three Cornish choughs.

For Jane, wife of Henry Webster, who died January 21st, 1694. *Suckling MSS.* does not mention this.

Slab in the Nave.

II. A fesse ermine, on a chief three fleurs-de-lis (*Gilbert*, Gules, two bars ermine, in chief three fleurs-de-lis or.)

For John Gilbert, who died October 6th, 1718; also for Thomas Gilbert, who died September 17th, 1739, aged 57; also for Elizabeth, relict of Thomas Gilbert, who died December 24th, 1773, aged 70.

In a Window at the West End.

III. Gules, three lions passant guardant or.

Over the Gallery.

IV. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

V. *Gilbert.*

For Thomas Gilbert of Hardley, who died August 21st, 1798, aged 25. For William Gilbert, who died October 16th, 1798, aged 63. For Thomas Gilbert of Loddon, who died January 28th, 1807, aged 77. And for Anne Gilbert of Loddon, who died February 10th, 1824, aged 82.

CLAXTON.

I. *Monument on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. (Defaced.) Vert, a tortoise passant argent, with crescent for difference, *Gawdy* of Claxton.
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Gawdy;* 2 and 3, Per fesse, argent and gules; in chief two mullets sable (*Bacon*, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets pierced sable.)
3. *Gawdy.*

For Henry Gawdy, K.C.B., father of Robert Gawdy and Anthony Gawdy, Knt.; he died in 1620, aged 73 years.

On the Font.

II. A lion rampant (*Mowbray*, Gules, a lion rampant argent.)

III. A saltire engrailed (*Kerdeston*, Gules, a saltire engrailed argent. *Bl. Norf.* x. 112—15.)

On the North Wall of the Nave.

IV. Royal Arms of Queen Anne, with G. R. above.

DITCHINGHAM.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Sable, a cross flory or within a bordure engrailed argent, *Pyecroft;* impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three annulets argent, *Davy.* The chevron is sometimes "engrailed." *Crest:* An escallop or.

For Samuel Pyecroft, A.M., who married Margaret, daughter of Robert Davy, and died June 3rd, 1709, aged 82.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. *Pyecroft* impaling *Davy. Crest: Pyecroft.*

For Samuel Pyecroft, M.A., Rector. See No. I.

III. *Pyecroft. Crest: Pyecroft.*

For Samuel Pyecroft, Clerk, A.M., Senior Fellow of Gonvile and Caius College, Cambridge, and eldest son of the Rev. Mr. Pyecroft, Rector; he died October 23rd, 1719, aged 35. The inscription is covered up, and I am indebted to *Suckling MSS.* for what I have given.

IV. *Pyecroft. Crest: Pyecroft.*

For Joshua Pyecroft, Gent., youngest son of the Rev. Mr. Pyecroft, late Rector, who died January 27th, 1720, aged 31. I am also indebted to *Suckling MSS.* for this inscription.

Slabs in the Nave.

V. *Davy*, impaling, Ermine, an eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld*, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head (*Davy*, Out of a ducal coronet or, an elephant's head sable, armed argent, in the front of the coronet a ring, thereto a line turned over the trunk, both gold.)

For Robert Davy, who was buried September 20th, 1725, in the 43rd year of his age. Also for Elizabeth his wife, who was buried August 30th, 1709, aged 29.

VI. On a fesse engrailed, between as many escutcheons, three mullets pierced (*Bacon* of Hesset, Argent, on a fesse engrailed gules, between as many escutcheons of the second, three mullets of the field, pierced sable.) *Crest:* A talbot's head erased, holding in its mouth a deer's leg (*Bacon* of Hesset, A talbot's head sable, erased gules, holding in its mouth a deer's leg or.)

For Francis Bacon of Norwich, who died April 4th, 1695.

In the Chancel Windows.

VII. Ermine, on a fesse sable a castle triple-towered argent, *Hill.*

VIII. *Bedingfeld.*

IX. Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent, *Howard.*

The "Rose and Portcullis" are in many of the windows.

On the Roof.

X. *Crest:* A buck trippant sable.

XI. *Crest:* A pelican in her piety, proper.

HARDLEY.

I. *Brass within the Altar Rails.*

This is covered with a cloth so rotten that I was not permitted to remove it. I have therefore taken the description from *E. A.* i. 234.

Quarterly of thirteen:—1, Six bendlets wavy, a crescent for difference (*Playters*, Bendy wavy of six, argent and azure); 2, A chevron between three mullets (*Dennis*, Argent, a chevron

sable between three estoiles gules); 3, A lion rampant, ducally crowned (*Bridgenorth*, Vert, a lion rampant argent); 4, A chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels (*Aslack*, Sable, a chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels argent); 5, A chevron between three bears' heads couped (*Berry*, Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads couped sable, muzzled or); 6, A fesse between two chevrons (*Gerbridge*, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or); 7, On a fesse two ducal coronets (*Coronne*, Argent, on a fesse gules two crowns or); 8, A fleur-de-lis between three cinquefoils (*Bardolf*, Azure, three cinquefoils or); 9, Ermine, on a chief three lozenges (*Charles*, Ermine, on a chief gules three mascles of the first); 10, On a chevron three fleurs-de-lis (*Peyver*, Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lis or); 11, A wivern sejant (*Drake* of Hardley, Azure, a wivern with wings displayed or); 12, Gyrony of six, two little birds in chief and one in base, a crescent for difference (*Stoker*, Gyrony of eight or and azure, two martlets in chief and one in base argent.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 139); 13, Per pale, a chevron between three cinquefoils counterchanged, a crescent for difference. *Crest:* A lion rampant ducally crowned (as in the third quarter.)

For "Drake William Playters, who was Lord of this manor. He married Katherine, the daughter of S^{r} Lionel Tallemach of Helmingham in the County of Suffolke Baronett, by whom he had issue 4 sons and 2 daughters, and departed this life the 5th day of June, A^{o} D^{ni} 1632."

HEDENHAM.

Monuments in the Chancel.

I. (*Two coloured Shields.*)

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, *Bedingfeld;* 2 and 3, Azure, three bars argent, on a chief of the second as many lozenges gules (*Fleming.* Two bars only are given in *Burke*); on the centre of the shield a crescent for difference. *Crest:* A demi-eagle, wings expanded or. It should be "gules."
2. Same as No. 1.

For Sir Phillip Bedingfeild, who married Frances, daughter of Sir James Peyton of Isleham in Cambridgeshire, Knt. and Bart., and died February 19th, 1621, aged 28.

II. (Coloured.) Sable, an estoile of eight points or, between two flaunches ermine, with a crescent for difference, *Hobart.*

There is an effigy of a baby on this monument, but no inscription. Frances, widow of Sir Phillip Bedingfeild, re-married Miles Hobart of Intwood.

III. *Three Shields.*

1. (On brass, coloured.) *Bedingfeld.*
2. (In stone.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bedingfeld;* 2 and 3, *Fleming,* with a crescent on the centre of the shield for difference; impaling, Three stags' heads cabossed (*Doyle,* Gules, three stag's heads cabossed argent.)
3. (In stone.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bedingfeld;* 2 and 3, *Fleming,* with crescent as in No. 2; impaling, A crescent between three cinquefoils, *Southwell?*

For Robert Bedingfeld, who was buried November 5th, 1600.

IV. *Eleven coloured Shields.*

1. *Bedingfeld.*
2. Gules, on a chief argent two mullets pierced sable, *Bacon.*
3. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bedingfeld;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field, *Becket?*
4. *Bedingfeld,* impaling, Ermine, a chevron sable between three mullets pierced gules, *Yaxley.*
5. *Bedingfeld,* impaling, Azure, six escallops or, three, two, and one, *Methwold.*
6. *Bedingfeld,* impaling, Argent, three cinquefoils pierced gules, *Southwell.*
7. *Bedingfeld* impaling *Bacon.*
8. *Bedingfeld,* impaling, Azure, two bars, and over all a bend or, *Potts.*
9. Argent, on a fesse between three escutcheons gules as many mullets pierced or, *Bacon* of Hesset; impaling *Bedingfeld.*
10. Gules, three reaping-hooks interlaced argent, handles or, *Sicklemore;* impaling *Bedingfeld.*
11. Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules, *Jermy?;* impaling *Bedingfeld.*

For Phillip, son of Thomas Bedingfeild, buried March 6th, 1660.

V. *Four coloured Shields.*

1. *Bedingfeld,* impaling, Ermine, on a canton sable a crescent argent, *Strode.*
2. *Strode.*
3. *Bedingfeld.*
4. *Bedingfeld* quartering *Fleming.*

Crest: Bedingfeld.

For Phillip Bedingfeld, who died August 25th, 1696, aged 42. He married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of William Strode, Esq., of Newhouse, Somersetshire; she died February 28th, $172\frac{3}{4}$, aged 69.

VI. (Coloured.) *Bedingfeld*, impaling, Argent, a chevron engrailed azure between three escallops sable, *Garneys*. *Crest: Bedingfeld.*

For John Bedingfield, LL.D., Rector, who died December, 1729, aged 46. He married Catherine, daughter of Clere Garneys of Hedenham.

VII. (Coloured, in lozenge.) *Bedingfeld* quartering *Fleming*. On the centre of the shield a crescent for difference. (Fleming is here Barry of six, azure and argent; in chief three lozenges gules.)

For Elizabeth, wife of Phillip Bedingfield, who died September 13th, 1670, Aged 36; also for Phillip Bedingfield, who died in 1672, aged 53.

Slabs in the Chancel.

VIII. *Bedingfeld* impaling *Potts*. *Crest: Bedingfeld.*

For Philip Bedingfeild, buried June 5th, 1673; also for Ursula his wife, daughter of Sir John Potts the elder, of Mannington in this county, Baronet, buried here March 26th, 1677.

IX. (In lozenge.) *Bedingfeld.*

For Mary, youngest daughter of Philip and Elizabeth Bedingfield, who died May 20th, 1716, aged 22.

Tablets in the Nave.

X. (Coloured.) *Garneys*, impaling, Argent, on a fesse sable, between three crosses moline of the second, as many eagles' heads erased or, *Watts*. *Crest:* A mermaid with mirror and comb, all proper.

For Clere Garneys, "of the family of Garneys of Boyland, Redsham, and Somerlee," who died August 22nd, 1730.

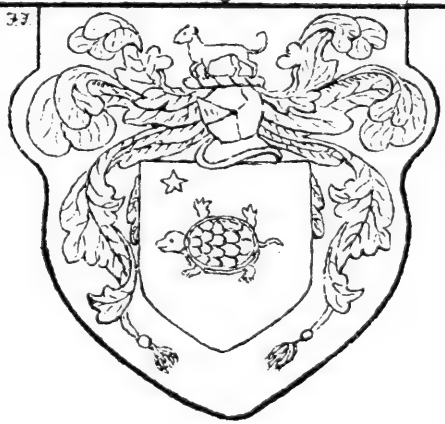
XI. (Coloured.) *Garneys*, impaling, Argent, two bars sable; on a chief of the second as many pallets of the first, *Churchman* of Illington. *Crest: Garneys.*

For Richard, son of Clere Garneys, who married Anna, daughter of William Churchman of Illington, and died April 4th, 1762, aged 66. His wife died October 10th, 1778, aged 76.

XII. *Two coloured Shields.*

1. *Garneys*, impaling, Ermine; on a chief sable a griffin passant or, *Richmond.*
2. *Richmond*, impaling, Argent, three martlets gules; on a chief engrailed of the second as many annulets or (*Cooper* of Colne Green.)

SIR ANTHONY GAVDY KNIGHT
DECEASED MARCH 30TH 1642
VERTVE, IVSTICE, GOODNES, RACE,
ARE ALL INTERD WTHIN THIS PLACE
WITH THIS GOOD KNIGHT SO GOOD WHOSE FAME
THAT NOW IN HEAVEN MOST GLORIOVS IS HIS NAME
WHEATHER HEE IS GON TO CHRIST HIS ROCKE
TO SINGE HAILVIAHS WITH HIS CELESTIAL FLOCKE



BRASS AT HILLINGTON.

Crest: On a mount vert, an eagle with wings expanded erminois (*Richmond* of Hedenham, On a mount vert an eagle with wings expanded ermine, the beak and feathers on the back of the head with the tip of the tail all or.)

For John Richmond, who died November 2nd, 1694, aged 66. He married Anne, daughter of Sir William Cooper of London, Bart., who died September 1st, 1674. This tablet was placed by Clere Garneys, his heir.

Coloured Shields on the back of the Sedilia.

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bedingfeld;* 2 and 3, *Fleming;* on the whole shield a crescent for difference; impaling *Doyle.*

XIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bedingfeld;* 2 and 3, *Fleming,* with crescent as in No. 1; impaling, Sable, a cross engrailed or; in the first quarter a mullet of the second, *Peyton.*

XV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Bedingfeld;* 2 and 3, *Fleming,* with crescent as in No. 1; impaling, Azure, a chevron or, between three owls argent, *Appleyard* of Dunston.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Church, outside.

XVI. Ermine, a bend (*Jenney* of Bradfield, co. Suffolk, Ermine, a bend gules cotised or. The ermine spots on this shield look like "gouttées"); impaling, Three pallets.

For "Arthur Jenney, the 2^{d} son of Arthur Jenney of Bradfield in the county of Suffolk. He died July 5, 1742, in the 24th year of his age."

There are some slabs beneath the altar dais in this church, but I cannot say whether there be any heraldry thereon. *Suckling MSS.* does not give it.

HILLINGTON.

Brass on the Chancel Floor.

I. A tortoise displayed in fesse (*Gawdy* of Claxton, Vert, a tortoise passant argent.) *Crest:* A wolf passant (*Gawdy,* A wolf passant per pale argent and gules. This is the crest of the Harleston branch of the family. That given by *Burke* for the Gawdies of Claxton is, On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, two swords erect on their hilts argent, hilts and pomels or.)

For Sir Anthony Gawdy, Knt., deceased March 30th, 1642.

KIRSTEAD.

Slabs in the Nave.

I. An heraldic tiger passant (*Love*, Vert, an heraldic tiger passant or, mane and tufted argent. Granted 10th December, 1663); impaling, On a bend between two tigers salient, three dolphins embowed (*Osborne* of Kirby Bedon, Argent, on a bend between two tigers salient sable three dolphins or.)

For Mrs. Elizabeth Love, relict of Robert Love of Kirstead, Gent., who died December 26th, 1685, aged 47; also for Mrs. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Love, who died April 26th, 1722, aged 47.

II. *Love.*

For Charles, eldest son of Robert Love, who died January 24th, 1680, aged 16.

III. *Love* impaling *Osborne.*

For Robert, eldest son of Charles Love, who died on the last day of May, 1676, aged 35; and also for Robert, son of the above-named Robert Love, who died May 11th, 1706, aged 33.

IV. *Osborne.* The charges on the field are here "lions rampant," instead of "tigers salient."

"Edward Osborne of Seething, Esq., laid this tomb for his Parents, Robert Osborne, who died April 16th, 1729, and Frances Osborne, who died October 2nd, 1725."

Slab in the Tower.

V. *Love.*

For Charles Love, who died March 25th, 1661, agent 56.

Slab outside the South Door.

VI. *Love,* impaling, A fesse cotised between three griffins' heads erased.

For Robert Love, who died March 12th, 1648, aged 86 years, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Jenny of Tunstall, Knt., who died February 16th, 1648. The arms of Jenny are, "Ermine, a bend gules, cotissed or."—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 139, and elsewhere.

LANGLEY.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

I. (Coloured.) Sable, an estoile of eight points or, between two flaunches ermine, *Hobart.*

For Edward Hobart, who died May 16th, 1638, aged 74.

Tablets on the South Wall.

II. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable, *Proctor;* 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse between six billets, three and three, barways or; a canton ermine, *Beauchamp*, with the Ulster badge, the shield encircled with the ribbon of the Order of the Bath, with the motto "Tria juncta in uno" thereon, and beneath, "Toujours fidele."

For Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., and Knight of the Bath, of this place and Tottenham in the county of Middlesex, many years M.P. for the county. Also for Thomas, who died June 17th, 1789, aged 5, and Robert, who died May 23rd, 1813, aged 26, Captain in E. I. C. Horse Artillery, both children of his son and successor, Sir Thomas and Dame Mary his wife.

III. (Raised.) *Proctor* quartering *Beauchamp*, with Ulster badge.

For Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor of Langley Park, who died June 29th, 1827, aged 71, and Dame Mary his wife, who died December 25th, 1847, in her 89th year.

Brass covered up.

IV. A cross engrailed ermine (*Berney*, Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.)

For Robert Berney, who lived 79 years, and died 23rd August, 1628.

Shields in the Windows on the North Side, commencing at the East End.

V. (First window.) Gules, an eagle displayed argent, membered or.

VI. Per fess, argent and or; in chief, a lion salient guardant; in base or, within a saltire couped conjoined in chief a crescent all sable.

VII. Gules, on two bars argent five trees proper, three and two. *Crest:* On a mount vert a tree proper. *E. A.* ii. 291, gives these charges as pellets. I examined them very closely, and have no hesitation in blazoning them as trees.

VIII. Sable, a cross or, between, in each quarter, two flowers in saltire argent, stalked and leaved vert; impaling, Or, a saltire gules.

IX. A merchant's mark with initials, F. C. Date 1611. *Crest:* Two wings endorsed argent.

X. Argent, a cross recercelled with demi-fleur-de-lis on each side, the bottoms to fesse point between four mullets, all sable, *Atkyns* of Ketteringham.

XI. Argent, a fesse nebulée between three estoiles gules, *Everard* of Gillingham.

XII. Per pale, gules and azure, on a fesse wavy argent, between three crosses pattée or, as many crescents sable, *Godsalve.*

The name is given beneath the shield, "Godsalve, 1583."

XIII. Azure, a chevron argent between three chess-rooks or, *Rokes;* impaling *Godsalve.*

The names are given beneath the shield.

XIV. *Berney,* impaling, Argent, on a cross sable five crescents of the field, *Floyde.*

The names are given beneath the shield.

XV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Berney;* 2 and 3, *Floyde* impaling *Hobart,* with a crescent for difference.

The names are given beneath. "Berney and Hubbard."

XVI. (Second window.) Sable, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent.

XVII. Sable, a chevron embattled or, between three roses argent, barbed and seeded proper, *Cornish?;* impaling No. XVI.

XVIII. (In lozenge.) Argent, three crowns or (*Billingham,* Argent, three ducal crowns or, insides sable); impaling, Argent, three flesh-pots sable.

XIX. (In outline.) Quarterly. 1 and 4, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A tower triple towered (*Castile,* Gules, a tower triple towered or); 2 and 3, A lion rampant (*Leon,* Argent a lion rampant gules.) 2 and 3, Quarterly:—1, A fesse (*Austria,* Gules, a fesse argent); 2, Three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure compony (*Burgundy,* modern, Azure, three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure compony argent and gules); 3, Bendy of six (*Burgundy,* ancient, Bendy of six azure and or, within a bordure gules); 4, A lion rampant (*Brabant,* Azure, a lion rampant within an orle of billets or.) Ensigned with imperial crown.

For Philip II. of Spain.

XX. Vert, a tortoise passant argent, *Gawdy;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per bend indented argent and sable; 2 and 3, Azure, a fleur-de-lis or, *Warner.*

XXI. *Gawdy,* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a cross double-parted, voided flory, between ten cross-crosslets or; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron argent between three boys' heads couped at the shoulder proper, intwined round the neck with a snake nowed vert, *Parry,* alias *Vaughan.*

XXII. (Third window.) Gules, on a fesse dancettée argent, between six lions passant or, three martlets sable (*Griffin* or

Griffith); impaling, Gules, seven mascles or, three, three, and one, conjoined, a label of three azure, *Andrews?* *Motto:* Tria juncta in uno.

XXIII. Quarterly. 1 and 4, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, three bars wavy argent, *Ethelfield;* 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable. 2 and 3, Argent, between two chevrons sable three oak leaves proper; impaling, Or, two bars azure; in chief three escallops gules, *Clarke.* *Crest:* 1, A martlet sable; 2, A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the temples.

XXIV. Quarterly of ten:—1, Per pale, argent and gules, *Waldegrave;* 2, Barry of ten, argent and azure, *Mountchensy;* 3, Or, a fesse vaire, *Solers*, co. Leicester; 4, Gules, an eagle displayed argent; 5, Argent, two bars sable, and in chief as many mullets pierced of the last, *Mawgan;* 6, Ermine, a fesse sable between three beehives or, *Fray;* 7, Argent, on a bend engrailed azure three chess-rooks of the field; 8, Gules, six eagles displayed or, three, two, and one, *Lymsey;* 9, Gules, six escallops or, three, two, and one; 10, Gules, three garbs or; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, three lions rampant azure, armed and langued gules, *Mildmay;* 2, Argent, on a canton gules a mullet or, *Enfield;* 3, Sable, a chevron embattled or, between three cinquefoils argent (*Cornish?* if so, the "cinquefoils" should be "roses.")

XXV. Argent, a horseshoe sable, in chief a cross tau.

XXVI. Quarterly of seven:—1, Quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a mullet argent, *Vere;* 2, Argent, a lion rampant gules debruised of a fesse or, thereon three crosses pattée fitchée sable, *Colbrook;* 3, Argent, three chevrons sable (*Clare.* The chevrons should be "gules"); 4, Argent, a saltire sable between twelve pomegranates in outline (*Sergeaux.* These charges should be "Gules, slipped vert"); 5, Argent, a fesse between two bars gemelles gules, *Badlesmere;* 6, Barry wavy of six, argent and azure, *Sanford* or *Saundford;* 7, A lion rampant in outline (*Bulbeck,* Vert, a lion rampant argent, vulned on the shoulder proper.)

XXVII. Same as XXVI.

Shields in the Windows on the South Side, commencing at the East End.

XXVIII. (First window.) *Crest:* On a mount vert a greyhound sejant, collared argent, *Proctor.* *Motto:* Tojours fidele.

XXIX. Sable, three lions rampant or, armed and langued gules.

XXX. *Crest:* A demi-unicorn argent.

XXXI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Tierce en mantle sable and argent; in chief two cocks or, wattled gules; in base, a vine branch fructed; 2 and 3, Three fleurs-de-lis. *Crest:* A vine branch, as in the arms.

XXXII. Per fesse, or and gules, on a fesse argent edged sable a greyhound courant azure; impaling, Barry of six, sable and azure; on a chief gules a canton, argent, charged with a dragon's head couped of the third. *Crest:* A cockatrice azure, winged gules.

XXXIII. Or, a leaf erect vert. *Crest:* A leaf, as in the arms.

XXXIV. Argent, on a fesse azure, between three roses gules, a fleur-de-lis or.

This shield is surmounted by a helmet, but has no crest.

XXXV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a bezant between three demi-lions rampant or, *Bennet;* 2 and 3, Or, two chevrons gules; impaling, Sable, three escutcheons, each with a bordure engrailed argent. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, charged on the shoulder with a bezant.

XXXVI. Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four cross-crosslets fitchée or. *Crest:* On a mount a heron, all proper.

XXXVII. Per fesse, in chief, Azure, a cross or, *Shelton*; in base, Chequy, a bend ermine (*Clifton*, Chequy or and gules, a bend ermine); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a covered cup or; 2 and 3, Gules, a leopard's face or.

Beneath this shield is "Shelton and Clifton."

XXXVIII. Same as XXVI., with beneath it "Vere and Samford."

XXXIX. (Second window.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, azure and gules, on a bend argent three boars passant sable, *Le Grys;* 2 and 3, Or, a raven sable, *Corbet;* impaling a plain coat.

XL. *Le Grys*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a chevron sable, within a bordure of the second, charged with plates, three quatrefoils of the field, *Eyers?;* 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron ermine between three escallops gules.

XLI. *Le Grys;* impaling, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons argent, *Tendring*.

XLII. *Le Grys;* impaling, Gules, three chevrons argent.

XLIII. *Le Grys;* impaling, Argent, on a bend gules cotised sable three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field (*Wingfield* of Letheringham, co. Suffolk.)

XLIV. Per fesse, *Le Grys* and *Corbet* impaling *Tendring*.

Shields in the Window at the West End.

XLV. *Crest:* On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion statant or, *Beauchamp.*

XLVI. Gules, within a bordure engrailed a lion rampant or.

XLVII. A broken shield, originally part of the Royal Arms.

XLVIII. Argent, a crosier or, supported on the dexter side by a doe, and on the sinister by a bear, collared and chained, all proper.

XLIX. Argent, a crosier or, supported on the dexter side by a stag, attired of the second, and on the sinister by a bear, collared and chained all proper.

L. On a wall, represented as on a fesse, embattled and masoned, the letters "Wal;" in base, over a tun, a scroll, thereon the letters "kyn."

Bl. Norf., x. 152, gives this as the rebus of Robert Walkington, Abbot of Langley.

Hatchments.

LI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Proctor;* 2 and 3, *Beauchamp;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per pale, sable and argent, two lions rampant addorsed, counterchanged, *Gregory;* 2 and 3, Argent, three lions passant guardant gules, *Brograve. Crest:* 1, *Proctor;* 2, An heraldic tiger statant or, vulned in the shoulder gules, *Beauchamp.*

Captain William Proctor Beauchamp, son of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, married Anne, the eldest daughter of Thomas Gregory, niece and heiress of Thomas Brograve.

LII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Proctor;* 2 and 3, *Beauchamp,* with Ulster badge; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Chequy, or and sable; on a chief gules two mullets of the first, *Palmer* of Holme Park, Berkshire; 2 and 3, Argent, on a cross sable five lions rampant or, *Wakelin. Crests:* 1, *Proctor;* 2, *Beauchamp. Motto:* Toujours fidele.

Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor married Mary, second daughter of Robert Palmer of Sunning, Berkshire.—*Burke's Landed Gentry,* p. 992.

LIII. *Three Shields.*

1. *Proctor* quartering *Beauchamp,* with Ulster badge.
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Proctor;* 2, Sable, a castle triple towered argent, *Tower;* 3, *Beauchamp.*
3. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Proctor;* 2 and 3, *Beauchamp;* in pretence, Or, a water bouget sable; on a chief of the second three bezants, *Johnson* of Thwayt, co. Lincoln.

Crest and *Motto: Proctor.*

Sir William Proctor married secondly, Letitia, eldest daughter of Henry Johnson of Gt. Berkhampstead, co. Herts.

LIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Proctor;* 2 and 3, *Beauchamp;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Palmer;* 2 and 3, *Wakelin. Crests* and *Motto: Proctor* and *Beauchamp.*

Shields in the Nave Roof, tinctured by lines.

LV. *Proctor,* with the Ulster badge.

LVI. *Beauchamp.*

LVII. *Palmer.*

LVIII. *Wakelin.*

LIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Palmer;* 2, *Le Grys;* 3, *Wakelin.*

LX. *Hobart.*

LXI. *Tower,* with label of three.

LXII. Sable, a chevron or, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils ermine, with a mullet for difference, *Wodehouse.*

LXIII. A rose.

LXIV. Same as LXIII.

LXV. Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable.

LXVI. *Palmer.*

LXVII. An eagle displayed, charged with a mullet for difference.

LXVIII. Gules, on a chief argent two mullets pierced sable, with Ulster badge, *Bacon* of Gillingham and Raveningham.

LXIX. *Proctor* quartering *Beauchamp,* with Ulster badge.

LXX. *Johnson.*

LXXI. *Tower.*

LXXII. *Proctor.*

LXXIII. *Beauchamp.*

LXXIV. The Royal Arms, above the chancel arch, of George III. before the Union with Ireland.

Shields on the Chancel Roof.

LXXV. *Proctor,* with Ulster badge.

LXXVI. Same as LIX.

LXXVII. *Beauchamp.*

LXXVIII. *Johnson.*

LXXIX. Same as LXIX.

LXXX. *Tower.*

LXXXI. *Wakelin.*
LXXXII. Same as LXXIX.
LXXXIII. *Palmer.*

LODDON.

Monument on the South Side of the Chancel.

I. (In brass.) An estoile of eight rays between two flaunches ermine, charged on the estoile with a crescent for difference (*Hobart*, Sable, an estoile of eight rays or between two flaunches ermine); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a chief a cross tau between two mullets (*Drury*, Argent, on a chief vert a cross tau between two mullets pierced or); 2 and 3, Six cinquefoils, three, two, and one (*Fressell*, Sable, six cinquefoils argent, three, two, and one.) *Crests:* 1, A bull passant (*Hobart*, A bull passant, per pale sable and gules bezantée, in the nose a ring or); 2, A greyhound courant (*Drury*, A greyhound courant, collared or.)

(Four coloured Shields.)

1. *Hobart.*
2. *Hobart* impaling *Drury.*
3. Same as No. 1.
4. Same as No. 2.

For James Hobart, Esq., and Frances his wife, daughter unto Sir William Drury of Hawstead, Suffolk, who lived together sixty years, and had eight sons and six daughters. She died on June 12th, 1609. He died on February 6th, 1615, aged 91.

Slab in the Nave.

II. Three cross-crosslets between two bendlets (*London*, granted 10th February, 1664, Argent, three cross-crosslets between two bendlets gules); impaling *London.*

For Robert London, who died April 19th, 1693, aged 62.

Slab in the North Aisle.

III. On a cross five mullets (*Randall*, Gules, on a cross argent five mullets pierced sable.)

For Gregory Randall "of y^e^ Inward Temple, London," who was buried October 14th, 1638; also for Robert, second son of the above-named Gregory Randall, who was buried November 4th, 1695.

Slab in the South Aisle.

IV. A tortoise displayed in fesse (*Gawdy*, Vert, a tortoise passant argent); impaling, An heraldic tiger passant (*Love*, Vert, an heraldic tiger passant or, maned and tufted argent.) *Crest:* A wolf passant (*Gawdy*, A wolf passant per pale argent and gules.)

For William Gawdy, who died July 2nd, 1708, aged 57.

V. *Picture in the South Aisle, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. *France* quartering *England.*
2. *Hobart.*

On the figure of the knight, *Hobart.* On the dress of his lady, *Hobart;* impaling, Sable, three martlets argent, *Naunton.*

Sir James Hobart, who married Margaret, daughter of Peter Naunton of Letheringham in Suffolk, built Loddon church. This picture is described in *E. A.* iii. 335.

East Window.

These shields are in order, beginning at the top on the north side.

VI. Azure, a cross or, *Shelton.*

VII. Gules, three bars gemelles, a canton argent, *Briggs* of Sall. The canton is usually "ermine."

VIII. Per pale, gules and azure, on a fesse wavy, between three crosses pattée or, as many crescents sable, *Godsalve;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, *Townshend;* 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or, *Havile.*

The manor of Charles in Loddon was granted to Thomas Godsalve in the 32nd of Henry VIII.

IX. Gules, on a chief argent two mullets pierced sable, with the Ulster badge (*Bacon*, Bt., of Gillingham and Raveningham.)

X. Per fesse, in chief, Vert, two mullets in fesse pierced or; in base, Lozengy, gules and argent; impaling, Barry of twelve argent and gules.

XI. Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged, *Heydon.*

XII. Sable, a chevron ermine between three pheons argent, *Foster;* impaling *Hobart.*

Sir Augustus Foster married the Lady Albinia Jane Hobart.

XIII. Gules, a cross argent billettée sable, *Sampson;* impaling, *Hobart.*

XIV. *Hobart*, ensigned with an earl's coronet.

XV. Gules, three crowns or, *See of Ely;* impaling, Per bend sinister or and sable, six martlets counterchanged, *Allen.*

For Joseph Allen, Bishop of Bristol, 1834; Bishop of Ely, 1836—45.

XVI. *Hobart*, impaling, Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine, *Berney.*

XVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per cross or and gules, on a bordure sable eight escallops of the first, *Heveningham;* 2 and 3, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, semée-de-lis gules, *Mountfort* of Feltwell; 2 and 3, Per cross or and azure, *Fastolf.*

XVIII. *Hobart* impaling *Drury.*

XIX. *Hobart* impaling *Naunton.*

XX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, gules and azure, an imperial crown between four lions rampant or, *Harbord;* 2 and 3, Argent, a fleur-de-lis gules, *Morden;* in pretence, *Hobart* quartering *Drury.* The shield is ensigned with a baron's coronet.

John, second Earl of Buckinghamshire, married Mary Anne, daughter and coheiress of Sir Thomas Drury, Bart., and one of their daughters married William Asheton Harbord, Lord Suffield.

XXI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable between three martlets gules, *Proctor*; 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse between six billets barways or, a canton ermine, *Beauchamp;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Chequy or and sable; on a chief gules two mullets of the first, *Palmer* of Holme Park, Berks; 2, Quarterly, gules and azure, on a bend argent three boars passant sable, armed or, *Le Grys;* 3, Argent, on a cross sable four lions rampant or, *Wakelin.*

For Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, who married Mary, second daughter of Robert Palmer of Sunning, Berks. See p. 129.

XXII. Azure, three annulets or, *Oldershaw;* impaling, Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, *Cotton.*

The Rev. John Oldershaw was Rector of Redenhall and Archdeacon of Norfolk. See p. 17.

XXIII. *Sampson*, impaling, Argent, a lion rampant gules charged on the shoulder with a mullet.

XXIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a saltire gules between four eagles displayed azure, *Hampden;* 2 and 3, *Hobart.* The shield is ensigned with an earl's coronet.

For George Hobart Hampden, fifth Earl of Buckinghamshire.

XXV. Azure, three mitres or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, *Stanley.*

For Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich.

XXVI. *Naunton*, impaling, Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent, *Howard.*

XXVII. Three coats. 1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable a mullet or; 2 and 3, Gules, a fret or, *Spencer*. 2. Argent, a saltire engrailed gules. 3. Barry of twelve, argent and gules; impaling, Barry of twelve, or and azure, a canton ermine. The above is no doubt intended for the following, viz., Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, argent and gules; in the second and third quarters a fret or; over all on a bend sable three escallops silver, with a mullett for difference, *Spencer;* quartering, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules, *Neville;* and Barry of eight or and gules, *Poyntz*, with the impalement.

XXVIII. Per pale, azure and gules, a lion rampant argent.

XXIX. Azure, three boars passant or, *Bacon* of Baconsthorpe. John Bacon held a manor here in 1446.

XXX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, *Bedingfeld;* 2 and 3, Lozengy, argent and gules, *Tudenham.*

XXXI. Or, on two bars azure six trefoils slipt argent; in chief a lion passant gules (*Palmer* of Loddon and Great Yarmouth, Or, on two bars gules six trefoils of the field, three and three; in chief a lion passant proper.)

XXXII. Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable, *Knyvett.*

XXXIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a bend gules (*Jenney*, Ermine, a bend cotised gules); 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron between three buckles argent (*Bokill*, with "buckles or.")

Mackerell MSS. gives a shield somewhat similar to this as being in the church, "Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, a bend gules cotised or; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron ermine between three spear heads argent."

In the North Clerestory Windows.

XXXIV. *Hobart.*

XXXV. Argent, a cross pattée gules.

On the South Porch Six Shields.

XXXVI. 1. *Hobart.*

XXXVII. 2. Defaced.

XXXVIII. 3. *Hobart.*

XXXIX. 4. *Hobart* impaling Naunton.

XL. 5. *Hobart.*

XLI. 6. *Naunton.*

Brass in the North Aisle.

XLII. *Hobart*, on the coat armour.
For Henry Hobart, circa 1562.—*Cotman's Brasses*, p. 42.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

XLIII. A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis (*Nelson,* Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged.) *Crest:* A dexter hand supporting a fleur-de-lis (*Nelson,* A cubit arm, quarterly, argent and sable, holding in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis per pale of the first and second.)

For Daniel Nelson, Surgeon, who died January 14th, 1748, aged 52, and for his wife Sarah, the daughter of Daniel Harvey.

At the West End.

XLIV. Royal Arms (G. R.) before the Union with Ireland.

MUNDHAM.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. On a fesse between three roundels a lion passant (*Harborne,* granted 1582, Gules, on a fesse or between three bezants a lion passant sable.) *Crest:* An eagle displayed (*Harborne,* On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, an eagle displayed or.)

For William Harborne, who died February, 1670.

Slab in the Nave.

II. Three eagles displayed (*Grimer* or *Grymer,* Vert, three eagles displayed or.) *Crest:* An eagle, wings displayed.

For Robert Grimer, Gent., who died February 9th, 1759, aged 69; and also for Mary his wife, who died May 7th, 1782, aged 81.

Brass on the Nave Floor.

III. *Harborne,* impaling, On a chief two mullets pierced, with a crescent for difference. (This may be either *Bacon* or *Drury. Suckling MSS.* vol. iv., p. 184, gives the latter.)

For William Harborne, who died November 7th, 1617.

BEHOLD A DEAD MANS HOWSE WHO FVLL OF DAYS
RETIRDE HERE FROM THE WORLD DESERT AND PRAISE
SHOVLD SITT VPPON HIS GRAVE IN VERTVOVS STRIFE
THIS TO INSTRVCT AND THAT TO WRIGHT HIS LIFE
HEIRES SPARE YOVR COST HE NEEDS NO TOMBE IN DEATH
WHO EMBASSAGDE FOR QVEENE ELIZABETH
HIS NEXT WILL BE WHEN AT THE GENERALL DOME
GOD SENDS HIS SOVLE TO FETCH HIS BODYE HOME

Tablet on the South Side of the Nave.

IV. (Coloured.) Or, on a bend sable between three ogresses as many swans proper, *Clarke* of Stuston, Suffolk. This coat differs slightly from that given in *Burke* and *Papworth*. *Crest:* On a mount vert a dove, wings elevated, proper, holding in the mouth an ear of wheat.

For Osmund Clarke, late of Stuston, Suffolk, who died December 21st, 1792, aged 69; also for Elizabeth his relict, who died November 6th, 1813, aged 89.

At the West End.

V. The Royal Arms, G. II. R.

SEETHING.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. On a bend between two lions rampant three dolphins embowed (*Osborne*, Argent, on a bend between two tigers salient sable three dolphins embowed or); impaling, A fesse between three dolphins (*Leman*, Argent, a fesse between three dolphins gules.)

For Elizabeth, wife of Edward Osborne, only daughter of Matthew and Mary Leman of Weston, who died April 21st, 1756, aged 73.

II. *Osborne* impaling *Leman*. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a tiger's head (*Osborne*, Out of a ducal coronet or, a tiger's head sable, armed and crined of the first.)

For Edward Osborne, who died February 24th, 1743, aged 84.

III. *Osborne*, impaling, A lion rampant guardant.

"For Elizabeth, wife of Edward Osborne, Junr, who died January 15th, 169⅗, aged 27."

IV. Three greyhounds courant (*Hutton*. I cannot identify this coat); impaling, *Osborne*.

For Elizabeth, wife of Charles Hutton, and niece to Edward Osborne, who died February 10th, 1772, aged 53; also for Charles Hutton, who died March 22nd, 1786, in his 79th year.

In the North Chancel Window.

V. Chequy, or and azure, a fesse ermine, *Calthorp*. The Calthorps were lords here from 12th Edward II. till 3rd of Edward VI.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 173.

SISLAND.

In the Windows.

I. *Crest:* A garb proper. *Motto:* Dei providentia.

II. *Crest:* A talbot proper.

THURTON.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. On a bend three buckles between as many pheons (*Stubbe*, Sable, on a bend or, between three pheons argent, as many round buckles gules); impaling, On a bend engrailed three fleurs-de-lis, a mullet pierced for difference (*Holt*, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the field.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 182.)

For John, son of Edmund Stubbe, "S. Theol. Professoris." He died October 8th, 1668.

II. Quarterly, in the second and third quarters a fret (*Norris*, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all a fesse azure.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 182); impaling *Holt.*

For Mary Norris, wife first of John Stubbe, and lastly of Jeremiah Norris of Norwich, Gent. She was the daughter of Jeremiah Holt, clerke, and died June 2nd, 1682.

Slab in the Nave.

III. Two bars ermine, in chief three fleurs-de-lis (*Gilbert*, Gules, two bars ermine; in chief three fleurs-de-lis or.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 182.)

For John Gilbert, who died February 6th, 1721, aged 46.

East Window.

IV. Azure, semée-de-lis or, *France.*

V. Or, a fesse dancettée gules.

VI. Sable, a chevron or, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils ermine, *Wodehouse* of Kimberley.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron engrailed sable, between three cocks of the second, combed and wattled gules; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron sable, between three nags' heads of the second, as many bezants.

VIII. Gules, on a rock in base proper a bird, wings expanded and inverted argent, holding in the beak gules, a ring or. *Crest:* A bird, as in the arms.

Windows on the North Side.

IX. A Roman A crossed at the top, thereon two birds perched, and a bird in base. T. Arundel had for a badge an A crossed at the top, and he bore swallows in his coat of arms. *Crest:* An eagle's head couped between two wings or.

X. Royal Arms of George IV.

Window on the South Side.

XI. Same as X.

At the West End.

XII. Royal Arms, G. R. The arms are those of William III. and Mary; the initials are undoubtedly of a later date.

THWAITE.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. On a cross five bells (*Sedgeswicke* of Wisbech, Isle of Ely, Argent, on a cross gules five bells of the field.)

For Thomas Segiswicke, gent., late student and graduate of Caius College, Cambridge, son of Mr. William Segiswicke of Matsale, who died July 25th, 1688.

Tablet on the North Wall.

II. *Crest:* A squirrel sejant, in its paws a nut. This crest is not given in *Burke*, but I have it on book-plates of the *Reeves*.

For Richard Reeve, M.D., of Bracondale, Norwich, who died November 10th, 1832, aged 63.

TOPCROFT.

Tablets in the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron sable between three owls gules, *Frost;* impaling, Gules, a saltire and chief or, *Tweed*.

For Benjamin Frost, A.M., Rector, who died January 10th, 1764, aged 56. *Suckling MSS.* i. 140, states, that "his wife was Anne Tweed of a Suffolk family," and gives her arms, "Argent, saltire and chief or."

II. (Coloured.) Sable, on a chevron between three crosses pattée fitchée or, as many fleurs-de-lis azure, *Smyth;* impaling, Argent, two bars, and in chief as many pallets sable, (*Churchman* of Illington. This is the coat given in *Bl. Norf.* i. 450.)

For George Smith, M.D., who married Mary, third daughter of William Churchman of Illington, and died December 10th, 1743. He was second son of John Smith of North Nibley in Gloucestershire. *Suckling MSS.* gives the arms here as "*Smyth* quartering *Churchman.*"

III. (Coloured.) Or, two bars engrailed azure; on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field (*Cooke. Suckling MSS.* gives "Azure, three bars engrailed or; on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the second"); impaling, Gules, three stirrups, leathered and buckled or, *Scudamore.*

For Thomas Cooke of Norwich, J.P., D.L., born September 8th, 1671, died June 26th, 1747; great-grandson of the Rev. Richard Cooke, M.A., Rector of Topcroft in 1590.

IV. (Coloured.) *Smyth,* in pretence, Argent, a chevron sable, in chief two mullets, in base a crescent gules, *Black?*

For William Smyth, who died February 2nd, 1787, aged 57.

V. (Coloured.) *Smyth,* impaling, Argent, a galley with three masts sable.

For John Smyth of Cringleford Hall, who died June 14th, 1808, aged 53.

VI. (Coloured, in lozenge.) As No. V.

For Eliza, widow of John Smyth, late of Cringleford Hall, formerly of this parish, who died February 3rd, 1842, in her 76th year.

Slabs in the Chancel, the Inscriptions of which are covered up by pews.

VII. (In lozenge.) *Smyth,* impaling, On a pile issuing out of the chief, between two lions rampant, three garbs (*Chilcot,* Or, on a pile issuing out of the chief gules, between two lions rampant of the last, three garbs proper.)

For Mrs. Anne Smyth, widow of George Smyth, Doctor of Physick, only sister to William Chilcott of Isleworth, Middlesex, who died May 10th, 1708, aged 64.—*Suckling MSS.* i. 140.

VIII. *Chilcot,* impaling, Per pale, three saltires (*Lans?* Per pale, azure and gules, three saltires.) *Crest:* Two garbs in saltire, *Chilcot.*

For William Chilcott of Isleworth, Middlesex, who died August 31st, 1705, aged 67.—*Suckling MSS.* i. 140.

IX. *Smyth,* impaling, on the dexter side, A cross pattée

between four seamews (*Offley*, Argent, a cross pattée sable between four seamews proper); impaling, on the sinister side, *Chilcot*. *Crest:* A bird's head erased, in the beak a fish (*Smyth*, A heron's head erased sable, guttée d'or, in the beak a fish proper.)

For Dr. George Smyth, son of John Smyth of North Nibley, who died August 15th, 170(—). He married first, Mary, daughter of David Offley of London; and second, Ann, daughter of William Chilcot.

Tablet in the Nave.

X. (Coloured.) Gules, on a chevron argent three crosses pattée fitchée sable, *Wilton*. The crosses are usually "gules."

"Richardi Wilton Generosi senis piisimi (Qui ex Anna uxore suâ Roberti Buxton de Tibenhā Armegeri Filia decem genuit liberos) Robertus Filiorum (Qui quatuor fuerant) primo genit eorum que unicus superstes Moerens hoc dicavit, A.D. 1637."

Hatchments in the Nave.

XI. Same as No. V. *Crest: Smyth.*

XII. Same as No. V.

At the West End.

XIII. The Royal Arms, in too lofty a position to see the quarterings, but from the style of mantling about George II.

WOODTON.

Monument on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Per pale, gules and azure, three bucks trippant or, *Suckling;* impaling, Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine, *Berney*.

For Robert Suckling, who died March 23rd, 1734, in his 62nd year; also for Dorothy his wife, daughter of John Berney, Esq., formerly of Hockering, but late of Swardeston, who died January 15th, 1747, aged 75.

II. *Monument on the North Wall, with kneeling Figure and Four coloured Shields.*

1. *Suckling.*
2. *Suckling,* impaling, Sable, a chevron or, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils ermine, *Woodhouse* of Kimberley.
3. Same as No. 2.
4. *Suckling,* in lozenge.

For "Ann, wife of Robert Suckling of Wodeton, her parentage was as Hon^{ble} as Antient." She was third daughter of Sir Thomas Woodhouse of Kimberly, Knt. and Bart., and of his wife, Dame Blanch, daughter of Lord John Cary. She died July 1st, 1653, aged about 30.

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. *Suckling.*

For Robert Suckling, late a Captain in the Norfolk Regiment of Militia, who died September 8th, 1812, in his 76th year. He married Susan, daughter of William Webb, who died April 30th, 1803, aged 65.

IV. *Suckling*, impaling, A cross (*Shelton*, Azure, a cross or.) *Crest:* A buck springing, holding in the mouth a branch (*Suckling* of Woodton, A buck courant or, holding in the mouth a branch of honeysuckle proper.)

For Sarah, wife of Robert Suckling, and daughter of Maurice Shelton and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Kemp of Gissing, who died November 5th, 1695.

V. On a bend between two tigers rampant three dolphins embowed (*Osborne* of Kirby Bedon, Argent, on a bend between two tigers salient sable three dolphins embowed or); impaling, A fesse between three talbots' heads erased.

For Ralph Osborne, Rector, who died September 17th, 1689.

In the East Window of the Aisle.

VI. Gules, a cross or surmounted with a wreath argent, over all a spear and rod, with sponge of the second; in base two whips proper, *Shield of the Passion.*

Tablet outside the East Wall of the Chancel.

VII. On a chevron between three lozenges as many mullets (*Browne?*); impaling, A chevron between three lions' heads erased.

For John Browne, Rector, who died September 28th, 1701, aged 47.

HENSTEAD HUNDRED.

ARMINGHALL.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A chevron ermine between three herons (*Herne*, Sable, a chevron ermine between three herons argent.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 420); impaling, A chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils; on a chief a lion passant (*Cooke*, Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure; on a chief of the second a lion passant argent.) *Crests:* 1, A heron's head and neck erased, ducally gorged (*Hearn*, A heron's head and neck erased argent, ducally gorged or); 2, A wolf's head erased, charged on the neck with three roundels fessways (*Cooke*, An antelope's head erased or; charged with torteaux, tusked, horned, and tufted gules.)

For Dorothy Herne, eldest daughter of William Cooke of Broome, and wife of John Hearn, who died in 1679, aged 23.

II. *Herne*, impaling, A chevron between three griffins' heads erased (*Cotton* of Starston, Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent.) *Crests:* 1, *Herne;* 2, A griffin's head erased.

For Mary, wife of John Herne, one of the coheiresses of Luckin Cotton of Starston, who died April 29th, 1674, in her 23rd year; and also for John, their eldest son, who died two days before his mother, "being XXI days old."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

III. *Crest: Herne.* There was a shield on the monument as recorded in *Bl. Norf.* v. 420. I can find no trace of it.

For John Herne of Hendon in Middlesex, who died March 6th, 1664, and also for his wife Maria, daughter of George Pit of Harrow, who died January 31st, 1679, aged 74.

Slab in the Tower.

IV. Two bars, with crescent for difference (*Brereton*, Argent, two bars sable.)

For Susanna, wife of William Brereton, Gent., who died August 17th, 1714, aged 66.

BIXLEY.

Monument on the North Side of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Chequy, or and azure, a bend ermine, with Ulster badge, *Ward;* impaling, Or, a cross-crosslet ermines (*Durrant*, granted 1714, Or, a cross-crosslet ermines, between four spots of ermine, proper.)

For Sir Randall Ward, Bart., who died of fever May 8th, 1762, in his 40th year. He married the only daughter of Davy Durrant, Esq.

II. *Monument on the North Chancel Wall, with Figures and Two raised Shields.*

1. *Ward.*

2. *Ward*, impaling, On, a fesse, three chess-rooks (*Havers*, Or, on a fesse sable three chess-rooks of the field.)

For Edward Warde, who married Anne, daughter of John Havers of Winfarthing, and died in 1563.

III. *Monument on the North Chancel Wall, with Bust, and Two Shields, not tinctured.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A lion rampant (*Cressy*, Argent, a lion rampant, double-queued sable); 2 and 3, Within a double tressure flory counter-flory, three primroses (*Primrose*, Vert, three primroses within a double tressure flory counter-flory or); in pretence, *Ward.* The shield is ensigned with an earl's coronet. *Motto:* Fide et fiducia.

2. *Ward.*

For Susan, Countess of Rosebery, daughter of Sir Edward Ward, Baronet—"the last of that ancient family"—who died at Bixley Hall August 20th, 1771, aged 46.

Monument on the North Side of the Chancel.

IV. (Coloured.) *Ward*, with Ulster badge. *Crest:* On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, an eagle displayed or. *Bl. Norf.* v. 454, states that the Wards had no reason for bearing this crest.

For Sir Edward Ward, Bart., son of Sir Edward and Dame Susan Ward, who died of fever in his 21st year, April 7th, 1742.

Slabs in the Chancel.

V. (In lozenge.) *Ward.*

For Caroline Ward, who died February 18th, 169½.

VI. (In lozenge.) *Ward.*

For Ann, daughter of Henry Ward and Catherine his wife, who died August 23rd, 1710, aged 53.

On the Pulpit.

VII. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, two bars sable, *Brereton.*

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

VIII. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, two bars gules, each charged with three bezants, *Martin* of Yorkshire; impaling, Azure, a fesse guttée; in chief, two cross-crosslets fitchée, and in base, a crescent (*Warner*, Azure, a fesse wavy argent, guttée de sang; in chief, two cross-crosslets fitchée, and in base, a crescent of the second.) *Crest:* An eagle displayed or.

For William Martin of Bixley Hall, who died November 19th, 1849, aged 46; and also his wife, Susanna Cubitt, who died May 10th, 1884, aged 73.

BRAMERTON.

In the North Window of the Chancel.

I. Gules, three lions passant guardant or, *England.*

II. Azure, three mitres or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Argent, two chevronels gules; on a canton azure a falcon rising or, *Jegon,* Bishop of Norwich, 1603—1618.

In the Tower.

III. The Royal Arms of George III. after the Union with Ireland.

In *Mackerell MSS.*, there are slabs mentioned with the Corie and Corbet arms. They may be beneath the tile pavement.

CAISTOR ST. EDMUND.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. Two bars (*Brereton,* Argent, two bars sable); impaling, On two bars, three annulets (*Clarke,* Gules, two bars vert, on the uppermost two plates, on the lowermost one.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 429.)

For William Brereton, late of Caistor St. Edmund's, who died December 17th, 1657; and also Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Andrew Clarke of Wroxham, who died September 2nd, 1660.

II. *Brereton,* impaling, An inescutcheon between mullets in orle. *Crest:* A nag's head erased, bridled. I think this must be intended for the usual crest of the Breretons, which is, "Out of a ducal coronet or a bear's head erased sable, muzzled gules, studded or."

For William Brereton, who died April 6th, 1708, in his 52nd year; also for Catherine his wife, who died August 8th, 1728, aged 63.

Tablets in the Chancel.

III. (Tinctured by lines.) Chequy, or and azure; on a canton gules a lion rampant argent, *Warren;* impaling, Argent, three lions' heads erased gules, *Scott* of Ancrum, co. Roxburgh.

For William Warren, who died March 12th, 1823, aged 56; and also his wife Harriet Louisa, daughter of the Rev. N. Scott, M.A., who died December 28th, 1853, aged 86.

IV. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse double-cotised gules three griffins' heads erased or, *Dashwood;* 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse between three annulets or, *Pettus;* impaling *Warren.* *Crest:* A griffin's head erased (*Dashwood*, A griffin's head or, erased gules.)

For the Rev. Horatio Dashwood, A.B., Rector of this parish, who died November 14th, 1828, aged 49; also Harriet his widow, who died December 17th, 1880, aged 80.

On the Font.

V. Three crowns (*East Anglia*, Azure, three crowns or.)

VI. Instruments of *the Passion.*

VII. A cross flory between four martlets (*Edward the Confessor*, Azure, a cross flory between four martlets or.)

VIII. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

In the Vestry.

IX. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne, 1714.

FRAMINGHAM EARL.

Slab in the Tower.

I. A raven close (*Corbet*, Or, a raven close proper.)

For Jane, wife of William Morse and daughter of John Corbet, who died March 11th, 1684, aged 37. The font has been placed over the stone.

FRAMINGHAM PIGOT.

On the Organ Gallery, in stone.

I. Three mitres (*See of Norwich*, Azure, three mitres or.)

II. Arms of Queen Victoria.

III. A shepherd's crook.

KIRBY BEDON.

Tablets in the Chancel.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Per chevron, or and azure, three mullets counterchanged, *Day*. *Crest:* Two hands clasping each other, couped at the wrist, and conjoined to a pair of wings proper, each charged with a mullet or.

For three children of the Rev. Edward Day and Margaret his wife: Benjamin, who died January 15th, 1828, aged 9; Edward, who died July 14th, 1842, aged 20; and John, who died in 1821.

II. (Coloured.) Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable, crowned or, armed and langued of the first, *Brooke*.

For Jane, youngest daughter of Mr. John Aldrich of the city of Norwich and relict of the Rev. Francis Brooke, A.M., Rector of this parish, who died January 27th, 1786, aged 51.

III. (In lozenge, coloured.) *Brooke*.

For Rebecca, daughter of William and Frances Brooke, who died January 3rd, 1739, aged 29.

IV. (Coloured.) *Brooke*.

For Susanna, wife of the Rev. Richard Brooke, Clerk, eldest daughter of Mr. Thomas Hard, late of Norwich, who died June 24th, 1752, in her 32nd year.

V. (In lozenge, coloured.) *Brooke*.

For Rebecca, daughter of the Rev. Fraunces Brooke, Rector of this parish, and Rebecca his wife, who died June 14th, 1776, aged 71.

VI. (Coloured.) *Brooke*. *Crest:* On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wing of the first charged with a chevron argent, thereon a lion rampant sable, crowned or.

For William, son of Fraunces and Mary Brooke, who died August 7th, 1808, aged 67.

VII. (In lozenge, coloured.) *Brooke*.

For Mrs. Jane Brooke, who died May 22nd, 1842, aged 77; also for Mrs. Sarah Brooke, who died October 24th, 1842, aged 76. "Descended from the ancient family of the Brookes of Kirby."

VIII. *Monument on the North Chancel Wall, with Figures and Two coloured Shields.*

1. Argent, on a chief indented gules three pole-axes or, *Sheppard*. (Granted by William Camden in 1598.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 481.)

2. *Sheppard,* impaling, Sable, on a fesse ermine, between three annulets or, a lion passant of the field, *Underwood* of Bixley, co. Norfolk.

For Robert Sheppard and Anne his wife, An. Dom. 1600.

Slabs in the Chancel.

IX. *Brooke,* impaling, A chevron between three bucks trippant (*Green,* Azure, a chevron between three bucks trippant or); in pretence, On a bend three leopards' faces (*Mingay,* Or, on a bend azure three leopards' faces of the field.) *Crest: Brooke.*

For William Brooke, Recorder of Norwich, eldest son of the Rev. William Brooke, formerly Rector of this parish, who died June 10th, 1757, in his 88th year.

X. *Brooke,* impaling, A goat passant (*Baker,* Gules, a goat passant argent.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 301.) *Crest: Brooke.*

For Fraunces Brooke, Clerk, second son of William Brooke, "his immediate predecessor," who died May 9th, 1745, in his 64th year; also for Rebecca his wife, daughter of Richard Baker, late of Norwich, confectioner, who died October 21st, 1726, in her 43rd year.

XI. (In lozenge.) *Brooke.*

For Euphemia, daughter of Fraunces Brooke, Clerk, who died December 23rd, 1760, in her 49th year.

XII. *Brooke. Crest: Brooke.*

For Edward Brooke of Bramerton, Gent., who died February, 1718. He was youngest son of the Rev. William Brooke, formerly Rector of this parish. Also for Elizabeth his wife, who died January 12th, 1776. Part of this slab is covered up by the organ.

XIII. *Brooke. Crest: Brooke.*

"For Mary, wife of Francis Brooke, Upholsterer, and daughter of Thomas Ward, Linnen Draper of the city of Norwich, who died April 8th, 1750, in her 28th year. Also for Fraunces, eldest son of Fra. Brooke, Clerk, and Rebecca his wife, who died November 26th, 1774, aged 67."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

XIV. (Coloured.) Argent, three wolves' heads erased sable; on a chief gules as many cinquefoils pierced or, *Cremer;* impaling on the dexter side, Per fesse, argent and sable, a cross patonce between four mullets, all counterchanged, *Coleman;* and impaling on the sinister side, Gules, on a cross argent five mullets pierced sable, *Randall.*

For Francis, son of Francis Cremer of Inglesthorpe, who died February 24th, 1730, aged 39. He married first, Magdalen,

only daughter of Edward Coleman of London; and second, Susan, daughter of John Randall of Chedgrave.

Slab by the South Door of the Nave.

XV. A saltire between twelve crosses pattée (*Denny*, Gules, a saltire argent between twelve crosses pattée or.) *Crest:* A cubit arm erect holding a bunch of barley.

For Mary, wife of William Denny, Gent., who died November 9th, 1679.

In the East Window.

XVI. Argent, three chess-rooks sable; a chief of the last, *Rokewood;* impaling, Or, on a chevron sable three birds argent (*Hammond* of Ellingham, Or, on a chevron sable three Cornish choughs argent.)

XVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Rokewood;* 2 and 3, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable, *Bacon;* impaling, Or, three pallets sable; on a chief gules, as many martlets of the field, *Goodwin* of Stonham, co. Cambridge. *Crest:* A lion sejant rampant guardant. *Bl. Norf.* v. 482 gives, "A lion sejant, holding a spear."

Nicholas Rookwood of Euston, married Anne, daughter and coheir of Bacquevill Bacon, after March 27th, 1634. Dorothy, the wife of Edward Rookwood, mentioned in *Bl. Norf.* v. 482, was the daughter of Thomas Goodwin of Stonham.—*Vis. of Norf.* vol. i., pp. 143-44.

Altar Tomb on the North Side of the Churchyard.

XVIII. . . . . impaling, On a bend, between eight cross-crosslets, three crosses tau or mallets. *Crest:* A plume of ostrich feathers, *Berney.* This is over the vault of Sir Hanson Berney, and is much broken.

There is certainly one other slab in the church with arms, but it is covered by the pulpit. Some few years back there was in the chancel a monument to the Berney family; also two slabs for the Rokewoods, and one with *Bedingfeld* impaling *Tasburgh.* I did not see any of these.

PORINGLAND.

In the East Window.

I. Argent, a wounded heart gules, in chief two hands, and in base two feet, all couped proper, and wounded gules, Shield of the *Holy Wounds.* Beneath the shield on a scroll, "Jesu Christe."

ROCKLAND.

On the North Wall.

I. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

SAXLINGHAM NETHERGATE.

Tablets in the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, a cross sable, *Deanery of Norwich;* impaling, Gules, a chevron argent fretty sable between three garbs or (*Baron,* Gules, a chevron argent, corded lozenge azure, between three garbs or); in pretence, Or, on a bend sable three leopards' faces of the field, *Mingay.* The bend is usually "azure."

For John Baron, sometime Rector of this parish, afterwards Dean of Norwich, born October 31st, 1677, died July 11th, 1739.

II. (Coloured.) Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counterchanged; on a chief gules as many leopards' heads or, *Gooch;* impaling, Argent, a scythe, the blade in chief, the handle in bend sinister sable, in the fesse point a fleur-de-lis of the second, *Sneyd. Crest:* A talbot passant per pale argent and sable.

For the Rev. John Gooch, Archdeacon of Sudbury, in Suffolk, and Rector of this parish, who died July 14th, 1823, aged 72; also for Barbara his wife, daughter of Ralph Sneyd of Keel Hall, Staffordshire, and Barbara his wife, daughter of Sir Walter Bagot of Blithfield in the same county, who died March 30th, 1820, aged 63.

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. *Baron* impaling *Mingay. Crest:* A demi-griffin.

For John Baron, Dean of Norwich. He married Susan, daughter of John Mingay. See No. I.

IV. *Two Shields.*

1. *Mingay.*
2. *Mingay,* impaling, On a chevron three crescents (*Tuthill,* Or, on a chevron azure three crescents argent.)

Crest: A lance wreathed about with a laurel branch (*Mingay*, A lance or, headed argent, environed with a laurel branch vert.)

For John Mingay, who died April 16th, 1684, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Tuthill, who died May 14th, 1716.

Tablet in the North Aisle.

V. *Crest:* A cubit arm grasping a dragon's head erased, all or.

For John Warmoll, Gent., who died June 11th, 1780, aged 21.

In the East Window.

VI. Or, a cross engrailed vert, *Boyland.*

VII. Sable, a lion rampant argent, *Verdon.*

VIII. Gules, three cronels or coronets, ermine, *Wiseman.*

IX. Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bougets sable, with an annulet or for difference, *Bourchier;* dimidiated with, Gules, a fesse argent between fourteen billets or, four, three, four, and three, *Louvaine.*

A shield exactly answering to this was at Kenninghall.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 224.

X. Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, *Morley;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, *De-la-pole;* 2, Argent, a bend gules; 3, Argent, on a bend gules three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field, *Wingfield.*

Thomas, Lord Morley, who died in 1435, married Isabel, daughter of Mich. Delapole, Earl of Suffolk.—*Carthew's Launditch*, i. 68.

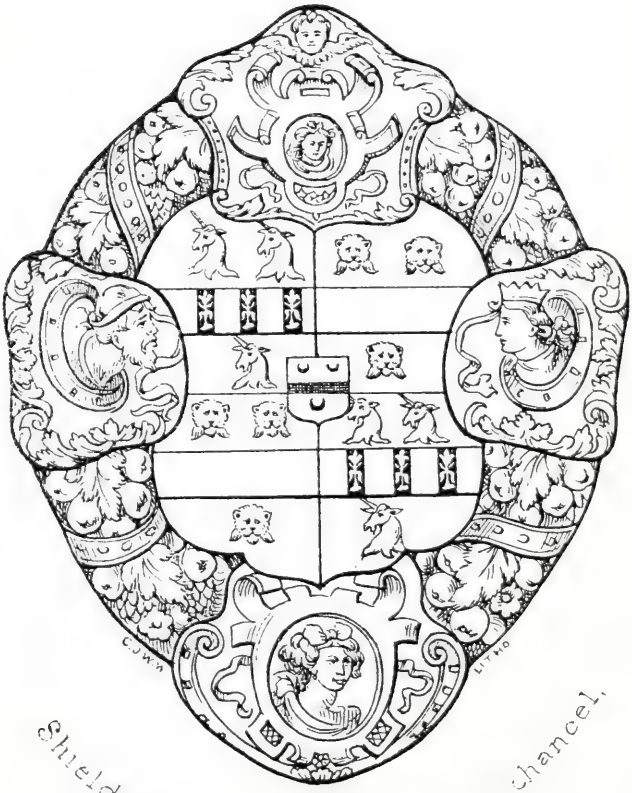
In a South Window of the Chancel.

XI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse azure, between three unicorns' heads erased sable, as many pallets of the last, each charged with a lily argent, slipped and foliated or, *Lee* of Buckinghamshire; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse between three leopards' heads sable, *Lee* of Cheshire; in pretence, Argent, a fesse between three crescents sable, *Lee* of Quarrendon.

For pedigree of the Lee family and arms see *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, Series II. vol. i. page 101.

XII. Per fesse and pale: 1, Argent, a fesse dancettée gules, in chief three leopards' heads sable; 2, Argent, a fesse between three lozenges gules; 3, Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.

These two shields are surrounded by elaborate designs, of an



Shield in a south window of the chancel,
at Saxlingham.

early date. No. XII. has been engraved by Mr. C. J. W. Winter in his "Selection of Norfolk Antiquities."

At the West End.

XIII. The Royal Arms of William III.

SHOTESHAM ALL SAINTS.

Tablets on the South Wall of the Nave, coloured.

I. Argent, on a bend cotised sable, between two fleurs-de-lis gules, a lion passant or, *Bransby;* impaling, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure, three, two, and one, a chief indented or, *Paston.*

For Anna Maria, wife of James Bransby and daughter of James Paston, M.D., of Harleston, who died December 11th, 1773, aged 60.

II. *Bransby,* impaling, Azure, a chevron between three pairs of wings, conjoined and erect, or, *Reve.*

For Margaret, wife of Robert Bransby, and daughter of Richard Reve, M.B., born 1659, married 1678, died August 8th, 1712.

III. *Bransby.*

For Robert Bransby, Gent., "Attorney of his Majesties Court of Common Pleas, many years Master of the High Court of Chancery"; born 1659, married 1678, died 1723.

IV. *Bransby* impaling *Paston.*

For James Bransby, "descended from a very antient Gentleman's family, formerly Lords of the Manor of Bransby, or Brandesbee, in the county of York," who died November 9th, 1782, aged 68.

Slab in the Chancel, with Two Shields.

V. *Bransby* with a crescent for difference; impaling *Bransby.*

For Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Bransby of Harleston, daughter of Robert Bransby of this parish, who died August 10th, 1718. Also for Mr. James Bransby, late of St. John's College, Cambridge, A.B., (son of James Bransby of this parish), who died April 18th, 1760, in his 22nd year.

Hatchments in the Nave.

VI. *Bransby* impaling *Paston. Crest:* A lion's head erased or.

VII. *Bransby* impaling *Paston.*

Tablet on the East Wall of the Church, outside.

VIII. *Bransby.*
The inscription is quite worn away.

Slab in the Churchyard.

IX. Four bars, on a canton a chaplet (*Holmes*, Or, three bars azure; on a canton argent a chaplet gules, leaved vert); impaling, A chevron between three crescents (On a chevron ermine three crescents.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 515.) *Crest:* A holly tree (*Holmes* of Gawdy Hall, A holly tree vert, fructed gules.)
For James Holmes. The slab is very much broken, but I give the inscription from *Bl. Norf.* v. 516, "James Holmes, late of Ashby in Norfolk, Gent., December 14th, 1713, 41."

On the Font.

X. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

XI. Three crowns (*East Anglia*, Azure, three crowns or.)

XII. Three chalices, on each a wafer, Shield of *the Sacrament.*

XIII. Instruments of *the Passion.*

At the West End.

XIV. The Royal Arms of William IV., 1833.

SHOTESHAM ST. MARY.

Hatchment in the Tower.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between three lions' heads erased or, murally crowned argent, *Fellowes;* 2 and 3, Argent, two barbels haurient respecting each other sable, *Colston* or *Coulston;* impaling, Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine, *Berney. Crest:* A lion's head as in the arms, charged with a fesse dancettée ermine.

In the Tower.

II. The Royal Arms of William IV., 1834.

STOKE HOLY CROSS.

Slabs on the East Side of the Churchyard.

I. On a bend, between six mullets pierced a cross pattée (*Legard*, Argent, on a bend, between six mullets gules, a cross pattée or.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 526.)

For Robert Legard, who died March 19th, 1715, aged 57.

II. *With Two Shields.*

1. *Legard*, with crescent for difference.
2. A chevron between three crabs (*Crabb*, Sable, a chevron between three crabs or wild apples proper.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 526.) These charges are roughly carved, and are as much like the fish as the fruit.

For Mary, wife of Robert Legard, who died December 6th, 1714, aged 49. She was the daughter of William Crabb, Doctor of Physick in Norwich.

In the Vestry.

III. The Royal Arms of George III. after the Union with Ireland.

SURLINGHAM.

On the Font.

I. Instruments of *the Passion.*

II. Shield of *the Blessed Sacrament.*

III. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

IV. Three crowns (*East Anglia*, Azure, three crowns or.)

TROWSE.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. (In lozenge.) Three bucks trippant (*Suckling*, Per pale, gules and azure, three bucks trippant or. The field on this slab is not "per pale"); impaling, Two bars (*Brereton?* Argent, two bars sable.)

For Margaret, relict of Robert Suckling of Wotton (Woodton), who died January 22nd, 1700.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Suckling*, the field as it should be; 2 and 3, On a fesse, a bull passant (*Aldrich*, Or, on a fesse vert, a bull passant argent.) *Crest:* A buck springing, holding in its mouth a branch of honeysuckle, *Suckling*.

For Charles Sucklinge of Bracondale, youngest son of Charles Sucklinge of Woodton, who died July 15th, "fatale anno," 1666, and for Maria his wife, one of the family of Aldrich of Mangreen, who died April, 1671. These coats should have been "impaled" not "quartered."

III. A chevron ermine between three talbots passant (*Hunton*, Sable, a chevron ermine between three talbots passant argent.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 460.) *Crest:* A demi-talbot rampant.

For John Hunton, who died May 28th, 1714, aged 57.

IV. *Hunton. Crest: Hunton.*

For Hannah, wife of John Hunton, who died December 11th, 1707.

V. On a bend three birds, in the beak of each a trefoil slipped; a crescent for difference, *Thomason*.

For Henry, son of George Thomason, Vicar of this parish, who died May 12th, 1677, aged 34.

VI. *Brass on the Chancel Floor, with Two Shields.*

1. Three crescents and a canton (*Dalyson* of Laughton, Gules, three crescents or; a canton ermine. It is thus blazoned in *Bl. Norf.* x. 460, "Argent, on a pale azure three crescents of the field"); impaling, On a chevron, three crescents (*Tuthill*, Or, on a chevron azure three crescents argent.)
2. *Tuthill.*

For "the loving wife of Roger Dalyson, son and heir of William Dalyson of Laughton, in the county of Lincoln." She was daughter of William Tuthill of Newton (Trowse Newton), and died September 27th, 1585, in her 19th year.

On the Font.

VII. Instrument of *the Passion.*

VIII. Shield of *the Sacrament.*

IX. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

X. Three crowns (*East Anglia*, Azure, three crowns or.)

YELVERTON.

Tablet on South Wall of Chancel.

I. Bendy wavy of six; on a canton the Ulster badge (*Playters* of Sotterley, co. Suffolk, Bendy wavy of six, argent and azure.) *Crest:* 1, A hawk regardant, wings expanded, belled (*Playters*, A hawk regardant or, winged azure, belled of the first); 2, A lion rampant crowned.

For John, only son of Sir John Playters, Bart., of Sotterley, who died April 27th, 1759. For Sir Charles Playters, Bart., second son of Sir John Playters by Anne Caroline his first wife, who died July 9th, 1806. For Sir William John Playters, youngest son of the aforesaid Sir John Playters by Elizabeth his second wife, who died September 24th, 1832, aged 75. And also for Elizabeth Wright, only daughter of Sir William John Playters, who married first, Robert Moore, and second, William Squire, and who died April 7th, 1851, aged 44.

II. *Tablet on South Wall of Aisle, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. Ermine, on a fesse sable three lioncels rampant or, *Rant.*
2. *Rant*, impaling, Argent, on a chief vert a cross tau between two mullets or, *Drury.*

Crest: On a ducal coronet argent, a lion sejant or.

For Humphrey Rant, Barrister-at-law, and Ann his wife, eldest daughter of Sir Anthony Drury of Besthorpe, who both died in 1671, Humphrey aged 64, and Ann aged 63.

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. (In lozenge.) *Rant.*

For Letitia, daughter of Thomas Rant, and Felicia his wife, who died April 9th, 1714, aged 14 years and 8 months.

IV. *Rant*, impaling, Per pale, a chevron between three talbots passant; on a chief a leopard's head (*Gooch*, Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counterchanged; on a chief gules a leopard's head or.) It is sometimes "on a chief gules three leopards' heads or." *Crest: Rant.*

For Anne, second daughter of Robert Gooch of Earsham, and wife of Humphrey Rant, interred March 3rd, 1678.

Slab in the Nave.

V. On a chief three birds (*Corbin*, Argent, on a chief or three crows sable.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 494.) Part of the mantling is here so arranged as to rest on the torce, but there is no crest.

For Mr. Gawen Corbin, Merchant, Citizen of London, younger brother of Thomas Corbin of Hall-end, in the county of Warwick. He died February 25th, 175$\frac{8}{9}$, in his 77th year.

Slabs in the South Aisle.

VI. *Rant,* impaling, Two chevrons within a bordure engrailed (*Tyrrell,* Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules.) *Crest: Rant.*

For William Rant, who died March 30th, 1683, aged 57; also for Elizabeth his wife, eldest daughter of James Tyrell of Mendham, Suffolk, who died February 29th, 1711, aged 70.

VII. (In lozenge, at each corner.) *Rant.*

For Anne, daughter of Humphrey and Anne Rant, who died October 31st, 1698, in her 66th year.

HUMBLEYARD HUNDRED.

BRACON ASH.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. On a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils (*Wood,* Per pale, argent and sable, on a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils, all counterchanged); impaling, On a chief three lions' heads erased (*Richardson,* Or, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased of the first. The lions' heads are sometimes "argent.")

"For Robert Wood of Braken Ash, eldest son of Robert Wood and Ann his wife, one of the daughters of John Woolmer of Tha'son (Tharston.)" He married a daughter of Sir Thomas Richardson, Lord Chief Justice of both Benches, and died December 31st, 1680, aged 79.

II. *Wood,* with field "Per pale"; impaling, On a chevron three quatrefoils (*Eyre,* Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 85.) *Crest:* A martlet, wings expanded, in its mouth an olive? branch.

For Ellen, wife of Thomas Wood of Brakon Ash, Esqr., and daughter of Thomas Eyre of Harsopp, in Derby; she died August 20th, 1712, aged 27.

III. *Wood,* as No. I.; impaling *Richardson.*

For Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Thomas Richardson, and wife of Robert Wood of Braken Ash; she died July 13th, 1655, aged 48.

IV. *Wood,* as No. II.; impaling, A cross engrailed between twelve billets (*Heath,* Argent, a cross engrailed between ten billets gules. It is sometimes "twenty billets." See monument at Hemblington.) *Crest: Wood.*

For Elizabeth Wood, wife of Thomas Wood of Bracon Ash, and daughter of Edward Heath of Hemlington; she died March 5th, 1723, aged 31.

V. *Wood*, as No. I.; impaling, A cross engrailed (*Peyton;* Sable, a cross engrailed or.)

For Thomas, eldest son of Robert and Elizabeth Wood. He had two wives, the first was Elizabeth, a daughter of Anthony Penning of Little Badu (Baddow), in the county of Essex; and the second, Ann, daughter of Thomas Peyton of Rougham, Norfolk. He was born August 24th, 1626, and died December 2nd, 1699.

VI. *With Two Shields.*

1. *Peyton.*
2. Three lions rampant guardant and a chief (*Yelverton* of Rougham, Argent, three lions rampant guardant gules; a chief of the second.)

For Thomas, youngest son of Sir Edward Peyton, Baronet, of Isleham, Cambridgeshire, and his second wife, Jane, daughter of Sir James Calthorpe of Basham, and widow of Edward Thimblethorp. He married two wives, first, a daughter of William Yelverton of Rougham; and second, "the widow Hacon." He was born in 1616, and died October 12th, 1683.

VII. *Wood*, as No. II.; impaling, Three bucks' heads couped; and a chief indented (*Penning*, Azure, three bucks' heads couped argent; a chief indented ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 85.)

For Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Woode of Brakenash, Gent., and daughter of Anthony Penning of Little Badow, Essex. She died November 25th, 1662.

Tablet in the Chancel.

VIII. (Not tinctured.) Ermine, an eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld*, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules); impaling *Wood*, as No. II.

For William, fourth son of Humphrey Bedingfield of Whighton, Rector of this parish. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wood, and died April 11th, 1694.

Slabs by the South Door of the Nave.

IX. *Two Shields.*

1. A fesse nebulée between three crescents, a mullet for difference (*Weld*, Argent, a fesse nebulée between three crescents ermine.) *Bl. Norf.* v. 87, gives an impalement of *Gascoigne*, "Argent, on a pale sable a luce's head, erected and couped or."

For Matthew Weld, Gent., who died January 6th, 1650.

2. (In lozenge.) Three garbs; on a chief a lion passant (*Rutter*, Gules, three garbs; in chief a lion passant argent.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 87); impaling *Weld.*

For Elizabeth, widow of Richard Rutter of Kingsley, Cheshire,

daughter of Gascoigne Weld, late of Bracon Ash, who died December 4th, 1714, aged 69.

X. *Weld*, impaling, Three talbots' heads erased (*Hall*, Sable, three talbots' heads erased argent, langued gules.—*Bl. Norf.* iii. 580.)

For Anna, wife of Gascoigne Weld, and daughter of Joseph Hall, who was Bishop of Exeter in 1627, and Bishop of Norwich in 1641. She died February 19th, 1660.

XI. *Weld. Crest:* A wyvern, collared and lined.

For Gascoigne Weld, who died April 25th, 1701, aged 84.

Hatchments in the Chancel.

XII. Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine, *Berney;* with two escutcheons of pretence, that on the dexter side, Per pale, argent and azure, in the dexter half three pallets sable, over all a bend or, *Trench.* The sinister escutcheon represented as per fesse, the upper part is, Azure, on a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent as many mullets gules, *Dolens;* the bottom half is Argent, three torteaux, *Bayly. Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of ostrich feathers, per pale argent and gules.

John Berney of Bracon Ash married first, in 1745, Susan, daughter and sole heir of Samuel Trench, and second, in 1756, Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir Samuel Dolens, Knt.—*Burke's Landed Gentry*, p. 88.

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Berney;* 2 and 3, *Trench*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a fesse between three shovellers argent, *Jackson;* 2 and 3, Azure, a cross flory or, *Ward. Crest: Berney.*

Thomas Berney of Bracon Ash, married, in 1774, Elizabeth, third daughter and coheir of Sir George Jackson, Baronet, by Mary his wife, daughter and sole heir of William Ward, Esq., of Gisborough, Yorkshire.—*Burke's Landed Gentry*, p. 88.

XIV. (In lozenge.) Same as No. XIII. *Crest: Berney;* with *Motto:* "Fidelis usque ad mortem."

XV. Same as No. XIII. *Crest: Berney.*

XVI. Quarterly of six:—1, *Berney;* 2, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three reed sheafs argent (*Reedham* or *Redham*); 3, Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, *Caston;* 4, Argent, on a canton gules a cross or, *Bradeston;* 5, Argent, a bend ermine between six billets or, *Smith;* 6, *Trench*, impaling, Per pale indented, argent and gules; in the dexter chief a wolf's head couped at the neck sable, *Penrice. Crest: Berney. Motto:* In God is my trust.

Thomas Trench Berney of Morton Hall, married, in 1812, Mary, daughter of Thomas Penrice.—*Burke's Landed Gentry*, p. 88.

Over the Chancel Arch.

XVII. The Royal Arms of George III. after the Union with Ireland.

CARLTON, EAST.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave

I. (Coloured.) Argent, on a fesse between two cotises wavy gules three crescents or (*Dod*, Argent, on a fesse gules between two cotises wavy sable three crescents or); impaling, Sable, on a fesse argent between three cinquefoils or as many martlets of the field, *Cowcher?*

For A'Court Dod, who died September 9th, 1783, aged 64; also for Elizabeth his wife, who died May 7th, 1773, aged 43; and also for Edward Carden and Robert, two of their children, who died infants.

COLNEY.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave.

I. (Coloured.) Per chevron, argent and vert; in chief, three estoiles, in base a cockatrice, wings displayed, all counterchanged (*Browne*, Per chevron, or and azure; in chief, three estoiles of the second; in base, a wyvern argent.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 2.) The tinctures on this shield are given accurately in *Mackarell MSS.*

For Richard Browne, Gent., who died October 20th, 1674, aged 58.

At the West End.

II. The Royal Arms, "W. R." (William III.), but without *Nassau* in pretence.

CRINGLEFORD.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

I. (Raised.) A tiger passant or (*Love* of Kirstead, co. Norfolk, Vert, an heraldic tiger passant or, mane and tuft of

the tail argent.) *Crest:* A tiger's head erased (*Love*, An heraldic tiger's head, erased vert, maned or.)

For William, son of Charles Love of Kirkstead Hall, who died January 11th, 171⅛, aged 65; and also for William his son, who died October 22nd, 1721, aged 18.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

II. (Coloured.) Sable, a chevron between three chaplets argent, *Buckle.*

For Thrower Buckle, who died February 5th, 1795, aged 62.

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. A swan; a chief ermine (*Pykarell*, Sable, a swan proper; a chief ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 48.) On this slab there is a helmet and torce, and round the latter winds the mantling.

For John Pykarell, who died June 19th, 1707, aged 75. Also for Robert his younger brother, who died August 26th, 1677, aged 41.

IV. *Pykarell*, impaling, A chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils; on a chief a lion passant (*Cooke* of Brome Hall, Norfolk, Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure; on a chief of the second a lion passant argent.)

For John Pykarell, who died April 6th, 1627, aged 75, and Ann his wife, daughter of Christopher Sayer, who died April 21st, 1628, aged 61; also for John their eldest son, who died October 11th, 1646, aged 50, and Catherine his wife, daughter of William Cooke of Brome, who died August 19th, 1663, aged 57; also for William, son of John Pykarell, who died June 15th, 1683, aged 43, and Sarah his wife, daughter of Charles Love of Kirsted, who died July 20th, 1702, aged 58; and also for John, son of William Pykarell, who died January 28th, 1725, aged 52.

V. A fesse engrailed between three dexter hands couped at the wrist bendways (*Bates* of Norfolk, Sable, on a fesse argent, between three dexter hands couped bendways or, five mullets of the field); in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Two shin-bones in saltire (*Newton*, Sable, two shin-bones in saltire argent); 2 and 3, On a chevron engrailed, between three annulets, five cinquefoils (*Tawell*, Azure, on a chevron engrailed, between three annulets argent, five cinquefoils gules.) *Crest:* A stag's head erased, transfixed by an arrow proper.

For John Bates, who died January 6th, 1769, aged 58. He married the daughter and heiress of Thomas Newton, Mayor of Norwich.

Slabs in the Nave.

VI. *Pykarell.*

For Robert Pykarell of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, who died November 27th, 1696.

VII. *Pykarell* impaling *Cooke.*

For Henry Pykarell, who was buried February 20th, 1647; and Ann his wife, who was buried January 21st, 1662.

Tablet on the outside of the East Wall.

VIII. On a fesse three lioncels rampant (*Vynne,* Or, on a fesse azure three lioncels argent.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 38.)

For Richard Vynn, who died February 19th, 1728, aged 65; for Layer Vynne, who died February 27th, 173⅘, aged 46; and also for two daughters of Layer and Honour Vynn.

In the Tower.

IX. The Royal Arms of George II. or III., before the Union with Ireland.

There is another slab mentioned in *Mackarell MSS.*, which may be still in the church, covered up, with these arms, "Ermine, on a chief dancettée three escallops." For John Taylour, A.M., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, "afterwards Pastor here and at Haylesdon," who died December 13th, 1662.

DUNSTON.

I. *Slab in the Chancel, with Brass Figures and Three incised Shields.*

1. A lion rampant, tail elevated and turned over the head (*Buxton,* Argent, a lion rampant, tail elevated and turned over the head sable.)
2. A chevron between three talbots passant (*Talbot,* Argent, a chevron gules between three talbots passant sable.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 57.)
3. On a fesse, between three roundels, a lion passant, with a crescent for difference (*Harborne,* Gules, a lion passant or between three bezants.)

Crest: A griffin's head couped.

No inscription on the brass, but cut on the stone beneath. "Here lieth the Body of Ann, wife of Clere Talbot, LL.D., eldest daughter of William Harborne of Mundham, who died 18th December, 1649."

Slab beneath the Altar.

II. (Partly covered up.) On three pales nine leopards' heads (*Long*, Argent, three pales sable, on each three leopards' heads or.) *Crest:* On a mount a greyhound courant, collared and lined (*Long*, On a mount vert a greyhound courant sable, collared and lined ermine.)

For Israel Long, who died November 13th, 1709.

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. *Long*, impaling, Two bars, over all a bend (*Potts* of Mannington, Azure, two bars, over all a bend of the last.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 58.) *Crest: Long.*

For Matthew Long, who died August 28th, 1724, aged 61. He was High Sheriff in 1699.

IV. (In lozenge.) *Long* impaling *Potts.*

For Susan, relict of Matthew Long, daughter of Sir Roger Potts of Mannington, Bart.

Slab in the Nave.

V. A fesse ermine between three talbots passant, *Wheatley?;* impaling, A chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis; on a chief as many spear-heads (*Wright* of Kilverstone, Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three fleurs-de-lis or; on a chief of the third as many spear-heads azure.)

For George Wheatley, Gent., son of William Wheatley of Highton Hall, near Rippon, Yorkshire; also for Elizabeth his wife, descended from the family of the Wrights of Kilverstone. He died June 20th, 1743, aged 30.

Slab in the Tower.

VI. (In lozenge.) *Long.*

For Elizabeth, only child of Israel and Elizabeth Long.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

VII. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Long;* 2 and 3, *Potts;* in pretence, Argent, on a chevron sable, between three ravens proper, as many leopards' faces or, *Corrance.*

For Israel, only son of Matthew Long and Susan his wife, daughter of Sir Roger Potts, Bart. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Clemence Corrance of Rougham, Suffolk, and died May 2nd, 1759, aged 57.

Tablet in the South Wall of the Nave.

VIII. (Coloured.) *Long*, in pretence *Corrance*.
For Elizabeth, wife of Israel Long, who died April 27th, 1757, in her 27th year.

Brass at the base of the South Window in the Chancel.

IX. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Long;* 2 and 3, A bend engrailed cotised (*Fortescue*, Azure, a bend engrailed argent between two cotises or.)
For Robert Kellett son of Robert Churchman Long and Jane his wife, born May 3rd, 1804, died February 26th, 1874; also for Maria Louisa his wife, daughter of William Fortescue of Writtle Lodge, Essex. She died at Dunston on November 26th, 1846. The arms are those borne by their son Fortescue Long.

In an account of the heraldry in this church, taken but a short while since, there is given the description of a slab with these arms: "A chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent. For Sarah Davy, who died July 11th, 1720, aged 22." It may possibly have been removed to make way for the new stove.

FLORDON.

Shield in the East Window.

I. Argent, on a pale within a bordure sable three bezants, *Baxter;* impaling, Chequy or and sable, on a bend of the first three eagles displayed of the second (*Bludworth*. Sometimes this coat is "chequy argent and sable.")
This shield is not mentioned in *Bl. Norf.* v. 72, nor is it given in the *Mackarell MSS.*

Over the Chancel Arch.

II. Royal Arms of George III., before the Union with Ireland.

HETHEL.

I. *A fine Monument on the North Side of the Chancel, with Two recumbent Figures and as many Shields.*

1. (Coloured.) Or, two bendlets engrailed sable, with a martlet gules for difference, *Branthwayte*. These arms were granted by Cooke, Clarencieux, July 21st, 1582, with the

crest, which is at the top of this monument, A falcon argent rising from a rock proper.

2. (Cut in the marble.) *Branthwayte*, impaling, Three cinquefoils (*Southwell*, Argent, three cinquefoils gules.)

For Myles Branthwayte, "whose place of birth was Peters parish, Norwich." He married Mary, one of the daughters of John Southwell of Barham, in the county of Suffolk, and died in London August 5th, 1612, aged 55.

Tablets on the South Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Coloured.) *Branthwayte. Crest: Branthwayt*, with the falcon close.

For William Branthwayte, Serjeant-at-law, fifth son of William Branthwayte and Julian his wife, who married Jemima, only daughter and heiress of Augustus Brograve, and died November 1st, 1729, aged 62.

III. Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable, *Finch;* impaling, Argent, on a chief indented sable three lions rampant of the field. This coat is intended for *Beevor*. See No. XII.

For Anna Bettina Finch, eldest daughter of Thomas Beevor, and wife of William Finch Finch, Esq., of Shelford, in Cambridgeshire, who died February 3rd, 1780, aged 28.

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. *Branthwayte;* in pretence, Three lions passant guardant in pale (*Brograve*, Argent, three lions passant guardant in pale gules.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 113.) *Crest: Branthwayte.*

For William Branthwayte, Serjeant-at-law. See No. II.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Branthwayte;* 2 and 3, On a fesse engrailed, between three escutcheons, as many mullets (*Bacon*, Argent, on a fesse engrailed, between three escutcheons gules, as many mullets of the field.)

For Arthur, son of Arthur Branthwayte, sometime Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely. He died at Bristol, October 17th, 1724, in the 38th year of his age.

VI. *Branthwayte. Crest: Branthwayte.*

For Thomas, eldest son of William and Julian Branthwayte, who died March 6th, 1676, aged 20.

VII. *Branthwayte*, impaling, A cross engrailed ermine (*Berney*, Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.) *Crest: Branthwayte.*

For William Branthwayte, who married Julian, daughter of Thomas Berney of Swardeston, and died January 28th, 1710, aged 76; Julian his wife died November 29th, 1727, aged 88.

VIII. *Branthwayte.*
The inscription on this slab is nearly covered up. "Elizabeth D . . . . . of John Branthwayte, late Rector of . . . . ESTONE, who died January 8th, 1782, aged 49."

IX. *Branthwayte;* in pretence, *Bacon. Crest: Branthwayte.*
For Arthur, second son and heir of William and Julian Branthwayte, Barrister-at-law, Steward of the City of Norwich in 1691. He married Ann, daughter of Thomas Bacon, second son of Sir Francis Bacon, sometime one of the Judges of the King's Bench, and died September 29th, 1717, aged 58.

X. (In lozenge.) *Branthwayte.*
For Julian, daughter of Arthur and Anne Branthwayte, who died April 22nd, 1765, aged 75.

XI. (In lozenge.) *Branthwayte.*
For Dorothy, daughter of Arthur and Anne Branthwayte, who died September 26th, 1769, aged 78.

Hatchments.

XII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per pale, or and argent; on a chief indented sable three lions rampant of the first, *Beevor;* 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse between three bats displayed sable, *Batt?;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1, *Branthwayte;* 2, *Bacon;* 3, Sable, two human shin-bones in saltire argent, *Newton;* 4, Azure, on a chevron between three annulets argent as many cinquefoils of the field (*Tawell,* Azure, on a chevron, between three annulets argent, five cinquefoils gules.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 483.) *Crest:* A beaver passant proper. *Motto:* Suaviter in re, fortiter in modo.
Myles Branthwayte of Hethel, Barrister-at-law, married Rebecca, eldest daughter of Thomas Newton, whose wife Rebecca was daughter of Thomas Tawell. The said Thomas Newton was Mayor of Norwich in 1722. The only daughter of Myles Branthwayte married Thomas Beevor, who was created a Baronet in 1783.

XIII. *Beevor* quartering *Batt;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1, *Branthwayte;* 2, *Bacon;* 3, *Newton;* 4, *Tawell,* with the "cinquefoils gules." *Crest* and *Motto: Beevor.*

XIV. Quarterly of eight:—1, *Beevor;* 2, *Batt;* 3, *Branthwayte;* 4, *Bacon;* 5 as 1; 6 as 2; 7, *Newton;* 8, *Tawell;* in pretence, Gules, two bars or, and a chief indented of the second, *Hare. Crest* and *Motto: Beevor.*
Sir Thomas Beevor, second Baronet, married Anne, daughter and heiress of Hugh Hare, Esq., of Hargham.

XV. *Finch* impaling *Beevor. Crest:* A griffin passant sable.

Over the North Door.

XVI. The Royal Arms of Queen Anne.

HETHERSETT.

Slabs by the Altar.

I. Ermine, a bend cotised (*Jenney*, Ermine, a bend gules, cotised or); impaling, On a fesse three leopards' heads (*Freeston* or *Freston*, Azure, on a fesse or three leopards' heads gules.) *Crest:* A falconer's hand within a glove in fesse, having thereon a falcon (*Jenney*, On a glove in fesse argent, a falcon close or, belled of the last.)

For George Jenney, who died November 30th, 1749, aged 75.

II. *Jenney* impaling *Freston*. *Crest: Jenney.*

For Brigitta, daughter of Richard Freston, and wife of George Jenney. She died June 19th, 1739, aged 48.

III. (In lozenge.) *Jenney.*

For Sarah, third daughter and coheiress of George Jenney, late of this parish. She died September 15th, 1765, aged 42.

Slab in the Nave.

IV. Quarterly, in the first quarter a bird. It may be intended for a "martlet," but is more like a "cock" (*Cock*, Quarterly, gules and argent.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 151); impaling, On a bend engrailed three roses (*Jay*, Gules, on a bend engrailed argent three roses of the field, seeded or.) *Crests:* 1, An ostrich holding in the beak a key? (*Cock.* It should be a "horseshoe"); 2, An otter passant, *Jay.*

For John, son of Robert Cock of Rushford, who married Mary, daughter of John Jay of Holveston, Norfolk. She died August 18th, 1656, and he died on December 31st, 1668, aged 70.

Slabs in the South Aisle.

V. A lion rampant (*Bokenham*, Argent, a lion rampant gules.) *Crest:* A buck lodged.

For Walsingham, son of Hugh Bokenham, late of the City of Norwich, who died August 9th, 1714, aged 44.

Slab in the North Aisle.

VI. On a bend three roses (*Betts*, Sable, on a bend between two cotises argent three roses gules.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 31); impaling,

Two bars; in chief three leopards' heads (*Wright ?*, Azure, two bars argent; in chief, three leopards' heads or.) *Crest:* A dexter arm holding a club.

For Jeoffry Betts, who died May 15th, 1680, aged 74, and Elizabeth his wife, who died June 24th, 1663, aged 57.

Tablet on the Wall of the South Aisle.

VII. (Coloured.) Sable, a cross engrailed ermine (*Motham.* The cross should be "indented"); impaling, Per fesse nebulée sable and azure, three martlets or; a canton of the third, *Barker ? Crest:* A talbot (*Motham* of Drinkstone Park, Suffolk, On a mount vert a talbot couchant ermine.)

For Isaac Motham, late of this place, who died March 10th, 170$\frac{3}{4}$, "about ye 62nd year of his age"; also for Elizabeth his wife, who died January 28th, 1699, in her 61st year.

Shield carved in Stone standing in the South Aisle.

VIII. A cross flory between four martlets (*Edward the Confessor ?*, Azure, a cross flory between four martlets or.)

At the east end of the south aisle is a large wooden dais, which covers, I fancy, a slab, whereon must be a grand achievement. The following account is from *Bl. Norf.* v. 30, 31, and *Mackarell MSS.*

Quarterly of twenty:—1 and 20, *Bokenham;* 2, Or, two bars gules; 3, Sable, a chevron between three swans' heads erased argent; 4, Argent, three ogresses; 5, Sable, a lion rampant or, langued azure; 6, Sable, a chevron between three cronels or, *Wiseman;* 7, Gules, a fesse lozengy argent between three martlets or; 8, Vert, a lion rampant argent, crowned or; 9, Paly of six, argent and sable, a fesse gules, *Walsingham;* 10, Argent, a cross couped counter-compony, argent and azure, between twenty bezants; 11, Same as 5; 12, Ermine, on a chief indented sable, a trefoil slipt between two annulets argent; 13, Per fesse nebulée, argent and gules, four guttés counterchanged within a bordure of the first; 14, Gules, a chevron between three garbs argent; 15, Sable, a bend wavy between two cotises argent; 16, Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bend sable, *Bois;* 17, Sable, a chevron between three rams' heads argent, *Ramsey;* 18, Sable, three hands couped at the wrist within a bordure argent; 19, Argent, on a cross gules five lions rampant of the field, *Audyn;* In the middle, an escutcheon of pretence, Per chevron engrailed argent and sable, three boars counterchanged (*Flowerdew,* Per chevron sable and argent three sea bears counterchanged.) *Crest: Bokenham.*

"Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth, the wife of Hugh Bokenham, Gent., and daughter of Christopher Flowerdew, Gent., and Susan his wife, who departed this life December 29th, 1669.

INTWOOD.

Tablets in the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, two bars between three lions' faces, three, two, and one gules, *Muskett;* impaling, Gules, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or, between three crescents of the last, *Salusbury. Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a demi-antelope, chained and ringed (*Muskett*, Out of a ducal coronet sable a demi-antelope argent, chained and ringed of the first.)

For Joseph Muskett, late of Easton in this county, who died February 21st, 1832, aged 75; also for Elizabeth his wife, daughter of James Salusbury, formerly of North Wales, who died February 12th, 1813, aged 58.

II. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, *Gurney;* 2, Paly of six, or and azure (*Gournay*, ancient coat); 3, Chequy, or and azure, with a crescent argent, charged with a cinquefoil sable for difference, *De Warenne;* 4, Azure, a chevron, and in chief three crosses pattée argent, *Barclay;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, *Barclay;* 2, Argent, a fesse wavy gules between three boars' heads couped sable, *Allardice;* 3, Argent, on a chief sable three escallops or, *Graham;* 4, Or, a fesse chequy argent and azure; in chief, a chevron gules, all within a double tressure flory of the last, *Stewart.*

For Hudson Gurney, Esq., of Keswick, who died November 9th, 1864, aged 89.

III. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Gurney;* 2, *Gournay;* 3, *Barclay;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, *Barclay;* 2, *Allardice;* 3, *Graham;* 4, *Stewart.*

For Margaret, wife of Hudson Gurney, Esq., and daughter of Robert Barclay, Esq., M.P., who died December 16th, 1855, aged 75.

Hatchments.

IV. Same as II. *Crests:* 1, On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a gurnet in pale, with the head downwards; 2, A wrestling collar or.

V. Same as II.

Slab at the West End.

VI. On a chief three martlets (*Hammond*, Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the field.)

For Robert Hammond, Gent., who died August 15th, 1678, aged 84.

Over the Gallery at the West End.

VII. The Royal Arms of George III. after the Union with Ireland.

KETTERINGHAM.

I. *Monument on the South Chancel Wall, with Brass Figures and Two enamelled Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, or and gules, on a bordure engrailed sable ten escallops argent, *Heveningham;* 2 and 3, Argent, semée-de-lis gules, *Redisham?*
2. Or, three torteaux, with a label of three azure, *Courtney;* impaling, Or, within a bordure engrailed gules three Catherine wheels sable, *Scott?*

On the tabard of the male figure: *Heveningham.*

On the dress of the lady: *Heveningham*, and, Gules, a chevron between three measuring yards argent, *Yerde* or *Yard.*

For Thomas Heveningham of Heveningham in Suffolk, first of the family seated at Ketteringham, who died January 31st, 1499; and for Anne his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Yerde by Jane his wife, who married afterwards Sir Henry Grey of Ketteringham. For the description of this monument and remarks thereon see *Norf. Archy.* vol. iii. 285-86.

Tablets on the South Chancel Wall.

II. (Coloured.) Argent, a cross recercelled, with demi-fleur-de-lis on each side, the bottoms to fesse point, between four mullets all sable, *Atkyns. Crest:* Two greyhounds, heads endorsed, argent and sable, collared and ringed, counterchanged. *Motto:* Vincent cum legibus arma.

For Sir Edward Atkyns, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in the Reigns of King Charles I. and II., who died in 1699, aged 82. For Sir Robert Atkyns, K.B., afterwards Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer under King William, and Speaker of the House of Lords in several Parliaments, who died in 1709, aged 88. For Sir Edward Atkyns, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, who died in 1698, aged 68. And also for Sir Robert

Atkyns, author of the *History of Gloucestershire*, who died in 1711, aged 65. This monument was erected by Edward, second son of the last-named Sir Edward Atkyns of Ketteringham, who died in 1750, aged 79.

III. (Coloured.) *Atkyns* impaling *Atkyns*. *Crest: Atkyns.*

For Mary, wife of John Thomas Atkyns, and daughter of Edward Atkyns of Ketteringham Hall, who died November 23rd, 1829, aged 68.

Tablet on the East Wall.

IV. (Coloured.) Azure, a castle triple-towered or; in base, a crescent of the second, *Boileau;* in pretence, Azure, on a bend between six lozenges of the second, each charged with an escallop sable, five escallops of the last, *Pollen*. *Crest:* A pelican in her piety proper, charged on the breast with a saltire couped gules, the nest resting on a foreign coronet, *Boileau*. Only the coronet remains. *Motto:* De tout mon cœur.

For John Peter Boileau of Tacolnestone Hall, Norfolk, and Mortlake in the county of Surrey. He married Henrietta, eldest daughter and coheiress of the Rev. George Pollen of Little Bookham in Surrey, and died March 10th, 1837, in his 91st year. He was the son of Simeon Boileau, Esq., Merchant, in Dublin, whose father was Charles Boileau, Baron of Castelnau and Sainte Croix.

Tablets on the North Chancel Wall.

V. (Coloured.) *Heveningham*, impaling, Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field, with a crescent gules for difference, *Cary*.

This monument was erected by the Right Honorable the Lady Mary Heveningham, daughter of Henry, Viscount Rochford, Baron of Hunsden, and Earl of Dover, An. Dom. 1678, for her deceased husband, herself, and her children.

VI. Gules, three martlets between two chevrons argent, *Peach;* in pretence, *Atkyns*.

For Harriet, wife of Nathaniel William Peach, daughter of John Thomas and Mary Atkyns, who died July 3rd, 1825, aged 34.

VII. *Two coloured Shields.*

1. *Atkyns*, impaling, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable, three crosses pattée argent; on a canton gules a lion passant guardant of the field (*Walpole*, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three cross-crosslets of the field.)
2. *Atkyns.*

Crest: Atkyns.

For Edward Atkyns, who married Charlotte Walpole, and died March 27th, 1794, aged 36; also for Wright Edward Atkyns, a Captain in the 1st Regiment of Dragoons, who died November 16th, 1804, in his 24th year.

VIII. (Coloured on brass.) *Boileau.*

For Charles Augustus Boileau, Lieut. in the 1st Battalion of the Rifle Brigade, fourth son of Sir John Boileau, who died August 1st, 1855.

IX. (Raised.) *Boileau. Crest* and *Motto: Boileau.*

For John Elliot, eldest son of Sir John Boileau, who died October 8th, 1861.

X. (On brass, tinctured by lines.) Quarterly, with the Ulster badge:—1 and 4, *Boileau;* 2 and 3, *Pollen;* impaling, Quarterly:—the first and fourth quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a bugle-horn sable, stringed gules; on a chief azure three mullets of the first, *Murray;* 2 and 3, Azure, a chevron argent between three fleurs-de-lis or, *Kynynmound;* second and third quarters, Gules, on a bend engrailed or, a baton azure within a bordure vair, *Elliot;* over all a chief of augmentation argent, charged with a Moor's head couped, in profile proper, *Arms of Corsica. Crest* and *Motto: Boileau.*

For Sir John Peter Boileau, F.R.S., son of John Peter Boileau, who died March 9th, 1869; and for the Lady Catherine his wife, third daughter of Gilbert, first Earl of Minto, who died June 25th, 1862.

Tablet on the South Side of the Nave.

XI. (Coloured.) Gules, a saltire or, surmounted of another vert (*Andrew.* This coat was borne by Andrews, Bts., of Denton, a younger branch of Andrews of Winwick, Northamptonshire); impaling, Paly of six, or and gules; on a chief azure three eagles displayed, double-headed, of the first, *Weeks? Crest:* A blackamoor's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, wreathed about the temples, argent. *Motto:* Crux et præsidium et decus.

For Ellen, eldest daughter of the Rev. W. Wayte Andrew of Wood Hall, Hethersett, and Ellen his wife, who died October 13th, 1867, aged 29; also for Lucy Agnes Tryphosa, their third daughter, widow of the Right Rev. Joseph Barclay, D.D., Bishop of Jerusalem, who died March 5th, 1882.

Shield on the Gallery at the West End.

XII. (Coloured.) Same as No. X.

Hatchments.

XIII. *Peach*, in pretence, *Atkyns*. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, per fesse, argent and gules, crowned or, *Peach*.

XIV. *Peach*, in pretence, *Atkyns*. *Crest: Peach*.

XV. *Atkyns*. *Crest* and *Motto: Atkyns*.

In the East Window.

Many of these shields are but remnants, and some have been placed in the window the reverse way. I have taken them in order by rows as in *Norf. Archy.* iii. 278—285.

XVI. Gules, a lion rampant argent, *Mowbray*.

XVII. France (modern) quartering England, with a label of three argent.

XVIII. Gules, three lions passant guardant or, a label of three argent, *Thomas Brotherton*, Earl of Norfolk.

XIX. Same as No. XVII., but without the label.

XX. On the robe of a figure, probably a bishop: Azure, on a pall argent four crosses pattée fitchée sable. This is part of the arms of the See of Canterbury.

XXI. Remnants of shields:—1, Argent, a bend gules; 2, Per bend gules and argent; 3, Sable, on a chevron engrailed argent between three crescents ermine two lions combatant gules, *Fitzwalter.—Bl. Norf.* v. 92.

XXII. Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed of the second, *Grey*.

XXIII. *Grey*, impaling, Gules, a saltire argent, *Nevill ?*

XXIV. *Grey*, impaling, Or, a lion rampant gules, *Charlton, Lord Powys*.

XXV. Remnants:—Argent, on a fesse gules between three torteaux as many bells of the field. On the sinister side of this shield are the arms of *Brotherton* with a label of three.

XXVI. *Grey*, with a mullet for difference, impaling, Azure, a chevron or between three owls argent, *Appleyard*.

On the Font, raised.

XXVII. A lion rampant, with label of three.

XXVIII. *Heveningham* quartering *Redisham*.

XXIX. A bell.

XXX. Three chess rooks, *Pentney Priory?* Tanner gives this as the shield of that monastic institution, which held a manor here, as stated in *Bl. Norf.* v. 97.

Slab by the Altar.

XXXI. *Heveningham* impaling *Cary*, with crescent for difference. *Crest:* Out of a coronet a man's head, attired. See No. V.

Under the Gallery.

XXXII. The Royal Arms, G. III. R., after the Union with Ireland.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

XXXIII. A lion rampant. *Crest:* A lion passant.

There is no inscription, but two verses from the Psalms, as recorded in *Bl. Norf.* v. 96.

GREAT MELTON.

Slab on the North Side of the Altar.

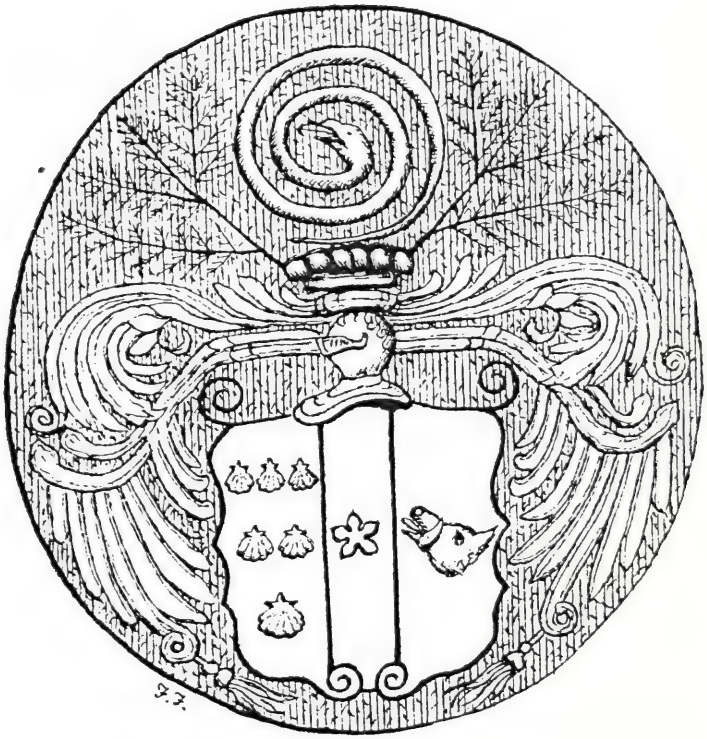
I. A cinquefoil pierced (*Anguish*, Gules, a cinquefoil pierced or); impaling, on the dexter side, Six escallops, three, two, and one (*Methwold*, Azure, six escallops or); and impaling, A boar's head couped in bend (*Spooner*, Azure, a boar's head in bend or.) *Crest:* A snake nowed between two branches of fern.

For John Anguish of Great Melton, who "after a faithfull discharge of his duty to King Charles I. of blessed memory in the wars during the wicked rebellion," died February 12th, 1691, aged 79 years. From *Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 319, we find he married first, Jane, daughter of ..... Methwold of Langford, and second, Anne, daughter of John Spooner of North Elmham.

Slabs in the Churchyard.

II. Two combs in fesse between a broken lance barways, one piece in chief, the head respecting the dexter side, the other half towards the dexter base point (*Lombe*, Azure, combs and lance or.) *Crest:* Two spears in saltire, each having at the top a small pennon (*Lombe*, Two spears in saltire or, each with a small pennon gules.)

For John Lombe, A.M., Clerk, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, sometime Rector of Scarning, and then of Sparham and Foxley, Lord of this Manor, died November 8th, 1746, aged 49.



ANGUISH : IMPALING METHWOLD AND SPOONER.

JOHN ANGUISH, 1691.

SLAB AT GREAT MELTON.

III. A fesse engrailed between three lions rampant (*Hase*, Ermine, a fesse engrailed or between three lions rampant proper, granted to Hase of Great Melton in 1750); impaling *Lombe*.

For Mary, relict of John Hase, Esq., late of this parish, and youngest daughter of Edward Lombe, Esq., formerly of Weston in this county, who died on 21st of December, 1775, Aged 84.

IV. *Hase* impaling *Lombe*. *Crest:* A falcon rising (*Hase*, A falcon rising erminois, billed argent, charged on the breast with an estoile of sixteen points of the last, in the centre an ermine spot.)

For John Hase, who died March 26th, 1761, aged 77.

V. On a fesse engrailed between three escutcheons as many mullets pierced (*Bacon* of Hesset, Argent, on a fesse engrailed gules between three escutcheons of the second as many mullets of the field pierced sable); impaling, Ermine, an eagle displayed (*Bedingfeld*, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules.)

For Elizabeth, the infant daughter of Francis Bacon of Norwich, and Dorothy his wife. She died "at nurse with Robert Tilles of this town" and was buried July 21st, 1661.

Mackarell MSS. gives the description of another slab here which may be covered up; "*Anguish*, impaling, A lion rampant in a bordure engrailed. For Major Edward Anguish, who died April 10th, 1694, aged 80, and Anna his wife who died in 1702, aged 81."

LITTLE MELTON.

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall.

I. On a saltire five crosses moline pierced (*Johnson*, Gules, on a saltire argent five crosses moline pierced of the field.) *Crest:* A wolf's head erased, per pale, crenellée, argent and gules.

For Thomas, son and heir of Mr. Robert Johnson, who died June 7th, 1714; also of Mrs. Mary, eldest daughter of Mr. Robert Johnson, who died August 29th, 1716.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

II. (Coloured.) Per fesse, or and azure, a star of eight points counterchanged, *Skottowe;* impaling, Quarterly, argent and azure, on a bend sable three martlets or, *Le Gros*.

For Richard Skottowe, Gent., who died May 22nd, 1656; and Bridget his wife, daughter of Sir Charles le Gros of Crostwicke, co. Norfolk.

Tablets of Copper on the North Chancel Wall, tinctured by lines.

III. *Skottowe.*
For Katherine Skottowe, who died June 21st, 1769, aged 70.

IV. *Skottowe,* impaling, Argent, two dolphins haurient, respecting each other, chained together by their necks, the chain pendant or, *Coulson. Crest:* A cubit arm erect, proper, habited azure, cuffed or, holding a star of eight points.
For Thomas Skottowe, who died October 26th, 1758, aged 93.

V. *Skottowe,* impaling, Or, a chevron voided gules between three mullets of six points, pierced azure, *Wells. Crest: Skottowe.*
For Augustine Skottowe, Gent., who died May 13th, 1683; and Susanna his wife, heiress of Robert Wells of Rougham in Suffolk, who died January 28th, 1681.

VI. *Skottowe.*
For Bridget Skottowe, who died September 11th, 1766, aged 90.

Slabs in the Chancel.

VII. *Skottowe* impaling *Coulson. Crest: Skottowe.*
For Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Skottowe, heiress of Christopher Coulson of Great Ayton in Yorkshire, who died August 31st, 1718.

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Johnson.*
For Mrs. Sarah Johnson, youngest daughter of Mr. Robert Johnson, who died June 30th, 1741, aged 73.

IX. (In lozenge.) *Johnson.*
For Mary Johnson, who died August 29th, 171—. This slab is partly covered up.

X. *Johnson. Crest: Johnson.*
For Thomas Johnson, who died June 7th, 1714.

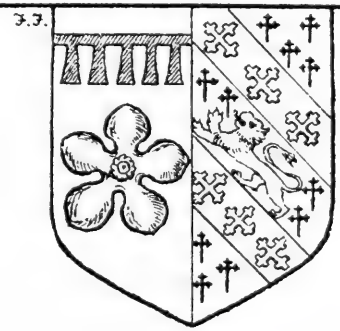
Slab in the Nave.

XI. *Johnson. Crest: Johnson.*
For Robert Johnson, who died September 17th, 1680.

Brass in the Nave.

XII. A cinquefoil pierced, with a label of five throughout (*Anguish,* Gules, a cinquefoil pierced or); impaling, Crusily fitchée, a lion passant in bend between two bendlets, each charged with three cross-crosslets (*Marsham,* Argent, crusily fitchée sable, a lion passant gules in bend between two bendlets azure, each charged with three cross-crosslets or.)

HERE VNDER LIETH THE BODY OF DOROTHY ANGWISH
WIFE OF EDMVND ANGWISH & DAVGHTER TO ROBT
MARSHAM GENT. AND ALSO THE BODY OF ROBERT
ANGWISH HER SONNE, WHICH SAID ROBERT ANGWISH
DECEASED THE 2 OF IVNE 1604. AND THE SAID
DOROTHIE THE 19 OF THE SAME MONETH FOLLOWING
MORS VLTIMA LINEA RERVM.



Brass at Little Melton.

"Here under lieth the Body of Dorothy, the wife of Edmund Anguish, and daughter to Robert Marsham, Gent.; and also the Body of Robert Anguish her sonne, which said Robert Anguish deceased the 2nd of June, 1604, and the said Dorothie the 19th of the same moneth following. Mors ultima linea rerum."

MULBARTON.

I. *Stone Tablet in the Chancel, with Brass Inscription and Two Shields.*

1. A chevron engrailed between three escallops (*Spurgeon,* Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable. From shield in the east window.)
2. *Crest:* A lion's gamb proper, holding an escallop sable.

For the Rev. Richard Spurgin, thirty years Rector of this parish, who died May 19th, 1808, aged 71.

II. *Curious copper Tablet in the Chancel, with Two Shields.*

1. Ermine, a saltire (*Scargill,* Ermine, a saltire gules.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 81.)
2. On a cross five fleurs-de-lis (*Le Neve,* Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field.)

For Mrs. Sarah Scargill, wife of Mr. Daniel Scargill, Rector of this parish, and daughter of Mr. Thomas Le Neve of Aslacton. She died 22nd August, 1680, in the 30th year of her age.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

III. (Coloured.) Argent, a lion passant sable, *Balls;* impaling, Argent, a lion passant between three billets sable (*Spendlow.—Bokenham MSS.*)

For John Balls of Norwich, eldest son of Jacob Balls, who died March 11th, 1754, aged 42; and also Susan his wife, daughter of Francis Spendlove, Gent.

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. Two leopards' faces in pale between as many flaunches (*Frere.* I do not know which branch of the family, and therefore do not give the tinctures); impaling, Per chevron engrailed;

in chief three roundels, in base a stag trippant (*Hartstonge*, Per chevron engrailed or and sable; in chief three pellets, in base a stag trippant of the first.)

For Mr. Anthony Frere, late Rector, inducted May 4th, 1616, buried December 27th, 1660; also for his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Hartstong, who died January 13th, 1653.

V. On a chevron three estoiles (*Carre*, Gules, on a chevron argent three estoiles sable.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 81); impaling *Frere*.

For Mary, daughter of Anthony Frere and relict of Nicholas Carre, Rector of Great Bircham, and afterwards of Bircham Tofts, interred August 31st, 1680.

VI. A fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée (*Crane*, Argent, a fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules); impaling *Carre*.

For Elisa, daughter of Nicholas Carre, and wife of Thomas Crane, who died October 12th, 1670.

Tablets at the West End.

VII. (Coloured.) Gules, a chevron between three crosses botonnée or; in chief a crescent of the last for difference (*Rich.* The crosses are very indistinct.)

For Sir Edwin Rich, Knighted at Cadiz, buried at Hartlepool; Robert Rich, his eldest son, who died in 1651; also Sir Edwin Rich, Knt., who died November 16th, 1765.

VIII. *Rich.*

Also for Sir Edwin Rich. "Our Lyef is like an Hower Glasse and our Riches are like sand in it."

In the East Window.

IX. *Spurgeon. Motto:* Non civium ardor.

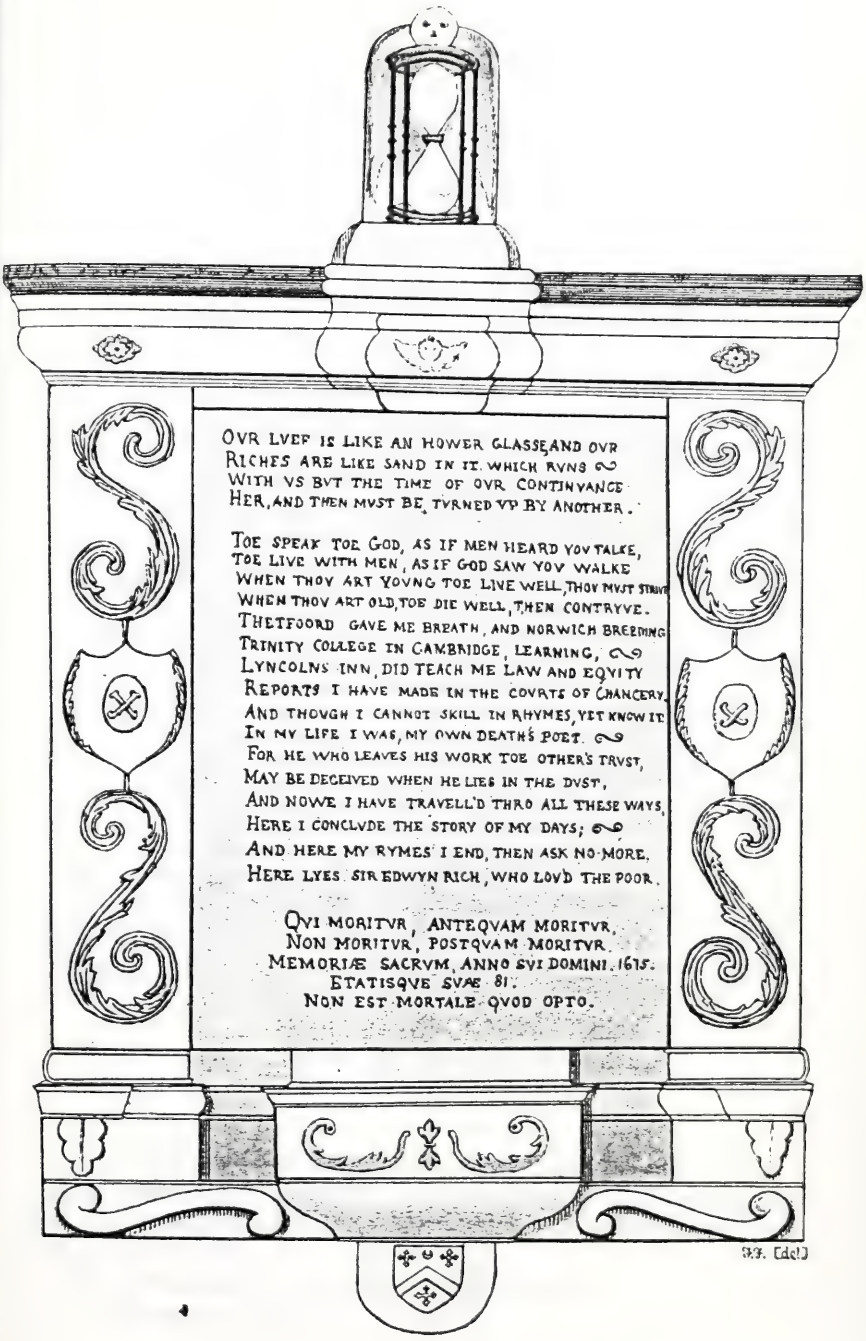
X. Gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or, *Hicks. Motto:* Numine benigno.

XI. *Crest* of *Spurgeon*, with *Motto.*

Hatchment in the Nave.

XII. Quarterly, argent and sable, a cross between four escallops counterchanged, *Hooke;* impaling, Azure, a chevron engrailed ermine, *Garrard. Crest:* An escallop sable between a pair of wings expanded argent. *Motto:* Curor ne cures.

There is a large altar tomb in the churchyard in memory of several of the family of Hooke.


OVR LVEF IS LIKE AN HOWER GLASSE AND OVR
RICHES ARE LIKE SAND IN IT. WHICH RVNS
WITH VS BVT THE TIME OF OVR CONTINVANCE
HER, AND THEN MVST BE TVRNED VP BY ANOTHER.
TOE SPEAK TOE GOD, AS IF MEN HEARD YOV TALKE,
TOE LIVE WITH MEN, AS IF GOD SAW YOV WALKE
WHEN THOV ART YOVNG TOE LIVE WELL, THOV MVST STRIVE
WHEN THOV ART OLD, TOE DIE WELL, THEN CONTRYVE.
THETFOORD GAVE ME BREATH, AND NORWICH BREEDING
TRINITY COLLEGE IN CAMBRIDGE, LEARNING,
LYNCOLNS INN, DID TEACH ME LAW AND EQVITY
REPORTS I HAVE MADE IN THE COVRTS OF CHANCERY.
AND THOVGH I CANNOT SKILL IN RHYMES, YET KNOW IT
IN MY LIFE I WAS, MY OWN DEATHS POET.
FOR HE WHO LEAVES HIS WORK TOE OTHER'S TRVST,
MAY BE DECEIVED WHEN HE LIES IN THE DVST,
AND NOWE I HAVE TRAVELL'D THRO ALL THESE WAYS,
HERE I CONCLVDE THE STORY OF MY DAYS;
AND HERE MY RYMES I END, THEN ASK NO MORE.
HERE LYES SIR EDWYN RICH, WHO LOVD THE POOR.
QVI MORITVR, ANTEQVAM MORITVR,
NON MORITVR, POSTQVAM MORITVR.
MEMORIÆ SACRVM, ANNO SVI DOMINI. 1615.
ETATISQVE SVÆ 81.
NON EST MORTALE QVOD OPTO.

TABLET TO SIR EDWYN RICH AT MULBARTON.

NEWTON FLOTMAN.

I. *An inarched Monument on the North Side of the Chancel with a Brass, beneath the Brass Three Shields, and at the base Six Shields, all coloured, but indistinct.*

1. Quarterly:—Per fesse, indented argent and azure, over all a bend gules, *Blundeville;* impaling, Per pale, gules and azure, on a fesse wavy argent, between three crosses pattée, as many crescents sable, all counterchanged, *Godsalve.*
2. *Blundeville,* impaling, A cross engrailed (*Gurney,* Argent, a cross engrailed gules.)
3. *Blundeville,* quartering, Barry of six, argent and azure, on a canton of the first five billets in saltire sable, *Inglosse.*—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 259.
4. (Defaced.) *Bl. Norf.* v. 69 gives it, "*Blundeville,* impaling, Sable, a lion rampant between three cross-crosslets argent."
5. (Defaced.) *Bl. Norf.* v. 69 states that it was "*Blundeville.*"
6. *Blundeville,* impaling, Or, a water-bouget; on a chief sable three bezants, *Johnson.*
7. *Blundeville,* impaling, ... It was, probably, Sable, crusily, a stork argent, *Puttenham.*
8. *Blundeville,* impaling two coats; 1, Argent, a fesse fusilée gules; in chief three wolves' heads couped sable (*Ardesley.* In both *Bl. Norf.* and *Burke's Armory* these charges are "bulls' heads," but they are certainly not so here); 2, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons gules three escallops argent, *Hemenhall* or *Hemnall.*
9. *Ardesley* quartering *Hemenhall.*

On the brass, beneath kneeling figures, is, "Edward Blundevill died 1568, aged 75. Ralph Blundevill died 1514, aged 45. Richard Blundevill died 1490, aged 85. Thomas Blundevill posuit 1571"; and then follow some verses.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 69.

Above the North Door.

II. The Royal Arms, C. R.

On the East Side of the Tower Battlements.

III. *Blundeville,* impaling, ... I cannot distinguish this, but I do not think it is rightly given in *Bl. Norf.* v. 69, as "Five fleurs-de-lis."

IV. *Blundeville,* impaling, A saltire engrailed.

V. *Blundeville* impaling, ...

SWAINSTHORPE.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. *Crest* (coloured, but much broken): A nag's head gules.

For John Dearsley, Esq., J.P., Sheriff of Norwich 1759, Mayor in 1764, "Retir'd to this village and dyd" July 24th, 1765, in his 49th year. Also for Katherine, his second wife, who died October 22nd, 1766, aged 56.

Hatchments in the Chancel.

II. Gules, seven fleurs-de-lis, three, one, and three, a bordure ermine; dimidiated with, Sable, a wolf rampant or; in chief a fleur-de-lis argent between two bezants, *Wilson*. *Crest:* A nag's head couped gules, maned and bridled argent.

These are the arms and crest of Darley of Aldby, co. York, but from the position of the hatchment I presume they were used by the Dearsleys.

III. (In lozenge.) Same as No. II.

Brass.

IV. On a fesse three chess-rooks, with mullet for difference (*Havers*, Or, on a fesse sable three chess-rooks of the field.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 150.)

For Gilbert Havers, Esq., who served Queen Elizabeth, Captain in Barwick, then in Scotland, after in Ireland, and last in the Netherlands, twenty-two years. He married Frances, daughter and heir of Thomas Nashe, and died May 5th, 1628, aged 87.

SWARDESTON.

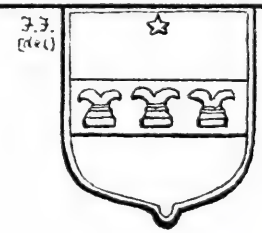
Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A cross engrailed ermine (*Berney*, Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine); impaling, Per pale, three bucks trippant (*Suckling*, Per pale, gules and azure, three bucks trippant or. *Bl. Norf.* v. 53, assigns this impalement to *Green*.) *Crest:* From a ducal coronet a plume of ostrich feathers (*Berney*, A plume of feathers, per pale argent and gules.)

For Thomas Berney, who died October 25th, 1720, aged 46; and Anne his wife, who died April 12th, 1743, aged 63. She was daughter of Robert Suckling, Esq., of Wotton Hall.

II. *Berney*, impaling, A bend ermine between twelve billets (*Smith* or *Smyth* of Gunton, Azure, a bend ermine between six billets or.) *Crests:* 1, A reed sheaf; 2, On a chapeau, turned up

HERE LIETH THE BODY OF GILBERT HAVERS
ESQ WHO SERVED QVENE ELIZABETH CAPTAINE
IN BARWICK THEN IN SCOTLAND AFTER IN
IRELAND AND LAST IN THE NETHERLANDS 22
YEARS HE MARIED FRANCES ONE OF THE DAVGHTERS
AND HEIRES OF THO NASHE HE LYVED 87 YEARS.
AND DYED THE 5 OF MAYE. 1628



BRASS AT SWAINSTHORPE.

ermine, two wings expanded, each bearing the arms (*Smith*, On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, two wings expanded azure, each charged with the arms.)

For Thomas, third son of Sir Thomas Berney of Reedham, Knt., who died April 2nd, 1673.

III. *Berney* impaling *Smith*. *Crests:* 1, *Berney;* 2, *Smith.*

For Dorothy, wife of Thomas Berney, one of the daughters and coheiresses of John Smith of Amringale (Arminghall), who died September 29th, 1672.

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Berney;* 2 and 3, *Smith;* impaling, A fesse between six birds (*Onslow*, Argent, a fesse gules between six Cornish choughs proper.) *Crest:* A double row of ostrich feathers.

For John, son of Thomas and Dorothy Berney, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart., of West Clandon in Surrey, who "naturæ cessit," October 19th, 1678, aged nearly 44 years.

V. (In lozenge.) *Berney* quartering *Smith.*

For Mrs. Elizabeth Berney, eldest daughter of John Berney of Swardeston, who died November 14th, 1678.

VI. Two lions passant in pale, crowned (*Felton*, Gules, two lions passant in pale ermine, crowned or); impaling on the dexter side, A chevron between three cross-crosslets (*Rich*, Gules, a chevron between three crosses bottonée or); and impaling on the sinister side, On a fesse a bull passant (*Aldrich*, Or, on a fesse vert a bull passant argent.)

For Elizabeth Aldrich, widow, one of the daughters of Sir Anthony Felton, late of Playford, Suffolk, Knight of the Honourable Order of the Bath. First wife of Robert Rich of Mulbarton in Norfolk, and afterward to Thomas Aldrich of Swardeston, Gent. She "exchanged this life for immortality" on the last day of December, 1678, aged 80 years.

Tablet in the Chancel.

VII. . (Tinctured by lines.) Three garbs (*Kemp*, Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or); impaling, Ermine, on a fesse sable three fishes' heads erect and collared (*Candler*, Ermine, on a fesse engrailed sable three fishes' heads argent, collared gules.) *Crest:* A falcon rising.

For Sarah, wife of John Turner Kemp of Swardeston Rectory, who died March 25th, 1848, in her 69th year; also for John Turner Kemp, who died April 27th, 1854, aged 80.

Tablet in the Nave.

VIII. On a chevron between three eagles' heads erased as many quatrefoils. *Crest:* An eagle's head erased.

For John Moxon, Esq., late of Woodford, Essex, who died June 26th, 1793, aged 59. Also for Mary, relict of John Moxon, who died November 11th, 1826, aged 85.

In the Nave.

IX. The Royal Arms, G. II. R.

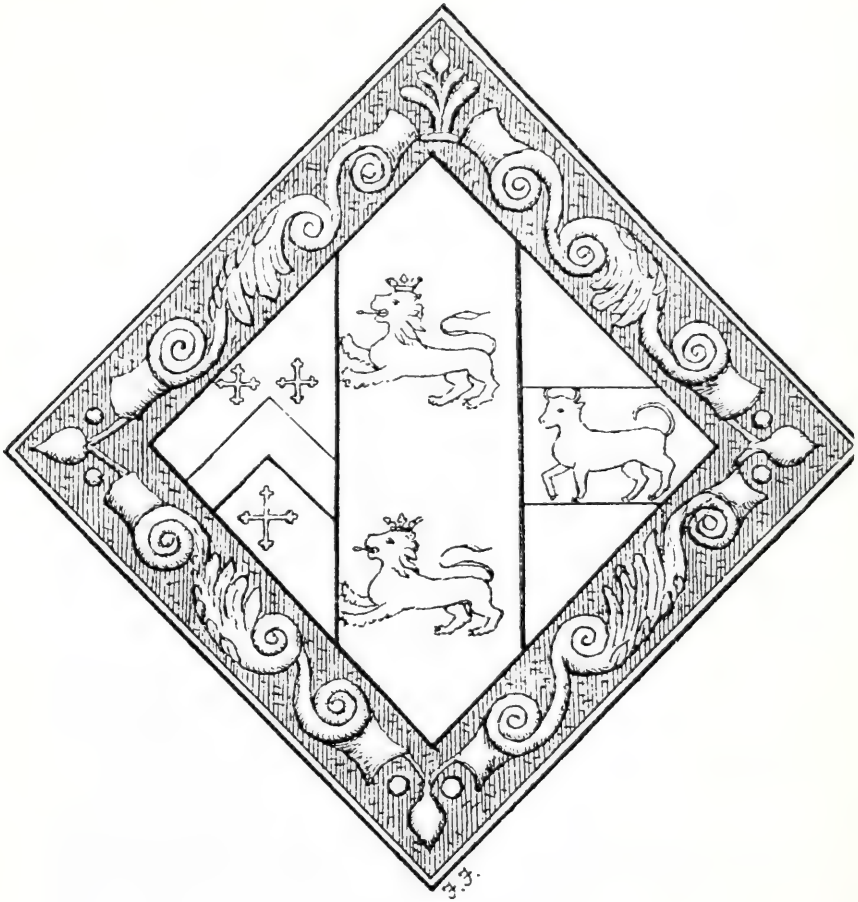
WRENINGHAM.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A lion rampant, tail elevated and turned over the head (*Buxton*, Argent, a lion rampant, the tail elevated and turned over the head, sable.)

For Richard Buxton, who died February 20th, 1684.

From the account of this church in *Mackarell's MSS.* I find that it was once very rich in heraldic glass, not one shield of which now remains.



FELTON: IMPALING RICH AND ALDRICH.

ELIZABETH ALDRICH, 1678.

SLAB AT SWARDESTON.

DEPWADE HUNDRED.

ASHWELLTHORPE.

I. *Altar Tomb between the Chancel and the North Chapel, with recumbent Effigies and Eight coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, three crescents argent, *Thorp;* 2 and 3, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or, *Bainard.*
2. Ermine, a cross engrailed gules, in the first quarter three bars of the second, *Northwood.*
3. Chequy or and gules, a bend ermine, *Clifton.*
4. Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable, muzzled or (*Barry. Bl. Norf.* v. 150, gives these charges as "bears' heads," which account is correct.)
5. Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine, *Calthorpe.*
6. Gules, a saltire engrailed argent, *Kerdeston.*
7. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*
8. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, three fleurs-de-lis or; 2 and 3, Gules, three lions passant guardant or, *Holland*, Earl of Kent.

On the armour of the knight *Thorp* quartering *Bainard.*

For Sir Edmund de Thorp, otherwise Lord Thorp, who was killed at the siege of Lovers' Castle in Normandy, c. 1417.

This tomb must have been repainted since Blomefield's time. Instead of the last two coats he gives, "Or, a lion rampant gules, armed and langued azure," and "Argent, two bars and a canton gules."

Slabs in the North Chapel.

II. A bend within a bordure engrailed (*Knyvett*, Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable.) *Crest:* A demi-dragon (*Knyvett*, A demi-dragon, wings azure.)

For Thomas, eldest son of Sir John Knyvett, Knt. of the Bath, who died October 4th, 1693, aged 37.

III. (In lozenge.) *Knyvett.*

For Mrs. Mary Knyvett, third daughter of Sir John Knyvett, who died October 29th, 1710, aged 47.

IV. (In lozenge.) *Knyvett.*

For Dame Mary, wife of Sir John Knyvett, who died April 18th, 1713, in her 80th year.

V. *Knyvett. Crest: Knyvett.*

For John Knyvett, made Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Charles II., married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Bedingfield of Darsham in Suffolk, and died July 28th, 1673.

VI. (In lozenge.) *Knyvett.*

For Muriel, youngest daughter of Sir John Knyvett, who died September 8th, 1688.

VII. A wolf rampant; in chief a fleur-de-lis between two roundels (*Wilson*, Sable, a wolf salient or; in chief a fleur-de-lis argent between two bezants); impaling *Knyvett. Crest:* A demi-wolf.

For Henry Wilson, Gent., of Didlington, and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Knyvett of Norwich. He died in 1741. She died in 1757.

VIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Knyvett;* 2, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, between four water-bougets sable, *Bourchier;* 3, Quarterly (*Berners*, Quarterly, or and vert.) *Crest: Knyvett.*

For Thomas Knyvett, "Baro heriditarius de Berners." He married Catherine, daughter of Thomas Lord Burgh of Gainesborough, and died June 30th, 1658.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chapel.

IX. (Coloured, but defaced.) *Wilson* impaling . . . . . It was *Miller*, "Argent, a fesse wavy azure between three wolves' heads erased gules."

For Mary, wife of Henry William Wilson of Didlington, who died August 13th, 1772. She was daughter of Sir John Miller of Levant, Sussex. Also for Henry William Wilson, who died September 6th, 1796, aged 68.

Shields in the Windows of the Chapel.

X. *Thorp.*

XI. *Bourchier.* The water-bougets are "gules."

XII. *Knyvett.*

XIII. *Wilson.*

XIV. Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, *Wilson;* 2, *Knyvett;* 3, *Bourchier;* 4, *Holland;* 5, *Berners.*

Hatchment in the Chapel.

XV. Same as XIV., with *Wilson* crest, baron's coronet, and supporters of *Lord Berners.*

Coloured Shields on the Font.

XVI. *Thorp.*

XVII. Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased gules, *Tilney;* impaling *Thorp.*

XVIII. *Bourchier* impaling *Tilney.*

XIX. *Knyvett* impaling *Bourchier.*

XX. *Knyvett*, impaling, Argent, two bars gules. *Bl. Norf.* v. 161, gives it, "Or, two bars gules," and assigns it to *Harcourt.* The field may be worn off.

XXI. *Knyvett*, impaling, Sable, a chevron argent between three boys' heads proper, with snakes entwined round their necks vert, *Vaughan.*

XXII. *Knyvett*, impaling, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable, *Bacon.*

XXIII. *Knyvett*, impaling, Azure, three fleurs-de-lis ermine (*Burgh. Bl. Norf.* v. 161, has five fleurs-de-lis.)

At the West End.

XXIV. The Royal Arms of G. R. III. before the Union with Ireland.

ASLACTON.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. Three chevrons, braced in base; on a chief a lion passant between two mullets (*Mallom* of Walter Acton, granted 4th May, 1685, Argent, three chevrons, braced in base gules; on a chief of the second a lion passant between two mullets of the first); impaling, A chevron voided between three birds (*Phillip*, Azure, a chevron between three falcons close argent.) *Crest:* A dexter arm erect holding a lure (*Mallom*, A dexter arm erect, habited vert, the cuff turned up ermines, the hand proper holding a lure, feathered argent, garnished or, stringed and tasselled gules.)

For Sarah, Elizabeth, and Phillis, the children of John and Phillis Mallom. Sarah died May 2nd, 1737, aged 13 weeks; Elizabeth died October 21st, 1737, aged 6 years; and Phillis, March 24th, 173⅜, aged 3 years.

Slab in the Nave.

II. A chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis; on a chief three spear-heads (*Wright* of Kilverston, Sable, a chevron

engrailed argent between three fleurs-de-lis or; on a chief of the third three spear-heads azure.) *Crest:* A dragon's head erased (*Wright*, A dragon's head erased argent pellettée.)

For Elizabeth, wife of John Utting, late of Aslacton, Surgeon, sole heiress of Richard Wright, formerly of the same parish, who died February 22nd, 1798, aged 73. Also for Richard Utting, their eldest son, who died May 10th, 1807, aged 56.

Slab in the South Aisle.

III. This shield has been so much cut about that I cannot blazon it. I should say it was originally a quartered coat with an impalement. *Bl. Norf.* v. 180, gives it as *Le Neve* impaling *Aldham*. The inscription is also almost illegible.

For William Le Neve, who died 1609.

Coloured Shields on the Nave Roof.

IV. Sable, a lion rampant argent, *Cromwell;* impaling, Gules, an anchor argent; on a chief or three roses of the field, *Gibson.*

V. Azure, two lions rampant combatant or, *Carter;* impaling, Ermine, two bendlets gules, *Ireton.*

Both *Burke* and *Papworth* mention a marriage between a grand-daughter of General Henry Ireton and Mr. Carter, a wealthy merchant of Yarmouth.

VI. Quarterly of six:—1, *Cromwell;* 2, Sable, three spear-heads argent, *Cynvrig Sais;* 3, Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent, *Collwyn ap Tangno;* 4, Gules, three chevrons argent, *Jestin ap Morganny;* 5, Argent, a lion rampant sable, langued gules; 6, Or, a chevron sable; in the dexter chief a mullet of the second, *Murfine.*

This is the quartered coat of Oliver Cromwell, the identification of which I have taken from "The House of Cromwell," by Mark Noble, vol. i., 248. It is there given in the illustration facing p. 281, but No. 5 is not accounted for. I have also received, through the kindness of Mr. Paul Rylands, F.S.A., an impression of the Protector's seal, on which the quarterings are the same, with the exception that in No. 6 the mullet is on the chevron.

VII. *Cromwell,* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, a fesse chequy, argent and azure, *Steward;* 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or, *Steward.*

VIII. Per pale nebulée, argent and azure, six martlets, two, two, and two, counterchanged, *Fleetwood;* impaling, *Cromwell.*

Altar Tomb, East of the Churchyard.

IX. On a cross five fleurs-de-lis (*Le Neve,* Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet

a lily, stalked and leaved (*Le Neve*, Out of a ducal coronet or a lily argent, stalked and leaved vert, bladed and seeded of the first.)

The inscription here is illegible; all I can make out is, "Ro . . . June 9th, 1721, aged 71."

Broken Slab in the Churchyard.

X. *Phillip. Crest:* A dove rising.

For Robert Phillip and Elizabeth his wife. She died February 2nd, 1753, aged 34.

BUNWELL.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A saltire (*Baldwin*, Argent, a saltire sable.) *Crest:* A cockatrice, ducally gorged and lined (*Baldwin*, On a mount vert a cockatrice argent, wattled, combed, and beaked or, ducally gorged and lined of the last.)

For the Rev. James Baldwin, M.A., Rector of this church and Carleton Rode, who died October 2nd, 1749. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Cooper, Merchant in Yarmouth.

II. *Baldwin*, charged with a crescent for difference.

For Charles, son of James Baldwin, Clerk, Rector of this parish, and Elizabeth his wife, who died June 6th, 1733, aged 7.

At the West End.

III. The Royal Arms of A. R. (Queen Anne) after the Union with Scotland.

CARLETON RODE.

Slabs in the Churchyard.

I. A saltire (*Le Hunt*, Vert, a saltire or.)

For "Thomas le Hunt, Esq., son of Sir George le Hunt of Little Bradley in Suff., Jan. 2, 1703, 76, and Margaret his Relict, Nov. 6, 1716, 80."—*Bl. Norf.* v. 126.

II. A chevron between three crescents.

These two slabs were, when I saw them in 1883, very much broken and nearly covered with grass. Some part of the inscription is still legible on No. I.

FORNCETT ST. MARY.

FORNCETT ST. PETER.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A fesse ermine, cotised; in chief three stags' heads cabossed (*Aggas*, Azure, a fesse ermine, cotised or; in chief three bucks' heads cabossed of the last.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 262.)

For William Aggas, M.A., twenty-seven years Vicar of Hempnall, and twenty-three years Rector of both Forncetts, who died September 4th, 1724, aged 51.

II. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, on a bend sable three bezants, *Jack*. I cannot find these arms.

For Thomas Jack, S.T.B., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, for thirty-nine years Rector of both the Forncetts. He died March 16th, 1844, aged 75. There is a very long Latin inscription.

Slab in the Nave.

III. On a bend between two lions rampant three fishes embowed (*Osborne*, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable three dolphins embowed of the first.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 201.) The charges here are more like pike.

For Robert Osborne, Gent., who died . . . . . , aged 80 years. Also for Christian his wife, who died in the year 1750, aged 62; and also for eight of their children.

IV. *Brass and Incised Slab in the Nave, with Three Shields.*

1. (On slab.) On a pale within a bordure three roundels (*Baxter*, Argent, on a pale within a bordure sable three bezants.) See shield at Stratton St. Mary. *Bl. Norf.* v. 262, has "Argent, on a pale within a bordure azure three estoiles of the field." I have never met with this.
2. (On brass.) *Baxter.*
3. (On brass.) A wyvern with wings displayed (*Drake*, Azure, a wyvern with wings displayed or. Shield at Stratton St. Mary.)

For Thomas Baxter, who married Margaret, daughter of William Drake, and died April 24th, 1535. *Bl. Norf.* v. 262, gives April 15th as the date of his death.

Incised Slab.

V. *Baxter.*

For Richard Baxter, who died the last day of May, 1484.

Head Stone in the Churchyard.

VI. Ermine, on a chevron between three escallops as many griffins' heads couped (*Hardy*, Sable, on a chevron ermine, between three escallops argent, as many griffins' heads erased of the field.) *Crest:* Between two wings displayed a griffin's head couped, collared, holding in the mouth a sprig.

For Isaac Hardy, who died November 24th, 1808, aged 47; and Elizabeth Coleman, his widow, who died December 21st, 1828, aged 63.

FRITTON.

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall.

I. (Nearly defaced.) An estoile of sixteen points (*Hirst* or *Hurst*, Argent, an estoile of sixteen points gules); impaling . . . .

For Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hirst of the City of Norwich, and daughter of Thomas Holmes, Clerk, Rector of Fritton. She died November 1st, 1762, in her 37th year.

Shield in the North Window of the Chancel.

II. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

Shields on either side of the North Door.

III. *St. George.*

At the West End.

IV. The Royal Arms of George II. or III. before the Union with Ireland.

FUNDENHALL.

HAPTON.

HARDWICK.

I. *Monument in the Chancel with Two coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief azure three lioncels rampant gules, *Gleane;* 2 and 3, Argent, semée of cross-crosslets and a lion rampant gules, crowned or, *Brewse,* with Ulster badge in the fesse point.

2. Or, three eagles displayed purpure, *Rodney.*

Crests: 1, A Saracen's head proper, *Gleane;* 2, An eagle displayed purpure on a ducal crown or, *Rodney.* *Mottoes:* 1, Jai serry mon Roy; 2, Non generant Æquilæ Columbas.

For Sir Peter Gleane, Baronet, and his wife Dame Penelope, daughter to Sir Edward Rodney, Knt.

Bl. Norf. v. 219, states that Sir Peter died about 1694, and his wife 1689, and that Sir Edward Rodney was of Rodney Stoke in Somersetshire.

II. *Monument against the North Chancel Wall, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. *Gleane* impaling *Brewse.*
2. *Brewse,* impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three estoiles argent, *Brewster.*
3. *Brewster.*

For Thomas Gleane, eldest son of Sir Peter Gleane, Knt., and Dame Maud his wife, and likewise Elizabeth, wife of the said Thomas, daughter and heir of Thomas and Elizabeth Brewse. Thomas Gleane died 27th January, 1660, aged about 74; Elizabeth Gleane died July 22nd, 1634, aged about 45.

Bl. Norf. v. 218, 219, gives a shield with *Gleane* impaling *Suckling* on this monument. I could not see it. The tinctures are defaced on all.

Brass in the Chancel, now loose.

III. Three boars passant, with an annulet for difference (*Bacon,* Azure, three boars passant or. *Bl. Norf.* v. 220, has a misprint here, "Azure, three bars argent, an annulet for difference sable"); impaling, Ermine, on a bend cotised an annulet for difference, *Jenney.* (The tinctures of *Jenney* differ considerably, and as I cannot identify this marriage I have not stated them.)

For George, son of Thomas Bacon, Gent.

Slab in the Chancel.

IV. A lion rampant charged with three chevrons (*Rand,* Or, a lion rampant gules, charged with three chevrons argent. *Bl. Norf.* v. 221, gives, Per chevron, or and argent, a lion rampant gules); impaling, On a bend, a tassel with a rope and ring, the tassel toward the dexter, *Brock.* *Crest:* Out of a coronet a boar's head in pale.

For "Samuel Rand, Clericus, A.M.," born at Harleston, December 15th, 1649, died at Hardwick, June 7th, 1714, having been for thirty-three years Rector of Hardwick, and for thirty-one years Rector of Shelton. He married Mary, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Brock of Dereham, who died August 5th, 1724.

Shield in the East Window.

V. Azure, a cross or, *Shelton;* impaling, Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, *Morley.*

Shield in a North Window of the Nave.

VI. *Shelton,* impaling, Argent, a fesse between three mullets gules (*Cretyng?* Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, pierced of the field. I can find no other coat as impaled by *Shelton* at all like it, except this.)

The Royal Arms in plaster were in the church when the restoration commenced (1881), but they fell to pieces when handled.

HEMPNALL.

Slab at the East End.

I. A wolf salient (*Donne,* Azure, a wolf salient or); impaling, A cross patonce between four cinquefoils (*Manning,* Quarterly, azure and gules, a cross patonce between four cinquefoils or.) *Crest:* A wolf's head erased (*Donne,* A wolf's head erased or.)

For Castres Mott Donne, Clerk, late Vicar of Hempnall and Rector of Barningham. He died June 11th, 1819, aged 36. Also for Frances his relict, daughter of the Rev. H. C. Manning of Thetford, and Mary his wife, who died August 8th, 1822, aged 40.

Slab in the North Aisle.

II. A bend between two dolphins naiant, *French. Crest:* On a mount a wolf salient.

The slab is partly covered up by pews. *Bl. Norf.* v. 182, mentions one for "Robert French, Gent., Aug. 31, 1711, aged 57," but I think this is of more recent date than that.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

III. Per fesse, a pale and three quatrefoils (*Simmons,* Per fesse, sable and argent, a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped of the second); impaling *Manning. Crest:* On a coronet a wolf statant.

For Eliza, late wife of William Simmonds, and daughter of the Rev. H. C. Manning, who died August 15th, 1819, aged 28. The inscription is very much obliterated.

At the West End.

IV. The Royal Arms of Victoria.

MORNINGTHORPE.

I. *Monument on the North Side of the Chancel, with Five raised Shields.*

1. Quarterly of nine:—1, A chevron engrailed between three escallops, with a crescent for difference (*Garneys* or *Garnishe*, Argent, a chevron engrailed azure between three escallops sable); 2, Three rams' heads couped (*Ramsey*, Gules, three rams' heads couped argent); 3, Barry of four; in chief three cinquefoils (*Wellisham*, Sable, two bars; in chief three cinquefoils or); 4, A chevron between three cinquefoils (*Kenton*, Sable, a chevron between three cinquefoils or); 5, A chevron engrailed ermine between three birds rising (*Fraunceys*, Gules, a chevron ermine between three doves volant proper); 6, Two lions passant guardant (*Denstone*, Azure, two lions passant guardant or); 7, On a chevron a cross-crosslet (*Wanton* or *Waunton*, Argent, on a chevron sable a cross-crosslet of the field); 8, On a chevron ermine three martlets (*Toppesfield*, Gules, on a chevron ermine three martlets sable); 9, A fesse between three fleurs-de-lis (*Churche*, Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent.)
2. On a fesse dancettée, between six cross-crosslets fitchée, three anchors (*Raworth*, Gules, on a fesse dancettée argent, between six cross-crosslets fitchée or, three anchors sable.)
3. *Garneys*, with crescent for difference; impaling, A cross engrailed ermine (*Berney*, Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.)
4. *Garneys*, with crescent for difference; impaling, Two chevrons, a bordure engrailed, with a crescent for difference (*Tyrell*, Argent, two chevrons azure, a bordure engrailed gules.)
5. *Garneys*, with crescent for difference; impaling, *Toppesfield*. *Bl. Norf.* has here, "On a chevron five martlets," evidently having blazoned the ermine spots as two additional birds.

Crest: A mermaid, holding with the dexter hand an escallop (*Garneys*, A mermaid with mirror and comb, all proper.)

There is no inscription on this monument. *Bl. Norf.* v. 292, gives the identification of the coats, and states that it was erected for Martha, wife of Robert Raworth, and daughter of John Garneys; taking his information from a slab on the floor beneath.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. *Raworth* impaling *Garneys. Crest:* A demi-lion, holding in his dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée.

For Martha, wife of Robert Raworth, a merchant in London, and daughter of John Garneys, who died August 22nd, 1694, aged 36.

III. *With Two Shields.*

1. *Garneys*, impaling, A saltire ermine between four eagles displayed (*Rudge* or *Rugge*, Azure, a saltire ermine between four eagles displayed argent.—*Suckling MSS.*)
2. *Garneys*, impaling, A chevron between three mallets (*Soame*, Gules, a chevron between three mallets or.)

For John Garneys, who died December 15th, 1661. Also for Charles, father of the said John Garneys, sometime High Sheriff for the county, who died January 30th, 1657, in his 89th year.

IV. (In lozenge.) *Garneys.*

For M^is^ Anne Garneys, eldest daughter of John Garneys, who died March 29th, 1668; also Dame Margaret Gostling, who died January 23rd, 1733, aged 69.

V. *Garneys*, impaling, A tortoise displayed (*Gawdy*, Vert, a tortoise passant argent.) *Crest: Garneys.*

For Anne Garneys, daughter of Sir Charles Gawdy, "Equitis Aurati de Crowes Hall in com. Suffolciæ," and wife of Wentworth Garneys of Boyland Hall, who died September 7th, 1681.

VI. (In lozenge.) *Garneys.*

For Susanna, daughter of Charles Garneys, who died July 1st, 1685.

VII. (In lozenge.) *Garneys.*

For Mrs. Mary Garneys, daughter of Charles and Mary Garneys, who was buried June 12th, 1684.

VIII. *Garneys*, impaling, Ermine; on a chief a griffin passant (*Richmond* of Hedenham, Ermine, on a chief sable a griffin passant or.)

For Charles, son of Clere Garneys of Kenton in Suffolk, who died June 25th, 1678.

IX. (In lozenge.) *Garneys.*

For Mrs. Elizabeth Garneys, eldest daughter of John Garneys "by the last venture," who died March 13th, 1675.

X. A lion rampant within an orle of pheons (*Roope,* Argent, a lion rampant within an orle of pheons gules); impaling, Barry of ten; on a canton a helmet. I have made every endeavour, but in vain, to identify this impalement.

For "John Roope, Juner, Gent., who died the thirth^en^ day of June, 1685."

Slab in the Nave.

XI. On a chevron three birds (*Hammond* of Ellingham, Or, on a chevron sable three Cornish choughs argent); impaling, Per cross. *Crest:* An elephant's head ducally gorged (*Hammond,* An elephant's head argent, ducally gorged and eared or.)

For Francis Hammond, Gent., who died September 7th, 1687.

Tablets on the North Side of the Chancel.

XII. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads couped sable, *Howes;* 2 and 3, *Roope;* impaling, Argent, on a bend azure, six falchions saltire-wise, two, two, and two, of the first, hilted or, *Kedington. Crest:* A demi-unicorn gules, attired or, issuing from a ducal coronet proper.

For John Howes, who died in 1757. He was Sheriff of Norfolk in 1718, and he then changed the spelling of his name from Howse to Howes, in conformity with an error in the writ. He married Elizabeth, daughter of H. Keddington, Esq., of Hockham, and his mother was a daughter of John Roope. "He was a pious man." Also for his son John Howes, who died February 23rd, 1763, aged 66. "He was a merciful man."

XIII. (Coloured.) *Howes,* impaling, Gules, a saltire engrailed or; on a chief of the last three cross-crosslets of the first, *Longe* of Spixworth.

For Thomas Howes, M.A., Rector of Fritton, who died in 1796, aged 64; for Susan his wife, daughter of Francis Longe of Spixworth, who died in 1822, aged 89; for their eldest son, John Howes of Gray's Inn, who died in 1787, aged 29; and for their daughters, Susan, who died in 1794, aged 35; Tabitha in 1789, aged 27; Lucy in 1787, aged 24; and Dorothy in 1790, aged 23.

XIV. (Coloured.) Gules, a chevron ermine between three crescents argent, *Gostlin;* in pretence, *Garneys. Crest:* An eagle's head, erased sable, charged on the neck with a crescent ermine.

For Margaret Gostlin, daughter of John Garneys, sister and coheiress of Wentworth Garneys, who died January 23rd, 1723, in her 69th year. Also for Sir William Gostlin, Knt., her husband, Alderman and Sheriff of the City of London.

Tablet on the East Wall of the Chancel.

XV. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Gostlin* (with the crescents as they should be, "ermine"); 2 and 3, Defaced. It was *Garneys.—Suckling MSS.* vol. i. 139.

For Charles Gostlin of Helsden (Hellesdon), Norfolk, who died May 29th, 1767, aged 77.

In a Window on the South Side of the Chancel.

XVI. Argent, fretty sable; on a canton gules a chaplet or, *Irby;* impaling, Sable, on a chevron argent three spear-heads gules; in chief two unicorns' heads erased of the second, armed and maned or; in base, on a pile of the last, issuing from the chevron, a unicorn's head erased of the field, *Wright* of Mappersley, co. Nottingham.

For Rear-Admiral the Hon. Frederick Paul Irby, C.B., late of Boyland Hall, second son of Frederick, second Lord Boston, born April 18th, 1779, and died April 24th, 1844. He married first, Emily Ives, daughter and coheiress of William Drake, Esq., of Amersham, Bucks, who was born June 23rd, 1783, and died August 7th, 1806; and secondly, Frances, second daughter of Ichabod Wright, Esq., who died January 16th, 1852.

XVII. Same as XVI.

In a Window on the North Side of the Chancel.

XVIII. Same as XVI.

XIX. Argent, a wivern, wings displayed, and tail nowed gules, *Drake.*

Altar Tomb on the South Side of the Churchyard.

XX. *Roope,* with a helmet, but no crest.

For John Roope, who died February 2nd, 1686, aged 77.

On the Organ Gallery.

XXI. (Carved.) The Royal Arms of Victoria.

In the Tower.

XXII. The Royal Arms of George III. after the Union with Ireland.

MOULTON, GREAT.

Slab in the Churchyard.

I. A chevron between three roses (*Wickham*, Argent, a chevron sable between three roses gules.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 207.)

For Thomas Wickham, Gent., who died December 16th, 1668; also for Thomas his son, who died April 8th, 1661. This slab is much broken

At the East End, over the Window.

II. The Royal Arms of G. III. R., 1792.

At the West End.

III. The Royal Arms of C. R., probably Charles II.

On either Side of the Porch.

IV. A cross, *St. George.*

SHELTON.

I should think, from the appearance of the tombs in this church, that the shields thereon were repainted about fifty years ago, without any regard to tinctures. In every case the field of the Shelton coat is "vert," whereas it should be "azure." I have given them exactly as they are, and where it is evident what they ought to be, I have stated it.

I. *Tomb against the Wall of the North Aisle, with Seven coloured Shields.*

1. Vert, a cross or (*Shelton*, Azure, a cross or.)
2. . . . . impaling *Shelton.*
3. *Shelton* impaling . . . .
4. *Shelton* impaling . . . . It was *Woodhouse.*
5. . . . . impaling *Shelton.*
6. *Shelton* impaling . . . . It was *Morley.*
7. *Shelton.*

"Here lies buried Sir John Shelton, who married Margaret, the daughter of Lord Morley, and had issue Raphe, Anne, Alys, and Marie. He died . . . . November, Anno Dom. 1558."—*Bl. Norf.* v. 267.

II. *Tomb on the North Side of the Altar, with Ten coloured Shields.*

1. . . . . impaling *Shelton.*
2. . . . . impaling *Shelton.*
3. *Shelton.*
4. *Shelton* impaling . . . .
5. *Shelton* impaling . . . .
6. *Shelton* impaling . . . .
7. Quarterly, ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a leopard's head argent, *Woodhouse* of Waxham.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 268.
8. *Shelton* impaling *Woodhouse.*
9. Quarterly:—1, *Shelton;* 2, Ermine, two chevrons sable, *Illey;* 3, Quarterly, or and gules, a bend sable, on the second and third quarters three annulets argent, *Burgulion;* 4, Azure, a cross chequy argent and gules, *Cokefield.*
10. *Shelton.*

For "Sir Ralph Shelton, who married first Mary, daughter of Sir William Woodhouse of Waxham, Knt., and secondly Anne, daughter of Thomas Barrow, Esq., of Barningham in Suffolk. He died June 15th, 1568."—*Bl. Norf.* v. 268.

This Ralph is made out to be High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1570, whereas in 1568 he died. The dates of birth of his several children are still on the tomb, in almost every case they differ from the account in Blomefield.

III. *Tomb on the South Side of the Altar, with Six coloured Shields.*

1. Argent, a chevron gules between three bull's heads couped sable, *Boleyn* or *Bullen;* quartering, Or, a chief indented azure, *Botiler* or *Butler.*
2. *Shelton* impaling *Boleyn.*
3. *Boleyn.*
4. *Shelton* impaling *Boleyn.*
5. Quarterly:—1, *Shelton;* 2, *Illey;* 3, *Burgulion;* 4, *Cokefield.*
6. *Shelton* impaling *Boleyn.*

For "Sir John Shelton, High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1504, made Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of Henry VIII. He married Anne, daughter of Sir William Boleyn of Blickling, and died Decr. 21st, 1539, aged 62. His wife was sister and coheir to Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Wilts and Ormond, son of Sir William Boleyn, Knt., of Blickling, by Margaret, daughter and coheir of Thomas Botiler, Duke of Ormond."—*Bl. Norf.* v. 267.

There were brass effigies and shields on the top of this tomb.

IV. *Tomb by the Wall of the South Aisle, with Five coloured Shields.*

1. Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or, *Houghton*; impaling, Argent, three annulets azure, *Richers*; counter-impaling *Houghton*; impaling, Azure, two barrulets argent between three close helmets or, *Armiger* of North Creake.
2. *Houghton* impaling *Richers*.
3. *Houghton* impaling *Armiger*.
4. *Richers*.
5. Defaced.

For Sir Robert Houghton, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, one of the Justices of the King's Bench. He married Maria, daughter of Robert Richers of Rootham, Kent. Born at Gunthorpe August 3, 1548, and buried 6 Feb. 1623, in the church of St. Dunstan in the West. His son Francis with his wife Helena are buried in the same tomb. The inscription is very illegible.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 272.

Tablet on the Wall of the North Aisle.

V. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron sable between three bulls' heads cabossed gules, *Curteis*. *Crest:* A unicorn passant or between four trees proper.

For the Rev. Jeremiah Curteis, youngest son of the Rev. Samuel Curteis and Eleanor his wife, who died January 19th, 1881, aged 77, Rector of this parish for forty-five years. Also for his wife, Sarah Ann, daughter of James Gardner and Sarah Ann Bloom of Wells-next-the-Sea. She died June 21st, 1858, aged 46.

Slab in the Chancel.

VI. *Shelton*, impaling, Two bars; in chief as many pallets (*Churchman*, Argent, two bars sable; in chief as many pallets of the second.) *Crest:* A Moor or Saracen's head proper.

For Henry Shelton of Barningham, Suffolk, who married Hester, daughter of Sir John Churchman of Illington, Norfolk. He died May 24th, 1690, aged 36.

Slab in the South Aisle.

VII. Two swans in pale between as many flaunches (*Futter*, Sable, two swans in pale proper, between as many flaunches or.) *Crest:* A goat's head erased, holding in the mouth a branch (*Futter*, A goat's head erased or, attired sable, holding in the mouth a holly branch vert, fructed gules.)

For Robert Futter, late of this parish, Gent., who died December 10th, 1727; and Susanna his relict, daughter of Thomas and Tabitha Dawson, late of this parish, who died December 19th, 1733, aged 78.

Slab in the Nave.

VIII. A bend cotised (*Pearse*, Vert, a bend cotised or); impaling, On a chevron three birds (*Toppesfield?* Gules, on a chevron ermine three martlets sable. *Bl. Norf.* v. 273 has for this impalement "A chevron between two birds.") *Crest:* A pelican vulning herself (*Pearse*, A demi-pelican rising or, vulned on the breast proper, crowned gules.)

For William Pearse, Gent., who died August 3rd, 1711, aged 80; for Elizabeth, wife of Charles Pearse, who died August 10th, 1714, aged 34; and also for the wife of William Pearse, with no name or date.

Broken Slab against the South Wall of the Church.

IX. A chevron ermine between three birds (*Sayer*, Gules, a chevron ermine between three sea-mews proper.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 402.) *Crest:* A dragon's head erased (*Sayer*, A hand holding a dragon's head erased proper.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 331.)

For John Sayer, Gent., who died .... August, 1708, aged 60.

Hatchment in the Vestry.

X. *Shelton*, impaling, Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or, *Kemp* of Gissing. *Crest: Shelton.*

"Maurice Shelton of Shelton and Barningham, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Kemp of Gissing."—*Bl. Norf.* v. 269.

Shields in the East Window.

XI. Argent, a cross gules, *Vere?;* impaling, Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or, *Clere.*

XII. *Clere* impaling *Vere.*

XIII. Gules, a chevron ermine between three fleurs-de-lis or, ...; impaling *Vere.*

XIV. *Shelton*, impaling, Ermine, on a chief indented sable three lions rampant or, *Bures* of Suffolk.

XV. *Shelton* impaling *Bures.*

XVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Shelton;* 2 and 3, *Burgulion;* impaling *Boleyn.*

XVII. *Shelton* impaling *Boleyn.*

Shield in the East Window of the North Aisle.

XVIII. Azure, a fesse or, ...; impaling, Ermine, a chevron azure. It may be that this is a made-up shield.

Shields in the East Window of the South Aisle.

XIX. *Shelton.*

XX. *Boleyn.*

XXI. Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, *Bedingfeld;* impaling *Shelton.*

XXII. *Shelton,* impaling, Per pale, or and gules, a lion passant argent, *Plais* of Tofts.

This church contained a very great deal of heraldic glass, in fact "all the matches of the Shelton family." There is not much left now. The arms of Shelton and Boleyn are introduced amidst the tracery and framework of the east window, as also on the dresses of the figures, and above the heads of the founders of the church, Sir John Shelton and his wife.

Between the clerestory windows there are twenty shields, twelve of which bear the arms of Shelton, and eight the family rebus, "an escallop shell and a tun."

On the Font.

XXIII. Shield of *the Sacrament.*

XXIV. Instruments of *the Passion.*

XXV. Three crowns (*East Anglia,* Azure, three crowns or.)

XXVI. Emblem of *the Trinity.*

At the West End.

XXVII. The Royal Arms, carved in oak and coloured, with very rich mantling, of William III.

Beneath, on a small shield supported by two savages, Argent, a bordure gules.

The Rector informed me that these Royal Arms were purchased some years ago in London, at a very high price, and presented to this parish.

STRATTON ST. MARY.

I. *Monument in the Chancel, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Azure, a chevron between three pairs of wings, conjoined and erect or, *Reve.*

2. *Reve*, impaling, Sable, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, as many estoiles gules, *Corie*.
3. *Corie*.

Crest: A pair of wings conjoined and erect, *Reve*. This has been broken off.

For Sir Edmund Reve, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, "who was preferred to that high station March 27th, 1647." Also for his wife, Lady Maria Reve, who died March 12th, 1657.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 195-6, where the long Latin inscription is also given.

Monumental Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron between three pairs of wings, conjoined and erect sable, *Reve*.

For Thomas Reve, who died October 1st, 1663, aged 69; for Thomas his eldest son, who died November 26th, 1656, in his 26th year; and also for John Reve, his youngest son, who died April 13th, 1660, aged 18.

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall.

III. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, a fesse gules; in chief a lion passant guardant of the first (*Walford*, Argent, a fesse gules; in chief a lion passant of the first); impaling, Argent, two chevronels between three chaplets vert, *Burroughes*. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant (*Walford* of Essex, A demi-lion rampant. It ought to be, "holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée gules.")

For Diana, wife of Rev. William Walford, Rector, and daughter of Rev. Randall Burroughes, who died September 15th, 1809, aged 42; for William their eldest son, who died April 9th, 1819, aged 20; for George Burroughes, their third son, who died April 6th, 1819, aged 17; for Davy, their second son, who died April 7th, 1821, aged 20; for Rev. Henry Walford, B.A., their youngest son, who died May 10th, 1832, aged 25; for Diana, their eldest daughter, married to Rev. E. J. Moor of Great Bealings, Suffolk, who died December 24th, 1827, aged 30; also for William Walford, Clk., A.M., who died June 25th, 1842, aged 89.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

IV. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burroughes;* 2 and 3, Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent, *Ellis;* impaling, Sable, a cross argent fretty of the field between four lions' heads erased of the second (*Marsh*, Sable, a cross between four lions' heads erased argent.) *Crest:* A griffin's head erased argent, charged on the breast with two chevrons vert, *Burroughes*.

For Rev. Ellis Burroughes, M.A., only son of Rev. Randall Burroughes and his wife Elizabeth Maria. He was Rector of Stowlangtoft, Suffolk, and Tasburgh, Norfolk, and died December 24th, 1831, in his 68th year. Also for Sarah Nasmyth his wife, only daughter of Robert Marsh of the city of Norwich, who died May 13th, 1838, aged 67.

Tablet on the Wall of the South Aisle.

V. (Raised.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burroughes;* 2 and 3, *Ellis;* impaling, From a fesse charged with two barrulets a demi-lion rampant issuant between three roses (*Wilder,* Gules, from a fesse or, charged with two barrulets azure, a demi-lion rampant, issuant, of the second.) *Crest: Burroughes.*

For Rev. Ellis Burroughes, M.A., J.P., D.L., who died at Nice in Sardinia, where he was buried on March 13th, 1854, aged 57. Also for Elizabeth Philips his wife, eldest daughter of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis Wilder, K.H., who died October 30th, 1867, aged 69.

Slabs in the Chancel.

VI. *Reve. Crest: Reve.*

For Thomas Reve, who died October 1st, 1663, aged 69; Thomas, his eldest son, who died November 26th, 1656, in his 20th year; also for John Reve, his youngest son, who died April 13th, 1660, in his 18th year.

VII. *Reve. Crest: Reve.*

For "Johannes Reve, A.M., Canonice Ordinatus Presbyter hujus Ecclesiæ Pastor fidelissimus." He died February 10th, 1658.

VIII. On a bend three eagles displayed (*Houghton,* Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 196); impaling *Reve. Crest:* A demi-eagle displayed.

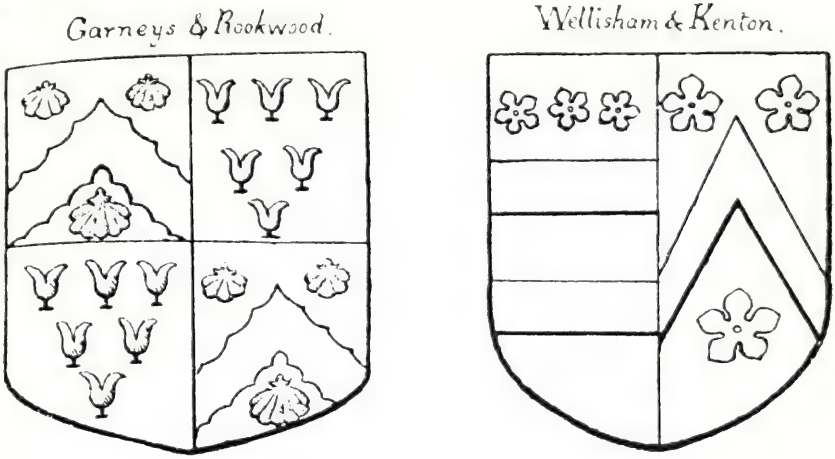
For Anne Houghton, sole daughter and heiress of Henry Reve of Bracondale, and wife of Robert Houghton, the eldest son of John Houghton of Bramerton, who left issue one only son, John. She died May 6th, 1705. Also for William, son of John Houghton, grandson of Robert Houghton and Anne his wife, born June 8th, and died July 6th, 1729.

IX. *Houghton* impaling *Reve. Crest: Houghton.*

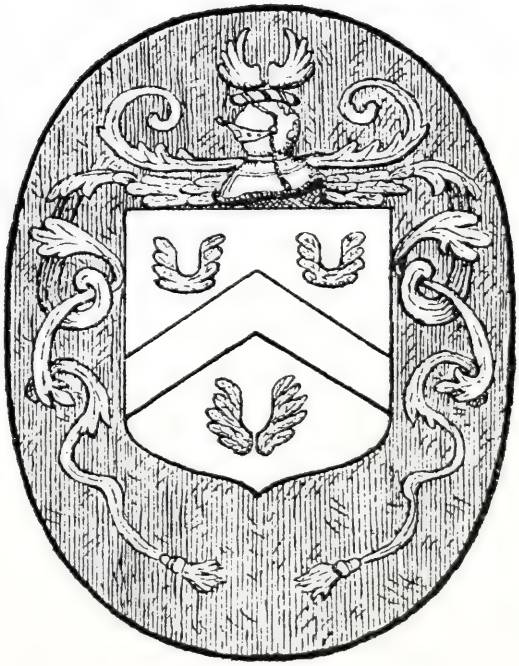
For Robert Houghton, who died December 1st, 1715, in the 36th year of his age.

X. *Reve. Crest: Reve.*

For Richard Reve, Gent., "A Person of approved integrity, and the Last of that ancient Family," who died September 26th, 1727, aged 83.

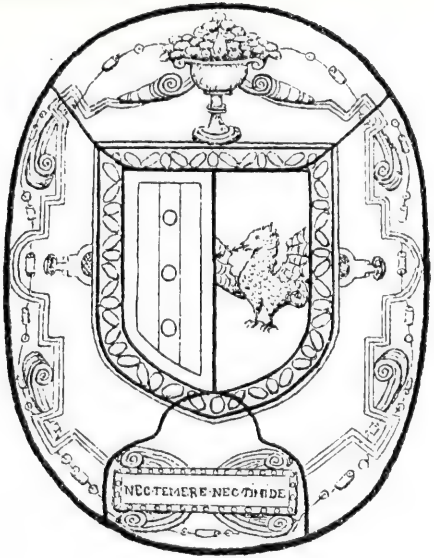


SHIELDS IN THE EAST WINDOW AT STRATTON ST. MARY.



ARMS REVE.

SLAB AT STRATTON ST. MARY.



BAXTER: Impaling DRAKE.

SHIELDS IN THE EAST WINDOW AT STRATTON ST MARY.

Tablet behind the Organ at the East End of the North Aisle.

XI. (Raised.) *Burroughes;* in pretence, *Ellis.*

For the Rev. Randall Burroughes, M.A., Rector of Bressingham and Shelfanger in this County, who died September 17th, 1799, aged 66; also for Elizabeth Maria his wife, daughter and heiress of William Ellis, Esq., of Kiddall Hall in the parish of Barwick-in-Elmet, in the West Riding of the county of York, who died July 14th, 1795, aged 55.

Hatchments at the West End.

XII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burroughes;* 2 and 3, *Ellis;* impaling *Marsh. Crest: Burroughes.*

The charges on the coat of Marsh are more like the heads of griffins than lions.

XIII. *Burroughes;* in pretence, *Ellis. Crest: Burroughes.*

Shields in the East Window.

XIV. Sable, two bars; and in chief three cinquefoils or (*Wellisham.—Bl. Norf.* v. 292); impaling, Sable, a chevron between three cinquefoils or, *Kenton.*

XV. Argent, on a pale, within a bordure sable, three bezants, *Baxter;* impaling, Azure, a wivern with wings displayed or, *Drake* of Hardley. *Motto:* Nec temere nec timide.

XVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron engrailed azure between three escallops sable, *Garnish* or *Garneys;* 2 and 3, Azure, six chess-rooks sable, three, two, and one, *Rookwood.*

XVII. Azure, six escallops or, charged with a crescent for difference, *Methwold;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, a bend engrailed between six billets argent, *Alington;* 2 and 3, Gules, three covered cups argent, *Argentin.*

A shield similar to this in every respect was in the east window of South Pickenham church.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 72.

At the West End.

XVIII. The Royal Arms of G. R., before the Union with Ireland.

STRATTON ST. MICHAEL.

TACOLNESTON.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Sable, two bars argent; in chief three wolves' heads erased of the last, *Knipe;* impaling, Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules, a bordure engrailed of the second (*Arnet?* If so, the bordure should be "indented.")

For William Knipe, Counsellor-at-Law, who died December 3rd, 1769, aged 53. And also for Anne his wife, who died January 13th, 1762, aged 39.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Chequy azure and ermine, two flaunches or, each charged with a cross pattée fitchée gules; 2 and 3, Per pale, or and azure, three ravens, one in chief and two in base, all counterchanged. *Crests:* 1, A wivern argent, wings expanded chequy or and azure; 2, A dexter and sinister arm embowed in armour, holding in the gauntlets all proper, garnished or, a staff fesseways, and pendant therefrom by a cord a shield or, charged with a martlet sable. *Motto:* Sola virtus invicta.

For the Rev. William Corbould-Warren, late Rector of Tacolnestone, who died August 30th, 1858, aged 52; and also Anna his wife, who died October 20th, 1864, aged 51.

Tablet at the West End of the Nave.

III. (Coloured.) *Knipe;* in pretence, Argent, on a cross gules five mullets of the field. See No. X.

For Edward Knipe, Esq., formerly of this parish, late of Heigham, near Norwich, who died March 2nd, 1673, aged 83. He married Mary, daughter and coheiress of Henry Burroughes.

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. A bend (*Browne* of Sparkes, Or, a bend vert.) There is no crest on any of the slabs here, but it is given in *Bl. Norf.* v. 168, "A buck passant proper."

For Richard Browne of Sparkes, who died August 23rd, 1678, aged 45.

V. *Browne.*

For John Browne of Sparkes, who died September 29th, 1666.

VI. (In lozenge.) *Browne;* impaling, A bend within a bordure engrailed (*Knyvett*, Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable.)

For Muriel, the wife of John Browne, one of the daughters of John Knyvett, who died March 16th, 1671.

VII. *Knipe. Crest:* A wolf's head transfixed through the

breast with a broad arrow (*Knipe*, A wolf's head argent, transfixed through the breast with a broad arrow or, plumed and armed of the first.

For Peter Knipe, who died January 14th, 173⅓, aged 84.

VIII. Two bars, each charged with as many roundels (*Utber* or *Utker* of Norwich and Hoo, Or, two bars azure, each charged with as many bezants); impaling, Three bars and a canton. *Crest:* An arrow in pale, point downwards, transfixing a pair of wings expanded (*Utber*, An arrow in pale sable, headed and feathered argent, to the shaft a pair of wings expanded or, the point of the arrow in base.)

For Thomas Utber, Gent., who died September 25th, 1722, in his 72nd year.

Hatchments in the Nave.

IX. Azure, a castle triple-towered or; in base a crescent of the second, *Boileau;* in pretence, Azure, on a bend or, between six lozenges of the second, each charged with an escallop sable, five escallops of the first, *Pollen. Crest:* A pelican in her piety proper, charged on the breast with a saltire couped gules, the nest resting on a foreign coronet or. *Motto:* De tout mon cœur.

X. *Knipe;* in pretence, Or, on a cross gules five mullets of the field. There is such a coat in *Burke* under the name of *Borough. Crest: Knipe.*

At the West End.

XI. The Royal Arms of James I., 1610.

TASBURGH.

I. *Tomb against the South Chancel Wall, with Seven raised Shields.*

1. On a pale, within a bordure, three roundels (*Baxter*, Argent, on a pale, within a bordure sable, three bezants); impaling, A fret (*Tolmache*, Argent, a fret sable. *Bl. Norf.* v. 212, gives "Gules, a fret or.")
2. *Baxter;* impaling, A wivern, wings expanded (*Drake* of Hardley, Azure, a wivern, wings expanded or.)
3. *Baxter;* impaling, Chequy, a bend. (I think this shield must have had "Three eagles displayed on the bend for *Bludworth.* See No. III.)

Four other shields are plain. There is no inscription on the tomb, but *Bl. Norf.* v. 213, states "Thomas Baxter Patronus hujus Ecclesiæ obiit 3 Dec. Ao. Dni. 1611, æt. suæ 75."

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

II. (Coloured.) Sable, two pales gules; on a canton ermine a mascle of the second (*Newce.* For this coat *Bl. Norf.* v. 212, gives "Sable, three pallets wavy argent," &c., and *Suckling MSS.*, "Argent, three pales sable," &c.); impaling, Argent, three cinquefoils gules, a crescent for difference (*Seabright. Bl. Norf.* has "two cinquefoils.") There are shields on either side of the tablet, but these are now quite defaced. *Crest* is gone.

For Thomas Newce and Margaret his wife. He died February 4th, 1629, aged 68, and she died November 24th, 1632, aged 69.

III. *Brass in the Chancel, with Two Shields.*

1. *Baxter.*
2. Chequy, on a bend three eagles displayed (*Bludworth*, Chequy, argent and sable, on a bend of the first three eagles displayed of the second.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 211. In the window of Flordon church it is "Chequy or and sable, on a bend of the first three eagles displayed of the second.")

For Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Baxter, Gent., who died 3rd June, 1586, æt. 16.

Slab in the Chancel.

IV. (Defaced.) Two chevrons, a bordure engrailed (*Tirell* or *Tyrell*, Argent, two chevrons azure, a bordure engrailed gules); impaling, Paly of six; a chief wavy (*Burman*, Paly of six argent and sable; a chief wavy azure.)

For "Elizabeth, wife of James Tirell, one of the daughters of John Burman. She died in child-bed April 4th, 1638, æt. 21."—*Bl. Norf.* v. 211.

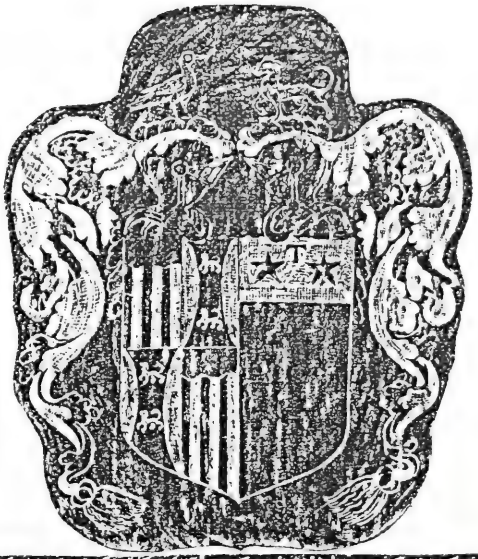
Brass in the Nave.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burman;* 2 and 3, Two talbots passant in pale between as many flaunches (*Aldham* of Shimpling, Or, two talbots passant sable between as many flaunches of the second); impaling, On a chief a cross tau between two mullets (*Drury*, Argent, on a chief vert a cross tau between two mullets pierced or.) *Crests:* 1, A sea pie; 2, A greyhound.

For Dorothy, late wife of John Burman, Doctor of Law, daughter of Anthony Drury, by Anne his wife. She died July 14th, 1642.

Hatchment at the West End.

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three cross-crosslets of the field, *Walpole;* 2 and 3, Vert, a



Here vnder lieth the body of Dorothie late wife of John Burman Doctor of Lawe and Daughter of Anthony Drury Esq^r by Anne his wife She died the 14^th of July Anno D^ni 1642 leauing issue John Anne and Dorothie whose pious example God giue them grace to followe.

BRASS AT TASBURGH.

lion rampant or, *Robsart;* in pretence, Argent, three pallets gules, a bordure engrailed azure; on a canton of the second a spur or, *Knight.*

Francis, sixth son of the Rev. Robert Walpole, Rector of Christ Church, married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Andrew Knight, Esq.

Over the Chancel Arch.

VII. Royal Arms, G. III. R., 1817. The arms are those of Charles II.

At the West End.

VIII. Royal Arms, G. III. R., 1818, after the Union with Ireland.

THARSTON.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Erminois, on a chief indented gules a representation of the gold medal presented to Sir Robert J. Harvey by the Prince Regent after the battle of Orthes, pendant from a ribbon gules, fimbriated azure, beneath the word ORTHES, between two crescents argent; on a canton ermine a representation of the badge of the Royal Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword; 2 and 3, Or, three pikes gules; on a canton azure a mullet pierced argent, *Olney;* in pretence, Erminois, on a chief indented gules three crescents argent, *Harvey. Crest:* Issuant from a mural crown or, between two branches of laurel vert, a dexter hand proper, and over it a crescent argent. *Motto:* Alteri si tibi. Beneath the whole shield are suspended the badges of the Orders of the Bath, the Tower and Sword, and Saint Bento d'Avis.

For Sir Robert John Harvey, Knight Commander of Saint Bento d'Avis, Knight Companion of the Bath, and of the Tower and Sword, he died June 18th, 1860, aged 75 years.

II. *Tablets on the North Wall of the Nave, with Three raised Shields.*

1. On a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils (*Wood* or *Woode*, Per pale, argent and sable, on a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils, all counterchanged.)
2. *Wood*, impaling, A chevron between escallops (*Woolmer*, Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent.)

3. *Woolmer*, impaling, A chevron between three eagles' heads erased. The tinctures of this coat are given on No. III., "Gules, a chevron between three eagles' heads erased argent," but I cannot identify it.

Crest: A martlet proper, having in its mouth a trefoil slipt vert.

For Robert Wood, son and heir of Sir Robert Wood of Aylesham, who died May 13th, 1623. Also for Anne his wife, daughter and one of the coheiresses of Robert Woolmer: she died January 7th, 1646.

III. (Coloured.) *Woolmer*, impaling, Gules, a chevron between three eagles' heads erased argent.

For John Woolmer, Esq., sometime Clerk of the Assizes for this circuit, he died December 2nd, 1598; and also for Alice his wife, who died at Croxton December 9th, 1610.

IV. (Coloured.) *Wood*, impaling, Ermine, on a chief gules three cross-crosslets fitchée argent, *Huby*. I cannot find this coat. *Crest:* A martlet sable, wings expanded; the dexter or, the sinister argent, having in its mouth a trefoil slipt vert.

For Thomas Woode, late of Bracon Ash. He married first, Ellen, daughter of Thomas Eyre of Hassop in Derbyshire; second, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Heath; third, Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Huby, Gent. He died December 25th, 1760, aged 78. Also for Edmund, son of the second wife, who died November 6th, 1763.

Brass on the South Wall of the Nave.

V. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Sir Robert Harvey;* 2 and 3, *Olney;* in pretence, *Harvey*. *Crest* and *Motto: Harvey.*

"By deed dated 21st November, 1843, Major-General Sir Robert Harvey gave a donation of £100 to the poor widows and single women living in Tharston."

Shield in the South Window of the Chancel.

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Sir R. Harvey;* 2 and 3, *Olney*, impaling, Gules, three narcissi argent pierced of the field, *Lambert*. *Crest* and *Motto: Harvey.*

In memory of Sir Robert Harvey, born April 16th, 1817, died July 19th, 1870; also of his wife, the Lady Henrietta Augusta, born February 13th, 1817, died July 3rd, 1874, daughter of George, Viscount Kilcoursie, and granddaughter of Richard, Earl of Cavan.

In the Tower.

VII. The Royal Arms on large canvas, of A. R. (Queen Anne), after the Union with Scotland.

TIBBENHAM.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A chevron ermine between three herons close (*Herne*, Sable, a chevron ermine between three herons argent.) *Crest:* A heron's head erased, ducally gorged (*Herne*, A heron's head, erased argent, ducally gorged and beaked or.)

For Robert, son of Robert Herne, Gent., who died August 12th, 1720, aged 66.

II. Per pale, a chevron between three talbots passant (*Gooch*, Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counterchanged; on a chief gules as many leopards' faces or. See page 9); impaling *Herne*. *Crest:* Covered up.

For Sarah, wife of Clement Gooch, late of Earsham in the county of Norfolk, Esq., and daughter of Robert Herne of this parish, Gent., she died December 1st, 1729, aged 76.

Slab at the East End of the South Aisle.

III. A lion rampant, tail elevated and turned over the head (*Buxton*, Argent, a lion rampant sable, langued gules, tail elevated and turned over the head); impaling, On a bend three mascles (*Pert*, Argent, on a bend gules three mascles or); on the impaled coat an escutcheon charged with A maunch (*Conyers*, Azure, a maunch or.) *Crest:* A buck's head couped (*Buxton*, A buck's head, couped gules, attired or.)

For John Buxton of Channonz in Tibbenham, who died April 29th, 1660. He married Margaret, the daughter of William Pert of Montnessing, Essex; she died May 11th, 1687, aged 76.

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. A lion rampant (*Verdon*, Sable, a lion rampant argent.—*Bl. Norf.* i. 52); impaling, Per fesse, a pale counterchanged, on the first three falcons rising (*Lock* of Mildenhall, Suffolk, granted 8th December, 1770, Per fesse, azure and or, a pale and three falcons rising, all counterchanged, the falcons collared gules.) *Crest:* Is covered up by pews.

For "Samuel Verdon, Gent., who died March 12th, 1686, aged 49; and also for Sarah his wife, who departed this life the ..... day of ....." The date of her death was never added.

V. *Lock*. *Crest:* A falcon rising (*Lock* of Mildenhall, A falcon rising, in the beak a padlock pendent sable.)

For Anthony Lock, Clerk, who died October 6th, 1641. He was Rector of this parish. And also for Elizabeth his wife, afterwards the wife of Robert Greene, Gent., who died April 28th, 1673.

VI. *Achievement on the North Side of a Gallery Pew in the Nave, with Six coloured Shields.*

1. (In the centre.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Buxton*, quartering Or, two bucks lodged gules (the ancient coat of the family, and a rebus for the name of Buxton.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 276); 2 and 3, Vert, three herons close argent (*Heron.* The field of this coat is "azure" in *Bl. Norf.*, and I believe it should be so.) *Crest: Buxton. Motto:* Grata sume manu.
2. *Buxton*, with quartering as in No. 1; impaling, Or, a bend engrailed between six roses gules, seeded and barbed proper, *Warner*. John Buxton married Margaret Warner, and died April 5th, 1572.
3. *Buxton* as in No. 2; impaling *Heron*.
4. *Buxton* as in No. 2; impaling, Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or, *Kemp*.
5. *Buxton* as in No. 2; impaling, Gules, three stags' heads cabossed or, *D'Oyley*.
6. *Buxton* as in No. 2; impaling, *Pert*, on the impaled coat *Conyers*, charged with a crescent for difference. The mother of Margaret Pert, wife of John Buxton, was one of the heiresses of Thomas Conyers of East Barnett in Hertfordshire.

Hatchment on the West Side of the Gallery Pew.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Buxton;* 2 and 3, *Buxton*, the ancient coat; impaling, Or, on a canton sable a tiger's head erased of the field, *Jacob. Crest: Buxton. Motto:* Servare modum.

Elizabeth, the wife of John Buxton of Shadwell Lodge, was daughter and coheiress of John Jacob, Esq., of the Rocks in the county of Gloucester; she died November 10th, 1765, in the 45th year of her age. There is a slab to her memory in this church.

On the Back of the Organ.

VIII. The Royal Arms of G. R. before the Union with Ireland.

WACTON.

Slabs.

I. Three chevrons braced in base; on a chief a lion passant between two mullets (*Mallom*, Argent, three chevrons braced in base gules; on a chief of the second a lion passant between two mullets of the first); impaling, Per pale, three bucks

trippant (*Suckling*, Per pale, gules and azure, three bucks trippant or.) *Crest:* An arm in pale, couped at the shoulder, sleeved, holding a cord with a tassel at each end, bent in the form of a bow (*Mallom*, A dexter arm erect, habited vert, the cuff turned up ermine, the hand proper, holding a lure, feathered argent, garnished or, stringed and tasselled gules.)

For John Mallom, who died July 24th, 1728, aged 58.

II. (In lozenge.) *Mallom* impaling *Suckling*.

For Elizabeth, wife of John Mallom, and daughter of Robert Suckling of Woodton, who died November 14th, 1728, aged 53.

III. *Mallom*, impaling, Per pale, an eagle displayed (*Stone*, Per pale, ermine and gules, an eagle displayed, with two heads crowned or.—From the tablets in Bedingham Church. "Per pale, ermine and gules, an eagle displayed azure."—*Bl. Norf.* v. 301.)

For Elizabeth, wife of John Mallom, daughter of Thomas and Etheldreda Stone, who died September 12th, 1684. Also for John Mallom, who died in August, 1687.

IV. (In lozenge.) *Mallom*, impaling, On a fesse embattled counterembattled between three goats statant as many roundels (*Mann*, Sable, on a fesse counterembattled between three goats or as many pellets.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 314.)

For Katherine, wife of John Mallom, Clerk, daughter of Timothy and Elizabeth Mann, who died May 5th, 1685, aged 66.

Brass on the South Wall.

V. A bend within a bordure engrailed charged with a crescent for difference (*Knyvett*, Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable.)

For Abigail Sedley, daughter of John Knyvett of Ashwelthorp, and widow of Martin Sedley of Morley, who died December 15th, 1623.

At the West End.

VI. The Royal Arms of George II. or III., before the Union with Ireland.

The arms on the monument to Mary, wife of William Baker, are totally gone.—*Bl. Norf.* v. 301.

Index of Arms.

Aggas, 188
Aldham, 186, 206
Aldrich, 154, 181
Alington, 203
Allardice, 169
Allen, 133
Andrew, 172
Andrews, 127, 172
Andyn, 168
Anglia, East, 145, 152, 153, 154, 200
Anguish, 174, 175, 176
Appleyard, 123, 173
Ardesley, 179
Argentin, 203
Armiger, 198
Arnet, 204
Ashby, 103
Aslack, 120
Astley, 116
Atkyns, 125, 170, 171, 173
Austria, 126

Bacon, 102, 103, 108, 109, 110, 118, 121, 130, 132, 135, 148, 185
Bacon of Baconsthorpe, 134, 190
Bacon of Hesset, 119, 121, 165, 166, 175
Badlesmere, 127
Bainard, 183
Baker, 106, 147
Baldwin, 187
Balls, 177
Barclay, 169
Bardolf, 120
Barker, 168
Baron, 149
Barry, 183
Bates, 161
Batt, 166
Baxter, 164, 188, 203, 205, 206
Bayly, 159
Bayspoole, 111, 112
Beauchamp, 109, 125, 129, 130, 133
Becket, 121
Bedingfeld, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 134, 148, 158, 175, 200
Beevor, 165, 166
Belingay, 115
Bennet, 128
Berners, 107, 184
Berners, Lord, 184
Berney, 125, 126, 133, 140, 148, 152, 159, 165, 180, 181, 192
Berry, 120
Betts, 167
Billingham, 126
Black, 139
Bludworth, 164, 205, 206
Blundeville, 179
Boileau, 171, 172, 205
Bois, 168
Bohun, 116
Bokenham, 167, 168
Bokill, 134
Boleyn, 197, 199, 200
Bond, 111
Borough, 205
Botiler, 197
Bourchier, 107, 150, 184, 185
Boyland, 150
Brabant, 126
Bradeston, 159
Bransby, 151, 152
Branthwayte, 164, 165, 166
Brereton, 142, 144, 153
Brewes, 114
Brewse, 189, 190
Brewster, 190
Bridgenorth, 120
Briggs, 132
Brock, 190
Brograve, 129, 165
Brome, 115, 116
Brooke, 146, 147
Brotherton, 110
Brotherton, Thomas, 173
Browne, 141, 160, 204
Buckle, 161
Bulbeck, 127
Bullen, 197
Bures, 199
Burgh, 185
Burgulion, 197, 199
Burgundy, 126
Burman, 206
Burroughes, 201, 202, 203
Butler, 197
Buxton, 162, 182, 209, 210
Bygod, 110

Calthorp, 136
Calthorpe, 183
Candler, 181
Canterbury, See of, 173
Carre, 178
Carter, 186
Carvile, 107
Cary, 171, 174
Castell, 99, 100, 107, 108, 109, 110
Castello, 107
Castile, 126
Castleton, 103
Caston, 159
Catelyn, 105, 106, 107
Charles, 120
Charlton, 173
Charnell, 116
Cheney, 116
Chilcot, 139, 140
Churche, 192
Churchman, 122, 139, 198
Clare, 127

Clarke, 127, 136, 144
Clere, 199
Clifton, 104, 128, 183
Cock, 167
Cokefield, 197
Cokerell, 115
Colbrook, 127
Coleman, 147
Collwyn ap Tangno, 186
Colston, 152
Constable, 116
Conyers, 209, 210
Cooke, 98, 114, 115, 139, 142, 161, 162
Cooper, 122
Copledike, 105
Coppinger, 111
Corbet, 128, 145
Corbin, 155
Corie, 201
Cornish, 126, 127
Coronne, 120
Corrance, 163, 164
Corsica, 172
Cotton, 133, 142
Coulson, 176
Coulston, 152
Courtney, 170
Cowcher, 160
Crabb, 153
Crane, 178
Cremer, 147
Cressy, 143
Cretyng, 191
Cromwell, 186
Crowe, 104
Curteis, 198
Cynrig Sais, 186

Dallinghowe, 116
Dalyson, 154
Darley, 180
Dashwood, 109, 145
Davy, 97, 118, 119, 164
Day, 116, 146
Deane, 116
Dearsley, 180
De Grey, 108
De-la-pole, 150
Dennis, 119
Denny, 98, 111, 148
Denstone, 192
De Warenne, 169
D'Eye, 116
Dod, 160
Dolens, 159
Donne, 191
Doyle, 121, 123
D'Oyley, 210
Drake, 120, 188, 195, 203, 205
Drury, 131, 133, 135, 155, 206
Durrant, 143

Edward the Confessor, 145, 168
Ellington, 105
Elliot, 172
Ellis, 116, 201, 202, 203
Elrington, 105
Ely, See of, 133
Enfield, 127
England, 144
Erpingham, 104
Ethelfield, 127
Everard, 126
Eyers, 128
Eyre, 157

Fairweather, 100
Fastolf, 107, 133
Fellowes, 152
Felton, 181
Finch, 165, 166
Fitzwalter, 173
Fleetwood, 186
Fleming, 120, 121, 122, 123
Flowerdew, 168
Floyde, 126
Fortescue, 164
Foster, 132
Fowle, 99, 115, 116
France, 137
France and England, 132
Fraunceys, 192
Fray, 127
Freeston, 102, 167
French, 191
Frere, 177, 178
Fressell, 131
Freston, 167
Friskeny, 105
Frost, 138
Froyk, 112
Futter, 198

Garneys, 122, 192, 193 194, 195, 203
Garnish, 203
Garnishe, 192
Garrard, 178
Gascoigne, 158
Gavell, 105
Gawdy, 118, 123, 126 132, 193
Gerbridge, 116, 120
Gibson, 186
Gilbert, 117, 137
Gleane, 189, 190
Godsalve, 126, 132, 179
Gooch, 100, 149, 155, 209
Goodwin, 148
Gostlin, 194, 195
Gournay, 169
Graham, 169
Green, 147
Greenwood, 114, 116
Gregory, 129
Grey, 173
Grey, De, 108
Griffin, 126
Griffith, 127
Grimer, 135
Grymer, 135
Grys, Le, 128
Gurney, 98, 169, 179

Hall, 100, 159
Hammond, 101, 148, 170, 194
Hamond, 101
Hampden, 133
Harbord, 133
Harborne, 135, 162
Harcourt, 185
Hardy, 189
Hare, 166
Harrington, 105
Hartstonge, 178
Harvey, 104, 207, 208
Harvey, Sir R. J., 207, 208
Hase, 175
Havers, 143, 180
Havile, 132
Hawys, 106
Hayfield, 105

Heath, 157
Hearn, 142
Hemenhall, 179
Hemnall, 179
Herne, 142, 209
Heron, 210
Heveningham, 133, 170, 171, 173, 174
Heydon, 132
Hicks, 178
Highfield, 105
Hill, 119
Hilton, 106
Hirst, 189
Hobart, 120, 124, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134
Holland, Earl of Kent, 107, 183, 184
Holmes, 152
Holt, 137
Hooke, 178
Houghton, 105, 106, 107, 198, 202
Howard, 110, 119, 133
Howes, 194
Huby, 208
Hunt, Le, 187
Hunton, 154
Hurst, 189
Hutton, 136

Illey, 197
Inglosse, 179
Irby, 195
Ireton, 186

Jack, 188
Jackson, 159
Jacob, 210
Jay, 167
Jegon, 144
Jenney, 123, 134, 167, 190
Jermy, 121
Jestin ap Morganny, 186
Johnson, 101, 102, 129, 130, 175, 176, 179

Kedington, 194
Kemp, 181, 199, 210
Kenton, 192, 203
Kerdeston, 118, 183
Kett, 98
Knight, 207
Knipe, 204, 205
Knyvett, 107, 134, 183, 184, 185, 204, 211
Kynynmound, 172

Lambert, 208
Lans, 139
Lee, 150
Legard, 153
Legh, 111
Le Gros, 101, 175
Le Grys, 128, 130, 133
Le Hunt, 187
Leman, 136
Le Neve, 177, 186, 187
Leon, 126
Lock, 209
Lombe, 174, 175
London, 108, 110, 131
Long, 163, 164
Longe, 194
Louvaine, 150
Love, 124, 132, 160, 161
Lymsey, 127

Mallom, 185, 210, 211
Mann, 211
Manning, 191
Marsh, 201, 203
Marsham, 176
Martin, 144
Matchet, 101, 102
Mawgan, 127
Methwold, 121, 174, 203
Mildmay, 127
Miller, 113, 114, 184
Mingay, 104, 115, 116, 147, 149, 150
Morden, 133
Morley, 97, 150, 191, 196
Motham, 168
Mountchensy, 127
Mountfort, 133
Mowbray, 110, 118, 173
Moxon, 182
Murfine, 186
Murray, 172
Muskett, 169
Mynne, 114

Narburgh, 112
Naunton, 132, 133, 134
Nelson, 135
Neve, Le, 177, 186, 187
Neville, 106, 134
Nevill, 173
Newce, 206
Newton, 161, 166
Norfolk, Earl of, 173
Norris, 137
Northwood, 183
Norwich, Deanery of, 149
Norwich, See of, 107, 133, 144, 145

Offley, 140
Oldershaw, 133
Olney, 207, 208
Onslow, 181
Osborne, 124, 136, 141, 188

Palmer, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134
Parry, 126
Paston, 151
Peach, 171, 173
Pearse, 199
Pells, 108
Penning, 158
Penrice, 159
Pentney Priory, 174
Pert, 209, 210
Pettus, 145
Peyton, 123, 158
Peyver, 120
Phillip, 185, 187
Pillans, 115
Plais, 200
Platers, 109
Playters, 109, 119, 155
Pollen, 171, 172, 205
Potts, 100, 121, 122, 163
Powys, Lord, 173
Poyntz, 134
Primrose, 143
Proctor, 125, 127, 129, 130, 133
Puttenham, 179
Pyecroft, 106, 118, 119
Pykarell, 161, 162

Quaplode, 102, 109, 110

Ramsey, 168, 192

Heath, 157
Hearn, 142
Hemenhall, 179
Hemnall, 179
Herne, 142, 209
Heron, 210
Heveningham, 133, 170, 171, 173, 174
Heydon, 132
Hicks, 178
Highfield, 105
Hill, 119
Hilton, 106
Hirst, 189
Hobart, 120, 124, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134
Holland, Earl of Kent, 107, 183, 184
Holmes, 152
Holt, 137
Hooke, 178
Houghton, 105, 106, 107, 198, 202
Howard, 110, 119, 133
Howes, 194
Huby, 208
Hunt, Le, 187
Hunton, 154
Hurst, 189
Hutton, 136

Illey, 197
Inglosse, 179
Irby, 195
Ireton, 186

Jack, 188
Jackson, 159
Jacob, 210
Jay, 167
Jegon, 144
Jenney, 123, 134, 167, 190
Jermy, 121
Jestin ap Morganny, 186
Johnson, 101, 102, 129, 130, 175, 176, 179

Kedington, 194
Kemp, 181, 199, 210
Kenton, 192, 203
Kerdeston, 118, 183
Kett, 98
Knight, 207
Knipe, 204, 205
Knyvett, 107, 134, 183, 184, 185, 204, 211
Kynynmound, 172

Lambert, 208
Lans, 139
Lee, 150
Legard, 153
Legh, 111
Le Gros, 101, 175
Le Grys, 128, 130, 133
Le Hunt, 187
Leman, 136
Le Neve, 177, 186, 187
Leon, 126
Lock, 209
Lombe, 174, 175
London, 108, 110, 131
Long, 163, 164
Longe, 194
Louvaine, 150
Love, 124, 132, 160, 161
Lymsey, 127

Mallom, 185, 210, 211
Mann, 211
Manning, 191
Marsh, 201, 203
Marsham, 176
Martin, 144
Matchet, 101, 102
Mawgan, 127
Methwold, 121, 174, 203
Mildmay, 127
Miller, 113, 114, 184
Mingay, 104, 115, 116, 147, 149, 150
Morden, 133
Morley, 97, 150, 191, 196
Motham, 168
Mountchensy, 127
Mountfort, 133
Mowbray, 110, 118, 173
Moxon, 182
Murfine, 186
Murray, 172
Muskett, 169
Mynne, 114

Narburgh, 112
Naunton, 132, 133, 134
Nelson, 135
Neve, Le, 177, 186, 187
Neville, 106, 134
Nevill, 173
Newce, 206
Newton, 161, 166
Norfolk, Earl of, 173
Norris, 137
Northwood, 183
Norwich, Deanery of, 149
Norwich, See of, 107, 133, 144, 145

Offley, 140
Oldershaw, 133
Olney, 207, 208
Onslow, 181
Osborne, 124, 136, 141, 188

Palmer, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134
Parry, 126
Paston, 151
Peach, 171, 173
Pearse, 199
Pells, 108
Penning, 158
Penrice, 159
Pentney Priory, 174
Pert, 209, 210
Pettus, 145
Peyton, 123, 158
Peyver, 120
Phillip, 185, 187
Pillans, 115
Plais, 200
Platers, 109
Playters, 109, 119, 155
Pollen, 171, 172, 205
Potts, 100, 121, 122, 163
Powys, Lord, 173
Poyntz, 134
Primrose, 143
Proctor, 125, 127, 129, 130, 133
Puttenham, 179
Pyecroft, 106, 118, 119
Pykarell, 161, 162

Quaplode, 102, 109, 110

Ramsey, 168, 192

Rand, 190
Randall, 106, 131, 147
Rant, 155, 156
Raworth, 192, 193
Rebow, 103
Redham, 159
Redisham, 170, 173
Reedham, 159
Reeve, 138
Reve, 112, 151, 200, 201, 202
Revet, 102
Rich, 178, 181
Richardson, 157
Richers, 198
Richmond, 122, 123, 193
Robsart, 207
Rockeley, 105
Rodney, 190
Rokes, 126
Rokewood, 148
Rookwood, 203
Roope, 194, 195
Rudge, 193
Rugge, 193
Rutland, 98
Rutter, 158

Salusbury, 169
Sampson, 132, 133
Sanford or Saundford, 127
Saunders, 107
Sayer, 199
Scargill, 177
Scott, 145, 170
Scudamore, 139
Seabright, 206
Sedgeswicke, 138
Sergeaux, 127
Shelton, 116, 128, 132, 141, 191, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200
Sheppard, 146, 147
Sicklemore, 121
Simmons, 191
Skottowe, 175, 176
Smith, 100, 102, 159, 180, 181
Smyth, 113, 114, 139, 140, 180
Sneyd, 149
Soame, 193
Solers, 127
Southwell, 121, 165
Spelman, 112
Spencer, 134
Spendlow, 177
Spooner, 174
Spurgeon, 177, 178
Stanhawe, 113
Stanley, 133
Stebbing, 99
Steward, 114, 186
Stewart, 114, 169
St. George, 110, 112, 117, 183, 189, 196
Stoker, 120
Stone, 113, 114, 211
St. Peter, 116, 117
Strode, 121
Stubbe, 137
Sturgeon, 112
Suckling, 140, 141, 153, 154, 180, 190, 211
Sybells, 116
Sydnor, 111

Talbot, 162
Talmach, 108
Tasburgh, 148
Tawell, 161, 166
Taylour, 162
Tendring, 128
Thomason, 154
Thorp, 183, 184, 185
Tilney, 185
Tirell, 206
Tollemach, 108
Tolmache, 205
Toppesfield, 192, 199
Tower, 129, 130
Townshend, 132
Trench, 159
Trott, 97
Tudenham, 134
Tuthill, 149, 154
Tweed, 138
Tyrell, 156, 192, 206

Umfraville, 116
Underwood, 147

Utber, 205
Utker, 205

Vaughan, 126, 185
Verdon, 150, 209
Vere, 127, 199
Vynne, 162

Wakelin, 129, 130, 131, 133
Waldegrave, 127
Walford, 201
Wall, 97
Walpole, 171, 206
Walsingham, 168
Wanton, 192
Ward, 143, 159
Warenne, 110, 169
Warmoll, 150
Warner, 126, 144, 210
Warren, 145
Warren, Corbould-, 204
Watts, 122
Waunton, 192
Webster, 117
Weeks, 172
Weld, 158, 159
Wellisham, 192, 203
Wells, 176
Wheatley, 163
Wickham, 196
Wilder, 202
Wilson, 107, 180, 184
Wilton, 140
Wingfield, 128, 150
Winter, 115
Wiseman, 150, 168
Wodehouse, 130, 137
Wood, '99, 157, 158, 207, 208
Woode, 207
Woodhouse, 105, 140, 196, 197
Woolmer, 207, 208
Wright, 163, 168, 185 186, 195

Yard, 170
Yaxley, 121
Yelverton, 158
Yerde, 170

PART III.

HUNDREDS OF WALSHAM, BLOFIELD, TAVERHAM, FOREHOE, AND MITFORD.

Contents of Part III.

WALSHAM HUNDRED.

	Page
Acle	213
Beighton	214
Fishley	214
Halvergate	214
Hemblington	215
Moulton	216
Panxworth	217
Randworth	217
Reedham	218
Tunstall	220
Upton	220
Walsham, South, St. Mary	221
,, ,, St. Lawrence	221
Wickhampton	222
Woodbastwick	222

BLOFIELD HUNDRED.

Blofield	224
Bradestone	227
Brundall	227
Buckenham	227
Burlingham St. Peter	227
,, St. Andrew	230
,, South	230
Cantley	231
Freethorpe	233
Hassingham	235
Limpenhoe	235
Lingwood	235
Plumstead, Great	235
,, Little	235
Postwick	238
Southwood	239
Strumpshaw	239
Thorpe	240
Witton	241

TAVERHAM HUNDRED.

Attlebridge	242
Catton	242
Crostwick	247
Drayton	248
Felthorpe	248
Frettenham	249
Hainford	249
Hellesdon	250
Horsham St. Faith's	250
Horsford	250
Horstead	251
Rackheath	255

TAVERHAM HUNDRED (*continued*).

Salhouse	258
Spixworth	259
Sprowston	261
Taverham	263
Wroxham	263

FOREHOE HUNDRED.

Barford	266
Barnham Broom	266
Bawburgh	267
Bowthorpe	268
Brandon Parva	268
Carlton	270
Colton	270
Costessey	272
Coston	273
Crownthorpe	273
Deopham	273
Easton	274
Hackford	275
Hingham	276
Honingham	280
Kimberley	281
Marlingford	284
Morley St. Botolph	287
,, St. Peter	288
Runhall	290
Welborne	290
Wicklewood	290
Wramplingham	291
Wymondham	291

MITFORD HUNDRED.

Cranworth	299
East Dereham	304
Garveston	310
Hardingham	310
Hockering	311
Mattishall	312
Mattishall Burgh	316
Reymerston	316
Shipdham	317
Southbergh	320
Thuxton	320
Tuddenham, East	320
Tuddenham, North	321
Westfield	323
Whinburgh	323
Wood Rising	324
Yaxham	327

Illustrations.

	Page.
Monument at Moulton	216
Brass at Reedham	219
Slabs at Reedham	220
Brass at Blofield	226
Brass at Horstead	253
Brass at Bawburgh	267
Slabs at Wymondham	296
Shields in a window at Cranworth	303
Shields in a window at Cranworth	304
Monument at Woodrising	324
Brasses at Woodrising	325

WALSHAM HUNDRED.

ACLE.

Slabs in the Nave.

I. A fret; on a canton a lion rampant (*Cotes* or *Coates*, Argent, a fret sable; on a canton gules a lion rampant or.—See Burlingham St. Peter.) *Crest:* A coot?

For Thomas Coates, Senior, who died August 13th, 1727, aged 80.

II. (In lozenge.) *Cotes*, impaling, A chevron between three owls ducally crowned (*Burton*, Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, crowned or. There is a slab with this coat in Stalham church.)

For Elizabeth, relict of Thomas Coates, Junior, of Acle, Gent., who died May 3rd, 1749, aged 63. She left one daughter, sometime wife of James Burkin of North Burlingham, and afterward of Charles Buckle of Norwich.

III. Three eagles displayed. (*Wynn*, Vert, three eagles displayed in fesse or.) *Crest:* An eagle displayed.

For Edward Wynn, aged 55, who died September 23rd, 1652. I could not find this slab. See *E. A.* i. 325.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

IV. (Coloured.) Gules, four bars or, *Berry*. *Crest:* An arm embowed, habited sable.

For Jeremiah Berry, Gent., late of the city of Norwich, who died October 31st, 1767, aged 59; also for Alice his wife, who died August 19th, 1742, aged 34.

In the South Porch.

V. *Crest:* Five spear heads, points upwards.

Inscription defaced. See *E. A.* i. 325.

Shields on the Font.

VI. Emblem of the Trinity, with text.

VII. Shield of the Passion.

Over the Chancel Arch.

VIII. The Royal Arms of William IV., carved in oak.

BEIGHTON.

On the Seats in the Chancel.

I. *Crest:* A lion's head erased, murally crowned, charged with a fesse dancettée (*Fellowes*, A lion's head erased or, murally crowned argent, charged with a fesse dancettée ermine.)

On the Chancel Door.

II. *Crest: Fellowes.*

FISHLEY.

Shield in the East Window.

I. Argent, crusily fitchée sable, a lion passant in bend gules between two bendlets azure, on each three crosses fitchée or (*Marsham.* These last charges should be "cross-crosslets.) *Motto:* Quod adest.

The Rev. Edward Marsham was patron here in 1837.—*Dawson Turner's List*, page 2.

HALVERGATE.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Three bugle-horns stringed (*Thruston* of Hoxne, co. Suffolk, Sable, three bugle-horns stringed or, garnished azure); impaling, A lion rampant (*Welles* of Lincolnshire, Or, a lion rampant sable. The head of the animal is here depicted more like that of an heraldic tiger.) *Crests:* 1, A heron; 2, A lion as in the arms, pierced through the neck with a broken spear.

For Elizabeth, wife of John Thruston of Hoxon (Hoxne), Suffolk, daughter of William Welles of Halvergate, who died December 22nd, 1662.

II. A chevron ermine between three martlets (*Welles* of Hants, Sable, a chevron ermine between three martlets argent.)

For William Welles, Gent., who died March 29th, 1669, and Mary his first wife, who died October 30th, 1668. This family seem to have changed their coat between 1662 and 1669. See No. I.

Tablets in the Chancel.

III. (Not tinctured.) Ermine, on a bend engrailed, three lucies' heads erased and collared (*Gillett*, Ermine, on a bend engrailed sable three lucies' heads erased or, collared with a bar gemel gules.) *Crest:* A lucy's head erect, erased or, collared as in the arms.

For Richard Gillett, who died February 11th, 1868, aged 79; for Mary his wife, who died February 12th, 1861, aged 46; also for Mary Matilda Haines, late of Poringland House, relict of Samuel Haines, late of Chad House, Edgbaston, who died March 25th, 1870, aged 58.

IV. (Not tinctured.) *Gillett. Crest: Gillett.*

For Mary, wife of William Gillett, who died July 24th, 1810, aged 52; also for William Gillett, who died February 23rd, 1843, aged 87.

V. (Not tinctured.) *Gillett. Crest: Gillett.*

For Lydia, wife of John Gillett, who died May 13th, 1799, aged 41; for John Gillett, who died September 18th, 1821, aged 77; for Amelia, wife of Henry Gridley, youngest daughter of John and Lydia Gillett, who died December 17th, 1821, aged 24; also for Mary Anne, another daughter of John and Lydia Gillett, who died December 9th, 1831, aged 47.

In a Window on the South Side of the Nave.

VI. Gules, three bendlets enhanced or, *Gridley;* impaling, *Gillett.* The bend is here "gules." *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a demi-lion rampant or, supporting a pheon azure.

For Amelia Gridley. See No. V.

HEMBLINGTON.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, a cross engrailed between twenty billets gules, *Heath. Crest:* A moorcock proper.

For William Heath, Gent., late of this parish, who died August 5th, 1777, aged 44; also Ann his wife, daughter of the late John

Johnson of Ludham in this county, Gent., who died October 4th, 1806, aged 46; also for William Heath, who died August 18th, 1825, aged 62, and his sister, Catherine Clayton, who died September 26th, 1834, aged 69.

Slab in the Nave.

II. *Heath.*

For Robert Heath, Gent., who died November 27th, 1765, aged 59.

MOULTON.

I. *Monument on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Figures and Three coloured Shields.*

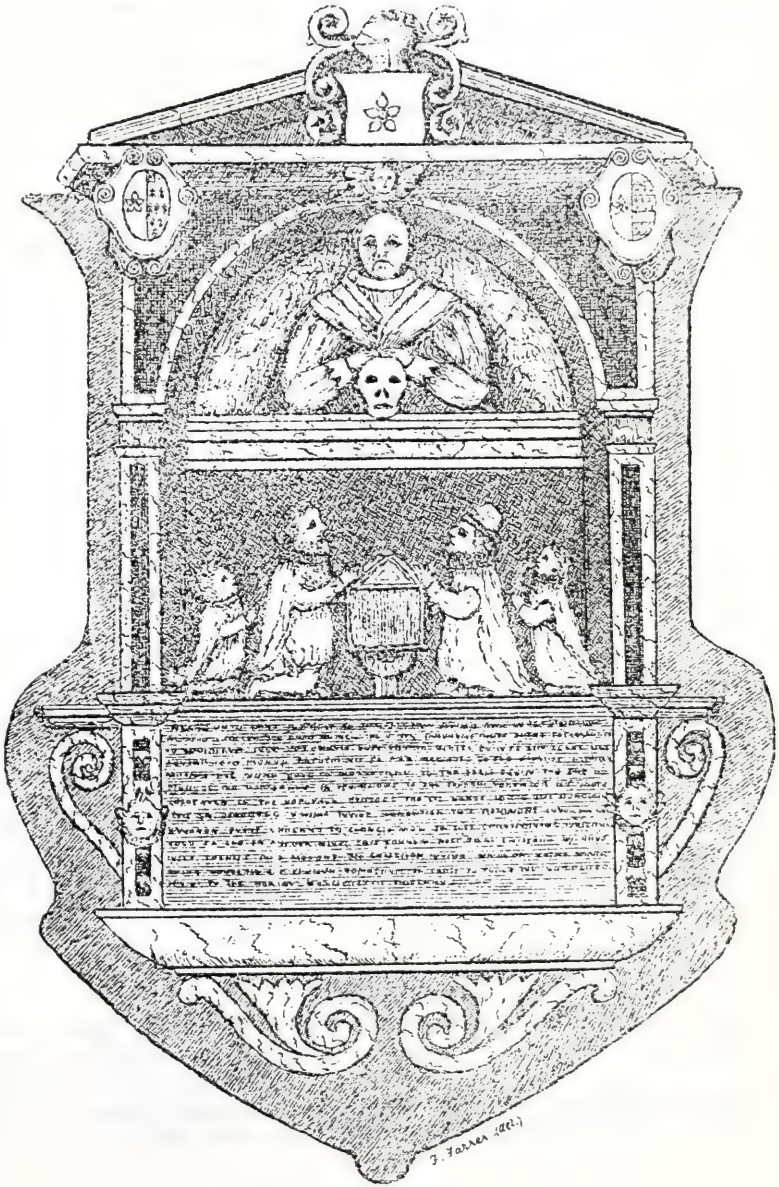
1. Gules, a cinquefoil pierced or, *Anguish* of Moulton. *Crest:* Gone. It was, "A snake nowed proper, between two branches of fern vert."
2. *Anguish,* impaling, Ermine, on a canton gules a martlet sable (*Barton.* The martlet should be "or.")
3. *Anguish,* impaling, Gules, two bars ermine; in chief . . . . . (*Gilbert* of North Burlingham, Gules, two bars ermine; in chief three fleurs-de-lis or.)

"Neare unto this place resteth (in assured hoape to rise in Christ) the boddyes of Edmond Anguish of Moulton, Gent., who depted. this liffe the 23rd of August, 1616, aged 76, and of Richard Anguish, whoe married Abrahã the daughter of Thomas Gilbert of Burlingham, Gent., and by her had 3 sonnes and 3 daughters, viz., Edmond, Elizabeth, Thomas, Edmond, Abrahã, and Katheren, which said Abrahã, the wife of the said Richard, deceased the 18th of December, 1626, aged 46, and the said Richard her husband the 14th of Ffebruarye, 1627, aged 54, leavinge at his death on sonne and on daughter, viz., Thomas and Katheren. Edmond Anguishe, Gent., Clark of the Peace for the county of Norfolk, in tokene of his love to his said unckle Edmond, and as Executor to his said cozen Richard, caused this monument to be erected, August, 1628." "Edmond Anguish, who died in 1616, married Ann, the daughter of Robert Barton of St. Faith's, Norfolk."—*Carthew's Launditch,* iii. 318.

Shield in the East Window.

II. *Anguish,* dimidiated with, Azure, a lion rampant argent, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight torteaux (*Henley.* The lion is usually "crowned or.") *Crest: Anguish.*

"Thomas Anguish, Esq., F.R.S., F.A.S., Acct. Gen. to the Court of Chancery, who died Dec. 31, 1785, aged 60, married



MONUMENT IN MOULTON CHURCH. 1628.

Sarah, daughter of Henry Host Henley, Esq., of Leigh, co. Somerset, Recorder and M.P. for Lynn Regis, who died Jany. 3, 1807, and is buried at Moulton."—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 319.

Hatchment.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, a bend sable . . . ; 2 and 3, Per pale, argent and sable, a unicorn courant between three crosses botonée all counterchanged, *Layer;* impaling *Anguish.*

This hatchment is now at the old hall, having been removed from the church.

PANXWORTH.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria, carved in oak.

RANDWORTH.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A chevron ermine between three fleurs-de-lis; impaling, A cross between four crescents (*Barnham*, Sable, a cross between four crescents argent. The cross is sometimes "engrailed.") The position of the coat is reversed on this shield, possibly by an error of the engraver.

For "William Barnham, late of ye city of Norwich, Gent., who died June 19th, 1718, aged 66, and Mary his wife, who died August 17, 1720, aged 46."

Monument on the South Wall of the Nave.

II. (Raised.) On a chevron three birds, with a crescent for difference (*Holdiche* of Randworth, Azure, on a chevron or three magpies or seapies proper.)

For "Thomas Holdiche, one of the sonnes of Robert Holdiche of Randworthe, Esq., who died the x day of August, 1579."

At the West End.

III. The Royal Arms of George III., after the Union with Ireland.

REEDHAM.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

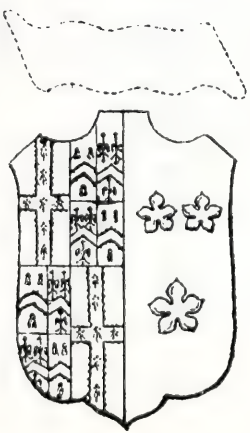
I. (Coloured.) Ermine, on a saltire gules five martlets or, *Mellings?* *Crest:* A coot's head couped proper.

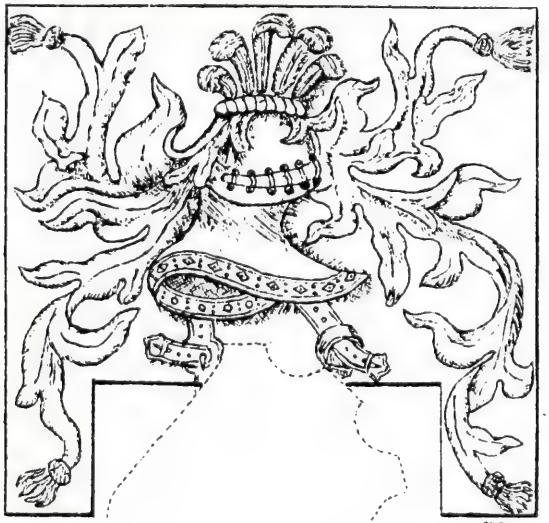
"Hoc Roberto Mellings
Roberti fratris filio
Roberti fratris filii filius
Bernardus patruus
depositum
posuit
obiit } Jan. { 17
sepultus } { 19
Aged 29
1665."

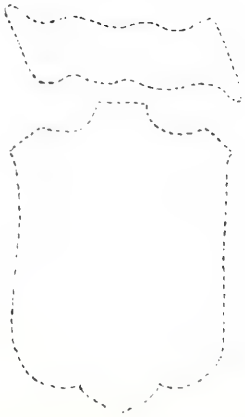
II. *Monument with Figures and Two raised Shields in the South Chapel.*

1. Quarterly:—1, A cross engrailed ermine (*Berney*, Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine. The field of this coat differs much: in the windows of this church it is, "Per pale, gules and azure"; sometimes it is, "Quarterly azure and gules"; but I have found it more often as I give it here); 2, A chevron engrailed between three reed sheaves (*Reedham*, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three reed sheaves or.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 128. In an old MS. in the possession of Mr. Rye of 1460, Reedham's arms are, Azure, three reed sheaves or); 3, A chevron between three eagles displayed (*Caston*, Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 128); 4, On a canton a cross (*Bradestone*, Argent, on a canton gules a cross or.) *Crest:* A reed sheaf. This crest is on a slab of the Berneys at Swardeston. I should say it was originally that of the Reedham family, and assumed by the Berneys for awhile after the marriage.
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A fesse engrailed between three apples (*Appleton*, Argent, a fesse engrailed between three apples gules, foliated vert); 2 and 3, A bear salient crowned (*Appleton* of Appleton, co. Lancaster, Argent, a bear salient sable, crowned or.)

For Henry Berney, Esq., son and heir of Thomas Berney, who died March 4th, 1584, and Alice his wife, daughter of Roger Appleton of Essex.







BRASS AT REEDHAM.

Brass in the South Chapel, with One Shield remaining.

III. (Much defaced.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Berney*, with crescent for difference; 2 and 3, *Reedham* quartering *Caston;* impaling Three cinquefoils. (*Southwell*, Argent, three cinquefoils gules.) *Crest:* A plume of ostrich feathers (*Berney*, A plume of ostrich feathers per pale argent and gules.)

There is no inscription, but is probably in memory of "John Berney, who married 1st, Alice, daughter of Richard Southwell, Esq.; and 2nd, Margaret, daughter of Sir Roger Wentworth of Essex."

Slabs in the South Chapel.

IV. *Berney*, with the Ulster badge.

"Hic jacet Richardus Berney, Baronettus, filius tertius Thomæ Berney, Equitis, in hoc oppido natus, in loco sepultus secundo die mensis Januarii, Ano. Dom. 1668, atque ætatis suæ 74."

V. *Berney*, impaling . . . . The sinister side of the shield is plain.

For "Dame Anne Berney, wife to Sir Richard Berney, who was buried ye 12th day of October, 1652." She was daughter of Michael Smallpiece of Chichester.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 125.

In the East Window of the South Chapel.

VI. *Reedham. Crest:* A reed sheaf.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, on a bend between three fleurs-de-lis or, as many mullets pierced gules, *Leathes;* 2 and 3, Or, a cross engrailed gules; in the dexter chief a Cornish chough proper, *Mussenden. Crests:* 1, A demi-griffin segreant or, *Leathes;* 2, A dove with an olive branch in its beak all proper, over it "Tending to peace," *Mussenden. Motto:* In arduo virtus.

VIII. *Berney. Crest:* A reed sheaf.

In a Window on the North Side of the Chancel.

IX. *Leathes. Crest: Leathes.*

For Elizabeth, wife of Frederick Leathes, Clerk, Rector of Ringsfield and Wickhampton, also Curate of this parish, who died January 13th, 1842, in her 45th year.

In a Window on the South Side of the South Chapel.

X. *Leathes.*

For George Cerjat Leathes, eldest son of the Rev. ff. Leathes, Rector, who died July 21, 1858, aged 33.

Slabs covered by dais in the South Chapel.

XI. *Berney. Crest: Berney.* The plume has six ostrich feathers.

For "Richard, the onley Child of Richard Berney, Esq^re^., who died in the 40 years of his Age and y^e^ 18^th^ day of Oct^br^. 1695. He Was in helth and sick and D^e^ad in 12 houres, S^e^eing the certainty of De^a^th and nothingn more uncertain then the time when, how absoluteley necessary is it to make a preparation for so Sudaine a change."

XII. (In lozenge.) *Berney*, impaling, Two lions rampant guardant combatant, with a mullet for difference (*Garrard* of Langford, Azure, two lions rampant guardant combatant argent.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 24.)

For "Mary, late wife of Richard Berney, late of Parkhall, Esqre., deceast, who was sole daughter of Sr. Jacob Garrard, Baronett, late of Langford in Norff., who departed this life the 18th day of March, 1691." Sir Jacob Garrard had three sons.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 24.

XIII. (In lozenge.) *Berney.*

For "Sarah, the daughter of Sr. Thomas Berney, Knight and Baronett, and Dame Sarah his wife, who dyed ye 6th day of July, 1680, aged 6 years, and buried the 8th day."

XIV. *Berney. Crest: Berney.* The plume has three rows of feathers.

For "Richard, 2nd son of Sir Richard Berney, Baronet, aged 58 years, and dyed January 28th, 1679."

In the Vestry.

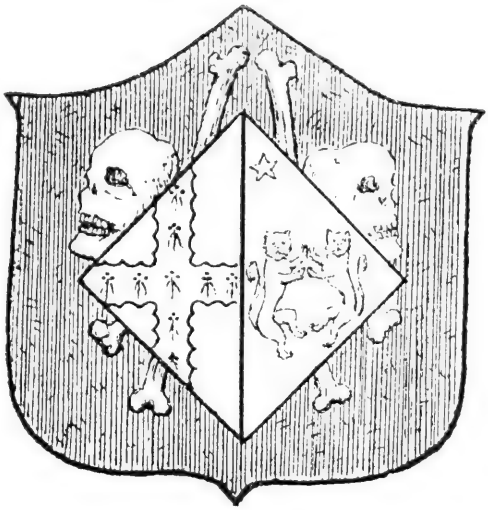
XV. The Royal Arms of George III., after the Union with Ireland.

TUNSTALL.

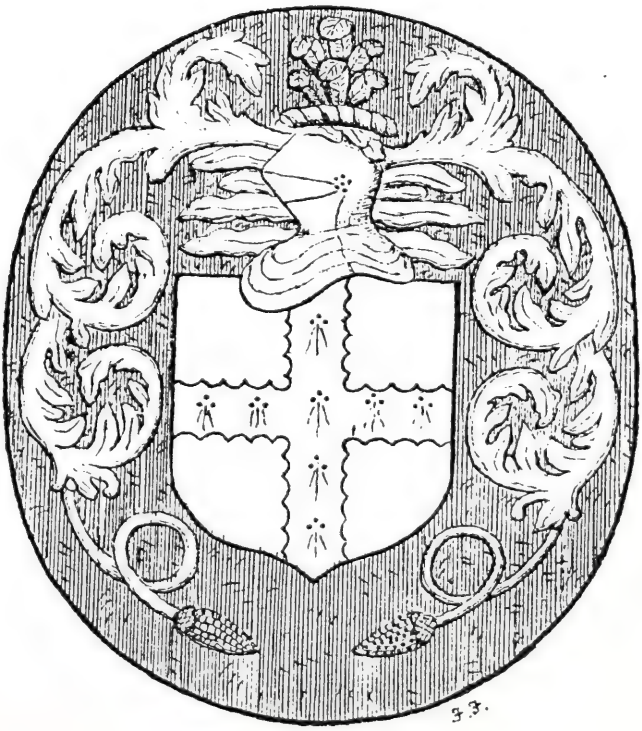
UPTON.

In the Tower.

I. The Royal Arms of George III., before the Union with Ireland.



Mary Berney, 1691.



Richard Berney, 1679.

SLABS AT REEDHAM

WALSHAM, SOUTH, ST. MARY.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. Two bars; in the dexter chief a crescent charged with a mullet (*Wiskard.* There is but one coat I can find assigned to this family, and that is given in the *Bokenham MSS.*, "Argent, a chevron gules between three Cornish choughs proper.") *Crest:* A bear's head and neck erased, muzzled and charged with a crescent, countercharged with a mullet.

For William Wiscard, Gent., who died February 22nd, 1763, aged 67; also for William Wiscard his son, who died February 12th, 1771, aged 39.

Tablet in the South Aisle.

II. *Crest:* Two arms embowed in armour proper, supporting a rose, *Jary.*

For William Jary of Burlingham House, who died October 22nd, 1852, aged 84; also for Mary his wife, who died November 25th, 1857, aged 84.

Shield in a Window of the South Aisle.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a pile ermine between two lions rampant combatant three roses, two and one, of the field, *Jary;* 2 and 3, Per chevron, azure and argent; in chief, six billets or, and in base a heath cock proper, *Heath;* impaling, Gules, a fesse ermine between three roses argent, barbed and seeded proper, *Postle.* The dexter side of this shield is charged with a label of three. *Crest: Jary. Motto:* Mens conscia recti.

For William Heath Jary, late of Blofield Lodge, born at Burlingham House, March 22nd, 1799, died at Blofield October 15th, 1841.

WALSHAM, SOUTH, ST. LAWRENCE.

Slab at the East End.

I. A chevron engrailed between three fishes' heads erect erased (*Lyng,* Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three lings' heads erased sable.—*Anon. Coll.*); impaling, An anchor in pale (*Chapell,* Or, an anchor in pale sable.) *Crest:* A garb.

For Arabella, wife of Benj. Lyng, Clerk, A.M., Rector of this parish, daughter of John Chapell of Southwell in the county of Nottingham, late of the city of Norwich, who died in 1732.

WICKHAMPTON.

I. *Monument on the North Side of the Chancel, with Effigies and Thirteen raised Shields.*

1. A cross moline (*Bec* or *Beck?* Gules, a cross moline ermine.)
2. Chequy, a fesse ermine (*Calthorpe,* Chequy or and azure, a fesse ermine. Cotman gives on the fesse "three escallops," but his drawing is in error.)
3. A bend between six crosslets fitchée (*Howard,* Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent.)
4. Gyrony of eight (*Bassingbourne,* Gyrony of eight, azure and or. Of this coat many varieties are given. It is usually "Gyrony of twelve, azure and or." See p. 20.)
5. A maunch. (This coat is for either *Hastyngs, Toni,* or *Conyers.* I have not been able to identify it.)
6. A saltire engrailed. (*Kerdestone,* Gules, a saltire engrailed argent.)
7. Three bars within a bordure (*Moulton,* Argent, three bars within a bordure gules.—*Anon. Coll.*)
8. A fesse between six cross-crosslets? (*Beauchamp,* Gules, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or.)
9. Ermine, on a chief five lozenges vaire (*Gerbrydge* of Wickhampton, Ermine, on a chief gules five lozenges of the first.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 137.)
10. A cross (*Norwich Priory?* Argent, a cross sable.)
11. Same as 9.
12. A bend fusily (*Taverner,* Argent, a bend fusily sable.)
13. Three cinquefoils (*Bardolf,* Azure, three cinquefoils or.)

On the male figure is also a shield, thereon *Gerbrydge,* as in No. 9.

There is no inscription, but "it is probably for Sir William de Gerbridge the elder, the same who was Bailiff of Yarmouth in 1272, and for his wife."—*Norf. Archy.* vii. 7, 8. The shields are still very perfect, though *Bl. Norf.* xi. 137, says "On the north side of the chancel is an altar-tomb with the effigies of Sir William Gerbrygge, with his shield of arms, obscure by length of time."

WOODBASTWICK.

Coloured Shields on the Nave Roof.

I. Ermine, on a pile issuing from the chief gules, a lion passant guardant or, *Cator;* dimidiated with Sable, three crescents within a bordure argent, *Harris.*

Albemarle Cator, Esq., married Mary Margaret, daughter of C. A. Harris, Esq., of Haine, co. Devon.—*Walford's County Families.*

II. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, three pelicans argent, vulning themselves proper; 2 and 3, Gules, two demi-belts paleways, the buckles in chief argent, *Pelham.*

For the Honourable John Thomas Pelham, Bishop of Norwich.

III. Same as No. I.

IV. Same as No. II.

V. Same as No. II.

VI. Same as No. I.

Shield in the West Window.

VII. Same as No. I. *Crest:* A lion's head erased or. *Motto:* Nihil sine labore.

BLOFIELD HUNDRED.

BLOFIELD.

I. *Monument on the North Wall of the Chancel, with kneeling Figures and Three coloured Shields.*

1. Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure, three, two, and one; a chief indented or, *Paston.* *Crest:* A griffin sejant with wings endorsed or, collared and lined.
2. *Paston*, impaling, Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine (*Berney* of Reedham.)
3. *Berney.*

For Edward Paston, Esq., second son of Sir Thomas Paston, Knt., one of the Gentlemen of "Henry VIII. his privy Chamber." He married Margaret, daughter of Henry Berney, Esq., of Reedham. They lived together "sweetly" forty years.—See *E. A.* i. 183.

Tablets on the East Chancel Wall, with coloured Shields.

II. Or, on a mount, in base an oak tree vert, on a fesse gules three royal crowns of the field, *Carlos.* *Crest:* A sword, argent, hilt and pommel or, and a sceptre of the last, in saltire, enfiled with a civic crown vert.

For the Rev. James Carlos, A.M., Rector for thirty-six years, who died August 27th, 1804, and Mary his wife, who died March 29th 1786, aged 43; also Daniel their son, who died October 13th, 1790, aged 10.

III. (Defaced.) Argent, three arrows, their points meeting in base sable; on a chief azure three rocks of the field (*Dover* of Norwich.—*Anon. Coll.*)

For Judith, relict of Jeremiah Berry and daughter of the Rev. James Dover, who died September 26th, 1776, aged 53.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

IV. There is no remains of a coat on the shield. *Burke* gives for *Denew*, "Azure, five chevronels or."

For Peter Deneau, who died February 8th, 1678, and Deborah his wife, who died August 8th, 1686.

Slabs in the Chancel.

V. *Dover. Crest:* A lion's gamb erect erased.

For Jacob Dover, Rector, who died July 8th, 1735.

VI. A chevron between three pairs of wings conjoined and erect (*Reve*, Azure, a chevron between three pairs of wings conjoined and erect or.) *Crest:* A pair of wings as on the arms.

For Augustine, son of Nicholas Reve, who died November 15th, 1708, aged 23.

VII. *Reve*, impaling, on the dexter side, A dolphin embowed; and a chief (*Francklyn* of Beccles, Azure, a dolphin embowed argent; a chief or); and impaling, A bend (*Browne* of Tacolneston, Or, a bend vert.) *Crest: Reve.*

For Charles Reve, A.M., Rector, who died September 5th, 1727, aged 82.

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Reve* impaling *Browne.*

For Barbara, wife of Charles Reve, and daughter of Miles Brown of Coston, who died March 29th, 1728, aged 73.

IX. Two dolphins haurient respectant in pale; on a chief three escallops (*Shipdham.* This coat is given, but not with tinctures, in *Anon. Coll.*); impaling, Three lions rampant guardant; a chief . . . . .

For "Alexander Shipdham, Rector of Blowfield," who died October 16th, 1670, in his 69th year.

X. *Carlos. Crest: Carlos.*

For Martha, daughter of the Rev. J. Carlos, and Mary his wife, who died August 20th, 1806, aged 27; also for Sophia, a daughter, who died January 19th, 1807, aged 20; and Catherine, a daughter, who died July 10th, 1807, aged 24.

XI. *Carlos. Crest: Carlos.*

For Mary Carlos, who died February 22nd, 1839, aged 66.

XII. Ermine, on a bend three fishes' heads erased, collared (*Candler*, Ermine, on a fesse engrailed sable three fishes' heads erased argent, collared gules); impaling, A cross engrailed between twelve billets (*Heath*, Argent, a cross engrailed between billets gules.) *Crest:* A fish's head, as in the arms.

For the Rev. Philip Candler, A.M., for thirty-three years

Rector of this parish, who died December 20th, 1768, in his 66th year; also for Mary his wife, who died October 10th, 1791, aged 85.

XIII. *Paston*, with crescent for difference; impaling, A lion passant guardant between three helmets (*Compton*, Sable, a lion passant guardant or between three esquires' helmets proper, garnished gold.) *Crests:* 1, *Paston;* 2, A demi-dragon erased, wings elevated, the body encircled with a ducal coronet, *Compton.*

There is no inscription. For the marriage see *Bl. Norf.* viii. 99.

XIV. *Paston. Crest: Paston.*

For Clement Paston of Barningham, Esq., who died July 25th, 1662.

XV. (In lozenge.) *Paston*, with crescent for difference; impaling, On a chevron, three quatrefoils (*Eyre*, Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or.)

For Margaret, wife of Edmund Paston and daughter of Thomas Eyre of Hassop, who died August 30th, 1689.

XVI. *Paston*, with a martlet for difference.

For "Colonell John Paston, who died September 14th, 1655."

XVII. *Francklin.*

For Elizabeth, wife of William Church, Gent., who died February 20th, 1707. She must have been a Francklin.

XVIII. *Francklin*, impaling, An heraldic tiger passant (*Love* of Kirstead, Vert, an heraldic tiger passant or, mane and tuft of tail argent.)

For Ann, wife of John Francklin of Beccles, who died August 3rd, 1693. I have not been able to identify this marriage.

Brasses in the Chancel.

XIX. (In lozenge.) *Paston*, with crescent for difference; impaling *Berney.*

For Margaret, wife of Edward Paston. See No. I.

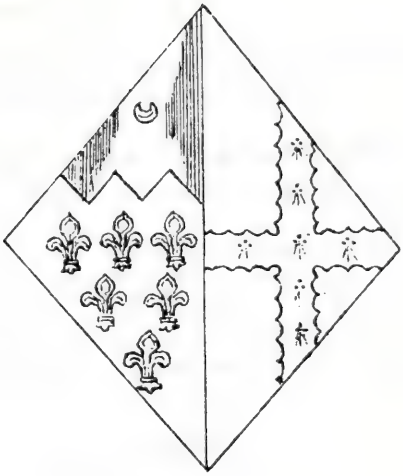
XX. *Paston*, with crescent for difference; impaling *Berney. Motto:* De mieux en mieux.

For Edward Paston. See No. I.

Slabs in the Nave.

XXI. (In lozenge.) Per chevron, three lions passant guardant (*Catelyn*, Per chevron, azure and or, three lions passant guardant in pale counterchanged. See page 105.)

For Mrs. Judith Catelyn, daughter of Thomas Catelyn and Elizabeth his wife, who was a daughter of Sir Edward Lewknor of Denham in Suffolk. She died November 25th, 1689, aged 68.



HERE LYETH ENTERRED THE BODY OF THAT PIOVS ℟
DISCREETE AND CHARITABLE GENTLEWOEMAN, M^RS ... ℟
MARGARET PASTON, SOMETIMES WIFE TO EDWARD PASTON
ESQ^R: DAVGHTER TO HENRY BERNEY OF REEDHAM ESQ^R:
EXPECTING THE COMFORT OF A GLORIOVS RESVRRECTION:
WHOM THOVGH GOD LENT VNTO THE WORLD THREE-℟
SKORE AND FIFTEENE YEARES FOR Ÿ BENEFIT THEROF,
YET ALAS HE SEEMED TO TAKE HER AWAY TOO SOONE
FROM HER CHILDREN AND COVNTRY: WHERVPON IOHN
PASTON ESQ^R HER SONNE & EXECVTOR TO PERPETV-
ATE THE FAME OF HER VERTVOVS MEMORY HATH ℟
DEVOTED VNTO HER THIS PIOVS MONVMENT IN THE
YEARE OF CHRIST 1641:
She hath dispersed abroad and given to ÿ poore
& her Righteousnesse remaineth for ever. *Ps.*112.9.

S.F.

BRASS AT BLOFIELD.

XXII. (In lozenge.) *Catelyn.*

For Ann, "only daughter and heire of Edward Catelyn, Gent., late of Blowfield, and Elizabeth his wife, eldest daughter of Robart Gooch of Earsham, who died on December 15th, 1681, at the age of neare ninteen yeers."

XXIII. *Catelyn.*

For Elizabeth, wife of Edward Catelyn, and eldest daughter of Robert Gooch of Earsham, who died June, 1661.

XXIV. *Catelyn.*

For Edward Catelyn, who died December 24th, 1666.

XXV. *Catelyn,* impaling, Three chevronels (*Lewkenor,* Azure, three chevronels or.)

For Thomas Catelyn "of Blowfield, who had to wife Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Sr. Edward Lewkenor of Denham," who died November 6th, 1670, in his 84th year.

There are several shields on the tower, most of them having only emblems thereon, others "A saltire raguly," for St. Andrew.

BRADESTONE.

BRUNDALL.

BUCKENHAM.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms of Victoria, carved in stone.

BURLINGHAM ST. PETER.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Azure, a bull's head couped at the neck, affrontée argent, between two wings or, *Hoste;* impaling, Argent, two chevronels between three chaplets vert, *Burroughes. Crest:* Two wings addorsed or. Pendent from the shield are the Orders of the Bath and St. Ferdinand.

For Sir George Hoste, C.B., K.S.F., Colonel in the Corps of Royal Engineers, third son of the Rev. Dixon Hoste, Rector of Tittleshall in Norfolk, born March 10th, 1786, died at Woolwich, April 21st, 1845. He married Mary, only daughter

of James Burkin Burroughes of Burlingham Hall. She died May 28th, 1870, in her 81st year.

II. *Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Sable, a fesse between three griffins' heads erased argent, *Mileham*. *Crest:* A griffin's head erased.
2. *Mileham.*
3. Argent, a chevron embattled between three lions rampant sable, langued gules, *Bayspoole* of Toft Monks.

For Gregory, son of Robert Mileham of Burlingham. He married Anna, daughter of Will. Bayspoole of Toft, and died April 8th, 1615, aged 64.

On a brass beneath is inscribed the deaths of other members of the family:—Alice, daughter of Robert and Ellen Mileham, baptized March 10th, 1538, buried December 18th, 1607. John, baptized January 29th, 1540, buried the same day. Gregory, baptized May 26th, 1544, buried September 25th, 1550. Margaret, baptized March 17th, 1546, buried January 2nd, 1603. Rachel, baptized July 2nd, 1547. Gregory, baptized May 28th, 1552, buried April 8th, 1615. Robert Mileham, died February 2nd, 1559. Ellen, his wife, was buried September 11th, 1597.

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. A fesse (*Burkin*, Argent, a fesse azure.) *Crest:* A crab displayed.

For James Burkin, who died August 23rd, 1763, aged 32.

IV. Three coats:—1, *Burkin;* 2, On a bend three leopards' faces (*Mingay*, Or, on a bend azure three leopards' faces of the first); 3, A chevron between three birds' heads couped . . . . ; impaling, Quarterly (*Cock*, Quarterly, gules and argent.) *Crest: Burkin.*

For John Burkin, Esq., who died June 8th, 1729, aged 76; and also two of his grandchildren who died infants.

V. (In lozenge.) *Cock*, impaling, on the dexter side, Per pale ermine and . . . . a rose; in middle chief the baronet's badge (*Nightengale*, Per pale ermine and gules, a rose counterchanged); and impaling *Burkin.*

For Dame Sarah Nightengale, relict first of Sir Robert Nightengale, Bart., and afterward of John Burkin, Esq. She died August 19th, 1729, aged 66.

VI. (In lozenge.) Per fesse three cinquefoils (*Swinborn*, Per fesse, gules and argent, three cinquefoils counterchanged.)

For Mrs. Mary Swinborn, second daughter of John Swinborn, who died September 30th, 1712.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burkin;* 2 and 3, *Cock;* in pretence, A fret, on a canton a lion rampant (*Cotes* or *Coates*, Argent, a fret sable, on a canton gules a lion rampant or.) *Crest: Burkin.*

For James, only son of John Burkin and Dame Sarah Nightengale, who died September 7th, 1734, aged 34. Elizabeth his wife placed this slab.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

VIII. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burroughes;* 2 and 3, *Burkin;* in pretence, Ermine, on a chief nebulée azure three escallops or (*Negus.* The field is really "Per fesse" on this monument, but was not intentional, I should say.)

For James Burkin Burroughes, J.P., D.L., who died November 30th, 1803, aged 43. He married Christabel, daughter and heiress of Henry Negus of Hoveton.

Slab in the Tower.

IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Three lozenges conjoined in fesse, a bordure (*Montague*, Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fesse gules within a bordure sable); 2 and 3, An eagle displayed (*Monthermer*, Or, an eagle displayed vert, beaked and membered gules.) *Crest:* A griffin's head couped, between a pair of wings expanded (*Montague.* It should be "gorged with a collar, charged with three lozenges.")

For Gerrard Montagu, who died October 7th, 1806, aged 51.

Hatchments.

X. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burroughes;* 2, *Negus;* 3, *Burkin;* impaling, A coat per pale,—1, *Hoste;* 2, Or, three nails sable, *Proctor. Crest:* A griffin's head erased argent, charged with two chevronels vert, *Burroughes.*

XI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burroughes;* 2 and 3, *Burkin;* impaling *Negus. Crest: Burroughes. Motto:* Non mihi, sed patriæ.

XII. (In lozenge.) As No. XI.

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burkin* impaling *Cock;* 2 and 3, *Cotes* or *Coates. Crest: Burkin.*

Shields supported by Angels on the Chancel Roof.

XIV. Three mitres (*See of Norwich*, Azure, three mitres or.)

XV. A plain cross.

Over the Screen.

XVI. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter.*

XVII. Two swords in saltire, *St. Paul.*

BURLINGHAM ST. ANDREW.

Slab in the Nave.

I. A chevron between three talbots passant (*Talbot*, Azure, a chevron between three talbots passant sable.) *Crest:* A talbot, as in the arms.

For Martin Talbot of North Burlingham St. Andrew, who died December 28th, 1723, aged 73, and Mary his relict, who died July 17th, 1734; also their daughter Elizabeth, relict of Edward Fenton, who died July 9th, 1758, aged 80.

On the Battlements of the Tower.

II. A saltire raguly, *St. Andrew.*

BURLINGHAM, SOUTH.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Five pallets, over all a bend.

For Joanna, wife of Edmond Mapletoft "of Hammonds and Lawfords in this village," who died March 8th, 1682, aged 75.

II. A cross engrailed between twenty billets (*Heath*, Argent, a cross engrailed between billets gules.) *Crest:* A heathcock?

For William Heath, A.M., Rector for forty-nine years, who died January 25th, 1740, aged 75.

III. (Tinctured by using white marble.) Argent, on a pale sable three crescents of the field, *Heyward.*

For "Francis, younger son of Richard Heyward of Reifham and of Faustine his wife, born at Cawston July 28th, 1588, slept with his fathers May 25th, 1656." This slab is still in perfect condition.

Slab in the Nave.

IV. A saltire between four arrows erect, points downward (*Linstead*, Sable, a saltire between four arrows argent.—*Bl. Norf.* iv. 311); impaling, A chevron; in chief two leopards' heads. *Crest:* Two long bows in saltire.

For William Linstead, Gent., who died November 5th, 1680, aged 64.

Window on the South Side of the Chancel.

V. Argent, three lions rampant ermine.

VI. Gules, three eagles displayed argent (*Caston.—Bl. Norf.* vii. 227.)

On the Ends of Benches.

VII. Three legs embowed and conjoined, *Scroop ?*

VIII. A cross within a bordure engrailed (*Carbonell*, Gules, a cross within a bordure engrailed or.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 226, 227.)

Standing in the Tower.

IX. The Royal Arms, G. R. II., before the Union with Ireland. These are now in the last stage of decomposition.

CANTLEY.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A tortoise displayed fessewise (*Gawdie* or *Gawdy*, Vert, a tortoise passant argent); impaling, A chevron between three squirrels sejant (*Lovell*, Or, a chevron azure, between three squirrels sejant gules.)

For Edward Gawdie, late of this parish, who died June 30th, 1662, aged 74. From a brass which is placed near this slab, I find that he married Frances, daughter of Charles Lovell, who died February 21st, 1637.

II. A fesse ermine; in chief three fleurs-de-lis (*Gilbert*, Gules, two bars ermine; in chief three fleurs-de-lis or.)

For Robert Gilbert of Cantley, Gent., who died November 5th, 1714, aged 59.

In wise Frugality LUXURIANT
In Justice & Good Acts EXTRAVAGANT
To all y^e^ world a UNIVERSAL FRIEND
No FOE to any but of y^e^ Savage Kind
How many fair Estates have been Erac'd
By y^e^ same Gen'rous means y^t^ his Increas'd
His duty thus perform'd to HEAVEN & EARTH
Each leisure hour fresh toilsom Sports gave bir^th^
Had NIMROD seen, he woud y^e^ Game decline
To GILBERT mighty HUNTERS name resign
Tho' hundreds to y^e^ Ground he oft has Chac'd
That subtile FOX, DEATH Earth'd him here at last
And left a Fragrant Scent so sweet behind
That ought to be persu'd by all Mankind.

Tablets in the Nave.

III. A fesse between three escallops (*Shanke* of Rowlesby, co. Norfolk. Granted August 15th, 1562. Purpure, a fesse between three escallops or.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a lion's head erased.

For William Shanks, Gent., who died May 18th, 1818, aged 56, and Rebecca his relict, who died February 26th, 1834, aged 68.

IV. *Crest:* A garb or. This may be only ornamentation, but is placed in the usual position of a crest.

For Jonathan Layton, late of Reedham Hall, who died February 15th, 1801, aged 59; also for Charles Layton, late of Clippesby Hall, who died May 29th, 1791, aged 48.

Slabs in the Nave.

V. *Gilbert. Crest:* A stag's head couped, collared (*Gilbert,* Out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head ermine, attired of the first.)

For Anne, wife of Henry Gilbert, who died February 9th, 1781, aged 34; also for Henry Gilbert, who died May 15th, 1812, aged 72.

VI. (Tinctured by lines.) *Shanke. Crest:* On a ducal coronet or, a lion's head erased per fesse argent and gules, *Shanke.*

For William Shanke, Gent., who died April 16th, 1793, aged 73, and Judith his wife, who died October 30th, 1785, aged 50.

Altar Tombs on the South Side of the Churchyard.

VII. *Gilbert. Crest: Gilbert,* charged with a crescent for difference. It is more like the head of a bull here than that of a stag.

For John, the son of Robert and Lucy Gilbert, who died May 15th, 1820, aged 15; also for Lucy, wife of Robert Gilbert, who died November 14th, 1830, aged 50; also Lucy, their daughter, who died May 13th, 1836, aged 20; also William Henry, their son, who died at Cape Town, January 4th, 1834, aged 37; also Robert Gilbert, who died in 1836.

VIII. *Gilbert. Crest: Gilbert.*

For Elizabeth, wife of William Henry Gilbert, who died July 6th, 1828, aged 47; also for William Henry Gilbert, who died February 7th, 1832, aged 37; also Maria, wife of William Alexander Gilbert, who died July 11th, 1834, aged 28.

Slab on the North Side of the Churchyard.

IX. A fesse between three fleurs-de-lis (*Skelton*, Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or.)

"Bernardus Skelton de Cantly, ob. 12 . . . . 1696."

Shields on the Sides of the South Doorway.

X. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, in the first quarter an eagle displayed (*Phelip* or *Phelips, Lord Bardolf*, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the first quarter an eagle displayed sable); 2, Three cinquefoils (*Bardolf*, Azure, three cinquefoils or); 3, An escutcheon within an orle of martlets (*Erpingham*, Vert, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets argent.)

XI. *Phelip* impaling *Bardolf*.

Sir William Phelip married Joan, daughter of Thomas, Lord Bardolf. He presented to this living in 1437.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 230.

FREETHORPE.

Brass on the Wall of the North Chapel, with coloured Shield.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three cross-crosslets of the first; *Walpole;* 2 and 3, Azure, a cross flory between four escallops or, *Vade;* impaling, Per chevron engrailed gules and argent three talbots' heads erased counterchanged, *Duncombe*. *Motto:* Fari quæ sentiat.

"This addition to the chancel was erected by Richard Henry Vade-Walpole, Esq., for the use of himself and family, and was made at the time he restored the church and enlarged the churchyard, A.D. 1850 and 1851." Mr. Richard Henry Vade-Walpole married February 20th, 1834, Harriet, daughter of Thomas Duncombe, Esq., of Copgrove, co. York, niece to Charles, Lord Feversham.—*Burke's Landed Gentry.*

II. *Two Shields in the North Window of this Chapel.*

1. *Walpole* quartering *Vade*.
2. *Duncombe*.

Crests: 1, A Saracen's head in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, ducally crowned or, and from the coronet a long cap turned forwards, gules, tasselled gold, and charged with a Catherine

wheel of the last, *Walpole;* 2, A dexter arm embowed in armour, garnished or, the hand grasping a dagger point downwards proper, hilt and pomel or, *Vade. Motto: Walpole.*

In the West Window of the Tower.

III. *Walpole* quartering *Vade.*

Mr. Richard Henry Vade-Walpole was the only surviving son and heir of the Rev. Ashton Vade by Mary Rachel, eldest daughter of the Honourable Richard Walpole of Frecthorpe, and in November, 1844, he obtained the royal permission to assume the name and arms of Walpole.—*Burke's Landed Gentry.*

Tablet on the Wall of the North Aisle.

IV. (Coloured.) Quarterly of twenty:—1 and 20, *Walpole,* with a mullet for difference; 2, Gules, three bars gemel or, a canton argent, *Fitz Osbert* or *Fitz Osborne;* 3, Vert, a lion rampant or, *Robsart;* 4, Gules, a saltire engrailed argent, *Kerdestone;* 5, Azure, a chevron between three crosses or, *Calibut.* (The crosses are sometimes "pattée.") 6, Vert, a saltire or, *Le Hunt;* 7, Argent, on a fesse engrailed gules between three escutcheons of the second as many mullets pierced or, *Bacon* of Hesset; 8, Argent, a fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules, *Crane;* 9, Argent, three lozenge-shaped arming buckles gules, tongues fesseways, *Jerningham;* 10, Argent, a horse forcené (*Herling?* Argent, a unicorn sejant sable, armed and unguled or); 11, Gules, a cross engrailed argent, *Inglethorp;* 12, *Fitz Osborne;* 13, Gules, a pall reversed ermine, *Keldon;* 14, Sable, a lion rampant, within an orle of martlets argent, *Clifton;* 15, Or, a chevron ermine between three bur leaves proper, *Burwell;* 16, Argent, on a saltire azure between four griffins' heads erased gules a leopard's head or, *Alvert;* 17, Gules, between four martlets argent two poleaxes in saltire or, *Pickman;* 18, Sable, between two bendlets three martlets in bend argent, *Derhaugh* of Coulston Hall, Suffolk; 19, Sable, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis or; on a chief of the last as many spear-heads argent (*Wright* of Kilverston. The chevron should be "argent.") The identification of these quarterings has been taken from different marriages of the family as given in "Notes on the early Pedigree of Walpole of Houghton," by Mr. Rye, in the *Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany,* Part i. page 267 et seq.; *One Generation of a Norfolk House,* by Dr. Jessopp; *Bl. Norf.* vii. 109; and *Visitation of Norfolk,* i. 360, 451.

For Edward Walpole, Esq., of Savile Row, in the county of Middlesex, born April 13th, 1776, died October 1st, 1844, buried at Kensal Green, youngest son of the Hon. Richard Walpole, and grandson of Horatio, first Lord Walpole of Wolterton.

HASSINGHAM.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms of Victoria, carved.

LIMPENHOE.

LINGWOOD.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

I. A chevron between three talbots passant.

For John Cubitt, Gent., thirty-four years Chief Constable of this hundred, who died May 20th, 1777, aged 68; and also for Elizabeth his relict, daughter of the late Elizabeth Fenton of North Burlingham, who died November 21st, 1798, aged 86. See p. 230.

At the West End.

II. The Royal Arms, carved and coloured, G. IV. R.

PLUMSTEAD, GREAT.

In the North Window.

I. Gules, a chalice or, with wafer argent.

Over the South Door.

II. The Royal Arms, G. III. R. 1779, before the Union with Ireland.

PLUMSTEAD, LITTLE.

I. *Brass, with Figure in Armour and Three Shields.*

This brass is nearly covered by a dais, only the half of one shield being visible. It is described in *Cotman's Brasses*, p. xliii.

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, the first and fourth quarters, Per bend indented; the second and third A fleur-de-lis or (*Warner*, Quarterly, the first and fourth quarters Per bend indented argent and sable, the second and third Azure, a fleur-de-lis or); 2 and 3, A cross engrailed

(*Whetenhall*, Vert, a cross engrailed ermine.) *Crest:* A triple plume of ostrich feathers. *Motto:* Go streight and feare not.

2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Warner;* 2 and 3, *Whetenhall;* impaling, Quarterly:—1, On a chevron a lion rampant crowned (*Brook*, Lord Cobham, Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable, crowned or, armed and langued of the first); 2, On a chevron three lions rampant, (*Cobham*, Gules, on a chevron or three lions rampant sable); 3, On a fesse between three leopards' faces, a crescent (*Delapole*, Azure, on a fesse between three leopards' faces or a crescent sable); 4, Seven mascles, three, three, and one (*Braybroke*, Argent, seven mascles azure, three, three, and one.) Beneath, "Warner & Cobham."
3. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Warner;* 2 and 3, *Whetenhall;* impaling, Two bars and a chief indented (*Hare*, Gules, two bars and a chief indented or.) Beneath, "Warner & Hare."

For Sir Edmund Warner, Knight, Lieutenant of the Tower of London, who "having lived to full fyftie yeares and four," died on November 7th, 1565, and was buried here. He married first Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, Lord Brook of Cobham, and second, Audrey, daughter of William Hare, Esq., of Beeston, and widow of Thomas Hobart, Esq., of Plumstead.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 244—246.

Monument on the North Side of the Chancel.

II. (Tinctured by lines.) Per pale indented argent and gules; in canton, a wolf's head couped at the neck sable, *Penrice. Crest:* A wing elevated surmounting another argent, the former charged with two mullets of six points in pale gules. *Motto:* Tuto et celeriter.

For Thomas Penrice of Great Yarmouth, who died November 11th, 1816, aged 59; and also for Hannah his relict, who died January 8th, 1829, aged 68.

Tablet on the East Wall of the Chancel.

III. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, a chevron between three mullets azure, *Columbine;* impaling, Per fesse, or and azure, an estoile counterchanged, *Skottowe. Crest:* A dove holding in its beak an olive branch.

For Paul Columbine, D.D., Rector of Little Plumstead, Hardley, and Thurlton, who died November 11th, 1821, aged 91; and also for Katherine his second wife. See pedigree in *Carthew's Bradenhams*, p. 160.

Hatchments in the Chancel.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a cross engrailed argent, *Leigh* of Rushall; 2, Or, a lion rampant gules; 3, Azure, two bars argent, over all a bend compony or and gules, *Leigh* of Addington, co. Chester; impaling, A coat per pale, 1, Or, five chevrons azure, *Evering*, co. Kent; and 2, Quarterly:—1, Argent, three Moors' heads side-faced, couped at the neck proper, *Canning?* 2, Gules, three cronels of tilting spears in fesse or; 3, Sable, a goat rampant argent; 4, Azure, three bendlets or, a bordure engrailed gules. *Crest:* A unicorn's head erased sable, armed or, crowned and collared argent. *Motto:* Tout vient de Dieu.

There is a monument to the memory of "The Rev. William Leigh of Rushall in Staffordshire, Rector and Patron of Little Plumstead, and Dean of Hereford, who died August 11th, 1808, in his 56th year."

V. (In lozenge.) *Penrice*, impaling, Argent, a fesse gules between three fishes haurient proper.

VI. *Penrice. Crest: Penrice.*

VII. *Columbine* impaling *Skottowe. Crest: Columbine. Motto:* In Christo stat unica salus.

Slab in the Chancel.

VIII. Same as No. IV. "W. L. 1808."

Slab in the Nave.

IX. Three chevronels (*Wise*, Sable, three chevronels ermine.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, holding in the paws a regal mace (*Wise*, A demi-lion rampant gules guttée d'eau, holding in the paws a regal mace proper.)

For Sarah, daughter of Francis Wise, who died September 3rd, 1677.

In a South Window.

X. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, *Stanley.* Ensigned with a bishop's mitre.

For Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich.

XI. *Penrice*, with mullet for difference. *Crest: Penrice.*

Tomb in the Churchyard.

XII. A lion rampant; on a chief three escallops (*Russell*, Argent, a lion rampant gules; on a chief sable three escallops

of the first.) *Crest:* A goat passant (*Russell,* A goat passant argent, armed or.)

For the Rev. Mr. John Russell, Rector, who died February 12th, 1746, in his 51st year.

Over the West Gallery.

XIII. The Royal Arms, "W. IV. R."

POSTWICK.

Slabs in the Nave.

I. Chequy, a bend ermine; in canton, the Ulster badge (*Ward* of Bixley, Chequy or and azure, a bend ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 252); impaling, Ermine, on a fesse three lions rampant (*Rant,* Ermine, on a fesse sable three lions passant or.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 253.) *Crest:* On a cap of maintenance turned up ermine an eagle displayed. (*Burke* gives as the crest for the *Wards* of Bixley, "A buck passant proper, collared, lined, and ringed or.")

For Sir Edward Ward of Bixley, Bart, who died March 15th, 1685, aged 43.

II. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Ward;* 2 and 3, A lion passant between three roundels (*Harborne,* Gules, on a fesse or between three bezants a lion passant sable.—*Bl. Norf.* vii. 252.)

For Jane, daughter of Edward Ward, Esq., and Jane his wife, who was buried July 22nd, 1666; also for William their son, who was buried January 30th, 1669.

III. A lion rampant; on a chief three escallops (*Russell,* Argent, a lion rampant gules; on a chief sable three escallops of the first); impaling, A fesse wavy; on a chief two annulets. *Crest:* A goat passant (*Russell,* A goat passant argent, armed or.)

For Bernard Russell, second son of John Russell, Clerk, and Elizabeth his wife, who "died of ye smallpoxe in Caius College in Cambridge, 3rd of May, 1723." Also for John Russell, Clerk, Minister of this parish, who was buried April 2nd, 1737, aged 83.

IV. On a chevron three boars' heads couped, *Arnam. Crest:* A lion's head erased.

For John Arnam, M.A., forty years Rector of this parish, who died Decr. 28 . . . . . The rest is covered up. "Barry Robertson succeeded John Arnam in 1788."—*Dawson Turner's List of Norfolk Benefices.*

V. A cross flory fitchée between twelve billets (*Norris* of Geist, Sable, a cross flory fitchée between twelve billets argent.) *Crest:* A talbot sejant, collared and ringed (*Norris*, A talbot sejant gules, collared and ringed or.)

For Robert Norris, citizen of Norwich, who died July 28th, 1744, aged 38.

White Marble Slab in the Chancel.

VI. *Russell*, impaling, A fesse wavy; on a chief two annulets. *Crest: Russell.*

For Elizabeth, wife of John Russell, Minister of this parish, who died March 27th, 1729, in her 53rd year.

Brass beneath the West Window.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Vert, three primroses within a double tressure flory counter-flory or, *Primrose;* 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant double queued sable, *Cressy.* *Crest:* A demi-lion gules, holding in its dexter paw a primrose slipt and leaved.

In memory of Sir Archibald John Primrose, fourth Earl of Rosebery of Linlithgowshire. He was born October 14th, 1783, married on May 20th, 1808, the Honble. Anne Margaret Anson, and died March 4th, 1868.

SOUTHWOOD.

STRUMPSHAW.

Carved on the Ends of Benches in the Chancel.

I. A chevron between three foxes' heads (*Whitbred*, Argent, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules); impaling, A circular wreath with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle (*Jocelyn*, Azure, a circular wreath argent and sable with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle or.) *Crest:* A fox's head erased. *Motto:* Virtute non astute.

II. *Jocelyn.* *Crest:* A falcon's leg erased a la quisé proper, belled or. *Motto:* Faire mon devoir.

The Rev. Edward Salter Whitbread is now (1885) Rector of Strumpshaw.

Over the North Door.

III. The Royal Arms, before the Union with Ireland (George II. or III.)

THORPE.

Tablets in the Tower.

These tablets were removed from the ruins of the old church and placed in the tower of the new one. Many of them are in a very elevated position.

I. (Coloured.) Gules, an orle between eight billets or, *Yallop;* impaling, Per fesse, gules and azure, on a bend between two lions' heads erased and as many cross-crosslets fitchée or, three cinquefoils of the first, *Giles. Crest:* A caltrap.

"This monument was erected by S^r^ Robert Yallop of Bowethorpe in the County of Norfolk, Knight, in memory of his dearly beloved deceased Father Robert Yallop of Rockeland in the said county, Gent., who took to wife Joan, the daughter and sole heir of Edward Giles of this Town, Gent., and by her had Issue six sonnes and nine daughters, and by his care and industry did well and plentifully provide for them, and dyed at his house in this Towne the 28th day of July, Anno Domini 1656, about the 55th year of his age, and was buried under this his pew next the Alley."—*Mackarell MSS.* It is not legible on the monument, so I have copied it at length.

II. (Coloured.) Gules, a lion rampant or; in chief a ducal coronet of the last (*Humfray* or *Humfrey,* Gules, a lion rampant or, armed and langued azure, over his head a ducal coronet of the second); impaling, Argent, on a bend gules three garbs or, *Maltby. Crest:* On a ducal coronet an eagle with wings endorsed, holding in its dexter claw a spear all or (*Humfray* of Dublin and Rishangles, co. Suffolk, conferred 26th January, 1638.)

For the Rev. Richard Humfrey, sixty years Rector of this parish, who died January 18th, 1813, aged 92, and for Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Charles Maltby, merchant of Norwich, who died April 26th, 1781, aged 56.

III. (Coloured.) Gules, a fesse ermine between three roses argent, barbed and seeded proper, *Postle. Crest:* A demi-eagle, wings endorsed or.

For Jehoshaphat Postle, who died January 29th, 1784, in his 81st year.

IV. (Coloured.) Erminois; on a chief indented gules three crescents or, *Harvey;* impaling, Gules, a lion rampant or, *Kerrison.*

For Frances, daughter of Sir Roger Kerrison of Brooke, and wife of John Harvey of Thorpe Lodge, who died July 2nd, 1806, aged 43; also for John Harvey, born May 5th, 1775, died February 9th, 1842. He was Sheriff of Norwich 1784, Mayor 1792, and High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1825.

V. (Coloured.) Paly of six or and gules, on a fesse of the last three roses argent, *Martineau;* impaling *Humfray. Crest:* On a cap of maintenance turned up ermine a bend, *Martineau.*

For Elizabeth, wife of Philip Meadows Martineau and daughter of Rev. Richard Humfrey, Rector, who died February 1st, 1810, aged 59; also for Philip Meadows Martineau, who died January 1st, 1829, in his 77th year.

Slab in the Old Church.

VI. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly, gules and or, four mullets (*Vere*, co. Suffolk, Quarterly, gules and or, four mullets argent.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 74.) A bordure was used as a difference by some of the Suffolk family. See *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, Second Series, vol. i. p. 363. *Crest:* A boar passant (*Vere*, A boar passant azure, armed or.)

For Thomas Vere, who died June 26th, 1766, aged 85.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

VII. Three arrows feathered and barbed (*Hales*, Gules, three arrows or, feathered and barbed argent); impaling, A chevron between three cross-crosslets. *Crest:* A dexter arm, embowed, holding an arrow (*Hales*, A dexter arm, embowed, in armour proper, garnished or, and bound about with a ribbon gules, holding an arrow, as in the arms.)

For Robert Hales, who died July 14th, 1817, aged 72.

Tablet on the Outside of the South Wall of the Old Church.

VIII. *Crest:* A lion rampant (*Lewis* of Uskaine, co. Tipperary, A lion rampant gules.)

For Ann, wife of John Lewis, who died October 29th, 1770, aged 69.

WITTON.

TAVERHAM HUNDRED.

ATTLEBRIDGE.

Brass on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Partly tinctured by lines.) Sable, a chevron or, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils ermine, *Wodehouse.* *Crest:* A dexter hand holding a club, with the motto above, "Frappe fort." *Motto:* Agincourt.

For Campbell Wodehouse, ten years Rector of Alderford with Attlebridge, born January 3rd, 1826, died March 28th, 1868.

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

II. On a canton a spur, leathered, with rowel downwards, (*Knight,* Argent, on a canton gules a spur, rowel downwards, leathered or, a bordure sable.) *Crest:* A covered cup.

For Richard Knight, who died May 30th, 1771.

CATTON.

Tablets in the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Ermine, three cats-a-mountain in pale, *Adams.* *Crest:* A greyhound's head couped ermine.

For Timothy George Adams, late of Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, London, and of St. Stephen's, Norwich, who died November 10th, 1851, aged 68; also for his wife, Mary Anne Gilbert, who died January 22nd, 1853, aged 51.

II. (Coloured, but much obliterated.) Or, a lion rampant sable (*Lincoln,* Or, a leopard rampant sable); impaling, ... *Crest:* A lion's head couped.

For Edmund Lincoln, son of Thomas Lincoln and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Bussy Greene, who died January 7th, 1757, aged 46. Also for his widow and relict, Sarah Lincoln, daughter of John and Mary Freeman, who died September 10th, 1799, aged 83.

Tablets in the North Transept.

III. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron vert between three eagles' heads erased gules, *Greene;* 2, Argent, three bars sable (*Bussey,* Barry of six argent and sable); 3, Or, three pallets sable, each one charged in chief with a fleur-de-lis. *Crest:* An eagle's head erased gules.

For Bussy Greene of Catton, Gent., who died July 5th, 1719, aged 52; and also for Mary, his widow and relict, who died August 31st, 1739, aged 53.

IV. (Coloured, but much obliterated.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, as many mullets gules, *Corie;* 2 and 3, Per pale, argent and sable, a unicorn passant between three cross-crosslets, all counterchanged, *Layer;* impaling, Argent, three castles triple-towered, *Castell?*

For William Corie, who died January 9th, 1685.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 408.

V. *With three Coloured Shields.*

1. Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron voided between three mullets pierced, all counterchanged, *Morse;* impaling, on the dexter side, Sable, a fesse between three lions rampant or, *Palmer;* and impaling, Per pale, azure and gules, three lions rampant argent, *Evans.*
2. *Palmer.*
3. *Evans.*

For George Morse, who died July 22nd, 1852, aged 69; also for Rebecca, his second wife, who died February 8th, 1870, aged 69.

Slab in the Chancel.

VI. Same as No. IV. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head between two wings, each charged with three estoiles in pale.

For William Corie. See No. IV.

Slab in the Transept.

VII. A chevron between three leopards' faces (*Norman,* Argent, a chevron between three leopards' faces sable.)

For Ann, wife of John Norman, who died August 26th, 1714, aged 48.

Hatchments in the Nave.

VIII. Argent, a chevron sable between three Moors' heads couped proper, *Ives;* in pretence, Sable, a chevron between three chaplets argent, foliated vert, *Buckle?* *Crest:* A Moor's head as in the arms.

IX. (In lozenge.) Same as No. VIII.

Shield above the East Window in the South Aisle.

X. (Coloured.) Azure, two ears of big wheat or, *Bigland* of Bigland Hall, co. Lancaster; impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable three unicorns' heads erased of the field, armed and maned or. *Crest:* A lion passant regardant gules, holding in its dexter paw an ear of big wheat or. *Motto:* Gratitude.

Beneath this shield there is a rose window, with emblematic devices in memory of Thomas Bignold, who died August 11th, 1835, aged 73. Also for Sarah his wife, who died March 2nd, 1821, aged 70.

On Pews in the Nave.

XI. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, two human hearts in pale gules, emitting flames proper, *Hart;* 2, Gyrony of eight, or and sable, *Campbell;* 3, Azure, on a chevron between three escallops argent a boar's head sable enclosed by two mullets gules, *Moultrie;* impaling, Ermine, on a chief gules two trefoils slipped or.

The Rev. Richard Hart was Rector of Catton, and in 1850 restored the church.

XII. *Morse* impaling *Evans.*

George Morse was in 1850 churchwarden of Catton.

On the Pulpit.

XIII. A cross.

XIV. A chevron between six cloves, *Grocers Company;* impaling the mark of R. Jannis. See *Norf. Archy.* vol. iii.

XV. Three triple crowns (*Drapers Company,* Gules, three triple crowns or, each issuing from a cloud shedding rays of the sun proper); impaling, A demi-virgin couped at the shoulders (*Mercers Company,* Gules, a demi-virgin couped below the shoulders, issuing from clouds, all proper, vested or, crowned with an Eastern coronet of the last, her hair dishevelled and wreathed round the temples with roses of the second, all within an orle of clouds proper.)

This pulpit was purchased by the late Rev. Richard Hart, Rector of Catton. It was originally in the church of St. George Colegate, Norwich, having been presented by Robert Jannis, Mayor of Norwich 1517, 1524.—*Norf. Archy.* iii. 200.

In the South Window of the Chancel.

XVI. Gules, a castle surmounted with a tower argent, in base a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich.* This shield has supporters, with cap, mace, and sword.

XVII. Ermine, on a pale sable three leopards' faces or, *Chamberlin. Crest:* Out of an antique crown a demi-swan, wings expanded, in its beak a golden key.

XVIII. Ermine, on a fesse cotised sable three mullets pierced or, *Lister. Crest:* A stag's head erased.

Robert Chamberlin of Catton was Mayor of Norwich in 1854, 1856, and 1871.

In the Windows of the South Aisle.

XIX. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pall of the second, charged with four crosses pattée fitchée sable, *See of Canterbury.*

XX. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

XXI. Ermine, a wyvern vert, holding in its beak paleways a cross pattée fitchée or, *St. Margaret*, the patron Saint.

XXII. Per fesse embattled azure and ermine; in chief, a cat-a-mountain proper; in base, a tun azure, hooped or. Rebus for Catton.

Coloured Shields on the Nave Roof.

XXIII. Argent, on a bend between two cotisses dancettée sable three eagles displayed of the field, *Popley?*

XXIV. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

XXV. *Hart* quartering *Campbell.*

XXVI. Gules, a lion rampant or, in the dexter paw a rose argent, slipped and foliated vert.

XXVII. Or, an eagle displayed sable, armed gules.

XXVIII. Argent, on a bend azure, three leopards' heads or, *Mingay.*

XXIX. Gules, an escarbuncle or, *Mandeville.*

XXX. *See of Canterbury.*

XXXI. *See of Norwich.*

XXXII. Argent, a cross sable, *Deanery of Norwich.*

XXXIII. *City of Norwich.*

XXXIV. Azure, three crowns or, *East Anglia.*

XXXV. Gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or, *England.*

XXXVI. Or, an eagle displayed double-headed sable, armed gules, crowned gold, *The Empire* as quartered by *Modena.*

XXXVII. *Morse.* The chevron is not voided on this shield.

XXXVIII. Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or, *Turberville.*

XXXIX. *Norman.*

XL. Chequy or and azure, on a fesse gules three leopards' faces of the first, *Clifford.*

XLI. *Chamberlin.*

XLII. Barry of six or and sable, a bend gules, *Shouldham* of Norfolk.

XLIII. Argent, a chevron azure between three wolves' heads erased gules.

Coloured Shields on the Organ Gallery.

Many of the following were invented by the late Rector, the Rev. R. Hart, and were intended, I believe, to be shields of the Saints.

XLIV. *East Anglia.*

XLV. *St. George.*

XLVI. As No. XXI. with the field "or" and the cross "gules."

XLVII. Argent, a book closed azure between three roses gules, on the cover of the book a cross couped gold; on a chief of the third a bull's head affrontée argent, winged and horned or.

XLVIII. Vert, on a chevron or, between, in chief, a ducal coronet gold, enclosed by two ears of corn argent, the dexter bend sinister-ways, and the sinister one bend-ways, and in base a spear head silver, with tassel gules, three nails sable.

XLIX. Or, masoned sable, on a bend gules a club argent; on a canton of the last a cross potent or, between four crosses couped of the last.

L. Or, on a pale sable between two fusils azure a battleaxe argent, handle or.

LI. Azure, a saltire argent, *St. Andrew.*

LII. Gules, a sword in bend sinister or; in chief a cap turned up ermine, and in base a scrip azure, thereon an escallop of the third.

LIII. Azure, two keys in saltire or, *St. Peter.*

LIV. Gules, semée of mullets or; in pale a sword, point upwards, argent, hilt and pomel gold.

LV. Per fesse wavy or and ermines; in base a chalice of the first, issuing therefrom a cockatrice sable; on a canton gules an eagle displayed argent.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 379.

LVI. Vair, on a fesse or a scimitar proper.

LVII. Argent, a cross tau gules.

LVIII. Azure, an angel in pale, habited sable, with skirt chequy gules and or, the wings expanded and inverted of the last, a gold nimbus encircling the head, holding in the dexter hand a square and in the sinister a sword, both argent.

LIX. Or, on the waves of the sea in base azure a ship sable.

LX. Gyrony of eight, ermine and azure, a dolphin embowed or, *Remington* (Lord Mayor of London 1500.)

LXI. Gules, a lion rampant, winged or.

LXII. *Deanery of Norwich.*

LXIII. *See of Norwich.*

Headstone in the Churchyard with Two coloured Shields.

LXIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Hart;* 2, *Campbell;* 3, *Moultrie;* the charges are here "estoiles"; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief gules two trefoils slipped or; 2 and 3, Sable, three nags' heads couped argent. *Crest:* A cubit arm grasping a scimitar. *Mottoes:* Fide et amore. Pacat usum.

LXV. Same as LXIV.

For the Rev. Richard Hart, born March 18th, 1805, died June 23rd, 1881, aged 76, for thirty-nine years Rector of Catton; for Anne Eliza, widow of Lieut.-Col. Waller, daughter of Col. Alexander Hart of Bath, who died September 22nd, 1842, aged 62; for Augusta, widow of Col. Hart, daughter of the Rev. Daniel Jodrell, Rector of Hingham, who died 1847, aged 72; for Charles Campbell, son of Richard and Jane Black Hart, who died January 6th, 1851, 11 months old; also for Gilbert Jodrell Hart, who died April 28th, 1854, aged 5.

At the West End.

LXVI. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

CROSTWICK.

Coloured Shields on the Chancel Roof.

I. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, *Stanley.* For Edward Stanley, Bishop of Norwich.

II. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

III. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter*.

IV. The emblem of the Trinity, with the text.

V. Sable, a pelican in her piety vulning herself argent, a bordure ermine.

VI. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George*.

VII. Barry of ten sable and or, a bend arched treflé vert, *Saxony*.

VIII. *See of Norwich;* impaling, Gules, a chevron between three hinds or, *Hinds*.

For Samuel Hinds, D.D., Bishop of Norwich.

DRAYTON.

Tablet on the West Wall of the Nave.

I. (Coloured.) Quarterly, gules and azure, on a bend argent three boars passant sable, armed or, *Le Grys*.

For Charles Le Grys, late of Morton Hall, who died July 1st, 1803, aged 76; also for Elizabeth his wife, who died March 15th, 1814, aged 86.

FELTHORPE.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. Two bars, with a crescent for difference (*Brereton*, Argent, two bars sable.)

For "William Brereton, Gent., the loueing husband of Mrs. Elizabeth Brereton, who died December 1st, 1697, in his 60th year."

Tablet of Metal on the East Wall of the North Aisle.

II. *Crests* (coloured): 1, A sheaf of five arrows banded gules; 2, Out of a ducal coronet proper a demi-lion rampant or, supporting a spear also proper, thereon a standard argent.

For Richard Inglett Fortescue Weston Conway, eldest son of Richard Brickdale, Rector of this parish, and Elvire his wife. He died at Demerara, June 14th, 1856, aged 17.

Shield in the East Window.

III. Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water bougets sable, *Bourchier*, with the Victoria Cross suspended by a ribbon.

Col. Claud T. Bourchier, V.C., of the Rifle Brigade, to whose memory this window was erected, died November 19th, 1877, aged 46.

FRETTENHAM.

Shield on the West Front of the Tower.

I. Three cinquefoils (*Bardolf*, Or, three cinquefoils azure.)

The Bardolfs held the manor here from Edward II. to Henry IV.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 417.

In the Tower.

II. The Royal Arms of George III. R., before the Union with Ireland, on canvas, in the last stage of decay.

HAINFORD.

The walls of this church have been levelled with the ground, but the following slabs remain in their original positions on the floor.

I. On a chevron, between three eagles regardant, as many cinquefoils (*Bulwer*, Gules, on a chevron, between three eagles regardant or, as many cinquefoils sable.) *Crest:* A horned wolf's head erased (*Bulwer*, A horned wolf's head erased ermine, armed and crined or.)

"Alexander Bulwer, filius Peter Bulwer, generosi, hic juxta sepulti, obiit 27 Aprilis, 1687, ætatis suæ 73."

II. On a chevron engrailed three crosses pattée, *Pecke*. *Crest:* A cubit arm vested, holding erect in the hand three flowers stalked and leaved.

For "William Pecke, gent., second son of William Pecke, late of Spixworth in Norff., Esq., who departed this life April 9th, 1674, eighty yeare of his age."

III. In base, out of the waves of the sea a rock, on either side a tun joined together by a chain, passing through the sea (*Garrod*, Azure, in base, out of the waves of the sea proper, a rock of the last, on either side a tun joined together by a chain passing through the sea, all or.) *Crest:* An heraldic tiger sejant, resting the foot on a rock (*Garrod*, An heraldic tiger sejant argent, maned and tufted sable, resting the foot on a rock proper.)

For "Ann, ye vertuous wife of William Garrod, who departed this life September 17, 1717, aged 32. Also for Mary, their eldest daughter, who died December 6th, 1726, in her 19th year."

IV. *Garrod. Crest: Garrod.* It is here certainly "an antelope," instead of "heraldic tiger."

For William Garrod of Stanninghall, Gent., who died November 19th, 1769, aged 85; also for the Rev. William Garrod, Rector of Woodbastwick, who died May, 1776, aged 64.

V. Chequy; on a chief a bar wavy (*Rayley*, Chequy or and gules; on a chief azure a bar wavy argent); impaling *Garrod.*

For Sarah, wife of Jacob Rayley, apothecary in Norwich, who died September 25th, 1751, aged 41.

Slab in the Tower.

VI. *Garrod. Crest: Garrod,* as in No. IV.

For Robert Garrod of Stanninghall, who died April 19th, 1769, aged 55; for Robert Garrod, who died April 23rd, 1770, aged 22; also for Mary, wife of the above, who died August 1st, 1778, aged 63.

HELLESDON.

HORSHAM ST. FAITH'S.

On the Pulpit.

I. (Coloured.) Sable, a griffin segreant or, charged on the shoulder with an annulet, *Fordley?* impaling, Ermine, a saltire engrailed gules.

This pulpit is of early date, and has around the base portions of an inscription, the name of the donor thereof being unfortunately wanting. *Bl. Norf.* x. 438, mentions the following coats as being in the windows of the church, "Gules, a griffin segreant or, with beneath, Orate p. a'ia Tho. Fordley; and also *Brandon,* impaling, Ermine, a saltire engrailed gules."

HORSFORD.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. On a fesse between three escallops as many eagles displayed (*Reeve,* Argent, on a fesse sable, between three escallops azure, as many eagles displayed or.) *Crest:* A squirrel sejant cracking a nut, all proper. There are several book-plates of different members of this family in my possession, in all of which the fesse is "engrailed."

For Henry Reeve, Gent., who died October 14th, 1733.

Tablets on the South Wall of the Nave.

II. (Tinctured by lines.) Per chevron or and azure, three mullets counterchanged, *Day;* impaling, Or, an eagle displayed. *Crest:* Two hands conjoined proper, fixed to a pair of wings, the dexter or, the sinister azure, each charged with a mullet counterchanged, *Day.* *Motto:* L'amour et l'amitie.

For the Rev. John Day, A.M., who died September, 1810, aged 64; Cecilia Maria, his wife, who died March, 1847, aged 91; Cecilia Maria, his daughter, who died June, 1811, aged 28; and also Lieut. John Day, Royal Artillery, who died November, 1819, aged 29.

III. *Day,* impaling, Or, on a fesse between three leopards' heads erased and cabossed azure, a lion passant guardant argent, *Kett.*

For Jane Maria, wife of Rev. John Day, A.M., who died September 25th, 1777, in her 28th year.

HORSTEAD.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, a fesse counter-compony or and azure between three talbots passant sable, *Warren.*

For George Warren, Esq., who died August 24th, 1738, aged 60.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. A bend within a bordure engrailed, with a crescent for difference (*Knyvett,* Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable.) *Crest:* A demi-dragon.

For Nathaniel Knyvett, Esq., who died December 12th, 1672.

III. A fesse counter-embattled between three lions' heads (*Ayde.* Granted by Sir E. Walker, Garter, Or, a fesse counter-embattled between three lions' heads azure.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 443); impaling, *Knyvett,* with a crescent for difference. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant supporting a battleaxe erect.

For Elizabeth, wife of John Ayde, Gent., eldest sister of Nathaniel Knyvett, who died August 31st, 1672.

IV. *Ayde.* *Crest: Ayde.* *Motto:* Pro fide vide.

For John, son of John Ayde, Gent., who died July 20th, 1730, aged 46.

V. *Ayde*, impaling, on the dexter side, *Knyvett*; and impaling, A fesse dancettée between three crescents (*Rouse*, Sable, a fesse dancettée or between three crescents argent.) *Crest: Ayde.*

For John Ayde, who died January 18th, 1708, in his 67th year; also for Lætitia, his second wife, daughter of Sir John Rouse, Bart., who died May 4th, 1698.

VI. *Warren.* The fesse is here "chequy."

For Daniel Warren, Clk., who died June 8th, 1700, aged 70, Rector of this church for forty-two years.

VII. *Warren. Crest:* A demi-lion rampant supporting a spear erect.

For George Warren. See No. I.

VIII. A cross between four eagles displayed (*Ward*, Azure, a cross between four eagles displayed argent.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 144); impaling, Quarterly, per fesse indented, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant (*Croft* or *Crofts*, Quarterly, per fesse indented azure and or, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant of the second.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 144.) *Crests:* 1, A hind lodged, *Ward;* 2, A lion passant guardant (*Croft* or *Crofts*, A lion passant guardant or.)

For Elizabeth, wife of Ralph Ward "ye elder," daughter of Thomas Croft, Esq., who died February 14th, 1649, aged 77.

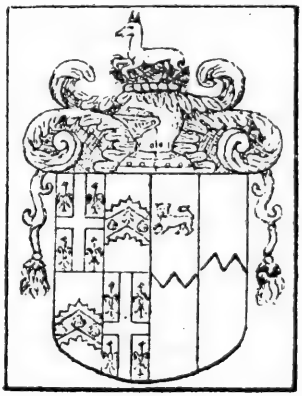
IX. (Much defaced.) *Ward*, impaling, Quarterly, on a bend ..... (*Le Gros*, Quarterly, argent and azure, on a bend sable three martlets or.)

For "Muriel, wife of Ralphe, sonne of Ralphe Ward." She was a daughter of Sir Charles Le Gros, and died July 7th, 1652, aged 24.

Slabs in the South Chapel.

X. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A bend between three lozenge buckles, tongues in fesse (*Barrett* or *Baret*, Argent, a bend azure between three lozenge buckles, tongues in fesse gules); 2, A lion rampant guardant crowned; 3, A chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets; impaling two coats:—1, On a fesse counter-embattled between three goats passant as many roundels (*Man* or *Mann*, Sable, on a fesse counter-embattled, between three goats passant argent, as many pellets); 2, An orle between eight billets (*Yallop* of Bowthorpe, Gules, an orle between eight billets or.) *Crest:* On a helmet a plume of three ostrich feathers (*Barrett* of Suffolk, A helmet argent garnished and plumed with feathers or.)

For "Tho. Baret Gent., of ye antient family of Baret of ..... in the county of Suffolk. He had two wives, the first was a daughter of John Man of the city of ..... and the second was Ann, the third daughter of Robert ..... in the county of Norfolk, who survived him. He died January 19th, 1710, aged 75." This slab is partly covered up.



HIC SECVNDVM CHRISTI REDEMPTORIS ADVENTV EXPECTANS REQVIESCIT HENRICVS WARD DE HORSTEAD IN COMITATV NORFOLCIÆ GENEROSVS: FILIVS ET HÆRES RICHARDI WARD DE GOLSTON IN COMITATV SVFFOLCIÆ GENEROSI, EX ANNA FILIA ET COHÆREDE RICHARDI GVNVILLE ARMIGERI: DVXIT VXOREM ANNAM FILIAM THOMÆ CROFTS DE FEILMINGHAM IN COMITATV NORFOLCIÆ ARMIGERI EX ANNA FILIA IOHANN. TOWNSEND, FILII PRIMOGENITI ROGERI TOWNSEND MILITIS, EX ALEONORA FILIA IOHANNIS HEYDON MILITIS

QVI PIETATE, PROBITATE, CANDORE ANIMI, ET AFFECTVV TEMPERANTIA SPECTATISSIMVS;

POLITIORIS LITERATVRÆ STVDIIS FELICISSIME EXCVLTVS: POSTQVAM DIV FIRMA VALETVDINE ANIMI, ET CORPORIS IN HVIVS MVNDI DIVERSORIO VERSATVS ESSET:

TANDEM SENIO CONFECTVS DEO ANIMAM PLACIDE REDDIDIT 4^TO DIE MAII AN^O DNI. 1645. ÆTATIS SVÆ LXXXVI.

33.

BRASS AT HORSTEAD.

XI. *Barrett*, impaling, A chevron between six rams accosted, counter-tripping, two, two, and two (*Harman* of Rendlesham and Milford, co. (Suffolk, Azure, a chevron between six rams accosted, counter-tripping, two, two, and two, attired or.) *Crest:* A plume of five ostrich feathers.

For Robert Baret of Horstead, who died November 10th, 1813, aged 78; also for Lydia, relict of Henry Raven, sister to the above, who died January 8th, 1823, aged 87.

Tablet in the South Chapel.

XII. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable, a bordure of the second charged with eight fleurs-de-lis of the field, (*Blake. Crest:* On a morion a martlet argent.)

For Thomas Blake of this parish, Esq., late of Doctors Commons, LL.D., Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, J.P., D.L., eldest son of Thomas Blake of Norwich, Barrister-at-Law, born March 13th, 1790, died July 21st, 1868, aged 78.

XIII. *Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. Ermine, on a chief gules an annulet between two billets or, *Watts;* in pretence, Gules, a fesse dancettée between three escallops ermine, *Dive?*
2. Gules, a castle triple-towered argent; in base, a lion passant guardant or, *City of Norwich.*

For John Langley Watts, second son of Henry Palmer Watts and his wife Elizabeth. He died in the year of his mayoralty of the city of Norwich, November 10th, 1774, aged 37. The cap, sword, and mace are in a circular disc beneath the inscription.

Slabs in the Nave.

XIV. On a bend between three wings as many fleurs-de-lis (*Batchelor*, Argent, a bend between three wings azure); impaling, A fesse between three annulets (*Pettus*, Gules, a fesse between three annulets or.) *Crest:* A pair of wings conjoined and erect.

For Leonard Batcheler, who died December 31st, 1757, in his 55th year. He married Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Horatio Pettus, Bart., who died January 31st, 1764, in her 63rd year.

XV. *Watts*, in pretence A wivern, *Drake? Crest:* A lion's gamb supporting a shield (*Watts* of Hockwold, A lion's gamb erased gules, supporting a shield or.)

For Elizabeth, wife of Henry Palmer Watts, who died March, 1778, aged 66.

Brass in the Nave.

XVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Ward;* 2 and 3, On a chevron between two couple-closes indented three escallops (*Gonville*,

Argent, on a chevron between two couple-closes indented sable, three escallops or); impaling *Crofts*. *Crest: Ward.*

For "Henry Ward of Horstead, Gent., son and heir of Richard Ward of Golston in Suffolk, by Anna, daughter and coheiress of Richard Gunville. He married Anna, daughter of Thomas Crofts of Feilmingham, by Anna, daughter of John Townsend, eldest son of Sir Roger Townsend, Knt., by Aleanore, daughter of Sir John Heydon. He died May 4th, 1645, aged 86."

Slabs in the South Aisle.

XVII. A chevron ermine between three escallops (*Townshend*, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent); impaling, *Le Gros.*

For Bridgetta, daughter of Sir Charles Le Gros, and wife of Thomas Townshend of Horstead, who died February 7th, 1662, aged 36.

XVIII. Per pale, a chevron between three mullets pierced (*Morse*, Per pale argent and sable a chevron voided between three mullets pierced, all counterchanged. It is thus on a tablet at Sprowston. See also page 243.)

For Thomas Morse, Gent., who died October 15th, 1666, aged 48.

Brass on the Wall by the Lectern.

XIX. (Tinctured by lines.) Or, two bars dancettée gules surmounted of the fasces in pale proper; on a chief azure three annulets argent, with an annulet for difference (*Beck* of Creeting St. Mary and Needham Market, Suffolk); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, on a chevron between three garbs argent as many martlets, wings extended of the field, *Field;* 2 and 3, Per pale gules and azure, a fesse ermine between, in chief, two fleurs-de-lis argent; and in base, a serpent or. *Crest:* A peacock's head erased or, holding in the beak a serpent, entwined about the neck proper, between two wings azure, each charged with three bezants, *Beck* of Creeting. *Motto:* Unitate fortior.

"In majorem Dei gloriam atque in memoriam cari conjugis Thomæ Bateman Beck de Needham Market in Suffolciâ, vidui hujusce Maria Elizabetha. Hanc Ædem Æreis Lychnuchus ornandam curavit Anno Domini 1884."

Slab on the East Side of the Churchyard.

XX. *Townshend.* Inscription obliterated.

Altar Tomb on the North Side of the Churchyard.

XXI. *Blake. Crest: Blake. Motto:* Bene præparatum pectus.

For Thomas Blake, LL.D. See No. XII.

RACKHEATH.

I. *Slab in the Chancel, with Three Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A fesse between three annulets (*Pettus*, Gules, a fesse between three annulets or); 2 and 3, Paly of six, over all a fesse chequy (*Curtis* or *Curteis*, Paly of six or and azure, a fesse counter-compony of the same); impaling, A fesse nebulée between three estoiles (*Everard*, Gules, a fesse nebulée between three estoiles argent.) *Crests:* 1, Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-lion grasping a broken spear (*Pettus*, Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion ermine, vulned, and holding erect a piece of a broken tilting spear proper); 2, The bust of a man in profile, couped at the shoulders, on the head a long cap (*Everard*, The bust of a man in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, on the head a long cap, barry wavy of eight or and sable, turned up gold.) This shield has the Ulster badge at the fesse point.
2. *Pettus*, impaling, A bend within a bordure engrailed, with a crescent for difference (*Knyvett*, Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable.)
3. *Pettus* impaling *Everard.*

For "the Right Worshipful Sir Thomas Pettus, Bart., eldest son of Sir Augustine Pettus, Knt. He married first Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Knyvett of Ashwellthorpe, and second, Anne, daughter of Arthur Everard, Esq., of Stow Park. He died November 21st, 1654."

II. *Slab in the Chancel with Three Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Pettus;* 2 and 3, *Curtis;* impaling, *Everard.*
2. A bend engrailed between six roses (*Warner* of Parham, Or, a bend engrailed between six roses gules, barbed vert); impaling, *Everard.*
3. *Everard* (in lozenge.)

For Dame Anne Pettus, daughter of Arthur Everard of Stow Park, Suffolk; afterwards married to Francis Warner of Parham in that county, and died January 14th, ... The rest is covered up.

Slab in the Chancel.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Pettus,* with the Ulster badge; 2 and 3, *Curtis;* impaling, *Knyvett,* with a crescent for difference. *Crests:* 1, *Pettus;* 2, A demi-dragon (*Knyvett,* A demi-dragon, wings azure.)

For the Lady Elizabeth Pettus, daughter of Sir Thomas Knyvett, and his wife Elizabeth, who was one of the daughters and coheiresses of Sir Nathaniel Bacon of Stiffkey, Knt.; she died January 28th, 1653.

Tablets in the South Aisle.

IV. (In white.) *Pettus*, with the Ulster badge; in pretence, A chevron ermine between three bur leaves (*Burwell*, Or, a chevron ermine between three bur leaves proper.) *Crest: Pettus.* Much broken.

For Sir John Pettus, Bart., sixth son of Sir Thomas and Lady Elizabeth Pettus; he married Mary, one of the coheiresses of Nicholas Burwell of Gray's Inn, Esq., and died October 25th, 1698, in his 58th year. Dame Mary Pettus died February 24th, 1728, in her 78th year.

V. (Coloured.) *Pettus. Crest: Pettus.*

For Thomas, eldest son of Sir Horatio Pettus, Bart., and Dame Elizabeth his wife, who died October 13th, 1723, in his 21st year.

VI. (Coloured.) *Pettus*, with the Ulster badge; in pretence, Gules, a fesse between three water-bougets ermine, *Meres* or *Meers;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Meres;* 2 and 3, Gules, a bend or, in sinister chief a cinquefoil argent, *De la Fontaine. Crest: Pettus*, with "a battleaxe" instead of "broken spear."

For Sir Horatio Pettus, Bart., who died March 9th, 1730, aged 58. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Meres of Lincoln, Knt. She died July 13th, 1746, aged 73.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

VII. (Coloured.) *Pettus*, with the Ulster badge. *Crest: Pettus.*

For Sir Horatio Pettus, Bart., third son of Sir Horatio and Lady Elizabeth Pettus. He married Rebecca, daughter of Edward Prideaux, Esq., of Padstow in Cornwall, son of the learned Humphrey Prideaux, Dean of Norwich, and died July 31st, 1772, aged 64, when the title became extinct. Dame Rebecca died November 17th, 1780, aged 59.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

VIII. (In white.) On a cross engrailed between four eagles displayed five cinquefoils, with the Ulster badge (*Stracey*, Ermine, on a cross engrailed, between four eagles displayed gules, five cinquefoils or.) *Crest:* A lion rampant erminois, ducally crowned gules, supporting a cross pattée fitchée of the last, the point resting on the wreath (*Stracey.* It is here "a demi-lion.")

For Sir Edward Stracey, Bart., of Rackheath Hall, co. Norfolk, born June 4th, 1741; married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Lathom of Lancashire, and died January 16th, 1829. For Sir Edward Hardinge John Stracey, Bart., eldest son of the above, born 1768, died July, 1851. Also for Anne his wife, daughter and sole heiress of W. Brooksbank, Esq., of the Beach, co. Chester, who died in 1832.

Hatchment in the Chancel.

IX. *Stracey* (with the field "erminois.") *Crest: Stracey.*

Hatchments in the Nave.

X. *Stracey* impaling two coats; 1, Or, on a chief indented azure three plates, over all a bendlet gules, *Lathom;* 2, Or, three bulls' heads cabossed gules, *Bull. Crest: Stracey.*

Sir Edward Stracey, Bt., married secondly Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Bull of Frome, co. Somerset.

XI. *Stracey,* with the Ulster badge; in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, a quartered coat; first and fourth, Azure, three lozenges conjoined in fesse or (*Mapes,* Sable, four lozenges in fesse or); second and third, Chequy, or and sable; 2, Ermine, on a chief gules an annulet between two billets argent (*Watts.* The charges on the chief are usually "or"); 3, Sable, three leopards' faces jessant de lis or, *Gurdon.* This hatchment is evidently the production of some country artist, and is not reliable.

Sir George Stracey, Bart., married in 1814, Sophia Anne, youngest daughter and coheiress of Edmund Mapes of Rollesby.

XII. *Stracey,* with the Ulster badge; in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, two bars wavy azure, *Brooksbank;* 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse ermine; in chief, a lion passant guardant argent between two cross-crosslets or, and the same in base. *Crest: Stracey.*

XIII. Same as No. XII.

Hatchment in the South Aisle.

XIV. *Stracey,* with the Ulster badge; in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, a quartered coat; first and fourth, Sable, three lozenges conjoined in fesse or, *Mapes;* second and third, Sable, a fesse counter-embattled or; 2, *Watts;* 3, *Gurdon.*

Window on the North Side of the Nave.

XV. *Stracey,* with the Ulster badge; in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, two flaunches gules, each charged with a leopard's

head of the first (*Denne* of Kent, Argent, two flaunches sable, each charged with a leopard's head or.—*Harl MSS.* 5862, fo. 56); 2 and 3, Azure, two bars; and in chief a chevron or, *Spry*.

XVI. Same as No. XV.

Window in the South Aisle.

XVII. Argent, a greyhound passant sable; on a chief azure three fleurs-de-lis or, *Halford*.

For "Charlotte, widow of George Denne of Canterbury, Kent, mother of Charlotte Lady Stracey, wife of Sir Henry Stracey, Bart., of Rackheath Hall, died February 6th, 1854, aged 62."

XVIII. Same as No. XVII.

On the Font.

XIX. (Raised.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Pettus;* 2 and 3, *Curteis;* impaling, *Knyvett*, with a crescent for difference.

SALHOUSE.

Tablets on the North Chancel Wall.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, on a bend engrailed sable between two acorns slipped vert, three fleurs-de-lis or, *Ward* of Salhouse; impaling, Azure, two bars wavy argent, a bordure or, *Brooksbank*.

"This Monument was placed here by Robert Ward to the memory of his mother, relict of Lt.-Col. Ward, who died July 27, 1828, aged 88, and his sister Elizabeth Ward, who died Novr. 5, 1821, aged 50."

II. (Coloured.) *Ward* impaling *Brooksbank*. *Crest:* A dexter arm erect, couped at the elbow, habited quarterly or and vert, cuffed argent, hand proper, holding a pheon of the third, *Ward* of Salhouse.

For Richard Ward, Lieut.-Col. of the East Norfolk Regiment of Militia, J.P., D.L., for nineteen years Officer of Dragoons. He married Amelia, fourth daughter of Stamp-Brooksbank of Hackney in the county of Middlesex, Esq., and died June 7th, 1799, aged 69.

III. *With Two raised Shields.*

1. *Ward*. *Crest: Ward*.
2. Three swords in pale, two with their points in base and the middle one in chief (*Rawle*, Sable, three swords in pale proper, two with their points in base and the middle one in chief.)

For Robert Ward, who died February 14th, 1843, aged 74; also for Lydia his wife, daughter of Richard Rawle, Esq., of Liskeard and Trevill, co. Cornwall, who died January 6th, 1839, aged 69.

Window at the West End.

IV. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

SPIXWORTH.

Tablets in the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

I. Gules, a saltire engrailed or; on a chief of the second three cross-crosslets of the first, *Longe* of Spixworth; impaling, Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased sable, *Howes. Crest:* A lion sejant holding a saltire, as in the arms.

For Thomas Longe, who died February 21st, 1776, aged 49. He married Tabitha, daughter of John Howes of Morningthorpe, Esq.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Longe;* 2 and 3, Or, two leopards' faces in pale between as many flaunches gules, *Frere* of Gawdy Hall; in pretence, Azure, a cross patonce or; on a canton gules a fesse between three shovellers argent. This is, I believe, intended for the coat of Duckett, with Jackson in canton. The usual coat of the Ducketts is "Sable, a saltire argent." *Crest: Longe.*

For Francis Longe, born April 24th, 1748, married June 25th, 1772, succeeded his father February 26th, 1776, died July 7th, 1812. His wife was Catherine Jackson, second daughter of Sir George Duckett, Bart.

III. Gules, a cross engrailed argent, in the first quarter a lozenge of the second, *Leigh;* impaling, Argent, three bendlets gules. *Crest:* A unicorn's head erased sable, maned and armed or (*Leigh.* The head should be "argent.")

For General Charles Leigh, who died August 7th, 1815. "School fellow at Eton with Francis Longe." He lies buried in the Longe vault.

IV. *Longe*, with a crescent for difference; impaling, Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable, *Elwin. Crest: Longe.*

For the Rev. John Longe, M.A., Rector of the parish for fifty years, also Rector of Hackford and Reymerston. He married Dorothy, youngest daughter of Peter Elwin of Booton, and died September 18th, 1806, aged 76. Dorothy his wife died on September 30th, 1819, aged 81.

Slabs in the Chancel.

V. *Longe*, impaling, A chevron between three pelicans' heads erased at the neck, vulning themselves (*Godfrey*, Sable, a chevron between three pelicans' heads vulning themselves or.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 456.) *Crest: Longe.*

For Francis Longe, who died October 10th, 1735, aged 46; also for Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Edward Godfrey of Risby, in the county of Suffolk, who died January 28th, 1767, aged 73.

VI. *Longe* impaling *Howes. Crest: Longe.*

For Isabella, wife of Francis Longe and daughter of John Howes of Morningthorpe, who died November 4th, 1760, in her 36th year; also for Susan, their daughter, who died January 18th, 1772, aged 14.

VII. *Longe* impaling *Frere. Crest: Longe.*

For Susanna, wife of Francis Longe of Spixworth, daughter and heir of Tobias Frere, who died November 12th, 1721, in her 56th year.

VIII. *Longe* impaling *Frere. Crest: Longe.*

For Frances Longe, who married Susanna Frere, and died December 12th, 1734, aged 76. Also for their daughter Susan, who married John Reeve of Norwich.

IX. A lion rampant guardant (*Dalton*, Azure, semée of cross-crosslets, and a lion rampant guardant argent); impaling *Longe. Crest:* A dragon's head between two wings erect (*Dalton*, A dragon's head vert between two wings or.)

For Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Dalton, Gent., and eldest daughter of Francis and Susanna Longe, who died May 10th, 1722, in her 36th year.

X. *Longe. Crest: Longe.*

For Charles Longe, LL.B., Rector, died April 31st, 1729, aged 34.

Slab in the Nave.

XI. (In lozenge.) A cross patonce between four martlets, *Duckett ?* impaling, A saltire couped; on a chief two chevrons couched, dexter and sinister (*Cowper*, Azure, a saltire or; on a chief of the last two chevrons couched, dexter and sinister, vert.)

For Rebecca, widow of Henry Duckett, Gent., who died March 2nd, 1755, aged 66.

Monument on the North Side of the Chancel.

XII. There is no coat of arms remaining, but on the helmet above there is a *Crest:* A cubit arm vested, holding erect in the hand four flowers stalked and leaved (*Pecke.* It is here more like "a cross-crosslet bottonée." See page 249.)

For William Pecke, who died June 21st, 1634, aged 65.

Over the West Door.

XIII. Royal Arms of G. R., before the Union with Ireland.

SPROWSTON.

Tablets in the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Chequy, or and gules, a chief indented azure (*Micklethwait*, Chequy, argent and gules, a chief indented azure.) *Crest:* A griffin's head erased or (*Micklethwait*, A griffin's head argent, erased gules, gorged with a collar componée of the second and first.)

For Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq., who died December 4th, 1757, in his 28th year.

II. (Raised.) A chevron between three griffins' heads erased; on a chief three roundels (*Paynter*, Gules, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or; on a chief argent three pellets); impaling, Gouttée, on a fesse three Cornish choughs (*Cornwallis*, Sable, guttée d'eau, on a fesse argent three Cornish choughs proper.)

For Sir Paul Paynter, late of Muswell Hill in the county of Middlesex, Knt., who died June 18th, 1686, aged 66. He married Rachel, daughter of Sir Charles Cornwallis of Beeston Hall, Knt.

III. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron voided between three mullets pierced, all counterchanged, *Morse;* 2 and 3, Paly of six, or and gules; on a chief engrailed ermine three cushions sable, tasselled of the second; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per pale, argent and ermine, on a chevron engrailed between three lions' heads sable as many estoiles or; 2, Azure, two lions rampant combatant or, *Carter;* 3, Or, on a chevron dancettée azure three estoiles argent; on a canton of the second the sun in splendour proper, *Thompson.* *Crest:* A demi-man in armour proper, on the helmet a plume of ostrich feathers azure, grasping in the dexter hand a battleaxe, also proper. *Motto:* Deo non armis fido.

For John Morse, Esq., late of Abbotts Wooton in the county of Dorset, and of Kessingland in the county of Suffolk, formerly of Sprowston Hall and Bagthorpe, J.P., D.L., who died at Injonville near Havre, on February 28th, 1844, in his 68th year.

Hatchment in the Chancel.

IV. *Micklethwait*, with crescent for difference; impaling, Per pale argent and gules, *Waldegrave.*

Slabs in the North Aisle.

V. *Micklethwait. Crest: Micklethwait.*
For Nathaniel Micklethwait. See No. I.

VI. An estoile of eight points charged with a crescent between two flaunches ermine (*Hobart*, Sable, an estoile of eight points or between two flaunches ermine); impaling, A lion passant; on a chief a Marquess' coronet (Jones, co. Wilts, Argent, a lion passant sable; on a chief of the second a Marquess' coronet or.)

For James Hobart, son of Sir Miles Hobart, Knt. of the Bath, who died May 4th, 1694; for Thomas Hobart, Gent., who died November 20th, 1718, aged 32; for Mrs. Elizabeth Hobart, first wife of Thomas Hobart, and daughter of Mr. Robert Gooch of Brooke, who died January 9th, 1718, aged 33. "James Hobart married Catherine, daughter of . . . . Jones of London, Merchant, who died December 26, 1710-11, æt. 69."—*Vis. of Norf.* vol. ii. p. 75.

VII. *Monument in the North Aisle, with Two Shields.*

1. A raven (*Corbet*, Or, a raven close, proper.) *Crest:* A squirrel sejant cracking a nut.
2. *Corbet*, with mullet for difference; impaling, Barry of six argent and gules, per pale counterchanged. This is the coat of *Peat*. It must be intended for *Heydon*—Per pale, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged.

For Sir Miles Corbet, Knt., who died June 19th, 1607. He married first Katherine, one of the daughters of Sir Christopher Heydon of Bakensthorpe, Knt., and secondly Katherine, one of the daughters of Nicholas Saunders.—See *Notes and Queries*, 6th Series, xi. 447, 472; xii. 14, 98.

Monument in the North Aisle.

VIII. (Coloured.) *Corbet*, with the Ulster badge: impaling, Gules, a lion rampant between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent, *Capel.*

For "Sir John Corbet, Bart., who died January 19th, 1627, whose body is interred in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster. He married Ann, daughter of Sir Arthur Capell of Hadham in the county of Hartford, Knt."

IX. *Monument in the North Aisle, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Gules, on a chevron argent, three roses of the field, *Knowles* or *Knolls.*
2. *Knowles*, impaling, Per pale azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine, *Berney.*

3. *Knowles*, impaling, Gules, a saltire between four cross-crosslets fitchée argent, *Brampton*.

The inscription is gone.

X. *Brass on the Wall of the North Aisle, with Three Shields.*

1. *Corbet*, with mullet for difference. *Crest: Corbet.*
2. *Corbet*, with mullet, impaling *Berney*.
3. *Berney*.

For "John Corbet, Esq., and Jane his wife, which John died Decr. 28th, 1580." Space is left for the date of his wife's death, but it was never inserted.

At the West End.

XI. The Royal Arms of George III. R., before the Union with Ireland.

TAVERHAM.

WROXHAM.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel, coloured.

I. Argent, a chevron between three unicorns' heads, couped gules, with a crescent for difference, *Collyer;* impaling, Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron, and in base a crescent, all counterchanged, *Alexander*.

For Catherine, wife of the Venerable John Bedingfeld Collyer, M.A., Archdeacon of Norwich, Vicar of this parish with Salhouse, daughter of William Alexander, Esq., formerly of the city of London (eldest brother of James, first Earl of Caledon), and granddaughter of Messenger Monsey, M.D., formerly of Chelsea Hospital, and of Hackford near Reepham in this county; she died March 17th, 1853, aged 85. Also for John Bedingfeld Collyer, M.A., who died March 29th, 1837, aged 80.

II. *Collyer*, impaling, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, *Bedingfeld*.

For the Rev. Daniel Collyer, M.A., eldest son of Daniel Collyer of Wroxham, Esq., by Ann his wife. He married in 1774 Catherine, second daughter of John Bedingfeld, and died at Southwold, Suffolk, December 5th, 1819, aged 67. Also for Catherine Collyer, his wife, who died July 15th, 1852, aged 96.

III. *Collyer*, impaling, Argent, a fesse gules between three eagles displayed sable, *Leeds* or *Leedes*.

For Daniel Collyer, Esq., who was "serious, sensible, and successful." He died July 27th, 1773, aged 78. In 1749 he married Ann, daughter of William Leeds, Gent., who died August 23rd, 1791, aged 69.

Tablets in the North Aisle, coloured.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Barry of six, argent and gules, with a crescent for difference, *Wace;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend gules three Catharine wheels or; on a chief of the second a crescent between two leopards' faces of the first, *Hardy;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a plate between three demi-lions rampant argent, *Bennet* (it should be a "bezant"); 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron sable three lions rampant of the first, *Thursby*.

For John Wace, late of Wroxham Hall, who died October 12th, 1795, in his 76th year.

V. *Hardy*.

For Christopher Hardy, late of this parish, Gent., who died March 23rd, 1720, aged 72; for Elizabeth his wife, who died March 25th, 1718, aged 74. Also for Fordelle, his only surviving son, who died March 8th, 1742, aged 59.

VI. Gules, a lion rampant or, over his head a ducal coronet of five leaves of the last, *Humfrey;* impaling, Argent, three pallets indented gules, (*Bircham*. The coat of *Berchem* or *Bechem* is, "Argent, three pallets gules.") *Crest:* On a ducal coronet an eagle with wings endorsed all or, holding in the dexter claw a spear proper, thereon a ribbon gules. *Motto:* Cœlestem spero coronam.

For Frances, wife of the Rev. John Humfrey, A.M., of this parish and of the Precincts of the Cathedral, Norwich, daughter of William Bircham of Hackford, Gent., great niece and heiress of Robert Dacke of Norwich, M.D., who died March 24th, 1844, aged 83. Also for John Humfrey, A.M., Prebendary of Norwich, Rector of Great Dunham and Crostwick, "descended from an antient family in the county of Suffolk," fifth and youngest son of Richard Humfrey, Clerk, A.M., Rector of Thorpe near Norwich, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Charles Maltby of Norwich; he died June 25th, 1847, aged 82.

Shields in the Windows of the North Aisle.

VII. *Humfrey*, impaling, Argent, on a bend gules three garbs or, *Maltby*.

VIII. *Humfrey* impaling *Bircham*.

IX. Same as No. VII.

X. Same as No. VII.

XI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant, crowned or; a canton of the last, *Humfrey;* 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable, a bordure of the second charged with fleurs-de-lis of the field, *Blake.*

XII. *Humfrey,* as in No. XI.; impaling, Erminois, on a chief indented gules three crescents argent, *Harvey.*

For R. Blake Humfrey and his wife Charlotte, daughter of Colonel Harvey of Thorpe.

XIII. Same as No. XI.

XIV. Same as No. XII.

Hatchment in the North Aisle.

XV. *Wace* impaling *Bennet,* with "the bezant." *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant or, ducally gorged azure.

Hatchments in the Nave.

XVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, three narcissuses gules, each charged with an annulet or (*Southwell,* Argent, three cinquefoils gules); 2 and 3, Argent, a griffin segreant gules, *Trafford;* in pretence, Gyrony of eight, or and sable, on a chief of the first two leopards' faces of the last, *Crowe. Crests:* 1, A demi-Indian goat rampant argent, ducally gorged or, charged on the body with three annulets in pale of the last, *Southwell;* 2, A thrasher proper, his hat and his coat per pale argent and gules, his sleeves counterchanged, breeches and stockings of the second and third, his flail of the first, and above him "Now thus," *Trafford.*

XVII. (In lozenge.) Same as No. XVI.; the coat of *Southwell* charged with a mullet azure for difference.

Hatchment in the South Aisle.

XVIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Trafford;* 2 and 3, *Crowe,* with a "mascle" on the middle chief. *Crest: Trafford.*

Shields on either Side of the South Porch.

XIX. *Humfrey* impaling *Bircham.*

XX. *Humfrey* impaling *Harvey.*

FOREHOE HUNDRED.

BARFORD.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased (*Sedley*, Azure, a fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 479.)

For "Martine Sedley of Barford, descended of ye antient Family of ye Sedleys of Southfleet in Kent, who died January 28th, 1652."

II. *Sedley.*

For John Sedley of Barford, who died September 28th, 1681, aged 71.

III. A chevron engrailed between three mascles (*Springe*, Argent, on a chevron engrailed between three mascles gules as many cinquefoils of the field.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 485.)

For Elizabeth, wife of John Sedley of Barford, daughter of Sir William Springe of Pakenham, co. Suffolk, who died November 24th, 1679, aged 57.

IV. A fesse between three annulets (*Pettus*, Gules, a fesse between three annulets or.)

For Bridget, wife of Martine Sedley, and daughter of Sir John Pettus of Norwich, who died October 28th, 1652.

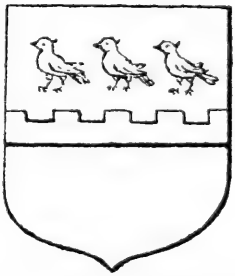
On the North Wall of the Chancel.

V. The Royal Arms of G. III. R., before the Union with Ireland.

BARNHAM BROOM.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. On a chevron three stars of six points (*Carre*, Gules, on a chevron argent three stars of six points sable—*Norris MSS.*);



Immortalitatem Hic Præstolatur quod mortale Fuit
Philippi Tenison Sacræ Theologiæ professoris,
Archidiaconi Norfolciæ, Ecclesiarum de
Hethersett et Foulsham Rectoris de Insulâ
Eleensi oriundi Collegij Trinitatis in Academiâ
Cantabrigiensi quondam Alumni Regis et
Ecclesiæ rebus afflictis, ea quæ pietatem
Ejus decuêre Constanta compassus restitutis
Cecinit Nunc dimittis, et exauditus est.
Jan: XV: A: D: CIↃ ICↃ LX
Ætatis Suæ XLVIII

33.

impaling, On a chevron between three griffins' heads erased, as many estoiles (*Corie* of Bramerton, Sable, on a chevron, between three griffins' heads erased or, three stars gules.—*Norris MSS.*) *Crest:* A buck's head couped at the neck and collared.

For Nicholas Carre, "nuperrime Norwici," who died April 12th, 1675, in his 81st year.

II. *Carre* impaling *Corie.*

For Elizabeth, late wife of Nicholas Carre of "St. Gregoryes Parish in the city of Norwich," buried October 31st, 1666.

Slab in the Nave.

III. A chevron between three lions' heads erased (*Monck*, Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent.) *Crest:* It is very indistinct, but is, I think "A cockatrice," which is said by *Burke* to be the ancient crest of the family. The usual one is "A cat-a-mountain between two branches of olive."

For Thomas, son of Joseph Monck, Gent., of Little Brand (Little Brandon), who died July 29th, 1726, aged 47.

Brass in the Nave.

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A lion passant. (It might be a talbot.) 2 and 3, Semée of fleurs-de-lis; in pretence, On a chevron three leopards' faces.

For John Durrant and Alice his wife. She died September 2nd, 1514.

In a South Window of the Chancel.

V. Sable, three leopards' faces jessant fleur-de-lis or, *Gurdon;* impaling, Gules, between two flaunches or, as many leopards' faces in pale of the last, *Frere of Roydon.*

For Edward Gurdon, M.A., Rector, who died July 31st, 1873. He married a daughter of the Rev. Temple Frere, Rector of Roydon.

BAWBURGH.

Brass in the Chancel.

I. A fesse embattled; in chief, three birds, *Tenison.*

For Philip Tenison, S.T.P., Archdeacon of Norfolk, Rector of Hethersett and Foulsham, who died January 15th, 1660, aged 48.

Shield in a Window on the North Side of the Nave.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces sable, *De-la-pole;* 2, Gone (It was probably *Wingfield,*

Argent, on a bend three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field); 3, Argent, a lion rampant in outline or, with a chief per pale, azure and gules. This quartering has been most likely made up.

At the West End.

III. The Royal Arms of C. R. (Charles II.), 1660.

BOWTHORPE.

This church is in ruins, but the slabs are just visible beneath the grass.

I. Two coats per fesse, the one in chief, An orle between eight billets (*Yallop*, Gules, an orle between eight billets or); in base, On a bend between two lions' heads erased and as many cross-crosslets fitchée, three roses (*Giles*, Per fesse, gules and azure, on a bend between two lions' heads and as many cross-crosslets fitchée or, three roses gules.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 384); impaling, A fesse enhanced between nine roundels, three in chief, and in base three and three. *Crest:* A caltrap between two wings (*Yallop*, A pheon or between two wings argent.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 384.)

For Edward Yallop, Gent., "of y^e^ Society and Company of Merchant Taylers in y^e^ city of London, next Brother to Sir Robert Yallop of Bowethorpe, Knight," who died June 29th, 1676.

II. (In lozenge.) *Yallop*, impaling, Between two flaunches eleven roundels, three, two, one, two, and three (*Spelman*, Sable, between two flaunches argent eleven plates.)

For Dame Dorothy, widow of Sir Robert Yallop of Bothorp, Norfolk, daughter of Clement Spelman of the county of Middlesex, Esq., who died January 15th, 1719, aged 84.

BRANDON PARVA.

Tablet in the Nave.

I. (Coloured.) Sable, three bars triparted or, a chief of the last (*Warner*, Sable, a chief, and three trimells or.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 469.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased, gorged with a bar triparted.

For John Warner, Gent., son of Richard and Elizabeth Warner, who died February 2nd, 1702, aged 21.

Slabs in the Nave.

II. *Warner.*
For Mr. Richard Warner, who died December 27th, 1684, aged 40.

III. *Warner. Crest: Warner.*
For John, son of Richard and Elizabeth Warner. See No. I.

IV. A chevron between three lions' heads erased (*Monck*, Gules, a chevron between lions' heads erased argent.) *Crest:* On a chapeau, turned up ermine, a cat-a-mountain guardant between two branches of olive (*Monck*, On a chapeau a cat-a-mountain guardant, per pale sable and argent, between two branches of olive proper. See page 267).
For Captain Joseph Monck, who died June 29th, 1721, aged 72.

Shields on the Chancel Roof in Oak, partly tinctured by lines.

V. Ermine, on a chief three crescents (*Preston* of Beeston St. Lawrence, Ermine, on a chief sable three crescents or.)

VI. A fesse between three leopards' faces (*De-la-pole*, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or.)

VII. A cross engrailed. This may be intended for either, "Sable, a cross engrailed or"—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 469, or, "Argent, a cross engrailed gules," *Baconsthorp*. The latter family were lords of the manor here in 1315.

VIII. Sable, a lion rampant argent, *Morley*. The Morleys first presented to the living in 1317.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 470.

IX. *Morley.*

X. A bend lozengy (*Marechall* of Hingham, Gules, a bend lozengy or.) This family held the advowson in 1256.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 467.

XI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Chequy; 2 and 3, *Morley.*

XII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Between two bars a lion passant, and in chief three stags' heads cabossed (*Parker*, Argent, a lion passant gules between two bars sable, charged with three bezants, two and one; in chief three bucks' heads, cabossed of the third); 2, *Morley*; 3, A lion rampant crowned.
These shields are mostly of recent date, and in a very elevated position. I have given the blazon of Nos. XI. and XII. as I believe it to be, but it is not absolutely reliable.

Over the North Door.

XIII. The Royal Arms of C. R. (Charles II.?)

CARLTON.

At the West End.

I. The Royal Arms of George III. R., after the Union with Ireland.

COLTON.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, guttée de sang, a Danish warrior, armed with a battleaxe in the dexter and a sword in the sinister hand, all proper, bearing a shield on the left arm, thereon, "Or, a raven close, proper, between eight torteaux, on each a cross argent," *Blacker;* impaling, Argent, a chevron sable between three nuns' heads couped at the shoulders proper (*Daveney.* This coat has been borne by this family without a crest since 1550.)

For Emily Georgina, wife of Maxwell Julius Blacker, Clerk, A.M. Oxon, youngest daughter of Henry and Maria Janette Daveney, born April 26th, 1822, died June 25th, 1858; also for four of their children, who all died from diphtheria in June, 1858.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. *Daveney.*

For Henry Daveney, who died September 8th, 1841, aged 74.

III. *Daveney.*

For Henry Daveney, who died Jan. . . . . The remainder of the inscription is covered by pews.

Tablets in the Nave, with coloured Shields.

IV. Quarterly:—1, *Daveney;* 2, Argent, on a chevron between three mallets gules as many lions' gambs or; a bordure sable bezantée, *Parham;* 3, Barry wavy of ten argent and sable, a lion rampant or (*Seaborne,* Barry wavy of ten, argent and azure, a lion rampant or); 4, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sable six mullets of the third; a bordure counterchanged, *Spencer;* impaling, Gules, a cross ermine fretty sable between four mullets or.

For Henry Daveney, who died November 22nd, 1771, aged 29, and also Susannah his wife, who died February 7th, 1819, aged 84.

V. *Daveney.*

For Henry, only son of Henry and Margery Daveney, born in this village, died at Livermere in Suffolk, and buried October 23rd, 1662; also for Dorothy his relict, who died November 7th, 1667.

VI. Or, a lion rampant sable, *Pooley*. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant sable.

For Philip Pooley, who died June 17th, 1715.

VII. Argent, two bars between three spear-heads sable, *Browne* of Fulmodeston; impaling, *Pooley*.

For Mrs. Elizabeth Browne, second wife of John Browne, Esq., late relict of Philip Pooley, who died November 6th, 1741, aged 74.

VIII. Argent, a maunch tenne, *Tickell*.

For the Rev. John Ambrose Tickell, M.A., who died March 26th, 1835, aged 76; also for Sarah his wife, who died June 3rd, 1858, aged 75.

IX. *Crest:* A Moor's head couped proper, *Ives*.

For Jeremiah Ives, J.P., D.L., who died September 14th, 1829, aged 52, and also Anne his wife, who died June 3rd, 1858, aged 75.

Slabs in the Nave.

X. A lion rampant (*Gray*, Gules, a lion rampant argent.) *Crest:* An anchor in pale.

For James Gray, "who in ye year 1762 paid ye fine to be excused serving the office of Sheriff for the City of Norwich." He died August 26th, 1766, in his 64th year.

XI. *Seaborne*. *Crest:* A lion's head erased.

For James Seaborne, late of Wymondham, Gent., who died May 13th, 1710, aged 81; and also for Mary his relict, who died March 28th, 1722, aged 72.

XII. *Daveney* impaling *Parham* (with the chevron engrailed.)

For Henry Daveney, who died January 17th, 1752, aged 63; and also Mary his relict, daughter of Peter and Elizabeth Parham of Swanton Morley, afterward wife of Rev. Thomas George, Rector of West Lexham. She died June 10th, 1774, aged 64.

XIII. (In lozenge.) *Pooley*.

For Mary, wife of John Pooley of Morley, Gent., who died December 23rd, 1715.

XIV. *With Five Shields.*

1. *Daveney*.
2. A cross ermine fretty between four mullets. See No. IV.
3. *Parham*.
4. *Spencer*.
5. *Seaborne*.

For John, fourth son of Henry and Ann Daveney, born August 4th, 1803; died July 1st, 1855.

XV. A saltire wavy ermine (*Skikelthorpe.* I cannot identify this.) *Crest:* A pelican in her piety vulning herself.

For John Skikelthorpe, who died February 9th, 1785, aged 51.

Altar Tomb on the South Side of the Churchyard.

XVI. On a chevron between three Moors' heads couped as many roses. (*Ives,* Argent, a chevron sable between three Moors' heads couped proper.) The head in the base of the shield looks as if it were between two branches of laurel or bay.

For Jeremiah Ives. See No IX.

COSTESSEY.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Per pale (*Waldegrave,* Per pale argent and gules.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers (*Waldegrave,* Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich feathers per pale argent and gules.)

For "Sir Henrey Waldegrave of Stanninghall, Baronet, son and heir of Sir Edward Waldegrave, Knt. and Baronet, and Elenor his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Lovell of Harlinge. He married Ann Paston of Appleton, and secondly Catherine, daughter of Richard Bacon, Gent., and died October 10th, 1658, aged 60."

II. Three lozenge buckles, tongues fesseways, with a crescent for difference (*Jernegan* or *Jerningham,* Argent, three lozenge buckles gules); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three fleurs-de-lis (*Bellasyse, Baron Faulconberg,* Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lis azure); 2 and 3, A pale engrailed between two endorses (*Bellasis,* Argent, a pale engrailed between two endorses sable.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a demi-falcon displayed (*Jernegan,* Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-falcon displayed argent.)

For "Charles Jernegan, M.D., third son of Sir Francis Jernegan of Cossey, Bart. He married first the Honble. Elizabeth Roper, daughter of Christopher Lord Teynham, and secondly Frances, daughter of Rowland Belasyse, Esq., youngest brother of Lord Viscount Fauconberg, and died April 28th, 1760, in his 73rd year."

III. *Jernegan,* with the Ulster badge; impaling, A fesse dancettée, the two upper points terminating in fleurs-de-lis (*Plowden,* Azure, a fesse dancettée, the two upper points terminating in fleurs-de-lis or.) *Crest: Jernegan.* The demi-falcon is here "on" the coronet.

For Sir George Jerningham, Bart., who married Mary, daughter of Francis Plowden of Worcestershire, and died January 21st, 1771, in his 94th year.

IV. (In lozenge.) *Jernegan*, with the Ulster badge; impaling, Barry, nebulée of six (*Blount*, Barry, nebulée of six or and sable.)

For Anne, Lady Jernegan, wife of Sir Francis Jernegan, and daughter of Sir George Blount of Sodington, Worcestershire, Bart. She died February 13th, 1733, Aged 85.

V. *Jernegan*, with the Ulster badge, impaling *Blount*.

For Sir Francis Jernegan, Bart., who married Mary Blount, and died August 26th, 1730, Aged 80. See No. IV.

VI. (In lozenge.) Three bars, over all a bend; in chief, a lion passant (*Englefield*, Barry of six, gules and argent; on a chief or, a lion passant azure). *Bl. Norf.* ii. 418, says that this coat is falsely cut.

For "D^{na} Elizabetha Englefield," who died March 16th, 170$\frac{4}{5}$, aged 70.

Hatchment in the Chancel.

VII. *Jernegan*, with the Ulster badge, impaling *Plowden*. *Crest: Jernegan. Motto:* Virtus basis vitæ.

In a North Window of the Chancel.

VIII. Sable, a cross engrailed or, *Ufford*.

COSTON.

In the Tower.

I. The Royal Arms of G. R., before the union with Ireland, very roughly painted.

CROWNTHORPE.

DEOPHAM.

On the Tower Buttresses Twelve Shields.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A bend; 2 and 3, Chequy.

II. Five bendlets (*Cailly*, Gules, five bendlets argent.)

III. Quarterly.

IV. A saltire couped.

V. A cross (*Shelton*, Azure, a cross or.)

VI. A cross flory.

VII. Three bars nebulée.

VIII. Emblem of the Trinity.

IX. The lower portion of a cross. I think this may have been the Shield of the Passion.

X. (Defaced.) *Bl. Norf.* ii. 494, gives it as *Blondeville*, "Quarterly, per fesse indented, or and azure, a bend gules."

XI. (Defaced.) "Quarterly, in the second and third quarters a crescent."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 494.

XII. (Defaced.) "Sable, on a fesse gules three crosslets between as many mullets pierced argent," for *Wood*.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 494.

EASTON.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Gyrony of eight; on a chief three annulets (*Rolfe*, Gyrony of eight, or and azure; on a chief sable three annulets argent); impaling, A chevron ermine between three eagles displayed (*Ringall.* I cannot identify this coat.)

For Thomasine, wife of William Rolfe of Norwich, youngest daughter of John Ringall and Ann his wife, who died February 5th, 1694, in her 20th year. Also for Anne, daughter of William and Thomasine Rolfe, who died January 21st, 1694, thirteen days old.

II. *Ringall. Crest:* A demi-eagle displayed.

For Martin Ringall, Gent., who died February 22nd, 1726, aged 57.

Tablet on the South Side of the Nave.

III. (Not tinctured.) A fesse between three water-bougets (*Mears* or *Meeres*, Gules, a fesse between three water-bougets ermine.)

For Ambrose Mears, who died December 14th, 1712.

Slabs in the Nave.

IV. *Mears.*

No inscription.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 397.

V. A chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets (*Davy*, Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent); impaling, A cross flory. *Crest:* On a mount a cannon with its carriage.

For Simon Davy, who died April 21st, 1696, aged 63; also for Robert Davy his son, who died September 17th, 1724, aged 58.

VI. A chevron engrailed between three cross-crosslets (*Copledike*, Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets gules); impaling, *Mears*. *Crest:* A wyvern, wings endorsed (*Copledike*, A wyvern, wings endorsed, upon a wheel, all proper.)

This slab is covered by the organ.

Tablet in the North Aisle.

VII. (Not tinctured.) Three quatrefoils (*Vincent* or *Vinsent*, Azure, three quatrefoils argent.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 459); impaling, A chevron between three escallops. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a bear's head couped.

For Philip Vincent, Esq., who died January 13th, 1724, in his 81st year; also for Elizabeth his wife, who died February 9th, 1728, aged 72.

Slab in the North Aisle.

VIII. (In lozenge.) On a mount a swan, *Meeke?*

For Mary Meeke, late of Great Yarmouth, who died October 18th, 1781, aged 43.

Altar Tomb on the South Side of the Churchyard.

IX. A lion rampant, tail elevated and turned over the head (*Buxton*, Argent, a lion rampant, the tail elevated and turned over the head sable.)

For Edward Buxton, who died October 7th, 1788, in his 70th year. He was fourth son of John Buxton and Ann his wife, the daughter of Clement Gooch.

X. Three bears' heads erased (*Barwick*, Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or.) *Crest:* A griffin segreant reguardant.

For . . . . Barwick, son of Benjamin Barwick, clerk . . . . The slab is broken, and the inscription much obliterated.

HACKFORD.

On the Font.

I. Shield of the Blessed Sacrament.

II. Two keys in saltire, handles in chief, *St. Peter*.

III. Bendy of sixteen (*Montfort*, Bendy or and azure.)

IV. Two keys in saltire, handles in base, *St. Peter*.

V. A saltire engrailed? This shield is much defaced.

VI. Same as No. II.

VII. A fesse nebulée between six cross-crosslets fitchée (*Bockyng*, Argent, a fesse nebulée between six cross-crosslets fitchée gules.)

Thomas de Bockyng held the manor here in 1401.

VIII. Same as No. IV.

Over the Chancel Arch.

IX. The Royal Arms, G. R., before the Union with Ireland.

HINGHAM.

I. *Fine Monument on the North Side of the Chancel, with several Shields, of which only Seven are to be distinguished.*

1. A lion rampant (*Morley*, Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned and armed or); impaling, A bend lozengy (*Marechall*, Gules, a bend lozengy or.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 435.)
2. *Morley*, impaling, Three water bougets, *Roos* or *Ros.* *Bl. Norf.* ii. 430, evidently has taken this for the coat of *Bourchier*, which is, "Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water bougets sable." "Robert, Lord Morley, who died in 1442, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Ros."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 441.
3. *Morley*, impaling, Paly of six (*Gourney?* Paly of six, or and azure.)
4. *Marechall.*
5. *Morley.*
6. *Morley*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A fesse between three leopards' heads (*Delapole*, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' heads or); 2 and 3, A bend (*Wingfield*, Argent, on a bend gules three pairs of wings of the field.) This shield is much defaced, but the same quarterings appear on the next, and are there easily identified.
7. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Delapole;* 2 and 3, *Wingfield;* impaling, A chevron enhanced. This impalement is defaced. It may have been "Two chevrons."

There is no inscription. For "Thomas, Lord Morley, who died about 1435, leaving Isabel, daughter of Michael Delapole, Earl of Suffolk, his widow."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 430. I think that No. 2 commemorates the marriage of his son, who died about the same time.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Coloured.) Argent, a boar's head couped sable, armed or, between three cross-crosslets of the second, *Amyas*. *Crest:* A stag's head erased or, gorged with a wreath argent and sable, tied at the end. It is much broken.

For Matthew Amyas, M.D., who died November 26th, 1729, aged 64.

Brass on the South Wall of the Chancel.

III. (Coloured.) Sable, a chevron or, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils argent (*Wodehouse*. The cinquefoils should be "ermine.")

For Frederick Wodehouse, Captain in the Royal Artillery, third son of William Wodehouse, Rector of Hingham, and Mary his wife, who died at Bermuda, September 25th, 1853, aged 42.

IV. *Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Two Shields.*

1. (Colours defaced.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Two bars and a canton (*Gary*, Gules, two bars or; on a canton azure a leopard's face of the second); 2 and 3, A chief nebulée (*Negus*, Ermine, on a chief nebulée azure three escallops or.)
2. (Quite obliterated.)

For "Elizabeth Negus, daughter of Mr. Samuel Gary, T.B. and Prebend of Norwich. First wife to Wiatt Wright, Gent., afterwards married again to Mr. Henry Negus, Merchant. She died February 20th, 1702, in her 92nd year. Also for Mrs. Anne Wright, youngest daughter of the said Elizabeth. She died June 15th, 1706, in the 65th year of her age."

Slabs in the Chancel.

V. A fesse between three bugle-horns stringed (*Breese?* I cannot identify this coat); impaling, A man's leg in pale, couped at the thigh (*Gilman* of Hingham, Argent, a man's leg in pale, couped at the thigh sable.)

For the Rev. John Breese, A.M., Scholar and Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, who died July 4th, 1750, aged 56; also for his widow, Alice, the daughter of Samuel and Hester Gilman, who died March 9th, 1777, aged 71.

VI. (In lozenge.) *Gilman.*

For Sarah, daughter of Reuben Gilman, who died March 7th, 1733, aged 21.

VII. (In lozenge.) Per pale three boars' heads couped; a chief (*Copping*, Per pale azure and gules, three boars' heads couped or; a chief of the last.)

For Avis, only daughter of Charles Copping, late of Boston in the county of Lincoln, Gent., who was brother of Mary, the wife of Francis Amyas. She died June 11th, 1746, aged 56.

VIII. *Amyas* impaling *Copping*.

For Mary, wife of Francis Amyas, Gent., who died November 4th, 1719, aged 70.

IX. *Amyas*. *Crest: Amyas*.

For Thomas, son of Francis Amyas, who died December 4th, 1730, aged 47.

X. *Amyas*. *Crest: Amyas*.

For Francis Amyas, who died August 7th, 1710. He married Mary Copping. See Nos. VII. and VIII.

XI. *Gilman*, impaling, on the dexter side, On a cross five fleurs-de-lis (*Le Neve*, Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field) and impaling *Amyas*. *Crest:* On a chapeau a demi-lion rampant (*Gilman*, On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a demi-lion rampant proper.)

For Samuel Gilman, who died November 28th, 1741, aged 66.

XII. (In lozenge.) *Gilman*.

For Henrietta, youngest daughter of Reuben Gilman of Loddon, who died December 14th, 1738, aged 22.

XIII. (In lozenge.) *Amyas*.

For Mrs. Mary Amyas, sister of John Amyas, who died July 15th, 1762, in her 86th year.

XIV. *Gilman*, impaling, A chevron between three griffins' heads erased (*Howes*, Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased sable.) *Crest: Gilman*.

For Samuel Gilman, who died March 20th, 1768, in his 60th year.

XV. *Gilman* impaling *Howes*.

For Frances, wife of Samuel Gilman, who died in 1767.

XVI. *Amyas*. *Crest: Amyas*.

For John Amyas, Attorney, who died June 18th, 1763, aged 83.

XVII. (In lozenge.) *Gilman*, impaling, On a bend engrailed between two cotises, three round buckles (*Case*, Argent, on a bend engrailed gules, cotised sable, three round buckles or.)

For Lydia, wife of Samuel Gilman of this parish, daughter of Edward Case of Pattesly House, born June 16th, 1743, died October 14th, 1817.

XVIII. A chevron vaire between three lions rampant (*Payne* of Itteringham, Norfolk, Argent, a chevron vaire between three

lions rampant azure); impaling, *Gilman*. *Crest:* An ostrich's head between two wings erect, in the beak a . . . . . ? (*Payne*, An ostrich's head couped or, between two wings sable, in the beak a horseshoe of the last.)

For Thomas Grigson Payne, Esq., who died June 3rd, 18. ., aged 66. Also for Hester . . . . . who died March 14th, 1830, aged 84. This is partly covered up by chancel pews.

XIX. *Gilman* impaling *Le Neve*, with a crescent for difference. *Crest:* *Gilman*.

For Hester Gilman, daughter of William Le Neve, and wife of Samuel Gilman; she died February 23rd, 1724, aged 43.

XX. *Gilman* impaling *Amyas*. *Crest:* *Gilman*.

For Anna Frances, wife of Samuel Gilman, who died in March, 1740, aged 63.

Tablets in the South Aisle.

XXI. (Raised.) Three goats salient (*Thorold* or *Thurrold*, Sable, three goats salient argent); impaling, Three birds; on a chief as many billets. I cannot identify this coat, the birds resemble "eagles."

For William Thurrold, Gent., and Barbara his wife; also William their son. He had three daughters, of whom the first married Benj. Foyster. William Thurrold died at Norwich on December 25th, 1724, aged 74; Barbara died February 21st, 1685, aged 32; and their son on April 21st, 1713, aged 21.

XXII. (Coloured.) Argent, a saltire sable, *Slater;* impaling, Azure, a chevron between three doves argent, *Dowe* or *Dove*.

For Mary, wife of William Slater of the city of Norwich, Grocer, and daughter of Christopher Dowe, Surgeon, of this town, and his wife Susanna; she died January 28th, 1745, aged 23. Also for Mary their daughter, who died June 10th, 1748, aged 4.

Slabs in the North Aisle.

XXIII. On a bend three snakes nowed, with the Ulster badge (*Castleton*, Azure, on a bend or three snakes nowed of the field. These latter charges are sometimes "vert."—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 473.) *Crest:* A demi-griffin holding a broken sword.

For Sir William Castleton, Bart., who died January 16th, 1788, aged 87. Also for Dame Rebecca his wife, "married to him for fifty-four years"; she died January 28th, 1785, aged 72.

XXIV. (Tinctured by lines.) Azure, a chevron ermine between three mullets pierced or, *Lane*.

For Joseph Lane, who died November 11th, 1846, aged 88. This slab is partly covered by a chest.

Over the North Door.

XXV. The Royal Arms of G. R., before the union with Ireland.

HONINGHAM.

I. *Monument on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Bust and Three Shields, not tinctured.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a chief three lions' heads erased (*Richardson*, Or, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased argent); 2 and 3, Ermine, on a canton a saltire (*Bl. Norf.* ii. 449, gives the tinctures, but no name, Ermine, on a canton azure a saltire argent.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a unicorn's head ermine. *Motto:* Virtute acquiretur honos. This shield is supported by two unicorns ermine.
2. *Richardson*, impaling, A chevron engrailed between three owls (*Hewit* or *Hewet*, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three owls argent.)
3. *Richardson*, impaling, A bend engrailed between two cotises (*Hanbury*, Or, a bend engrailed vert between two cotises sable.)

For "Thomas Richardson de Honningham in comitatu Norfolciæ." He was created heir apparent to the barony of Cramond, but never lived to enjoy it, for he died in 1642, aged 45. He married first Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Hewet, Knt., and second Dame Mary Sandys, widow and relict of Sir Miles Sandys.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 449.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. *Richardson*, impaling, A saltire engrailed between four roses (*Napier*, Argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules.) *Crest, Supporters,* and *Motto: Richardson.*

For Henry Richardson, Baron of Cramond in Scotland, who died January 5th, 1701.

III. *Richardson*, with martlet for difference. *Crest: Richardson.*

For Henry, son of Sir Thomas Richardson, Knt., who died September 6th, 1663, aged 30.

IV. *Richardson*, impaling, Paly of six, per fesse (*Gurney*, Lord Mayor of London, 1642, Paly of six, or and azure, per fesse counterchanged. It is thus given in *Papworth*, but from a list of the Lord Mayors of London, with the blazon of their arms, I have it, "Per fesse, paly of four, counter-paly or and azure.") *Crest, Supporters, Motto: Richardson.*

For Thomas Richardson, "Inclytus Baro de Cramond." He married Ann, daughter of Sir Richard Gurney, Lord Mayor of London, and died May 15th, 1674, aged 47. Ann his wife died January 13th, 1697.

Hatchment on the South Wall of the Chancel.

V. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, first and fourth, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, *Townshend;* second and third, Quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a mullet argent, *Vere;* 2 and 3, Sable, three swords in pile, points downwards proper, hilts and pommels or, *Powlett.* Coronet and supporters of Lord Bayning.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Powlett;* 2, *Townshend;* 3, *Vere.* Coronet, supporters, and crest of Lord Bayning. *Motto:* Stare super vias antiquas.

For Henry William Powlett, Baron Bayning, late Vicar of Honingham with East Tuddenham, born June 8th, 1797, married August 9th, 1842, Emma, only daughter of W. H. Fellowes, Esq., of Ramsey Abbey, Huntingdonshire; died August 5th, 1866.

KIMBERLEY.

I. *Monument on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. Sable, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent (*Strutt.* The cross-crosslets should be "or"); impaling, Sable, a chevron or, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils ermine, *Wodehouse. Crest:* There is a crest above, but in too elevated a position to distinguish it. That borne by the *Strutts* of Essex is, "A demi-lion azure, gorged with a mural crown or, holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée, and resting the sinister on a shield sable, charged with a chevron argent between three cross-crosslets fitchée or."
2. (In lozenge.) *Wodehouse.*

For Dame Elizabeth Strutt, daughter of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt. and Bart., and wife of Sir Denner Strutt of Little Warley, co. Essex. She died November 6th, 1651.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. *Wodehouse*, with Ulster badge; impaling, An eagle displayed (*Cotton*, Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or. In *Bl. Norf.* ii. 556, it is given thus, "Argent, an eagle displayed or, armed and beaked gules.") *Crest:* A dexter hand issuing from clouds, holding a club, with scroll around it, thereon the *Motto:* "Frappe fort," *Wodehouse.*

For Sir Philip Wodehouse, Bart., who died May 5th, 1681.

III. *Wodehouse*, with label of three; impaling, Ermine, a saltire engrailed; on a chief a lion passant (*Armyn* or *Armine*, Ermine, a saltire engrailed gules; on a chief of the second a lion passant or.) *Crest: Wodehouse.*

For Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt., who died of the smallpox at Kimberley on the 29th of April, 1671. He married Anne, daughter and coheiress of Sir William Armine, Bart., of Osgodby, Lincolnshire.

IV. *Wodehouse*, with Ulster badge; impaling *Cotton.*

For Dame Lucy, relict of Sir Phillip Wodehouse, daughter of Sir Thomas Cotton of Conington in Huntingdonshire, who died June 26th, 1684.

V. *Wodehouse*, with Ulster badge; impaling, On a bend three roses (*Cary*, Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field.) Crest and supporters of *Wodehouse.*

For Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt. and Bart., who died March 18th, 1658. He married Blanch, the daughter of John Cary, Baron of Hunsdon.

VI. *Wodehouse*, with a crescent for difference; impaling, Between two bars charged with three roundels, a lion passant; in chief as many stags' heads cabossed (*Parker* of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, Argent, between two bars sable, charged with three bezants, a lion passant gules; in chief as many stags' heads cabossed of the third.)

For Mercia, daughter of Sir Philip Parker, Knt., first married to William Guybon, Esq., and secondly to Edmund, second son of Sir Philip Wodehouse. She died April 29th, 1673.

VII. A lion rampant regardant (*Jenkins*, Or, a lion rampant reguardant sable.)

Under this Stone Rare Jenkins lie
The Master of the Musick Art
Whom from y^e^ earth the God on High
Call^d^ unto Him to bear his part
Aged eighty six October twenty seven
In Anno seventy eight he went to Heaven.

Bl. Norf. ii. 538, states that this slab is lost. It is now (1885) on the chancel floor.

In the East Window.

VIII. *Wodehouse*, with a crescent for difference; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a demi-lion rampant or within a bordure sable; 2 and 3, Gules, a demi-lion rampant or within a bordure sable bezantée (*Lynn* of Bassingborne, co. Cambridge.)

IX. *Wodehouse*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, three chevrons sable, *Reppes;* 2 and 3, Or, a bend between three

trefoils slipped azure (*Smyth.—Bl. Norf.* 236. It may be that the "trefoils" are here intended to be "sable.")

John Reppes of West Walton married Margaret, daughter and coheir of Henry Smyth of Walpole. See *Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 320.

X. *Wodehouse*, with a crescent for difference; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, *Townsend;* 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or, *Havile.*

XI. *Wodehouse*, with a crescent for difference; impaling, Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure gules (*Tirrell.* The bordure is usually "engrailed.")

Coloured Shields on the Reredos.

XII. *Wodehouse*, impaling, Or, a saltire engrailed sable, *Botetourt.*

XIII. *Wodehouse*, impaling, Or, a lion rampant gules, *Lacy.*

XIV. *Wodehouse*, impaling, Gules, two lions passant in pale ermine, crowned or, *Felton* of Playford, co. Suffolk.

XV. *Wodehouse*, impaling, Or, a bend between six martlets within a bordure engrailed sable, *Lutrel* or *Lutterell.*

XVI. *Wodehouse*, impaling, Ermine, a cross engrailed gules, *Northwood.*

XVII. *Wodehouse*, impaling, Azure, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent (*Erpingham.* The field should be "vert.")

XVIII. *Wodehouse*, impaling, Quarterly, or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent, *Fastolf.*

XIX. *Wodehouse* impaling *Townshend.*

XX. *Wodehouse*, with Ulster badge; impaling *Cary.* (The charges are here "cinquefoils.")

XXI. *Wodehouse*, with Ulster badge; impaling, Argent, a fesse sable between three lions' heads erased gules, *Fermor.*

XXII. *Wodehouse*, with Ulster badge; impaling, Gules, a chevron ermine between ten crosses pattée, six in chief and four in base, argent, *Berkeley.*

XXIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Wodehouse;* 2, *Berkeley;* 3, Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, within a bordure of the last bezantée, *Glyn;* in pretence, Quarterly, or and sable, in the second and third quarters a fret argent, over all a fesse gules, *Norris.*

The identification of these impalements has been taken chiefly from the pedigree of Wodehouse in *Bl. Norf.* ii. 558.

Over the Chancel Arch.

XXIV. The Royal Arms, Charles II.?

MARLINGFORD.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Azure, three stags trippant or, *Greene;* impaling, Argent, in bend three ogresses between two bendlets sable, between two ogresses, *Chandler?* *Crest:* A stag's head, couped or.

For the Rev. Thomas Greene, M.A., youngest son of Charles Greene, Esq., of Hemingford Grey in Huntingdonshire, and grandson of Thomas Greene, D.D., of St. Peter Mancroft, successively Bishop of Norwich and Ely. He died April 10th, 1814, in his 66th year; Rector of this parish for twenty-one years, and of Offord D'Arcey in Huntingdonshire, forty-one years.

Hatchment in the Chancel.

II. Ermine, on a fesse sable three lions rampant or, *Rant;* in pretence, Or, on a fesse between three martlets sable as many hearts of the field, *Life.* *Crest:* On a ducal coronet argent a lion sejant or, *Rant.*

For Humphrey Rant. See No. V.

Slab in the Chancel.

III. Argent, on a bend between three roundels as many martlets (*Clark*, Argent, on a bend sable between three pellets as many martlets or.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 458, only it is there "mullets"); impaling, Per pale, two dolphins haurient respectant (*Cotes*, Per pale, or and sable, two dolphins endorsed counterchanged.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 458.) *Crest:* An eagle's head between two wings erect.

For Richard Clark, "Medicus et Pharmacopeus præstantissimus," who died in 1682, aged 52; and for Susanna his wife, who died March 10th, 1722.

Slab on the South Wall of the Nave.

IV. (Coloured.) *Life.* *Crest:* A stag's head erased, and attached to its neck on the sinister side a pair of wings endorsed.

For Cæsar Life, who died May 20th, 1763, aged 28.

Slab on the North Wall of the Nave.

V. (Coloured.) *Rant;* in pretence, *Life.* *Crest: Rant.*

For Humphrey Rant of Dickleburgh, Barrister-at-Law, who

died January 20th, 1779, aged 71. Also for Mary his wife, one of the daughters of Nathaniel Life, Esq., who died May 18th, 1781, aged 68.

VI. *Tablet on the West Wall of the Nave, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. *Life.*
2. Azure, three quatrefoils argent, *Vincent.*

For Nathaniel Life, who died November 20th, 1727, aged 41; and Mary his wife, daughter of Philip Vincent, who died May 31st, 1728, aged 39.

Slab in the Nave.

VII. *Life.* The birds are not "martlets" on this slab, but I am unable to say what they are intended to represent. *Crest: Life.*

For "Nathaniel and Mary Life." See No. VI.

Slabs on the Walls of the North Aisle.

VIII. (In lozenge, coloured.) Argent, a club erect in pale, *Cullyer*; impaling, Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules, *Jermy.*

For "Mary, wife of John Cullyer, Gent., and daughter of Clement Jermy of Marlingford, in the county of Norfolke, who died August 31st, 1672."

IX. (Coloured.) Azure, a chevron between three escallops or; a bordure engrailed of the second, *Colby.*

For "Samuel Colby, late of Brockford in y^e^ county of Suffolk, Gent., who was buried Nov^br^. 20th, 1705, and Elizabeth his wife, who died July 18th, 1697."

Two coloured Shields on the back of the Reading Desk.

X. Argent, a chevron azure; in base a lion rampant of the last, *Richards.*

XI. *Richards,* impaling, Argent, six leopards' heads erased at the neck affrontée, three, two, and one, vert, *Izod.*

The Rev. George Richards, D.D., is Rector here now (1885.)

Three coloured Shields above the List of Rectors.

XII. Azure, three crowns, each transfixed by two arrows in saltire or, *Bury Abbey.*

XIII. Argent, a fesse, and in chief two crescents gules, *Wachesam.*

XIV. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

Coloured Shields on the Chancel Roof.

The shields on the roof of the chancel throughout have been added by the present Rector, and are the arms of those who have held the advowson, the manors, and property in the parish. In each case I have taken them in order, beginning at the west end on the north side.

XV. *Bury Abbey.*

XVI. *Wachesam.*

XVII. Sable, a fesse between two chevrons argent, *Gerbridge*; impaling *Wachesam.*

XVIII. Quarterly:—1, Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable, *Barry;* 2, Argent, a fesse between six cross-crosslets fitchée gules, *Craven;* 3, Argent, a chief indented gules, *Hemgrave;* 4, Gules, a saltire engrailed argent, *Kerdestone;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Gerbridge;* 2, *Wachesam;* 3, Azure, a lion rampant guardant or, *Hethersett?*

XIX. Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure, three, two, and one; a chief indented gules, *Paston;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Gerbridge;* 2, *Wachesam;* 3, *Hethersett?*

XX. *Clark.*

XXI. *Greene.*

XXII. Ermine, a bend or, cotised sable, *Ewen.*

Coloured Shields on the Nave Roof.

XXIII. Azure, the sun in splendour proper, *De Clere.*

XXIV. Gules, a fesse ermine between two chevrons or, *Cheyney.*

XXV. Quarterly, or and gules, surmounted of a bend sable (*Sackville.* The bend should be "vair," according to *Papworth.*)

XXVI. Argent, a lion rampant sable (*Cresci,* Argent, a lion rampant double queued sable, armed and langued gules.)

XXVII. Azure, three griffins passant in pale or, beaked and armed gules, *Wythe* or *Withe.*

XXVIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, a cross engrailed or, *Ufford;* 2 and 3, Gules, a cross moline argent, *Beke.*
This coat is on the seal of Mettingham College.

XXIX. Sable, a chevron ermine between three annulets argent, *Davy.*

XXX. *Vincent.*

XXXI. *Life* impaling *Vincent.*

XXXII. Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, *Townshend.*

XXXIII. Argent, a chevron sable between three nuns' heads couped at the shoulders proper, *Daveney.*

XXXIV. Azure, two combs in fesse, between a broken lance bar-ways, one piece in chief, the head respecting the dexter side, the other half towards the sinister in base or; a canton argent, *Lombe.*

Coloured Shields on the Roof of the North Aisle.

XXXV. Bendy of six argent and gules.

XXXVI. Or, a raven close proper, *Corbet.*

XXXVII. Azure, three crescents argent, *Thorpe.*

XXXVIII. Gules, six escallops argent, three, two, and one, *Scales.*

XXXIX. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* (modern); 2 and 3, *England.*

XL. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Paston;* 2 and 3, *Barry;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per chevron sable and argent; in chief three estoiles or; in base as many garbs gules, *Pakington;* 2, Argent, on a fesse between six martlets gules three quatrefoils? slipped or, *Washbourne?* 3, Argent, on a bend gules, three martlets or.

XLI. *Jermy.*

XLII. Sable, two lions passant guardant; a bordure engrailed or, *Rushout.*

MORLEY ST. BOTOLPH.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Two bars; in chief three annulets (*Grigson,* Gules, two bars; and in chief three annulets argent.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 447); impaling, On a chevron, between three cross-crosslets, as many escallops (*Kinge,* Sable, on a chevron between three cross-crosslets argent, as many escallops of the field.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head (*Grigson,* Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head, chequy argent and sable.)

For Susan, wife of William Grigson, Clerk, who died August 30th, 1713, aged 56. Also for William Grigson, late Rector of this church, who died January 17th, 1725, aged 76.

II. *Grigson*, impaling, Or, a chevron between three annulets five cinquefoils (*Tawell*, Azure, on a chevron between three annulets argent, five cinquefoils gules.) *Crest: Grigson.*

For Robert Grigson, D.M., who died November 10th, 1747, aged 68. Also for Frances his wife, who died March 16th, 174[illegible], aged 64.

III. A chevron between three fish haurient (*Spratt*, Argent, a chevron sable between three sprats azure); impaling, *Grigson*. *Crest:* A fish, as in the arms.

For Isaac Spratt, who died December 29th, 17-8, in his 59th year; also for Rebecca his wife, a daughter of Robert Grigson.

IV. *Spratt.*

For Rebecca, daughter of Isaac and Rebecca Spratt, who died January 16th, 17-7. This slab and No. III. are much defaced.

Shield supported by a carved Angel, in the Vestry.

V. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Vert, a fesse embattled or between two pheons in chief, and in base as many thigh bones in saltire argent, *Cooper* of Norwich; 2 and 3, A coat, per pale, on the dexter side, Argent, on a cross gules four mullets or; on the sinister side, Gules, a chevron between three pears or; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces proper; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse chequy, azure and of the field; in base a dead tree.

The Rev. C. Beauchamp Cooper was Rector of this parish.

Standing in the Nave.

VI. The Royal Arms of William III. and Mary, with "G. III. R." painted above.

MORLEY ST. PETER.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased (*Sedley*, Azure, a fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 479.) *Crest:* A goat's head erased, gorged with a ducal coronet.

For John, son of William Sedley, Esq., who died October 10th, 17[illegible]2, aged 49.

II. *Sedley. Crest: Sedley.*

For William Sedley, Esq., who died October 10th, 1704, aged 64.

III. *Sedley*, impaling, Ermine, on a pile issuing from the chief a leopard's face jessant-de-lis (*Somner*, Ermine, on a pile azure, a leopard's head jessant-de-lis or.) *Crest: Sedley* (the ducal coronet is wanting.)

For Edward Sedley of Morley, descended from John Sedley of Southfleet in Kent, the ancestor of the baronets of that name. He married Mary, daughter of Henry Somner of Dinton in Buckinghamshire, and died September 12th, 1727, aged 57.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave, with Shields.

IV. (Defaced.)

For Martine Sedley, "descended from the Worshipfull and antiente Famelye of the Sedleys of South Fleete in Kent." He married first Anne, "descended of the antiente and worshipfull famelye of the Sheltons of Shelton," and second Abigail, "descended of the worshipfull and antiente Famelye of the Knyvetts of Ashwell Thorp. At the age of 78, in the year of grace 1609, happelye he exchanged this Transitory for an Eternal Lyfe."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

V. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, a bend vert, a canton ermine, *Browne;* 2 and 3, Per chevron nebulée, argent and azure, three tilting spears pale-ways counterchanged, *Graver. Crests:* 1, A demi-lion rampant pelletée, holding in the dexter paw a spear, *Browne;* 2, On an escallop a cross moline gules between four pellets, *Graver.*

For John Turner Graver Browne, Esq., of Morley Hall, who died August 7th, 1861, aged 55. Also for Laura Adeline his daughter, who died January 3rd, 1853, aged 13.

Slabs in the Nave.

VI. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Browne;* 2 and 3, *Graver;* impaling, Sable, two bars ermine; in chief three crosses pattée or, *Bathurst. Crests:* 1, *Browne;* 2, *Graver. Motto:* Sur esperance.

This slab is over the Graver-Browne vault, and has no inscription.

Coloured Shields on the Chancel Roof.

VII. The Royal Arms, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *England;* 2, *Scotland;* 3, *Ireland;* in pretence, Barry of ten, sable and argent, a bend treflé vert, *Saxony.*

VIII. Azure, three mitres, labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

IX. Same as No. VI.

X. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Vert, a fesse embattled or between two pheons in chief, and in base as many bones in saltire argent, *Cooper* of Norwich, granted 1765; 2 and 3, A coat, per pale, on the dexter side, Argent, on a cross gules five mullets or; on the sinister side, Gules, a chevron between three pears or; impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces proper; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse chequy azure and of the field; in base a dead tree.

The Rev. C. Beauchamp Cooper was Rector of this parish with Morley St. Botolph.

XI. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pall of the second, charged with four crosses pattée fitchée sable, *See of Canterbury.*

XII. Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

RUNHALL.

Slab in the Nave.

I. A cross engrailed ermine (*Stoughton,* Vert, a cross engrailed ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 473. The field is sometimes "azure.") *Crest:* A bird (*Stoughton,* A robin redbreast proper.)

For Roger Stoughton, Gent., who died September 9th, 1718, in his 60th year; also for Isabel his wife, buried July 27th, 1715, "on which day she was 51 yeares of age."

Altar Tomb in the Churchyard.

II. On a bend three snakes nowed (*Castleton* of Stuston, co. Suffolk, Azure, on a bend or three snakes nowed vert); impaling, Two bars, with a crescent for difference. *Crest:* A demi-dragon holding a broken sword.

For John Castleton, who died May 5th, 1687, aged 56; also for Mary his wife, who died December 24th, 1707, aged 60.

WELBORNE.

WICKLEWOOD.

Tablet in the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Azure, on a pale radiant or a lion rampant gules, *Colman.* *Crest:* A greyhound statant argent.

For Thomas Colman, "many years an inhabitant and considerable merchant in the city of Norwich." He was Sheriff in 1781, and died November 6th, 1799, aged 75.

Slab in the Chancel.

II. A chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis; on a chief three spear-heads (*Wright*, Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three fleurs-de-lis or; on a chief of the third three spear-heads azure.) *Crest:* A dragon's head (*Wright*, A dragon's head erased argent, langued gules pellettée.)

For Richard Wright, Gent., who died March 13th, 1711, in his 24th year.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave.

III. (Incised.) A lion passant (*Stone*, Argent, a lion passant sable. *Bl. Norf.* ii. 531); impaling two round buckles in pale. *Crest:* A plume of three ostrich feathers.

For Bartholomew Stone, sometime of Wicklewood, who died July 9th, 1708, aged 63; also for Elizabeth his wife, who died November 9th, 1722, aged 78.

In a North Window of the Nave.

IV. Gules, three bars gemelles or, a canton of the field (*Brigg* or *Briggs*, Gules, three bars gemelles or, a canton argent); impaling, Argent, on a bend azure a fesse between five cross-crosslets or, three and two, *Beaupre*. This coat is very differently given; *Bl. Norf.* iv. 216 has, "Argent, on a bend azure three cross-crosslets or;" whilst vii. 471, gives it, "Argent, on a bend azure a pallet between two cross-crosslets or."

John, son of Thomas Brigg of Salle, married Alianore, daughter of Thomas Beaupre of Outwell, Esq.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 270. That these arms thus impaled were in a house at Salle is also stated in viii. 276.

WRAMPLINGHAM.

WYMONDHAM.

Tablets on the South Side of the Nave.

I. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, two chevrons between three chaplets vert, *Burroughes;* 2, Gules, on a cross

argent five mullets pierced sable, *Randall;* 3, Sable, three quatr foils argent (*Vincent.* The field should be "azure.")

For Jeremiah Burroughes, who died November 27th, 175 aged 67. Also for Thomas, son of Jeremiah and Anne Burroughe who died December 3rd, 1758, aged 29.

II. (Coloured.) *Burroughes;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 ar 4, Argent, a fesse azure, *Burkin;* 2 and 3, Quarterly, gules ar argent, *Cock.*

For Jeremiah Burroughes, Esq., J.P., D.L., who married Dian youngest daughter of James Burkin of North Burlingham, Esq and died at Bath on December 7th, 1767, aged 39 years.

III. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burroughes* 2 and 3, Argent, two bars gules; in chief three cinquefoils sable *Denton. Crest:* A griffin's head erased argent, charged on th neck with two chevrons vert, *Burroughes.*

For Randall Proctor Burroughes, M.A., only son of Randal and Ann Burroughes, who died January 16th, 1820, in hi 26th year.

IV. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron gules between three talbots passant sable, with a label of three for difference (*Talbot* o Gonville Hall, Wymondham, granted 1584); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per fesse, sable and argent, a castle with four towers proper (*Rawson?* Per fesse, sable and azure, a castle with four towers argent); 2 and 3, Azure, a fesse or; in chief three females' heads, couped at the breasts proper; in base a leopard's head of the second, *Sugden.*

For Thomas Talbot, many years an eminent Surgeon in this place, who died September 20th, 1795, aged 50 years. Also for Frances his wife, who died April 6th, 1836, aged 85.

V. (Coloured.) Sable, a chevron between three chaplets argent, *Buckle.* This coat is much obliterated.

For Anne Holmes, daughter of Mary Cremer, who died July 31st, 1739, aged 37; for Stephen Buckle, gent., her uncle, who died January 4th, 1740, aged 64; for Dorcas Steward her aunt, who died September 9th, 1727, aged 43; also for William Buckle, Gent., who died in 1707, aged 66. This tablet was erected by Mary Cremer, daughter of the said William and Dorcas Buckle.

VI. (Coloured.) Argent, three wolves' heads erased sable, on a chief gules as many cinquefoils pierced or, *Cremer;* impaling, Ermine, on a chevron azure three cinquefoils argent, *Moore.*

For Robert Cremer, Vicar of this parish, who died December 2nd, 1767. Also for Jacob Cremer, Rector of Fulmerston and Thurning, who died September 18th, 1788, aged 36.

Tablets on the North Side of the Nave.

VII. (Coloured.) Barry wavy of ten, argent and azure, a lion rampant or, *Seaborne. Crest:* A lion's head, erased argent, gorged azure.

For Thomas Seaborne, who died August 17th, 1689, aged 49, and Phillipia his wife, who died August 21st, 1689, aged 54; also James their son, who died July 1st, 1691, aged 23.

VIII. (Coloured.) Azure, a wivern with wings endorsed and tail nowed or, *Drake;* in pretence, *Drake. Crest:* A reindeer's head erased or (*Drake.* It should be "ducally gorged." These arms and crest do not exactly correspond with those borne by the Drakes of Hardley.)

For Sarah, wife of Richard Drake, Rector of Mileham, and mother of Sarah Martha Drake, who married the Rev. William Papillon, Vicar of this parish. She died December 14th, 1793, in her 61st year.

IX. (Coloured.) *Drake* impaling . . . . . The coat on this shield is much obliterated. The impalement was formerly *Chambers*, as in No. XIII. *Crest: Drake.* This is also broken.

For John Drake, who died November 18th, 1736, aged 58, and Martha his wife, daughter of John Chambers of Norwich, who died June 22nd, 1747, aged 62; also for Captain Samuel Drake, their son, who died February 20th, 1759, aged 47.

X. (Coloured.) *Drake.*

For the Rev. John Drake, Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, "attacked by consumption in the prime of life," he died November 24th, 1791, in his 30th year.

XI. *With Two coloured Shields.*

1. Or, three nails sable; in chief, a trefoil slipped vert, *Proctor;* in pretence, Argent, a fesse wavy between three mullets sable, *Blackborne. Crest:* An otter passant proper, in its mouth a fish.
2. Quarterly:—1, *Proctor;* 2, Sable, a cross voided between four mullets or, *Spiller;* 3, Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure; on a chief of the second a lion passant argent, *Cooke* of Broome Hall; 4, Or, on a fesse chequy argent and azure, an escutcheon of the second, thereon a lion rampant gules, oppressed with a bend ragulée of the field, *Steward* or *Stuart;* in pretence, *Blackborne.*

For Samuel, only son of Daniel Proctor of Shepperton, Middlesex, and Bridgett his wife, one of the daughters and coheiresses of Sir William Cooke of Broom Hall, Baronet, who died June 24th, 1772, aged 73. He married Anna, daughter and heiress

of Edmund Blackborne of Burfield Hall, who died December 5th, 1767, aged 65.

XII. (Tinctured by lines.) *Burroughes*, with crescent for difference; in pretence, *Denton*. *Crest: Burroughes.*

For Randall Burroughes of Burfield Hall in this parish, J.P. and D.L., who died September 9th, 1817, in his 57th year. He married Ann, daughter and coheiress of Samuel Denton, Esq., and Jane his wife, who died January 30th, 1827, in her 66th year. Also for Jemima, their youngest daughter, who died January 9th, 1820, in the 22nd year of her age.

Tablet in the North Aisle.

XIII. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron ermine, surmounted sable, between three cannons firing proper (*Chambers*, A chevron ermine between three cannon within carriages, firing.—*Anon. MSS.*); in pretence, Gules, on a chief argent three stars of six points sable, *Rippingall? Crest:* A cubit arm vambraced, holding a baton or.

For John Chambers, M.D., who died November 3rd, 1801, aged 75; also for Anne his wife, daughter and coheiress of John Rippingall of North Tuddenham, who died May 15th, 1806, aged 73.

Tablets in the South Aisle.

XIV. (Coloured.) Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant or; in chief a rose argent, *Gwyn;* in pretence, Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules; a canton of the last, *Jermy. Motto:* Retribue servo tuo.

For Sophia Henrietta, wife of Richard Thoresby Gwyn, Captain in the 4th King's Own Royals, only surviving child of the late Isaac Jermy Jermy, Esq., of Stanfield Hall, born October 20th, 1846, died at Floore, Northamptonshire, August 6th, 1870, and buried at Brandon Parva.

XV. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, *Jermy*, without the "canton"; 2, Per pale, or and vert, a lion rampant gules, *Bigod;* 3, Sable, a bend or between six martlets argent (*Mounteney*, Azure, a bend between six martlets or); 4, Argent, three pickaxes sable; 5, Argent, a heron close proper. *Crest:* A griffin passant, with wings expanded gules. *Motto:* Splendidum insigne virtus.

For "Isaac Jermy, Esq., of Stanfield Hall, late Recorder of Norwich, who died November 28th, 1848, aged 59; and Isaac Jermy Jermy, Esq., his only son, who died on the same day, aged 27." Mr. Jermy and his son were murdered by Rush.

XVI. *Crest* (raised): A demi-ostrich, wings expanded, ducally gorged (*Talbot* of Gonvile Hall, A demi-ostrich argent, wings expanded or, ducally gorged gules.)

For Tho. Talbot, M.A., late Rector of the two Tivetshalls, and D.L., who died May 27th, 1832, aged 54. Also for Anne his relict, daughter of John Hill of Gressenhall Hall, who died July 3rd, 1868, in her 84th year.

Hatchments in the Nave.

XVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burroughes;* 2 and 3, *Denton.*

XVIII. *Burroughes,* in pretence *Denton. Crest: Burroughes.*

XIX. (In lozenge.) *Burroughes,* in pretence *Denton* (in a lozenge.)

Hatchments standing at the West End.

XX. *Burroughes;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burkin;* 2 and 3, *Cock. Crest: Burroughes.*

XXI. Same as No. XX. *Motto:* Spes mea in Deo.

XXII. *With Three Shields.*

1. *Burroughes* impaling *Vincent,* with the field "azure," as it should be. *Crest: Burroughes.*
2. *Burroughes* impaling *Randall.*
3. As No. 1.

Slabs in the Chancel.

XXIII. A fesse wavy between three lions passant (*Hawys* or *Hawes,* Azure, a fesse wavy between three lions passant or); impaling . . . . . It is much worn. *Crest:* A lion's head erased.

For William Hawys, Vicar, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, A.M. "Febre violenta corruptus," he died May 16th, 1701.

XXIV. *Burroughes;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Burkin;* 2, A fret; on a canton a lion rampant (*Cotes* or *Coates,* Argent, a fret sable; on a canton gules a lion rampant or. See page 229); 3, *Cock. Crest: Burroughes.*

For Diana, wife of Jeremiah Burroughes, Esq., and daughter of James Burkin, late of Burlingham, who died December 22nd, 1764, in the 36th year of her age; also for Ann their daughter, who died an infant.

Slab in the Nave.

XXV. *Hawys,* impaling, Ermine, on a chief three lions rampant (*Gleane,* Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent. *Bl. Norf.* v. 218, 219, gives "Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant gules.") *Crest:* Out of a mural coronet a lion's head (*Hawys,* Out of a mural coronet azure a lion's head or.)

"En viator, quod æquum est, Patris et Filii in eundem coactas Tumulum reliquias, idem antea nomen gradum, Facultatem,

adeptorum discedenti Patri, Decem. 15, 1679. Filio superstite non defuit Monumentum, Quo licet demum fatis functo Aug. die 19° An° D^ni 1683, etiam dum Johannes Hawys vivit, uterque hominum memoria, egregius Medicus, uterque apud Cœlites consummatissimus Theologus."

Slabs in the North Aisle.

XXVI. Ermine, three bends; and in chief a label of three (*Baron*, Ermine, three bends gules.)

For Thomas Baron, Vicar: he died "quarto iduum Dec. A^no salutis '86, Ætatis suæ 38."

XXVII. A chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets (*Carver*, Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets argent.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 528.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a dragon's head.

For Walter Carver, Apothecary, who died October 5th, 1717, aged 61.

XXVIII. A club in pale (*Culyer*, Argent, a club in pale sable.)

For Joseph Culyer, who died June 27th, 1681.

XXIX. *Blackborne*, impaling, A cinquefoil pierced (*Anguish*, Gules, a cinquefoil pierced or.)

For Henry Blackborne of Wymondham, who died March 15th, 1671. Also for Edmund Blackborne his son, who died September 9th, 1720, aged 82. "Henry Blackborne married Ann, daughter of Edmond Anguish of Great Melton by Alice, daughter of John Drake of Herringfleet."—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 319.

Slabs in the South Aisle.

XXX. (In lozenge.) A lion passant guardant (*Stone* of Wymondham, Argent, a lion passant sable.—*Bokenham MSS.* and *Bl. Norf.* ii. 531.)

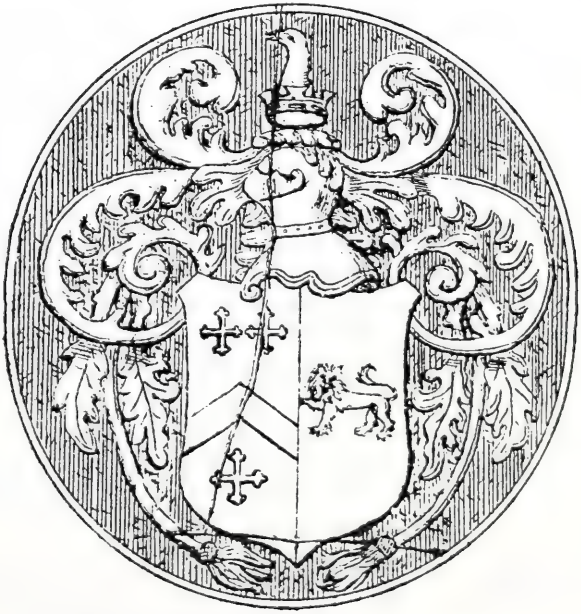
For Mrs. Johanna Stone, who died June 3rd, 1817, aged 85; for Robert Stone, who died May 22nd, 1779, aged 39; also for James Stone, who died December 7th, 1798, aged 73.

XXXI. A chevron between three crosses botonné (*Smith* of Surrey, Argent, a chevron between three crosslets treflée gules.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 531) impaling (*Stone.* The lion is here "passant.") *Crest:* Out of a mural coronet an ostrich's head.

For Elizabeth, wife of John Smith, who died August 5th, 1730, aged 53; also for John Smyth, Gent., who died July 1st, 1744, aged 62.

XXXII. *Stone*, as in No. XXXI. *Crest:* A plume of three feathers. (I should have taken this to be simply part of the mantling

Arms, Stone, 1736.



Arms, Smith Impaling, Stone, 1730.

[F. J. del.

Slabs at Wymondham.

resting on the torce, had I not seen the crest on a tablet at Wicklewood.)

For Robert Stone, who died June 15th, 1717, aged 64; for Hellen his wife, who died January 9th, 1736, aged 84; also for Johanna Le Neve their daughter, who died September 4th, 1770, aged 83.

XXXIII. A chevron between three griffins' heads erased (*Howes*, Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads couped sable); impaling, On a cross five fleurs-de-lis (*Le Neve*, Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a demi-unicorn.

For "Thomas, son of Symon Howes, Aug. 2, 1714; Susanna, wife of Symon Howes, Oct. 26, 1724, 71; Richard, of Symon Howes, Novr. 4, 1724, 42; Sarah, of Richard Howes, Dec. 29, 1724, 2; Mary, of Richard Howes, Jany. 11, 1724, 6; also Mary, wife of Richard Howes, and daughter of Willm. Le Neve, who died July 7, 1769, 79." In *Bl. Norf.* ii. 531, this slab is mentioned as being in memory of the Hawes family.

Brass Shield in the South Aisle, partly tinctured by lines.

XXXIV. Quarterly:—1, *Talbot;* 2, A trefoil slipped between three lions rampant (*Talbot*, Argent, three lions purpure); 3, Bendy of ten argent and gules, *Talbot;* 4, Quarterly, or and gules, over all an escarbuncle sable, *Mandeville;* impaling, Gules, two bars ermine, in chief a lion passant or, *Hill.*

There is an old book-plate of the "Talbots of Gonvile Hall in Wymondham, co. Norfolk," with these quarterings. This shield is on a slab at the entrance of the Talbot vault.

Altar Tomb in the Vestry.

XXXV. *Hawys.* The lions are here "passant guardant." *Crest: Hawys*, with the lion's head "affronté."

"Hic super reliquias suas Monumentum Simul et Tabulam marmoream Erigi voluit Johannes Hawys, Gen^{sus} ut par Mortuo atque vivo. Illi esset Fortuna, Aliis potuis quam, Sibi profuisse.

Natus } est A.D. 1669.
Mortuus } est A.D. 1727."

On the North Wall of the Vestry.

XXXVI. (Raised on lozenge.) A fesse between three lions' heads erased.

Window in the South Aisle.

XXXVII. A bend lozengy (*Marechall* of Hingham, Gules, a bend lozengy or.) This shield is simply in outline, and therefore, I should say, of very early date.

Window in the North Aisle, with Two Shields.

XXXVIII. Azure, fretty argent, on a fesse gules three leopards' faces or, *Cann;* impaling, Gules, a fesse ragulée between three boars' heads couped argent. *Crests:* 1, A plume of six ostrich feathers, alternate argent and azure (*Cann,* Out of a mural coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers argent); 2, A griffin's head erased, per pale gules and sable. *Motto:* Vive ut vivas.

XXXIX. Argent, a fret gules. *Crest:* A mural coronet supporting a star of six points, all or. *Motto:* Virtus ad astra ducit.

Shields supported by Angels, in the Nave Roof.

There were originally ten of these shields on either side: some of them are now gone, others too much defaced to distinguish the coat they bore. There remain only nine which I dare venture to describe.

XL. The instruments of the Passion.

XLI. Chequy, over all a bend sinister ermine (*Clifton,* Chequy or and gules, over all a bend ermine.)

XLII. The emblem of the Trinity.

XLIII. A cross; between, in chief two Catherine wheels? and in base as many cross-crosslets fitchée. The two charges in chief are very indistinct, and may be intended to represent something other than I have given.

XLIV. Chequy (*De Warenne,* Chequy, or and azure.)

XLV. A bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée (*Howard,* Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent.)

XLVI. An escutcheon within an orle of martlets (*Erpingham,* Vert, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets argent.)

XLVII. A cross (*Shelton ?* Azure, a cross or.)

XLVIII. Three cinquefoils (*Bardolf,* Azure, three cinquefoils or.)

On the Font.

XLIX. Three crowns (*East Anglia,* Azure, three crowns or.)

L. Emblem of the Trinity.

LI. (Defaced.)

LII. Shield of the Blessed Sacrament.

MITFORD HUNDRED.

CRANWORTH.

I. *Tablet in the North Aisle, with Two coloured Shields.*

1. Or, on a chevron engrailed gules, between three cinquefoils azure, the Ulster badge; on a chief of the second a lion passant argent, *Cooke* of Broome Hall; impaling, Or, a fesse chequy, argent and azure, *Steward* or *Stuart.*

2. Quarterly of twelve:—1 and 12, *Cooke;* 2, Or, a cross between four cocks gules, *Cockerell;* 3, Gules, a crescent argent between an orle of martlets or, *Bohun;* 4, Vert, nine fleurs-de-lis argent, three, three, and three, *Dallinghowe;* 5, Argent, a fesse vert between three crescents sable. See page 116, where the fesse is "sable." 6, Argent, on a fesse azure three fleurs-de-lis or. This quartering is depicted thus at Broome, see p. 116, "Argent, on a fesse azure, between three unicorns' heads couped sable, as many fleurs-de-lis or." 7, Argent, a fesse between three leopards' heads sable; 8, Sable, a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent; 9, Azure, a cross or, *Shelton;* 10, Argent, a chief indented gules, *Brome;* 11, *Steward,* as in shield No. 1; impaling, Quarterly of twenty-four:—1 and 24, *Steward,* as in shield No. 1; 2, Or, a fesse chequy argent and azure, on an escutcheon of the second a lion rampant gules, debruised with a bend ragulée of the first, *Steward;* 3, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised with a bend ragulée or, *Steward;* 4, Vert, three boars' heads couped argent, *Burley;* 5, Defaced. It was, according to *Bl. Norf.* vii. 381-382, Argent, a lion rampant sable, *Walkfare;* 6, Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts, *Baskerville;* 7, Gules, a fesse argent with a label of five, *Wallis* or *Wales.* The fesse should be "ermine"); 8, Gules, a fesse chequy argent and sable between six crosses pattée fitchée or, *Butler;* 9, Quarterly, argent and azure (*Le Gros,* Quarterly, argent and azure, over all, on a bend sable, three martlets of the

first); 10, Argent, a cross . . . . . (*Bridges*, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or); 11, Gules, a fesse or between three escallops argent, *Pitchard;* 12, Azure, a fesse between three chessrooks or, *Bodenham;* 13, Or, a chevron between three martlets sable (*Wimondsell.* The field in *Bl. Norf.* vii. 382, is "argent"); 14, Argent, a griffin segreant sable; 15, Gules, a lion rampant argent (*Bestney?* Per pale sable and gules, a lion rampant guardant argent, crowned or); 16, Or, a castle triple-towered sable; 17, Gules, an eagle displayed argent. In *Bl. Norf.* vii. 382, the eagle is "double-headed." 18, Argent, a cross flory sable between four Cornish choughs proper, *Spendelow;* 19, A cross (I cannot make out this quartering to be that in *Bl. Norf.* vii. 382, "*Meredith*, Argent, flory-de-lis sable"); 20, Azure, three lions passant guardant in pale or. In *Bl. Norf.* vii. 382, "Vert, three lions passant in pale or." It is so at Marham church. 21, Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable; 22, Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, *Froyk;* 23, Argent, a griffin segreant sable, *Morgan.*

For Sir William Cooke of Broom Hall in this county, Baronet, who died in 1748, aged 78. He married Jane Stuart, who died in 1698, aged 63.

II. *Tablet in the North Aisle, with Eight coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly of nine:—1 and 9, Sable, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or, *Gurdon;* 2, Argent, three sinister wings gules, *Sexton;* 3, Gules, a fesse argent; in chief, three plates, *Brampton;* 4, Chequy, or and gules, a bend ermine, *Clifton;* 5, Argent, on a fesse gules three annulets or, *Barton;* 6, Paly of six, argent and azure, over all a fesse gules, *Burgate;* 7, Argent, issuing from the chief three piles wavy gules; over all a fesse azure; 8, Azure, a chevron between three escallops or. *Crest:* A goat climbing a rock, issuing from the top a sprig of laurel, all proper, *Gurdon.*
2. *Gurdon* impaling *Sexton.*
3. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Gurdon;* 2 and 3, *Sexton;* impaling *Brampton.*
4. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Gurdon;* 2, *Sexton;* 3, *Brampton;* impaling, Barry of four, per pale, counterchanged.
5. *Gurdon*, impaling, Argent, fretty sable, *Polstead* or *Polsted.*
6. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Gurdon;* 2, *Sexton;* 3, *Brampton;* impaling, Azure, a fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased argent, *Sedley.*

7. *Gurdon*, with a mullet for difference; impaling, Argent, two annulets linked together gules between three crosses pattée sable, *Thornhagh.*

8. *Gurdon*, with a mullet charged with a crescent for difference; impaling . . . . . The sinister side of the shield is plain.

For Brampton Gurdon of Letton, third surviving son of Brampton Gurdon of Assington in the county of Suffolk (but the eldest by Muriell Sedley his second wife, daughter of Martin Sedley of Morley in this county.) Brampton Gurdon of Assington was only son and heir of John Gurdon of Assington and Anne his wife, daughter and heir of William Brampton of Letton. Brampton Gurdon of Letton took to wife Mary, second daughter of Henry Polsted of London. He died November 3rd, 1669, aged 62, and is buried at Southbergh His wife Mary died August 12th, 1679, aged 71. Brampton, their eldest son and heir, married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Francis Thornhagh, son and heir of Sir Francis Thornhagh of Fenton, co. Nottingham, Knight.

Tablets on the North Wall of the North Aisle.

III. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Gurdon;* 2, *Sexton;* 3, *Brampton;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Cooke;* 2 and 3, *Steward*, as in No. I, Shield 1. *Crest: Gurdon.*

For Thornhagh, eldest son of Brampton Gurdon of Letton, who married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir William Cooke of Broom Hall, Baronet, born July 28th, 1663, and died November 19th, 1733. His wife was born February 6th, 1664, and died April 18th, 1745. For Sarah, the only daughter of Theophilus Dillingham of Bedfordshire, wife of Thornhagh, son of the above-said Thornhagh Gurdon, who died July 12th, 1754, aged 48; also for Jane, daughter of Thornhagh and Elizabeth Gurdon, who died September 4th, 1761, aged 64; for Elizabeth, second daughter of Thornhagh and Elizabeth Gurdon, who died September 26th, 1779, in her 83rd year; also for Thornhagh Gurdon, who was for fifty years lord of these manors, and who died February 19th, 1783, aged 83, leaving by Sarah his wife, one only son, Brampton Gurdon Dillingham.

IV. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a fesse between three martlets argent, *Dillingham;* 2 and 3, *Gurdon;* impaling, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, *Bedingfeld. Crest: Gurdon.*

For Mary, wife of Brampton Gurdon Dillingham and daughter of Philip Bedingfield of Ditchingham by Mary his first wife, daughter of Sir Edmund Bacon of Gillingham, Baronet, who died June 27th, 1769, in her 28th year.

V. *Tablet in the South Aisle, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly of nine:—1 and 9, *Gurdon;* 2, *Sexton;* 3, *Brampton;* 4, *Clifton;* 5, *Barton;* 6, *Burgate;* 7, Argent issuing from the chief three piles wavy gules, over all a fesse azure; 8, Azure, a chevron between three escallops or; impaling, Quarterly of twenty-five:—1 and 2, *Thornhagh;* 2, Gules, on a canton argent a cross flory azure, *Ripers;* 3, Or, a fesse wavy azure between two lions passant guardant sable, *Bailes;* 4, Argent, on an escutcheon gules, fretty or, a chief azure, *De Fleming* 5, Or, three lions passant gules; 6, Azure, three fleurs de-lis and a chief nebulée argent; 7, Argent, on a cross wavy azure five plates; 8, Azure, a bend engrailed between six martlets or, *Pigot?* 9, Azure, ten bezants in pile, *Zouch?* 10, Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable, *Skeffington;* 11, A bend cotised or, between six mullets of the last. I cannot distinguish the tinctures of the field. 12, Ermine, a bend azure; 13, Quarterly, ermine and gules, *Stanhope;* 14, Vert, three lions passant or; 15, Sable, a bend between six cross-crosslets argent, *Longvilliers;* 16, Argent, three saltires engrailed sable; 17, Quarterly, or and gules, a bordure sable bezantée, *Rocheford;* 18, Gules, an eagle displayed or; 19, Argent, three birds sable; 20, Argent, a fesse dancettée between three crescents gules, *Deane;* 21, Sable, three garbs argent, banded gules, *Segrave;* 22, Azure, on a bend or an annulet sable; 23, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three escallops or; 24, Or, a pale sable, a chief vert. *Crest: Gurdon.*
2. *Gurdon* impaling *Cooke.*
3. *Gurdon* impaling . . . The sinister side is again here plain.

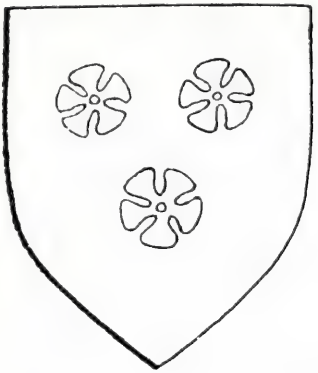
For Brampton Gurdon, who died February 8th, 169½, aged 54. He married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Francis Thornhagh. They had four sons, the fourth of whom became Archdeacon of Sudbury, and died November 19th, 1741, aged 70. Elizabeth, widow of the above Brampton Gurdon, died October 28th, 1718, aged 75.

Tablets in the South Aisle.

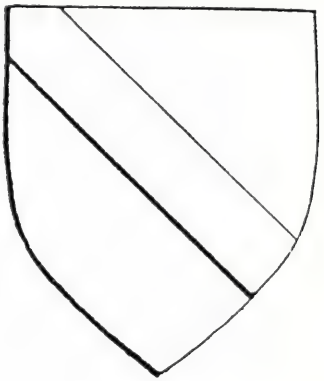
VI. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Gurdon;* 2, *Brampton;* 3, *Cooke;* in pretence, Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée argent, *Howard;* and impaling *Bedingfeld. Crest: Gurdon.*

For Brampton Gurdon Dillingham, Esq., of Letton in Norfolk, and Grundisburgh in Suffolk, High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1789. He married first Mary, daughter of Philip Bedingfield of

XI.

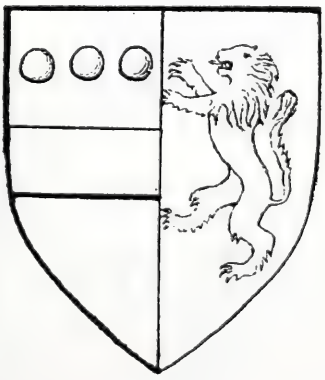


XII.

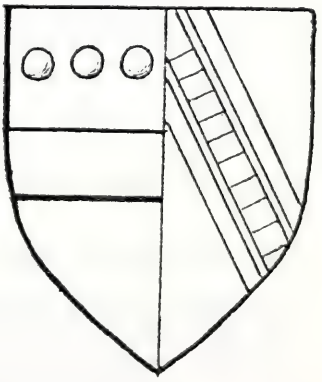


XIII.

XIV.



XV.



F. F.

SHIELDS IN THE WEST WINDOW AT CRANWORTH.

Ditchingham, and second Mary, daughter and coheiress of Samuel Howard, Esq., and died March 7th, 1820, in his 80th year.

VII. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Gurdon;* 2, *Brampton;* 3, (*Cooke.* Cinquefoils are here "gules"); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, two swans in pale argent, between as many flaunches ermine, *Mellish;* 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée or, *Gore. Crest: Gurdon. Motto:* In arduis viget virtus.

For Theophilus Thornhagh Gurdon, of Letton and Grundisburgh, eldest son of Brampton Gurdon, who by Royal sign manual had assumed the name of Dillingham. He married in 1796, Anne, only daughter of William Mellish, Esq., of Blyth, Nottinghamshire, and died March 13th, 1849, in his 85th year. Also for Anne his widow, who died December 23rd, 1850, in her 81st year.

Slab in the Chancel.

VIII. On a cross five fleurs-de-lis (*Neve* or *Le Neve*, Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field.)

For John, son of Charles Neve, Clerk, Rector of this parish, and of Susan his wife, who was buried July 2nd, 1666; for Elizabeth, their daughter, buried on October 5th, 1669; also for Richard their son, buried December 9th, 1670.

Coloured Shields beneath the East Window in the North Aisle.

IX. Azure, a bend argent, *Swathing.*

X. Same as No. IX.

"This is likely to be their burial place."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 203.

Shields in the West Window of the Tower.

XI. Azure, three cinquefoils or, *Bardolf.*

XII. *Swathing.*

XIII. Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned and armed or, *Morley.*

XIV. *Brampton* impaling ..... It is broken, but was "Argent, a lion rampant gules."

XV. *Brampton*, impaling, Argent, a bend gobony gules and sable, cotised of the second, *Leventhorp.*

Bl. Norf. i. 437, states, "Tho. Brampton, of Kenton in Suffolk, was possessed of this manor (Bridgham) in 1573. He lived in the Hall, which he repaired, and glazed the windows with his arms, amongst the shields Brampton impaling Leventhorp. These arms were taken down by Mr. Robert Haylet (as I suppose), at whose sale I bought them."

XVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, first and fourth, Gules, two crosses pattée or between two flaunches chequy argent and azure (*Sharington*, Chequy argent and azure, on a flaunch gules two crosses pattée or.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 201); second and third, *Swathing:* 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chevron engrailed azure three leopards' faces or, *Pirton*.

XVII. Quarterly:—1, Argent, a bend engrailed, a bordure sable (*Knyvett*. The bordure is usually also "engrailed."); 2, Or, a fesse between two chevrons gules, *Fitz Walter;* 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or (*Burnell*. The quartering is partly gone); 4, Argent, three bars gules, *De Moulton*.

XVIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, twelve plates, three, two, one, one, two, and three, between two flaunches argent, with a crescent for difference, *Spelman;* 2 and 3, Gules, a chief ermine, *Narburgh;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three crescents argent; 2 and 3, Azure, on a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a crescent for difference, *Froyk*. The impalement is, I think, inverted.

Sir John Spelman of Narburgh, Knt., second Justice of the King's Bench, married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Sir Henry Froyk of Gunnersbury.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 132.

XIX. *Spelman*, the plates are here "eleven, three, two, one, two, two, and one"; impaling, *Narburgh*.

Shields like these (Nos. XVIII. and XIX.) were in the windows of Bekerton Hall, in the parish of Stow Bedon.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 279.

XX. Gules, a lion rampant or, holding in the mouth a fish proper; a canton ermine, *Sharnborne?* impaling, Gules, a saltire between four cross-crosslets botonée fitchée argent, *Brampton* of Brampton.

Vis. of Norf. i. 72, states, "Blith, daughter of John Brampton of Brampton, married Thomas Shernbourne, Esq., before 1562."

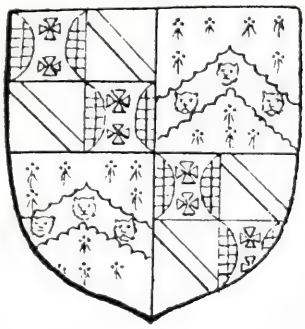
XXI. Or, a lion rampant gules, *Felbrigg;* impaling, Azure, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets argent, *Walcot?* It is possible this may be intended for *Erpingham:* in any case I have not been able to identify the marriage.

EAST DEREHAM.

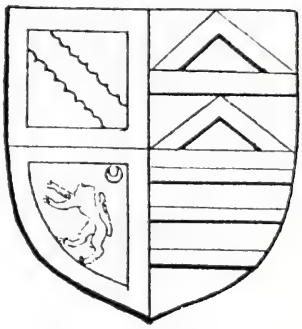
Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Not tinctured.) Three mullets pierced (*Wollaston*, Argent, three mullets sable, pierced of the field); impaling, On a bend three garbs (*Ottley*, Argent, on a bend azure three garbs or.)

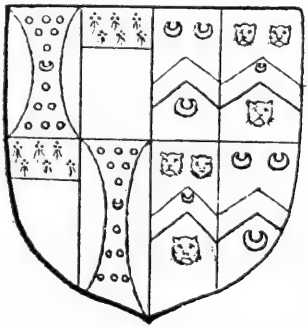
XVI.



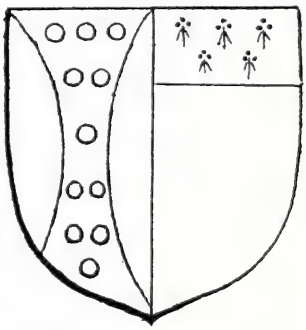
XVII.



XVIII.

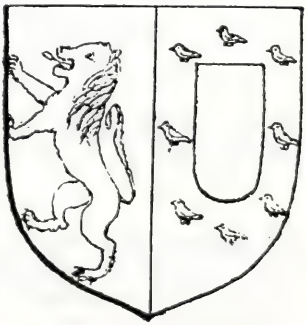


XIX.



XX.

XXI.



J. J.

SHIELDS IN THE WEST WINDOW AT CRANWORTH.

Crest: Out of a mural coronet a demi-griffin segreant, holding a mullet pierced (*Wollaston*, Out of a mural coronet or a demi-griffin segreant argent, holding a mullet as in the arms.)

For the Rev. Charles Hyde Wollaston, late Vicar of this parish, who died March 24th, 1850, aged 77, fifth son of the Rev. Francis Wollaston, formerly Rector and Vicar of this parish, afterwards Rector of Chislehurst, Kent.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. (In lozenge.) On a fesse between three Brits naiant as many cinquefoils, *Brett;* in pretence, Paly of six, on a canton two bars nebulée (*Basset*, Paly of six, or and gules, on a canton argent two bars nebulée sable.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 214.)

For Mary, relict of Thomas Brett, one of the coheiresses of the Rev. John Basset, who died March 14th, 1773.

III. Chequy (*Money*, Chequy argent and gules); impaling *Basset.*

For Benjamin Money, who died December 3rd, 1748, in his 46th year.

IV. *Basset*, impaling, A fesse double-cotised (*Earle*, Azure, a fesse double-cotised or.)

For Mary, daughter of John and Sarah Earle of Heydon, relict of the Rev. Mr. John Basset, who died October 17th, 1726, aged 68.

V. *Basset. Crest:* A boar's head couped.

For William Basset, Gent., who died January 12th, 174$\frac{2}{3}$.

VI. A fesse between three eagles displayed (*Leedes*, Argent, a fesse gules between three eagles displayed sable.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 214); impaling, *Basset. Crest:* A cock (*Leedes*, A cock gules.)

For John Leedes, who died October 10th, 1726, aged 62.

VII. (In lozenge.) *Leedes* impaling *Basset.*

For Mrs. Elizabeth Leedes, relict of John Leeds, Gent., who died April 22nd, 1743, in her 78th year.

VIII. (In lozenge.) *Money* impaling *Basset.*

For Elizabeth, relict of Benjamin Money, one of the coheiresses of the Rev. John Basset, who died January 31st, 1778, in her 85th year.

Slabs in the Nave.

IX. Per bend, three mascles (*Brown*, Per bend, argent and sable, three mascles counterchanged.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 214.) *Crest:* A stork's head, couped at the neck, nowed, between two wings erect (*Brown*, A stork's head, couped at the neck, nowed proper, between two wings argent.)

For Francis Brown, who died February 21st, 1725, in his 60th year.

X. *Brown. Crest: Brown.*

For Mary, wife of Francis Brown, who died September 11th, 1726, in her 69th year.

XI. *Brown. Crest: Brown.*

For John Brown, Gent., who died April 21st, 1773, aged 43; and also Ann his wife, who died November 9th, 1799, aged 64.

XII. *Brown.* The field of the coat is here "per pale." *Crest: Brown.*

For John Brown, who died April 1st, 1752, aged 57.

XIII. *Brown,* as in No. XII. *Crest: Brown.*

For Ann, wife of John Brown, Gent., who died March 24th, 1749, aged 53.

XIV. A wolf salient (*Donne,* Azure, a wolf salient or); impaling two coats; in chief, A chevron ermine between three sea-pies (*Sayer,* Gules, a chevron ermine between three sea-pies proper); in base, A cross flory surmounted of a bend (*Nelson,* Or, a cross flory sable, surmounted of a bend gules.) *Crest:* A wolf's head erased.

For Mary, wife of William Donne, Surgeon, who died October 28th, 1755, in her 47th year; for Frances his second wife, who died October 27th, 1759, aged 34; also for William Donne, who died October 28th, 1782, aged 70.

XV. *Sayer. Crest:* A cubit arm erect, vested, grasping a griffin's head erased.

For John Sayer, M.B., of Gonville and Caius College, born December 21st, 1709, died March 21st, 1736.

Slabs at the West End.

XVI. Ermine, on a chief an annulet between two billets (*Watts,* Ermine, on a chief gules an annulet between two billets or.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 215); in pretence, *Brown. Crest:* A lion's gamb erased and erect, supporting a shield.

For John Watts, third son of Stephen Watts, late of Horstead, who died July 17th, 1756, aged 81. He married in 1698 Susanna, heiress of Hugh Browne, late of this parish, by whom he had fifteen children; also for John Watts their son, who died February 25th, 1755, aged 39.

XVII. (In lozenge.) *Watts,* in pretence *Brown.*

For Susan, widow and relict of John Watts, who died February 12th, 1762.

XVIII. A lion rampant debruised by a bend (*Guybon,* Or, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a bend gules, charged with three escallops argent.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 215, and *Norris MSS.* The escallops are now entirely obliterated, if they were ever there.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant.

For Thomas, son of Thomas and Hannah Guybon of this parish, who died March 13th, 1759, aged 16.

Slab in the South Transept.

XIX. (In lozenge.) A chevron between three stags' heads cabossed (*Alpe*, Gules, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed argent.)

For Mary, relict of Dan[l]. Elsegood, late of this parish, daughter of Mr. William Pretheroe, and formerly wife of Robert Alpe of Garveston, who died February 15th, 1755.

Tablets in the North Transept.

XX. (Coloured.) Quarterly of six:—1, Lozengy, gules and argent; on a chief or three cinquefoils azure, *Bagge;* 2, Sable, a fesse chequy or and azure, between eight billets argent, *Lee;* 3, Quarterly, first and fourth, Per pale indented argent and sable; second and third, Azure, a fleur-de-lis or, *Warner;* 4, Vert, a cross engrailed argent, *Whetenhall;* 5, Or, a fesse between three wolves' heads couped sable, *Howe;* 6, Azure, two bars or; in chief three leopards' heads of the last, *Wright. Crests:* 1, A pair of wings addorsed argent, charged with a cinquefoil azure, *Bagge;* 2, A squirrel sitting between two hazel branches proper, and cracking a nut or, *Lee. Motto:* Non nobis, tantum nati.

For Henry Lee Bagge, who died June 10th, 1808, in his 26th year; also for Arthur Lee-Warner, his brother, Commander R.N., born February 27th, 1793, died October 25th, 1841.

XXI. (Coloured.) Argent, three piles issuing from the chief azure, surmounted by a chevron gules, charged with as many bezants, *Pillans. Crest:* A dexter hand proper holding a dagger, blade argent, hilt and pomel or.

For Richard Pillans, Esq., formerly of the city of Rotterdam, and late of the city of Norwich, who died September 5th, 1793, aged 66.

XXII. (Coloured, but defaced.) Or, two bars azure; in chief three escallops gules, *Clarke;* impaling, Sable, a lion rampant argent, *Verdon. Crest:* A cubit arm couped at the shoulder proper, holding an arrow or.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 216.

For the Rev. Samuel Clarke, Pastor of this church, who died May 11th, 1761, aged 66.

XXIII. (Coloured.) Azure, a stag at gaze within a double tressure flory counter-flory or, *Ward. Crest:* A cubit arm vested azure, cuffed or, holding a spear in bend sinister proper.

For John Ward, late of this parish, who died November 26th, 1788, aged 68; also for William his son, who died June 15th, 1802, aged 55.

Slabs in the North Transept.

XXIV. *Bagge* impaling *Lee. Crest: Bagge.*

For Charles Elsden Bagge, M.D., who died April 29th, 1799, aged 45; also for John his son, who died December 14th, 1788, aged 2; and also for Charles Thomas, another son, who died April 25th, 1795, aged 11.

XXV. *Pillans*, impaling, A lion rampant crowned, between three escallops, *Woodbine.*

For Mrs. Lydia Pillans, wife of Richard Pillans of Rotterdam, merchant, and daughter of John and Lydia Woodbine, who died July 28th, 1756, in her 21st year.

Hatchments in the North Transept.

XXVI. *Bagge* quartering *Lee. Crests: Bagge* and *Lee.*

XXVII. *Bagge* impaling *Lee. Crest: Bagge.*

Chest in the North Transept.

XXVIII. (In brass, tinctured by lines.) Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant or, *Rash. Crest:* On a ducal coronet or a lion passant. *Motto:* Know yourself: be good.

"A token of respect towards his native place, Samuel Rash, Esq., January 1st, 1786, presented this chest to the church of East Dereham." It is further stated that it came from Buckenham Castle.

Beneath a Window in the South Transept.

XXIX. (In brass, tinctured by lines.) Gules, three bendlets enhanced or, *Gridley;* impaling, Ermine, on a bend engrailed sable three lucies' heads erased or, *Gillett. Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a demi-lion rampant or, supporting a pheon azure.

For Henry Gridley, who died February 2nd, 1847, aged 48; and also Amelia his wife, daughter of John Gillett, Esq., who died December 17th, 1821, aged 24.

In the East Window.

XXX. *Wollaston.*

XXXI. Gules, three arms vambraced, embowed fesseways in pale, the hand clenched proper, *Armstrong.*

Shields on the Roof of the South Transept.

XXXII. Royal Arms of Victoria.

XXXIII. *Wollaston* impaling *Ottley.*

XXXIV. Gules, a lion rampant between three cross-crosslets fitchée or.

XXXV. Argent, three boars' heads sable, armed gules, *Evans.*

XXXVI. Azure, three mitres or, *See of Norwich;* impaling, Argent, a bull passant sable, a bordure of the second bezantée, *Lyhart.*

XXXVII. Royal Arms of Victoria.

XXXVIII. Azure, three crowns or, *East Anglia.*

XXXIX. Emblem of the Trinity with text.

XL. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

XLI. Gules, three crowns or, *See of Ely.*

XLII. *France* (ancient) quartering *England.*

XLIII. Azure, an episcopal staff in pale argent, ensigned with a cross pattée or, surmounted by a pale of the second, charged with four crosses formée fitchée sable, *See of Canterbury;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a cross gules between four water-bougets sable, *Bourchier;* 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse between eight billets or.

XLIV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, a wolf salient or; in chief three mullets of six points argent; on a canton of the third a cross gules, *Wilson;* 2 and 3, Or, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable, *Fountaine.*

XLV. Per pale, argent and sable, three talbots passant counterchanged; on a chief gules three leopards' faces or, *Gooch.*

XLVI. *Wollaston,* impaling, Or, a lion rampant sable, over all a bend, paly of six, argent and gules, with a mullet of the second for difference, *Fossett.*

In a Window of the South Aisle.

XLVII. Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable, *Elvin;* impaling, Azure, three swords, one in pale, point upwards, surmounted of the other two in saltire, points downwards argent, hilts and pommels or, *Norton. Crests:* 1, A stag's head erased proper, attired or (*Elvin.* The ancient crest of the family); 2, A demi-lion rampant or, issuant from rocks, and holding a vine branch, fructed proper (*Elvin.* The crest now borne by the family.)

For James Elvin, who died March 11th, 1880, aged 84; and also for his wife Susanna Norton of Toftwood, who died November 5th, 1860, aged 57.

XLVIII. *Elvin,* in pretence, Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend sable five bezants, *Stebbing. Crest: Elvin.*

Brass in the Chancel.

XLIX. A chevron, in base a goose, and in chief, on a scroll, "Benedictus Deus in donis ejus," *Goose.*

This shield is mentioned in *Bl. Norf.* x. 213, where the bird is said to be an eagle.

Over the Chancel Arch.

L. Royal Arms of George III., after the Union with Ireland.

GARVESTON.

HARDINGHAM.

Tablets in the Nave.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, on a fesse sable three escallops of the field; a canton ermine, *Parke;* impaling, Gules, on a bend argent three pierced mullets with six points of the field; in chief a bezant. *Crest:* A talbot's head couped argent, pierced in the neck with a pheon or.

For George Parke, Gentleman, and landowner in this parish, who died at Shrubland Villa, Heigham, Norwich, February 24th, 1881, in his 79th year. His widow, Sarah Parke, erected this tablet.

II. (Raised.) A chevron between three griffins' heads erased (*Heyhoe,* Sable, a chevron argent between three griffins' heads erased or. See page 327.)

For Edward Pawlett Heyhoe, Esq., late of this parish, senior son of Grigson Heyhoe, Esq.; he died a bachelor, 3rd March, 1788, in his 48th year.

Slab in the Nave.

III. *Heyhoe. Crest:* A griffin's head erased.

For Grigson Heyhoe, Rector of Yaxham and Welborne, who died April 7th, 1763, aged 56.

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. A leg in pale, couped at the thigh (*Gilman* of Hingham, Argent, a leg in pale, couped at the thigh sable.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 429.) *Crest:* On a chapeau a demi-lion rampant (*Gilman,* On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a demi-lion rampant proper.)

For Reuben, son of Samuel Gilman of Hingham, and his wife Frances, who was the daughter of Edward Heyhoe. He died . . . . . 23rd, in his 46th year. Also for Anna his wife (late Anna Ellis, spinster), who died December 12th, ... in her 41st year. This slab is partly covered up.

V. Two bars; in chief three annulets (*Grigson,* Gules, two bars argent; in chief three annulets of the last.) *Crest:* A

griffin's head couped (*Grigson*, Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head, chequy argent and sable.)

For William Grigson, Esq., who died August 10th, 1744, aged 53.

At the West End.

VI. The Royal Arms of G. III. R., before the Union with Ireland.

HOCKERING.

Slab in the Chancel.

I. A chevron between three griffins segreant (*Wythe*, Azure, three griffins passant in pale or.—*Norris MSS.*)

For Richard Wythe, who died January 29th, 1659, aged 51.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave.

II. (Coloured.) Per chevron, or and azure, three mullets counterchanged, *Day;* impaling *Day*. *Crest:* Two hands conjoined proper, fixed to a pair of wings, the dexter or, the sinister azure, each charged with a mullet counterchanged.

For Starling Day, late of Norwich, who died March 2nd, 1820; and also for Bridget his wife, who died October 14th, 1806, aged 65.

Hatchment in the Vestry.

III. Gules, a rose argent, seeded or, barbed vert; a chief ermine, *Howman;* impaling, Azure, on a chevron or, between three martlets argent, as many trefoils slipped of the last. I think this is a local attempt at the arms of *Wood*, "Per pale, argent and sable, on a chevron, between three martlets, as many trefoils slipped, all counterchanged."

On the north side of the churchyard is a slab for Rhoda Howman, who died August 13th, 1839.

On a Poppy Head in the Nave.

IV. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers, *Berney*.

On the Reading Stall.

V. (Coloured.) Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, *Morley*. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or a bear's head sable, muzzled of the first. This is the crest borne by the *Parkers* of Hurstmonceaux, Sussex.

"Sir Robert de Morley and the Lady Hawise his wife paid

their relief for all this barony 100 marks in 1323: in this noble family it remained till the death of Robert Lord Morley in 1442. In 1489, Alice, daughter of Henry Lovell, Lord Morley, married Sir William Parker of London."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 229.

On Benches at the West End.

VI. *Morley. Crest* as in No. V.

VII. A cross engrailed ermine (*Berney*, Per pale, azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.) *Crest: Berney.*

"Thomas Berney of Swardeston was Lord of this Manor in 1658, John Berney in 1676, and Thomas Berney in 1720."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 229 It is still held by the same family.

On the Organ Gallery at the West End.

VIII. (Carved and coloured.) The Royal Arms of G. R., before the Union with Ireland.

MATTISHALL.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Ermine, three chevrons (*Reppes*, Ermine, three chevrons sable.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 236); impaling, Per fesse, three lions rampant, a bordure ermine (*Willis* of Fen Ditton, Per fesse, argent and gules, three lions rampant counterchanged, a bordure ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 236. The field is sometimes "gules and argent.") *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a double plume of ostrich feathers, between two wings expanded (*Reppes*, Out of a ducal coronet or a double plume of ostrich feathers ermine, between two wings expanded of the first.)

For Nicholas Reppes, S.T.P., who died April 13th, 1689; also for his wife Jane, the daughter of Sir Thomas Willis, Bart., of Ditton in Cambridgeshire.

II. *Reppes*, impaling, A chevron between three talbots passant; on a chief a leopard's face (*Gooch*, Per pale, argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counterchanged; on a chief gules as many leopards' heads or.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 236. See page 5.) *Crest: Reppes.* The plume of feathers single.

For John Repps of Reymerston, who died November 23rd, 1696, aged 61. "He married Martha, sister of Robert Gooch of Gray's Inn."—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 321.

III. (In lozenge.) *Reppes* impaling *Gooch.*
For Martha, wife of John Repps of Reymerston, who died November 29th, 1705.

IV. *Reppes,* with mullet for difference; in pretence, A chevron between three crosses pattée (*Calibut,* Azure, a chevron between three crosses pattée or.) *Crest: Reppes,* as in No. I.
For Lucy, daughter of Richard Calybut of Saham, and wife of Francis Reppes, who died November 11th, 1681, aged 23.

V. *Reppes,* with crescent for difference. *Crest: Reppes.*
For Luke Reppes, Gent., eighth son of John Reppes, Gent., who died June 4th, 1681.

VI. *Reppes,* with label of three. *Crest: Reppes.*
For Henry, eldest son of John Reppes, who died January 6th, 1666.

VII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Reppes;* 2, On a bend three cross-crosslets (*Fastolfe,* Quarterly, or and azure, on a bend gules three cross-crosslets of the first.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 150, x. 236); 3, A bend between three trefoils slipped (*Smythe,* Or, a bend between three trefoils slipped azure.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 236.) *Crest: Reppes,* as in No. II.
For John Reppes, who married Ann, the daughter of Nicholas Howlet, B.D., Vicar of this parish, and died July 20th, 1672, aged 61.

VIII. *Reppes* impaling *Reppes. Crest: Reppes.*
For "Ann, late wife of John Reppes, who died March 29th, 1681." If this be the slab for Ann, the daughter of Nicholas Howlet, and I think that it is so, for *Carthew's Launditch,* iii. 321, gives no second marriage, it is curious that the sinister side of the shield should also bear the coat of *Reppes.*

IX. On a cross five bells (*Sedgewick* or *Sigiswick,* Or, on a cross gules five bells of the field.)
For William Sigiswick, sometime Vicar of this parish, senior Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, who died September 26th, 1675, aged 61. This slab was placed here by his brother, Robert Sigiswick.

X. Ermine, a lion rampant between three dexter hands couped (*Neale,* Ermine, a lion rampant between three dexter hands couped gules.) *Crest:* A dragon's head erased (*Neale,* A dragon's head or, vulned in the neck gules.)
For Gibson Neale, Gent., who died April 17th, 1747, in his 59th year.

XI. *Neale.*
For Sarah, wife of Gibson Neale, who died July 11th, 1747, in her 57th year.

Tablets in the Chancel.

XII. (Raised.) *Reppes*, impaling on the dexter side, *Calibut*, and impaling, A fesse between three dolphins embowed (*Leman*, Azure, a fesse between three dolphins embowed argent.)

For Francis, fifth son of John and Ann Reppes, born February, 1639; married first, Lucy, daughter of Richard Calibut of Saham; second, Mary, daughter of John Leman of Brampton in Suffolk; he died December 17th, 1692.

XIII. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1, Argent, on a cross gules five mullets or, *Bodham;* 2, Or, fretty sable; on a chief of the second three bezants, *Chamberlayne;* 3, Or, on three chevrons gules nine fleurs-de-lis of the field, *Fitz Raulf* of Suffolk; 4, Or, nine fleurs-de-lis, three, three, and three (*Dallinghowe?* Vert, nine fleurs-de-lis, three, three, and three, or); impaling, Azure, a wolf rampant argent (*Donne* of Mattishall, Azure, a wolf salient or.)

For the Rev. Thomas Bodham, who died June 20th, 1796, aged 58; and also for Ann his wife, who died January 3rd, 1846, aged 97.

XIV. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Donne;* 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron ermine between three seapies argent, *Sayer.*

For Edward Charles Donne, who died May 25th, 1819, aged 43.

XV. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, first and fourth, Or, a chevron sable between three murrs proper, *Carthew;* second and third, Azure, a chevron between three escallops or, a bordure engrailed of the second, *Colby* of Banham; 2 and 3, Argent, a fleur-de-lis gules, with a crescent for difference, *Morden;* impaling, Sable three pikes argent, *Pyke. Crest:* A murr proper, ducally gorged or.

For the Rev. Morden Carthew, A.M., late Vicar of Mattishall, who died June 11th, 1821, aged 61; also for his wife Emily Tweed, daughter of ..... Pyke, who died May 5th, 1838, aged 55, and was buried at Leamington.

XVI. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets gules, *Smith* of Suffolk; impaling, Argent, a fesse between three mallets sable, *Browne. Crest:* Out of a mural coronet a cock's head or (*Smith.* It should be an ostrich's head, but it is very unlike one.)

For George William Smith, who died March 22nd, 1841, in his 73rd year. He was Vicar of Bawdsey, Suffolk, and formerly resident and Curate of this parish, also for thirty-five years of Reymerstone. And in the vault of the Rev. Thomas Paddon lies Mary, relict of the above, who died June 17th, 1862, in her 89th year.

Slabs in the South Chapel.

XVII. *Chamberlayne. Crest:* An ass's head erased, ducally gorged (*Chamberlayne*, An ass's head erased argent, ducally gorged or.)

For Colby Chamberlayne, Esq., who died May 23rd, 1742, aged 55.

XVIII. (In lozenge.) *Chamberlayne.*

For Mary, wife of Colby Chamberlayne, who died July 1st, 1767, aged 80.

Slab in the South Aisle.

XIX. *Reppes. Crest: Reppes.*

For Charles, fourth son of John Reppes, who died January 6th, 1665.

Shields in a South Window of the Chancel.

XX. Per chevron embattled, azure and sable, in the dexter chief point a crescent argent; in the sinister chief point a mullet or; in base, a lion rampant of the last (*Du Port.* There should be a bordure "gules.")

The Rev. James Mourant Du Port, M.A., was for some time Vicar of this parish, and since 1885 Rector of Denver.

XXI. Azure, three mitres or, *See of Norwich.*

XXII. Argent, on a chevron between two couple-closes indented sable, three escallops or, *Gonville;* impaling, Or, semée of flowers gentle, in the middle of the chief a sengreen, the flower resting between the heads of two serpents in pale, their tails knit together vert, the stalk on a book, leaved gules, and clasped of the field, the whole resting on a square marble slab of the second, *Caius.* The two coats within a bordure gobony argent and sable.

For Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

Coloured Shields on the Chapel Screen.

XXIII. Sable, a cross engrailed or, *Ufford.*

XXIV. Or, three cinquefoils azure, *Bardolf.*

XXV. A chevron between three cinquefoils. The tinctures on this shield are not distinct enough to be given with any certainty.

XXVI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, a maunch gules, *Hastyngs;* 2 and 3, Gules, a bend argent, *Folliott.*

Shields on the Roof of the North Aisle.

XXVII. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

XXVIII. Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent. This and No. XXV. may be the same.

XXIX. Gules, a water-bouget sable.

XXX. Ermine, on a saltire a roundel.

XXXI. *Bardolf.*

XXXII. Same as No. XXVI.

Shields on the North Chancel Stalls, partly tinctured by lines.

XXXIII. Shield of the Passion.

XXXIV. *Ufford.*

XXXV. A cross patonce between four martlets (*Edward the Confessor*, Azure, a cross patonce between four martlets or.)

XXXVI. A chevron between three cinquefoils.

XXXVII. Same as No. XXXIII.

XXXVIII. Same as No. XXXV.

XXXIX. *Ufford.*

XL. Ermine, on a saltire engrailed a roundel. See No. XXX.

XLI. On a fesse between two chevrons, three escallops (*Hemenhall?* Or, on a fesse between two chevrons gules three escallops argent.) *Papworth* gives a somewhat similar coat for *Cawle* of Buckton (Buxton ?), co. Norfolk, "Argent, on a fesse between two chevrons gules three escallops of the field."

Shields on the South Chancel Stalls, partly tinctured by lines.

XLII. *See of Norwich.*

XLIII. A long cross.

XLIV. A fesse embattled between three escallops (*Beckingham* of Hoe, co. Norfolk, Argent, a fesse embattled between three escallops sable.)

XLV. Same as No. XLI.

XLVI. *Du Port.*

XLVII. Same as No. XXIX.

XLVIII. Same as No. XXVI.

Over the South Door.

XLIX. The Royal Arms, G. II. R.

MATTISHALL BURGH.

REYMERSTON.

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall.

I. (Obliterated.)—*Bl. Norf.* x. 243.
For Robert Longe, who died in 1688.

Slab in the Chancel.

II. Two bars; in chief three annulets, charged on the upper bar with a crescent for difference (*Grigson*, Gules, two bars argent, in chief three annulets of the last); impaling, A lion passant guardant. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head (*Grigson*, Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head, chequy argent and sable.)

For William Grigson, late of this parish, who died December 27th, ... The rest is covered up.

Slabs in the North Aisle.

III. *Grigson*, impaling, A lion rampant debruised by a bendlet. *Crest: Grigson.*

For Catherine, late wife of Thomas Grigson, Esq., who died October 15th, 1760, aged 28.

IV. *Grigson.*

For Thomas Grigson, Esq., who died August 29th, 1784, aged 69; and also Robert his second son, who died February 15th, 1776, aged 19.

Tablets in the North Aisle.

V. (Raised.) *Grigson.*

For the Rev. William Grigson, M.A., who died May 29th, 1807, aged 53.

VI. (Coloured.) Sable, on a fesse embattled and counter-embattled, between three goats statant argent, as many pellets, *Mann. Crest:* A demi-dragon, wings endorsed sable, guttée d'eau.

For the Rev. Thomas Mann, who died at Norwich, February 2nd, 1847, in his 87th year.

In a North Window of the Chancel.

VII. Sable, three leopards' faces jessant de fleur-de-lis or, *Gurdon. Crest:* A goat climbing a rock, issuing from the top a sprig of laurel, all proper. *Motto:* Virtus viget in arduis.

The Rev. Philip Gurdon was Rector of this parish, and died 1874.

SHIPDHAM.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Quarterly of eight:—1, Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or,

Bullock; 2, Argent, on a bend azure, between two lions rampant sable, three plates, *Llewellin* or *Flewelyn;* 3, Per pale, gules and argent, a cross engrailed ermine, *Berney;* 4, Quarterly, first and fourth, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, *Townshend;* second and third, Argent, a bend engrailed azure between two bucks' heads cabossed sable, *Needham;* 5, Chequy gules and or, on a fesse azure three escallops of the second (*Baldock.* The escallops should be "argent"); 6, Gules, on a chief argent two mullets pierced sable, *Bacon;* 7, Azure, on a chevron between three estoiles or as many lozenges gules, *Butts;* 8, Ermine, on a chief indented sable two lions rampant or, *Bure;* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Per pale, argent and gules, barry wavy of four, each division alternately charged with a leopard's face and a fleur-de-lis, all counterchanged, *Bringloe;* 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three escallops argent, *Bedell. Crest:* Five axes, handles or, blades sable, bound together gules.

For the Rev. Colby Bullock, M.A., who died September 28th, 1817, aged 66; and also Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Capel Bringloe, Esq., of Hingham, and Elizabeth his wife, sister and coheiress of George Bedell, Esq., of Woodrising, who died February 15th, 1811, aged 63; for Diana, the second daughter, who died February 13th, 1864, aged 86; for Catherine, the third daughter, who died March 7th, 1864, aged 85; for Mary, the fourth daughter, who died April 25th, 1868, aged 87; and also for Susanna, the fifth daughter, relict of the Rev. William Girling, M.A., of Scarning, who died March 13th, 1864, aged 80.

II. (Defaced.) It was a quartered coat, *Bullock* quartering *Llewellin.*

For Robert Bullock, late of Hingham, Gent., son of Thomas Bullock, late of this parish, by Mary, daughter of William Llewellin, Esq., Alderman of London, who died November 2nd, 1751, in his 31st year.

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall.

III. (Coloured.) Azure, three barrulets ermine, in chief as many fleurs-de-lis or, *Denn. Crests:* Out of a chapeau turned up ermine a demi-peacock proper, wings displayed.

For Robert Denn, Esq., who died at Brandon Hall, in Suffolk, on December 21st, 1828, Aged 72.

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. *Bullock. Crest: Bullock.*
For Robert Bullock. See No. II.

V. (In lozenge.) *Bullock.*

For Mrs. Susanna Bullock, relict of Robert Bullock of Hingham, who died January 15th, 1768, in her 60th year.

VI. *Bullock. Crest: Bullock.*

For Robert Bullock, late of Hingham, who died August 20th, 1741, in his 60th year.

VII. On a fesse, between four fleurs-de-lis, two of the same (*Devall*, Or, on a fesse between two and two fleurs-de-lis gules as many fleurs-de-lis of the first.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 248.)

For Thomas Devall the elder, who died April 17th, 1677.

VIII. *Townshend* impaling *Needham. Crest:* A stag (*Townshend*, A stag proper.)

For Thomas Townshend, forty-seven years Rector of this church, who died February 23rd, 1714, aged 82.

IX. *Bullock.*

For Diana, wife of William Clemence Bullock, and daughter of Thomas Bullock of Shipdham. No date given.

X. A chevron ermine between three mullets pierced (*Lane*, Or, a chevron between three mullets pierced gules.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 248); impaling, *Bullock. Crest:* An arm holding in the hand a mullet (*Lane*, A dexter arm, vested ermine, turned up and indented argent, holding in the hand proper a mullet azure.)

For John Lane, who died December 2nd, 1732, aged 55.

XI. *Bullock* impaling (*Llewellin.* The lion in the base is turned to the sinister.) *Crest: Bullock.*

For Thomas Bullock, who married Mary, daughter of William Llewellin, Esq., Alderman of London, and died February 21st, 1736, aged 63.

Altar Tomb on the West Side of the Churchyard.

XII. *Bullock*, impaling, A lion rampant crowned. *Crest: Bullock.*

For William Bullock, late of Shipdham, Norfolk, who died January 13th, 1673, aged 70; also for Thomas his son, who died March 20th, 1715, aged 79; and for three grandchildren of the said Thomas, sons of William Bullock of Starston, Gent., and Mary his wife; William died on February 22nd, 1729, aged 9; William who died November 25th, 1732, aged 4; and Robert who died May 6th, 1739, aged 18.

At the West End.

XIII. The Royal Arms on a large panel, with three shields. "Charles II., 1661." In the centre and on the dexter side are the usual arms, and on the sinister side the Prince of Wales' feathers, with *Motto:* Ich dien.

SOUTHBERGH.

Tablets in the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

I. Azure, on a chevron between three annulets argent five cinquefoils gules (*Tawell.* The chevron is usually "engrailed," see page 161.) *Crest:* A pelican in her piety, vulning herself or.

For William Tawell of Wymondham, who died June 10th, 1793, in her 63rd year.

II. *Tawell,* impaling, Azure, on a pale rayonée or a lion rampant gules, *Colman. Crest: Tawell.*

For Henry Tawell, who died January 30th, 1773, aged 52; and Mary his wife, who died February 19th, 1768, aged 39.

III. Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent (*Cory.* I cannot anywhere find this coat.)

For William Cory, B.A., late Vicar of Deopham, second son of John Cory, B.D., late Rector of Landbeach in Cambridgeshire. He married Sarah, daughter of John Hodgson of Cranworth, and died June 18th, 1736, aged 33.

IV. *Slab in the Chancel with Two Shields.*

1. Three leopards' faces jessant fleur-de-lis (*Gurdon,* Sable, three leopards' faces jessant fleur-de-lis or); impaling, A fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased (*Sedley,* Azure, a fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased ermine.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 479.)
2. *Gurdon,* impaling, Fretty (*Polstead,* Argent, fretty sable.)

For Muriel, second wife of Brampton Gurdon of Allington, Suffolk, daughter of Martin Sedley of Morley, who died August 22nd, 1661, aged 78; for Brampton, son of Brampton and Muriel Gurdon, who died November 3rd, 1669, aged 62; also for Mary, wife of the last-named Brampton Gurdon, daughter of Henry Polstead of London, who died August 12th, 1679, aged 71.

THUXTON.

Over the Chancel Arch.

I. The Royal Arms, C. R., 1637.

TUDDENHAM, EAST.

Hatchment in the Tower.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, two swans in pale argent between as many flaunches ermine, *Mellish;* 2 and 3, Gules, a

fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent (*Gore* of Bush Hill Park. The charges should be "or"); in pretence, Gules, a cross engrailed argent; in the first quarter an escutcheon of the second charged with two bars azure, a bend of the first, *Leigh*. *Crest:* A swan's head and neck erased argent, ducally gorged or.

The Rev. Edward Mellish was Rector of Honingham with East Tuddenham till 1831.

At the West End.

II. The Royal Arms, C. R.

TUDDENHAM, NORTH.

I. *Altar Tomb on the South Side of the Chancel, with Four Shields.*

1. (Raised.) A lion rampant between three trefoils slipped (*Skyppe* or *Skippe*, Azure, a lion rampant between three trefoils slipped argent. *Bl. Norf.* x. 266, gives this coat as granted to Robert Skyp by Robert Cook, Clarencieux, on July 24th, 1577, with a crest, "Out of a crown or, an unicorn's head coupée argent, attired or, collared and chained"); impaling, Ermine, on a fesse three lions rampant (*Rant*, Ermine, on a fesse sable three lions rampant or.)
2. *Skyppe*, impaling, On a bend three fleurs-de-lis; a chief, thereon two eagles displayed (*Martin*, co. Cambridge, Azure, on a bend or three fleurs-de-lis of the first; a chief of the second charged with two eagles displayed of the field.)
3. *Skyppe*, impaling, Per chevron; in chief, three demi-lions rampant, couped; in base a crescent.
4. *Skyppe. Crest: Skyppe.*

No inscription.

Tablet above No. I. on the South Chancel Wall.

II. (Raised.) *Skyppe. Crest: Skyppe.*

"A sacred of Love, from Thomas Skippe of North Tuddenham, in the county of Norfolk, Esq., one of the Gentlemen of his Majestie's Privie Chamber, to the memory of Katherine his wife, by whom he had issue two only daughters, Frances, who lyeth buried in the west end of this chancel, and Mary, who sleeps by her mother. She expired Ann. Dom. 1629. Her age 31. Her wedlock 12."

Tablet on the East Chancel Wall.

III. (Raised.) *Skyppe. Crest: Skyppe.*

This tablet has a bust in the centre, and beneath it a few lines, without name or date.

> What stronger circle can art magic find
> Wherein a scholler's spyrit can be confin'd
> Then this of bookes? Note how he spent his time
> Skorneing earth's drosse to think on things sublime.
> So long thy love to learninge shall be read
> Whilst fame shall last, or statues for the dead.

IV. *Slab on the North Side of the Chancel.*

There are now but two shields visible, but I think there are more, covered up by the pews and organ.

1. On a cross five fleurs-de-lis (*Le Neve,* Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the first); impaling, A chevron ermine between three birds.
2. *Le Neve.*

"Sarah Le Neve, vidua, nuper uxor Roberti Le Neve, clerici, sacræ theologiæ baccalaurei, hic jacet sepulta Januarii 6 Ao. Dni. 1637."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 267.

Slab in the Nave.

V. Three bucks trippant (*Whale,* Argent, three bucks trippant gules.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 267); impaling, A fesse nebulée between three estoiles of eight points.

For Thomas Whale, Gent., who died April 7th, 1661, about the age of 60; and also Dorothy his wife, who died December 16th, 1658, aged 54.

At the West End, on the South Side, Four coloured Shields.

I fancy these shields must have been painted simply with a view to effect and decoration. I give them as they are. See No. I.

VI. Gules, a lion rampant argent between three trefoils slipped or, *Skyppe.*

VII. *Skyppe,* impaling, Azure, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis or; a chief of the third, thereon two eagles displayed sable.

VIII. *Skyppe,* impaling, Ermine, on a fesse gules three lions rampant argent.

IX. Same as No. VI.

Windows on the South Side of the Nave.

X. Gules, a chevron argent between two crosses potent in chief and an annulet in base or (*Wotton.—Bl. Norf.* x. 267.)

XI. *Wotton*, impaling, Gules, a saltire between four cross-crosslets fitchée argent, *Brampton*.

XII. *Wotton*, impaling, Argent, three cinquefoils gules, *Southwell*.

In the 19th of Henry VIII. William Wotton, Esq., was lord of this manor. He married Ann, daughter of Richard Southwell of Woodrising.

Windows on the North Side of the Nave.

XIII. Gules, a lion rampant argent.

XIV. Gules, a lion rampant argent; impaling *Wotton*.

XV. Argent, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich*.

In the West Window.

XVI. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter*.

Altar Tomb on the North Side of the Churchyard.

XVII. A maunch. *Crest:* A bull's head erased. The arms of *Hastings* are, "Argent, a maunch sable," and the crest is, "A bull's head erased sable, armed and ducally gorged or."

The inscription on this tomb is much defaced, the most I can with any certainty decipher is, "Mrs. Anne . . . . . Daughter of Philip . . . . . " At the west end is, "John Monse, who died Jan^{y}. 16, 172$\frac{2}{3}$, aged 53."

WESTFIELD.

Slab in the Nave.

I. Between two bendlets three walnut leaves (*Waller*, Sable, between two bendlets argent, three walnut leaves or.) *Crest:* On a mount a walnut tree with an escutcheon pendant from the dexter side, thereon the arms of France within a bordure (*Waller*, On a mount vert a walnut tree proper, on the sinister side an escutcheon pendent charged with the arms of France, with a label of three, argent.) Sir Richard Waller, fighting at Agincourt, took prisoner the Duke of Orleans, and was allowed by Henry V. to add the French arms to his crest.

For Thomas Waller, Gent., born at East Dereham, November 27th, 1695, died December 27th, 1770, aged 75.

WHINBURGH.

Brass in the Nave.

I. On a bend cotised three martlets. There is no inscription, *Bl. Norf.* x. 273 gives the tinctures thus: "Azure, on a bend

cotissed argent three martlets gules," and it is there assigned to *Malherbe*, but it does not correspond with the usual coat of that family. It is again given in x. 221 as an impalement of *Whinbergh*, with the tinctures different, "Azure, on a bend gules cottised argent three martlets or."

Slab in the Chancel.

II. On a cross five fleurs-de-lis (*Le Neve*, Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field.)

For "Robert Le Neve, Rector of Whynburgh, who dyed June 9th, 1676."

In the South Porch.

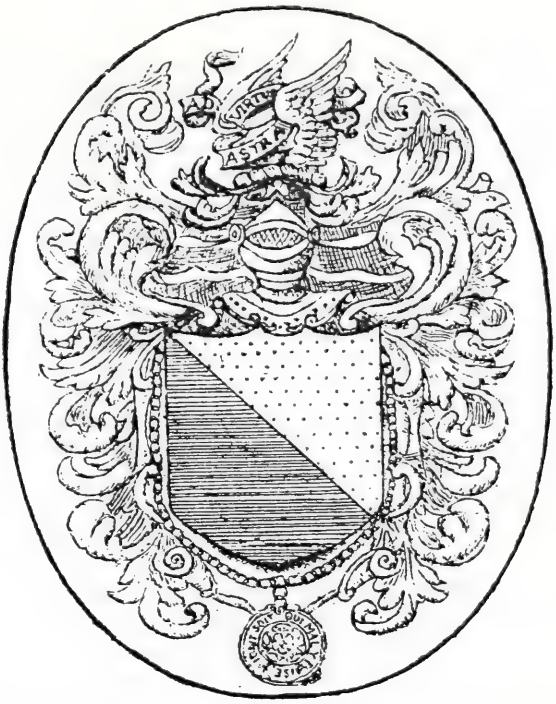
III. The Royal Arms of G. R., before the Union with Ireland.

WOODRISING.

I. *Monument on the North Side of the Chancel, with Three Shields.*

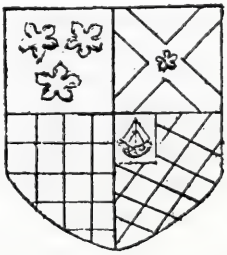
1. (Raised.) Quarterly of six:—1 and 6, Three cinquefoils (*Southwell*, Argent, three cinquefoils gules); 2, Ermine, two rings interlaced; on a chief three crosses pattée (*Wichingham*, Ermine, two rings interlaced sable; on a chief of the last three crosses pattée argent); 3, Ermine, on a bend three fleurs-de-lis; 4, On a fesse between two chevrons three crescents (*Tendring* of Brenthall, co. Essex, Azure, on a fesse between two chevrons argent, three crescents gules); 5, A chevron between ten cross-crosslets, six and four (*Holbrook*, Gules, a chevron between ten cross-crosslets or.) *Crest:* A demi-Indian goat rampant, ducally gorged.
2. (In lozenge.) Quarterly of five:—1, Three cinquefoils (*Darcy*, Argent, three cinquefoils gules); 2, A fesse ermine cotised (*Harlstone*, Argent, a fesse ermine, cotised sable); 3, A goat salient; 4, A chevron, and in dexter chief an annulet (*Wanton*, Argent, a chevron sable, and in the dexter chief an annulet of the second); 5, A fesse between six oak leaves (*Fitz Langley*, Argent, a fesse between six oak leaves gules.) This shield has a crescent for difference.
3. Same as No. 2.

There is no inscription, but from the shields it must have been erected in memory of Sir Richard Southwell, who "was a favourite of King Henry VIII., one of the visitors appointed by him of the monasteries in Norfolk, of the Privy Council to the King,



Sir Francis Crane, Knight,

Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter.



Heare lyeth robart the eldest sonne &
heyre of S:r robart sowthwell Knight by Ely
zabeth the eldest davghter of Charles
lo: howard l: Admiral of englande who
depted this lyfe the .xxiii. of septebr 1586

also Edward VI. and Queen Mary, Master of the Ordnance and the Armory, one of the executors of King Henry VIII., and High Steward of the Duchy of Lancaster; he married first, Thomasine, daughter of Sir Robert Darcy, Knt., of Danbury in Essex; and second, Mary, daughter of Thomas Darcy of Danbury."—*Bl. Norf.* x. 276-77. It is a curious coincidence that he and his two wives all bore the same arms.

Brasses in the Chancel.

II. (Tinctured by lines.) Per bend, azure and or, *Crane. Crest:* A pair of wings endorsed and erect, running through them a scroll, thereon "Virtus ad Astra." Beneath the shield, supported by a chain, is the badge of the Order of the Garter.

The inscription is on white marble let into the slab beneath the brass shield, "S^r^ Francis Crane, K^t^., Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter (aged about 57 years), dyed the 26^th^ daye of June, at Paris in France, from whence his body was brought and buried in this place the 10^th^ daye of July following, An^o^ Dn^i^ 1636."

III. Quarterly:—1, *Southwell;* 2, On a saltire a rose, with crescent for difference (*Neville,* Gules, on a saltire argent a rose of the field); 3, Chequy .....; 4, Fretty; on a canton a hunting horn stringed.

For "Robert the eldest sonne and heyre of S^r^ Robart Southwell, Knight, by Elizabeth, the eldest daughter of Charles Lo. Howard, L^d^ Admiral of Englande, who depted. this lyfe the xxiii of Septeb. 1586."

IV. Same as No. III., with no inscription.

Slabs in the Chancel.

[illegible]n lozenge.) A chevron between three martlets.

For "Dame Jane Crane, late wife of S^r^ Richard Crane (of this [illegible]aronet, deceased. His body layeth buried in the Church of Ca[illegible]e in South Wales. My dayes ended the 3^o^ of September, 1647." *Bl. Norf.* x. 279, states that "Richard Crane was created a Baronet on March 20th, 1642; that he married Mary, daughter of William, Lord Widdrington, and died in 1645."

VI. On a fesse between three crosses pattée fitchée as many annulets, with a label of three for difference (*Crane* of Buckinghamshire, Gules, on a fesse between three crosses pattée fitchée or, as many annulets azure); impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, On a chevron three roundels, in the dexter chief a crescent (*Bond,* Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants; in chief a crescent gules); 2 and 3, *Crane* of Woodrising.

For "Frances, ye wife of William Crane, who died May 19th, 1655, aged 37." *Bl. Norf.* x. 279 states that, "By Mary, daughter

of . . . . . Bond, the adopted heir and niece of Sir Francis Crane, this property came to William Crane, Esq., son of John Crane of Loughton in Buckinghamshire, Clerk of the Kitchen to King James and King Charles I." There is evidently a mistake; the name "Mary" should be "Frances."

VII. A chevron engrailed between three escallops (*Bedell* of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three escallops argent.) *Crest:* Out of a palisado crown a buck's head (*Bedell,* Out of a palisado crown a buck's head or, attired azure.)

For John Bedell of Woodrising, who died January 10th, 1708, aged 27.

VIII. *Bedell. Crest: Bedell.*

For Edward Bedell, who died March 30th, 1690.

IX. (In lozenge.) *Bedell,* impaling, Three church bells, a canton ermine (*Porter,* Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine.)

For "Isabella Bedel, wife and widdow of Eduard Bedel, Esq^{re}, daughter of George Porter, Esq^{re}, and y^{e} Lady Diana, his hon^{ble} consort, who died May 21, 1705."

X. *Tablet in the South Aisle with three Shields.*

1. (Tinctured by lines.) Ermine, on a cross gules five escallops argent, with crescent for difference, *Weyland.*
2. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Weyland;* 2 and 3, Per pale, argent and gules, a lion rampant of the first; impaling, Sable, a fesse between three sheldrakes argent, *Sheldon.*
3. *Weyland,* in pretence, Gules, a fesse between two chevrons argent, *Nourse.*

Crest over each shield: A lion rampant sable.

For John Weyland, Esq., of Woodrising Hall, who died in October, 1767; for Anne his widow (descended from the ancient family of Sheldon), who died January, 1768; for Mark Weyland of George Lane, London, and Swaffham in this county, younger brother of the said John Weyland, Governor of the Bank of England, who died March, 1797, aged 72; for John Weyland, Esq., of Woodrising Hall, and of Woodeaton in the county of Oxford, who died at his house in Lower Grosvenor Street, London, July, 1825, aged 81; also for Elizabeth his wife, daughter and coheiress of John Nourse, Esq., of Woodeaton, who died February, 1822, aged 77.

Hatchments in the Nave.

XI. *Weyland,* impaling, Azure, a talbot passant or; on a chief indented argent three cross-crosslets sable, *Keene. Crest: Weyland.*

"John Weyland, Esq., of Woodrising, married on March 12th, 1799, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Whitshed Keene, Esq., of Richmond, M.P. for Montgomery."—*Burke's Landed Gentry.*

XII. Same as No. XI., without the crest.

XIII. *Weyland,* in pretence *Nourse. Crest: Weyland.*

XIV. *Weyland,* impaling, Sable, three boars' heads couped or, langued gules; a bordure chequy of the second and first, *Gordon.*

Richard Weyland, who was an officer in the army, and served in the Peninsular war, married on September 12th, 1820, Charlotte, daughter of Charles Gordon of Cluny.—*Burke's Landed Gentry.*

YAXHAM.

Brass on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse sable three fleurs-de-lis of the first, *Patteson;* 2, Barry of six argent and sable; 3, Sable, three eagles with wings displayed or.

For William Frederick Patteson, M.A., Vicar of St. Helen's, Norwich, for fifty-seven years, Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, who died November 14th, 1881, aged 81; also for Eleanor his wife, who died September 3rd, 1864, aged 64.

In a Window of the South Aisle.

II. *Crest:* A wolf's head erased or, *Donne.*

For Roger Manning Donne, who died at Santander in Spain, on February 2nd, 1836, aged 24; for two sons of the Rev. Castries Mott Donne, Vicar of Hempnall; also for John Thomas Donne, M.B., Army Surgeon, who died at St. Thome, Madras, July 1st, 1848, aged 35.

In a Window on the North Side of the Nave.

III. Sable, a chevron argent between three griffins' heads erased or, *Heyhoe. Crest:* A griffin's head, as in the arms.

For Jermyn Heyhoe, who died in 1809; Charles Heyhoe, who died in 1829; and Elizabeth Heyhoe, who died in 1838.

In the Windows of the Chancel.

IV. Argent, on a bend vert three bucks' heads cabossed of the field, *Fawset. Crest:* A buck's head couped.

V. Azure, a cross engrailed ermine, *Stoughton. Crest:* A robin redbreast.

VI. Azure, three cinquefoils or, *Collinson. Crest:* A demi-lion rampant holding in the paws a cinquefoil or.—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 6.

VII. Same as No. V.

VIII. Per fesse, or and azure, in chief a demi-lion rampant issuant gules, a bordure argent (*Marcon*, Azure, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant gules, a bordure argent.) *Crest:* A lion sejant, winged or, supporting a lyre of the first, behind the lion's head the sun rising proper.

IX. Same as No. VIII.

X. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a wolf salient or, *Donne;* 2, Gules, a chevron ermine between three seapies argent, *Sayer. Crest: Donne.*

XI. Gules, a chevron engrailed between three owls argent, *Hewitt. Crest:* On the trunk of an old tree, from which springs fresh branches, an owl, all proper.

For "Catherine, daughter of Charles Hewitt and wife of William Bodham Donne, who died in 1843; also for Catharine, wife of Charles Hewitt, who died in 1820."

In a Window at the West End of the South Aisle.

XII. Gules, on a chevron argent three torteaux.

XIII. Same as No. XII.

On the Chancel Roof.

XIV. Same as No. XII.

XV. Or, on a bend between three crosiers gules as many plates, *Wendling Abbey* (Azure, three crosiers or, over all on a fesse gules three plates, each charged with the letters I H S sable.)

XVI. Chequy, azure and or; on a canton argent a lion rampant gules, *Warren.*

XVII. Barry of eight, or and gules, *Fitz Alan.*

XVIII. Gules, two keys in saltire or, *St. Peter.*

XIX. Argent, on a chief vert, between two mullets, a cross tau or, *Drury.*

XX. Or, a cross gules, *Bigot.*

XXI. Ermine, a bend chequy, argent and sable, *Curson.*

XXII. *Marcon.*

XXIII. Or, on a canton azure a falcon volant of the first, *Thurston.* This is not the usual coat borne by the *Thurstons* of Hoxne.

XXIV. *Curson.*

XXV. Argent, a maunch sable, *Hastyngs.*

XXVI. Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, azure; a chief indented or, *Paston.*

XXVII. Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross counterchanged, *Haydon* or *Heydon.*

XXVIII. Argent, a fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules, *Crane* of Suffolk. The *Cranes* of Woodrising held the manor here after the *Southwells.* See page 325.

XXIX. Azure, three mitres, labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

XXX. Azure, three cinquefoils or, *Bardolf.*

XXXI. Ermine, three chevrons sable, *Reppes.*

XXXII. Azure, fretty argent; on a canton gules the sun in its splendour.

XXXIII. Argent, three cinquefoils gules, *Southwell.*

Over the North Door in the Nave.

XXXIV. (Carved in wood.) The Royal Arms of George R., after the Union with Ireland.

Index of Arms.

Adams, 242
Alexander, 263
Alpe, 307
Alvert, 234
Amyas, 277, 278, 279
Anglia, East, 245, 246, 298, 309
Anguish, 216, 217, 296
Armine, 282
Armstrong, 308
Armyn, 282
Arnaun, 238
Appleton, 218
Ayde, 251, 252

Bacon, 318
Bacon of Hesset, 234
Baconsthorp, 269
Bagge, 307, 308
Bailes, 302
Baldock, 318
Bardolf, 222, 233, 249, 298, 303, 315, 329
Baret, 252
Barnham, 217
Baron, 296
Barrett, 252, 253
Barry, 286
Barton, 216, 300, 302
Barwick, 275
Baskerville, 299
Basset, 305
Bassingbourne, 222
Batchelor, 253
Bathurst, 289
Bayspoole, 228
Beauchamp, 222
Beaupre, 291
Bec, 222
Becham, 264
Beck, 222, 254
Beckingham, 316
Bedell, 318, 326
Bedingfield, 263, 301, 302
Beke, 286
Bellasis, 272
Bellasyse, 272
Bennet, 264, 265
Berchem, 264
Berkeley, 283
Berney, 218, 219, 220, 224, 226, 262, 263, 311, 312, 318
Berry, 213
Bestney, 300
Bigland, 244
Bignold, 244
Bigod, 294
Bigot, 328
Bircham, 264, 265
Blackborne, 293, 296
Blacker, 270
Blake, 253, 254, 265
Blondeville, 274
Blount, 273
Bockyng, 276
Bodenham, 300
Bodham, 314
Bohun, 299
Bond, 325
Botetourt, 283
Bourchier, 248, 276, 309
Bradestone, 218
Brampton, 263, 300, 301, 302, 303, 323
Brampton of Brampton, 304
Brandon, 250
Braybroke, 236
Breese, 277
Brereton, 248
Brett, 305
Bridges, 300
Brigg, 291
Briggs, 291
Bringloe, 318
Brome, 299
Brook, 236
Brooksbank, 257, 258
Brown, 305, 306
Browne, 225, 271, 289, 314
Buckle, 243, 292
Bull, 257
Bullock, 318, 319
Bulwer, 249
Bure, 318
Burgate, 300, 302
Burkin, 228, 229, 292, 295
Burley, 299
Burnell, 304
Burroughes, 227, 229, 291, 292, 294, 295
Burton, 213
Burwell, 234, 256
Bury Abbey, 285, 286
Bussey, 243
Butler, 299
Butts, 318
Buxton, 275

Cailly, 273
Caius, 315
Calibut, 234, 313, 314
Calthorpe, 222
Campbell, 244, 245, 247
Candler, 225
Cann, 298
Canning, 237
Canterbury, See of, 245, 290, 309
Capel, 262
Carbonell, 231
Carlos, 224, 225
Carre, 266, 267
Carter, 261
Carthew, 314
Carver, 296
Cary, 282, 283
Case, 278
Castell? 243
Caston, 218, 219, 231
Castleton, 279, 290
Catelyn, 226, 227
Cator, 222, 223
Catton, 245
Cawle, 316
Chamberlayne, 314, 315
Chamberlin, 245, 246
Chambers, 293, 294
Chandler, 284
Chappell, 221
Cheyney, 286
Clark, 284, 286
Clarke, 307
Clifford, 246
Clifton, 234, 298, 300, 302
Coates, 213, 229, 295
Cobham, 236
Cobham, Lord, 236
Cock, 228, 229, 292, 295
Cockerell, 299
Colby, 285, 314
Collinson, 328
Collyer, 263, 264

Colman, 290, 320
Columbine, 236, 237
Compton, 226
Conyers, 222
Cooke, 293, 299, 301, 302, 303
Cooper, 288, 290
Copledike, 275
Copping, 278
Corbet, 262, 263, 287
Coric, 243, 267
Cornwallis, 261
Cory, 320
Cotes, 213, 229, 281, 295
Cotton, 281, 282
Cowper, 260
Crane, 234, 325, 329
Craven, 286
Cremer, 292
Cresci, 286
Cressy, 239
Croft, 252
Crofts, 252, 254
Crowe, 265
Cullyer, 285
Culyer, 296
Curson, 328, 329
Curteis, 255, 258
Curtis, 255

Dallinghowe, 299, 314
Dalton, 260
Darcy, 324
Daveney, 270, 271, 287
Davy, 274, 286
Day, 251, 311
Deane, 302
De Clere, 286
De Fleming, 302
De la Fontaine, 256
De la Pole, 236, 267, 269, 276
De Moulton, 304
Denew, 225
Denn, 318
Denne, 258
Denton, 292, 294, 295
Derhaugh, 234
Devall, 319
De Warenne, 298
Dillingham, 301
Dive, 253
Donne, 306, 314, 327, 328
Dove, 279
Dover, 224, 225
Dowe, 279
Drake, 253, 293
Drapers Company, 244
Drury, 328
Duckett, 259, 260
Duncombe, 233
Du Port, 315, 316
Durrant, 267

Earle, 305
Edward the Confessor, 316
Elvin, 309
Elwin, 259
Ely, See of, 309
Empire, the, 245
England, 245, 287, 289, 309
Englefield, 273
Erpingham, 233, 283, 298, 304
Evans, 243, 244, 308
Everard, 255
Evering, 237
Ewen, 286
Eyre, 226

Fastolf, 283
Fastolfe, 313
Faulconberg, Baron, 272
Fawset, 327
Felbrigg, 304
Fellowes, 214
Felton, 283
Fermor, 283
Field, 254
Fitz Alan, 328
Fitz Langley, 324
Fitz Osbert, 234
Fitz Osborne, 234
Fitz Raulf, 314
Fitz Walter, 304
Flewelyn, 318
Folliott, 315
Fordley, 250
Fossett, 309
Fountaine, 309
France, 287, 309
Francklin, 226
Francklyn, 225
Frere, 259, 260, 267
Froyk, 300, 304

Garrard, 220
Garrod, 249, 250
Gary, 277
Gawdie, 231
Gawdy, 231
Gerbridge, 286
Gerbrydge, 222
Gilbert, 216, 231, 232
Giles, 240, 268
Gillett, 215, 308
Gilman, 277, 278, 279, 310
Gleane, 295
Glyn, 283
Godfrey, 260
Gonville, 253, 315
Gooch, 309, 312, 313
Goose, 309
Gordon, 327
Gore, 303, 321
Gourney, 276
Graver, 289
Gray, 271
Greene, 243, 284, 286
Gridley, 215, 308
Grigson, 287, 288, 310, 311, 317
Grocers Company, 244
Gurdon, 257, 267, 300, 301, 302, 303, 317, 320
Gurney, 280
Guybon, 306
Gwyn, 294

Hales, 241
Halford, 258
Hanbury, 280
Harborne, 238
Hardy, 264
Hare, 236
Harlstone, 324
Harman, 253
Harris, 222, 223
Hart, 244, 245, 247
Harvey, 240, 265
Hastings, 323
Hastyngs, 222, 315, 329
Havile, 283
Hawes, 295
Hawys, 295, 297
Haydon, 329
Heath, 215, 216, 221, 225, 230
Hemgrave, 286
Hemenhall, 316
Henley, 216
Herling, 234
Hethersett, 286
Hewet, 280
Hewit, 280
Hewitt, 328
Heydon, 262, 329
Heyhoe, 310, 327
Heyward, 230
Hill, 297
Hinds, 248
Hobart, 262
Holbrook, 324
Holdiche, 217
Hoste, 227, 229
Howard, 222, 298, 302
Howe, 307
Howes, 259, 260, 278, 297
Howman, 311
Humfray, 240, 241
Humfrey, 240, 264, 265

Inglethorp, 234
Ireland, 289
Ives, 243, 271, 272
Izod, 285

Jackson, 259
Jary, 221
Jenkins, 282
Jermy, 285, 287, 294
Jernegan, 272, 273
Jerningham, 234, 272
Jocelyn, 239
Jones, 262

Keene, 326, 327

Keldon, 234
Kerdestone, 222, 234, 286
Kerrison, 240
Kett, 251
Kinge, 287
Knight, 242
Knolls, 262
Knowles, 262, 263
Knyvett, 251, 252, 255, 258, 304

Lacy, 283
Lane, 279, 319
Lathom, 257
Layer, 217, 243
Layton, 232
Leathes, 219
Lee, 307, 308
Leeds, 264
Leedes, 264, 305
Le Gros, 252, 254, 299
Le Grys, 248
Le Hunt, 234
Leigh, 237, 259, 321
Leman, 314
Le Neve, 278, 279, 297, 303, 322, 324
Leventhorp, 303
Lewis, 241
Lewkenor, 227
Life, 284, 285, 286
Lincoln, 242
Linstead, 230
Lister, 245
Llewellen, 318, 319
Lombe, 287
Longe, 259, 260
Longvilliers, 302
Love, 226
Lovell, 231
Lutrel, 283
Lutterell, 283
Lyng, 221
Lynn, 282
Lyhart, 309

Malherbe, 324
Maltby, 240, 264
Mandeville, 245, 297
Man, 252
Mann, 252, 317
Mapes, 257
Mapletoft, 230
Marcon, 328
Marechall, 269, 276, 297
Marsham, 214
Martin, 321
Martineau, 241
Mears, 274, 275
Meeke, 275
Meeres, 274
Meers, 256
Mellings, 218
Mellish, 303, 320
Mercers Company, 244
Meredith, 300
Meres, 256
Micklethwait, 261, 262
Mileham, 228
Mingay, 228, 245
Modena, 245
Monck, 267, 269
Money, 305
Montague, 229
Montfort, 275
Monthermer, 229
Moore, 292
Morden, 314
Morgan, 300
Morley, 269, 276, 303, 311, 312
Morse, 243, 244, 245, 254, 261
Moulton, 222
Moultrie, 244, 247
Mounteney, 294
Mussenden, 219

Napier, 280
Narburgh, 304
Neale, 313
Needham, 318, 319
Neve, 303
Negus, 229, 277
Nelson, 306
Neville, 325
Nightengale, 228
Norman, 243, 246
Norris, 239, 283
Northwood, 283
Norton, 309
Norwich, City of, 244, 245, 253
Norwich, Deanery of, 245, 247
Norwich, Priory of, 222
Norwich, See of, 223, 229, 237, 245, 247, 248, 285, 289, 309, 315, 316, 323, 329
Nourse, 326, 327

Ottley, 304, 308

Pakington, 287
Palmer, 243
Parke, 310
Parker, 269, 282, 311
Parham, 270, 271
Paston, 224, 226, 286, 287, 329
Patteson, 327
Payne, 278, 279
Paynter, 261
Peat, 262
Pecke, 249, 260
Pelham, 223
Penrice, 236, 237
Pettus, 253, 255, 256, 258, 266
Phelip, 233
Phelips, 233
Pickman, 234
Pigot, 302
Pillans, 307, 308
Pirton, 304
Pitchard, 300
Plowden, 272, 273
Polstead, 300, 320
Polsted, 300
Pooley, 271
Popley, 245
Porter, 326
Postle, 221, 240
Powlett, 281
Preston, 269
Primrose, 239
Proctor, 229, 293
Pyke, 314

Randall, 292, 295
Rant, 238, 284, 321
Rash, 308
Rawle, 258
Rawson, 292
Rayley, 250
Reedham, 218, 219
Reeve, 250
Remington, 247
Reppes, 282, 312, 313, 314, 315, 329
Reve, 225
Richards, 285
Richardson, 280
Ringall, 274
Ripers, 302
Rippingall, 294
Rocheford, 302
Rolfe, 274
Roos, 276
Ros, 276
Rouse, 252
Rushout, 287
Russell, 237, 238, 239

Sackville, 286
Saxony, 248, 289
Sayer, 306, 314, 328
Scales, 287
Scotland, 289
Scroop, 231
Seaborne, 270, 271, 293
Sedgewick, 313
Sedley, 266, 288, 289, 300, 320
Segrave, 302
Sexton, 300, 301, 302
Shanke, 232
Sharington, 304
Sharnborne, 304
Sheldon, 326
Shelton, 274, 298, 299
Shipdham, 225
Shouldham, 246
Sigiswick, 313
Skeffington, 302
Skelton, 233
Skikelthorpe, 272
Skippe, 321

Skottowe, 236, 237
Skyppe, 321, 322
Slater, 279
Smith, 296, 314
Smyth, 282
Smythe, 313
Somner, 289
Southwell, 219, 265, 323, 324, 325, 329
Spelman, 268, 304
Spencer, 270, 271
Spendelowe, 300
Spiller, 293
Spratt, 288
Springe, 266
Spry, 258
St. Andrew, 230, 246
St. George, 215, 246, 248, 259, 309, 315
St. Margaret, 245
St. Paul, 230
St. Peter, 230, 246, 248, 275, 276, 328
Stanhope, 302
Stanley, 237, 247
Stebbing, 309
Steward, 293, 299, 301
Stone, 291, 296
Stoughton, 290, 327
Stracey, 256, 257
Strutt, 281
Stuart, 293, 299
Sugden, 292
Swathing, 303, 304
Swinborn, 228

Talbot, 230, 292, 294, 297
Taverner, 222
Tawell, 288, 320
Tendring, 324
Tenison, 267
Thompson, 261
Thornhagh, 301, 302
Thorold, 279
Thorpe, 287
Thruston, 214
Thurrold, 279
Thursby, 264
Thurston, 328
Tickell, 271
Tirrell, 283
Toni, 222
Townshend, 254, 281, 283, 287, 318, 319
Trafford, 265
Turberville, 246

Ufford, 273, 286, 315, 316

Vade, 233, 234
Verdon, 307
Vere, 241, 281
Vincent, 275, 285, 286, 292, 295
Vinsent, 275

Wace, 264, 265
Wachesam, 285, 286
Walcot, 304
Waldegrave, 261, 272
Wales, 299
Walkfare, 299
Waller, 323
Wallis, 299
Walpole, 233, 234
Wanton, 324
Ward, 238, 252, 253, 254, 258, 307
Warner, 235, 236, 255, 268, 269, 307
Warren, 251, 252, 328
Washbourne, 287
Watts, 253, 257, 306
Welles, 214, 215
Wendling Abbey, 328
Weyland, 326, 327
Whale, 322
Whetenhall, 236, 307
Whinbergh, 324
Whitbred, 239
Wichingham, 324
Willis, 312
Wilson, 309
Wimondsell, 300
Wingfield, 267, 276
Wise, 237
Wiskard, 221
Withe, 286
Wodehouse, 242, 277, 281, 282, 283
Wollaston, 304, 305, 308, 309
Wood, 274, 311
Woodbine, 308
Wotton, 322, 323
Wright, 234, 291, 307
Wynn, 213
Wythe, 286, 311

Yallop, 240, 252, 268

Zouch, 302

EAST FLEGG HUNDRED.

CAISTER.

Tablets on the North Side of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins embowed argent, *Blennerhasset.* *Crest:* Between two wings erect argent, a fox sejant gules (*Blennerhasset* of Frenze, A fox sejant.)

"M.S. Johannis de Blenner Heysettorum, obiit June 11, 1704, ætat. 52."—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 214.

II. (With bust, shield not coloured.) A chevron between three cocks (*Crowe*, Gules, a chevron between three cocks argent.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 214.) *Crest:* Gone.

"Gulielmus Crowe, Armiger, Natus est año reparatæ salutis 1617, obiit 1668. Ætatis suæ 51."

III. (Coloured.) Gyrony of eight, or and sable; on a chief of the second two leopards' faces of the first, *Crowe.* This is the usual coat.

"Rogerus Crowe, Armiger, obiit decimo Martii

Anno { Æræ Xtiæ MDCCXXVII. / Ætatis LV.

Johannes Bedingfeld, ex Sorore Filius et Hæres, Scriptus hoc Monumentum Gratitudinis et Pietatis ergo posuit."

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. Three storks (*Gibson*, Azure, three storks argent); impaling *Crowe*, as in No. III. *Crest:* Five arrows, four in saltire and one in pale, points downwards, all interlaced, above the arrows a mascle (*Crowe* of Bilney, Five arrows sable, feathered argent, four in saltire and one in pale, tied together with a string gules, between the arrows a mascle or.)

"Hic condita sunt corpora Marthæ et Johannis Gibson, Mariti ejus, Rectoris de Caistor. Illa obiit 12 kal. Octob.

A.D. [1707, ætat] 66. Hic 5^to^ Id. Decemb. 170[8 ætat. 70.]" The words in brackets from *Bl. Norf.* xi. 213, as that portion of the slab is covered up.

V. A lion rampant (*Womack,* Argent, a lion rampant gules); impaling, *Gibson.* *Crest:* A cross-crosslet.

For "Laurence Womack, Clerk, who died Decr. 30th, 1724, aged 57; also for Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Gibson and Martha his wife, who died June 17th, 1753, in her 78th year."

VI. *Blennerhasset,* impaling, A lion rampant, *Womack? Crest: Blennerhasset.*

For "Mrs. Eliza Blenner Haysett, who died Oct. 12th, 1723, in her 79th year. She was wife of Mr. John Blenner Haysett, whom she survived 19 years."

VII. Per chevron: in chief, two swans respectant; in base, a fish naiant (*Cobb* of Snettisham, Per chevron, gules and sable, two swans respectant in chief argent, peded and beaked azure; in base, a herring cobb naiant or.—*Bl. Norf.* x. 377); impaling, Per pale, three eagles displayed (*Coke* of Holkham, Per pale, gules and azure, three eagles displayed argent.) *Crests:* 1, An elephant passant (*Cobb* of Oxfordshire, An elephant passant or); 2, On a chapeau, turned up ermine, an ostrich holding in the mouth a horseshoe (*Coke* of Holkham, On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, an ostrich argent, holding in the mouth a horseshoe or.)

"Heere under resteth the body of Jeffery Cobbe, aged foure and ffortie yeares. He was buried the second day of November, in the yeere of our Lord God one thousand six hundred and ffiftie seaven."

Hatchment on the South Wall of the Chancel.

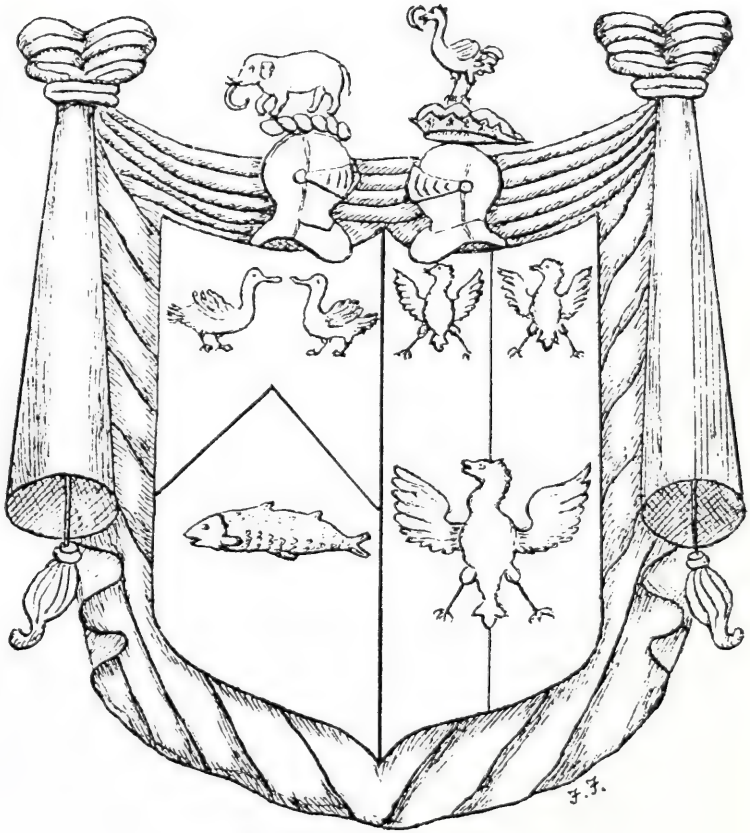
VIII. Azure, three salmon haurient argent (*Salmon,* Sable, three salmon haurient or); impaling, Barry of six azure and or, over all a bend argent, *Langford? Crest:* A dexter arm in armour proper, holding in the hand a falchion.

There is near to this hatchment a tablet in memory of "Elizabeth Frederica Salmon, widow of William Orton Salmon, Esq., formerly of the Bengal Civil Service, who died April 11th, 1849, aged 73."

Tablet of Wood in the South Aisle.

IX. (*Coloured.*) Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, azure; a chief indented or, *Paston.* *Crest:* A griffin sejant, wings endorsed or, holding in the beak a chaplet gules.

These were his armes that of his store
Gave to this town to feed the poor.



Arms—Cobb : Impaling Coke.

Jeffery Cobbe, 1657.

SLAB AT CAISTER.

There are two tablets similar to this on the wall of the north transept, St. Nicholas' Church, Great Yarmouth, one of which has been lately engraved in *Selection of Norfolk Antiquities*, by Mr. C. J. W. Winter.

Tablet in the Porch.

X. (Coloured.) Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four pellets, *Clayton.*

For Robert Clayton, Rector for fifty-six years, who died September 22nd, 1781, aged 83.

In the South Aisle.

XI. Royal Arms of George III., before the Union with Ireland, 1786.

Slab by the South Wall of the Church.

XII. (Tinctured by lines.) Barry of ten, or and sable; a bend gules. See No. VIII. *Crest:* On a ducal coronet an eagle displayed. *Mottoes:* 1, Pro rege et patria; 2, Ad sidera.

There is no inscription, but close to it a stone in memory of "Elizabeth, relict of the Rev. John Salmon, Rector of Shelton and Hardwick, mother of Benjamin Salmon, Rector of this parish, who died December 7th, 1793, in her 90th year.

Altar Tombs at the West End of the Churchyard.

XIII. On a bend three cocks' head erased (*Worship,* Argent, on a bend azure three cocks' heads erased or, combed and wattled gules. See page 343.) *Crest:* A cock's head erased (*Worship,* A cock's head as in the arms.)

For J. Lucas Worship, Esq., who died January 19th, 1787, aged 37; John Worship, who died October 31st, 1804, aged 61; W. Worship, Senr., who died November 23rd, 1777, aged 80; Ann his wife, who died April 17th, 1775, aged 63; W. Worship, Gent., who died March 16th, 1784, aged 62.

XIV. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, an eagle displayed sable; on a chief azure three crosses pattée fitchée or, *Harrison. Motto:* Le culte en difficulte.

For John Harrison, second son of John and Maria Harrison, born February 20th, 1790, died August 20th, 1863; Louisa Maria, wife of James Hargrave Harrison, sixth daughter of Charles Doman, Esq., who died November 15th, 1861, aged 19 years and 10 months; Maria, fifth child of John and Maria Harrison, born March 31st, died May 21st, 1822.

FILBY.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

I. Argent, a fesse between six annulets gules, *Lucas;* in pretence, Azure, a cross between four eagles displayed argent, *Ward* of Gorleston and Homersfield, co. Suffolk, granted 12th July, 1593. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or a dragon's head gules, holding in the mouth a . . . . . ?

For "Gibson Lucas, Esq., of this parish, who died August 15th, 1790, aged 58; also for his wife Mary Ann, daughter of Neale Ward, Esq., of Bury St. Edmund's, who died December 12th, 1774, aged 33.

Monument against the South Wall of the Chancel, with Figure of an Angel, Shield white.

II. *Lucas. Crest: Lucas.*

For Charles Lucas, Esq., born June 8th, 1765, died November 14th, 1831.

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. A talbot passant; on a chief indented three cross-crosslets (*Keene*, Azure, a talbot passant or; on a chief indented argent three cross-crosslets sable); impaling, A chevron between three pairs of wings conjoined and erect (*Reve*, Azure, a chevron between three pairs of wings conjoined and erect or.) *Crest:* A hind's head erased, charged with roundels (*Keene*, A hind's head erased sable bezantée.)

For John Keene, who died September 5th, 1686.

IV. A lion passant, *Taylor;* impaling, A lion rampant (*Womack?* Argent, a lion rampant gules.) *Crest:* A leopard passant.

For "Mrs. Elizabeth Taylor, wife of the Rev. Christr. Taylor, Rector, who died April 1, 1797, in her 39th year; also for the Rev. Christr. Taylor, who died April 12th, 1820, aged 73." I have not been able to make certain that Mrs. Elizabeth Taylor was Miss Womack.

V. On a bend cotised, between six martlets, three mullets (*Whaites* or *Whaits*, On a bend three mullets.—*Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. C, 133.)

For "Thomas Whaites, Clerk, who died April 25th, 1770, aged 75, Rector for 48 years; and also for Bridjane his wife, who died December 4th, 1777, aged 75."

VI. A chevron between two pierced mullets in chief, and a buck's head in base (*Wace*, Rector of Fylbey.—*Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. C, 245.) *Crest:* A pack saddle.

For James Wace, Clerk, Rector for forty years, who died May 25th, 1722, aged 66; also for Anne his wife, a daughter of Thomas Weld, who died May 4th, 1721, aged 52.

Standing at the West End.

VII. The Royal Arms of G. III. R., before the Union with Ireland.

MAUTBY.

Tomb by the South Wall of the Nave.

I. The arms are all defaced on the shields, see *Bl. Norf.* xi. 230. It was probably for one of the De Mautebys.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. Within a double orle a griffin segreant (*Boys* or *Boyce*, Or, a griffin segreant sable, a bordure gules.—*Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. B, 53.)

"Hic jacet Edwardus Boys, e generosâ familiâ de Fredvil in agro Cantiano oriundus, Coll Corp̃s Xti Cantabr. Socius in Theologia Bac. & tandem hujus Eccliaẽ Rector indigñ, qui obiit decimo die mensis Martii

Anno { Salutis 1667. Ætatis 67. Regiminis 28.

MBV : EHN : P."

III. On a fesse between two chevrons three escallops (*Call*, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons gules three escallops argent.—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 22.)

For "Andreas Call obiit 20mo die mens. Mart. Anõ Doñ 1697, ætat. suæ cure (*sic*) 56to."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

IV. (Coloured.) Argent, a fesse between six annulets gules, *Lucas.* *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or a dragon's head gules.

For Richard Gay Lucas, Rector, who died August 21st, 1771, aged 77; also for Mary his wife, who died February 14th, 1760, aged 62.

Slabs in the Nave.

V. A chevron between three owls' heads erased affrontée (*Howlet*, Three owls' heads erased.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 230); impaling, A lion rampant (*Womack*, Argent, a lion rampant gules.) *Crest:* A cross-crosslet, *Womack.*

For Mrs. Katherine Howlet, widow of Robert Howlet, Gent., of North Lopham, who died May 23rd, 1741, aged 69, only daughter of Laurence Womack, Gent., and Anne his wife, late of Mautby Hall.

VI. *Howlet* impaling *Womack. Crest: Womack.*

For Robert Howlet, who died October 22nd, 1714, aged 39. I presume from the use of the Womack crest that the Howlets did not bear one.

VII. *Womack. Crest: Womack.*

For Robert, son of Roger and Susan Womack, who died October 15th, 1800, aged 48; for Arthur, son of Roger and Rebecca Womack, who died August 3rd, 1812, aged 76; and also for Susanna, wife of Arthur Womack, who died January 25th, 1817, aged 80.

VIII. *Womack. Crest: Womack.*

For Anne Womack, who died May 30th, 1690, aged 49; and Laurence Womack, who died September 30th, 1709, aged 71.

IX. *Womack. Crest: Womack.*

For Roger Womack, who died April 11th, 1785, aged 70; for Rebecca his first wife, who died April 2nd, 1738, aged 22; and also for Elizabeth his second wife, who died December 22nd, 1746, aged 24.

X. Quarterly, per fesse indented, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant (*Croft* or *Crofts*, Quarterly, per fesse indented azure and or, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant of the second. See page 252. The coat of *Cross* is, "Quarterly, in the first quarter a cross"); impaling *Womack. Crest:* A lion's head erased. *Motto:* Foy pour devoir.

For George Cross, who died February 11th, 1770, aged 69; for Catherine his wife, daughter of Arthur Womack, who died December 23rd, 1780, aged 71; and for Catherine their daughter, who died January 5th, 1768, aged 18.

XI. *Womack. Crest: Womack.*

For Arthur Womack, the loving husband of Elizabeth Womack, who died May 30th, 1734, aged 63; for Elizabeth Womack his wife, who died January 5th, 1721, aged 47; for Laurence their son, who died November 22nd, 1718, aged 18; for John their son, who died November 5th, 1721, aged 8; also for Sarah, late wife of the above Arthur Womack, who died December 18th, 1732, aged 57.

Shields in Windows on the North Side of the Nave.

XII. Azure, a cross or, *Mautby* or *De Mauteby.*

XIII. *Mautby.*

For their connection with the manor see *Bl. Norf.* xi. 226—230.

ORMESBY ST. MARGARET.

I. *Monument against the North Wall of the Chancel, with Three raised Shields.*

1. (At the top.) On a fesse three eagles displayed (*Clere,* Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or.)
2. *Clere,* with the Ulster badge and label of three; impaling, Three fleurs-de-lis (*Moundeford* or *Mondeford* of Feltwell, Argent, three fleurs-de-lis gules.)
3. *Clere,* with the Ulster badge and label of three. *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a plume of feathers. It is much broken.

"Hic requiescit Henricus Clere Baronettus, qui thalamo sibi conjunxit Merielem filiam Edmundi Dñi Mondeford, Equitis Aurati, ex qua habuit prolem unicam filiam Abigalem, obiit xxii Augusti, Anno Dñi MDCXXII. Ætatis suæ . . . "

Brass on the Chancel Floor, with Portraiture.

II. The shields formerly above the figure are gone. There were two, and they are thus described in *Cotman's Monumental Brasses,* p. 39: (1) Quarterly:—1, *Clere;* 2, Gules, a bend componée or and azure between six cross-crosslets argent, *Ormesby;* 3, Gules, a fesse or; in chief a label of three ermine, *Snecke;* 4, Argent, a chevron between three crosslets fitchée and five billets sable, *Westlesse.* (2) Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Clere;* 2 and 3, Argent, a cross moline gules, *Owydale* or *Udale;* impaling, Argent, a chevron gules between three bulls' heads couped sable, *Boleyn.*

There are still in existence, between each word of the inscription, shields of arms shewing the alliances of the family.

1. An eagle displayed, *Cotton.*
2. *Owydale* or *Udale,* with an annulet at the fesse point.
3. Three clubs. This is given by Cotman as, "Or, three spear-heads sable, *Patole.* See *Bl. Norf.* vi. 390."
4. *Snecke.* The label is not ermine.

5. A chevron ermine between three fleurs-de-lis (*Rees*, Gules, a chevron ermine between three fleurs-de-lis or.)
6. Three bulls' heads couped.
7. A chevron; in chief a label of three (*Hopton.* Argent, a chevron azure.)
8. A chevron between, in chief, two cross-crosslets fitchée and three billets, and in base one cross-crosslet fitchée and two billets (*Westlesse.* See Cotman's account.)
9. On a chevron three estoiles.
10. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A bend; 2 and 3, Fretty (*Hue le Despensier.* Quarterly:—1 and 4, Argent, a bend sable; 2 and 3, Gules, fretty or); impaling, A saltire engrailed (*Kerdestone?* Gules, a saltire engrailed argent.)
11. Two chevrons reversed; in chief a crescent for difference (*Newton,* co. Norfolk, Argent, two chevrons reversed gules.—*Harl. MSS.* 1386, fo. 35; *Bl. Norf.* vi. 391.)
12. Ermine, on a chief three crosses pattée (*Wichingham,* Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée or.)
13. Three hammers (*Martel,* Gules, three hammers or.)
14. Three chevrons (*Clare?* Or, three chevrons gules.)
15. *Owydale,* as in No. 2.
16. A cross engrailed (*Ufford?* Sable, a cross engrailed or.)
17. *Cotton?* Same as No. 1.
18. Three quatrefoils (*Bardolf,* Azure, three quatrefoils or. They are usually cinquefoils.)
19. *Cotton?* Same as No. 1.
20. Same as No. 6.
21. On a bend three mascles. Cotman has here "Argent, three mascles between two bendlets sable," for *Gimmingham.* The family of *Pert* bore, "Argent, on a bend gules three mascles of the first.
22. *Snecke.* The label is here ermine.
23. *Westlesse.*
24. A cross, in the first quarter a spear-head in pale.
25. *Owydale.* There is no annulet here.
26. Paly wavy of six (*Molyns,* Paly wavy of six or and gules.)
27. Shield of the Passion.

"Orate pro aïa Roberti Clere, Militis, qui obiit decimo die mensis Augusti Anno Domini millesimo quincentessimo vicesimo nono, cujus anime propicietur Deus. Amen."

Slabs in the Chancel.

III. Quarterly:—1 and 4, A dolphin naiant embowed (*Symonds* of Suffield, Sable, a dolphin naiant embowed); 2 and 3, Per fesse, a pale with six trefoils slipped (*Symonds* of Ormesby, Per fesse sable and argent, a pale and six trefoils slipped and

counterchanged. For a full account of these two coats see *Burke*, where the second is said to be the most ancient); *impaling*, An eagle displayed (*Cotton* of Connington, Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed gules.)

For Mary, "the loving and beloved wife of Jonathan Symonds of Ormesby, Esq., daughter of William Cotton of Cotton in the county of Chester, fourth son of Sir Thomas Cotton of Great Cunington (*sic*) in Huntingdonshire, Baronet, who died March 25th, 1717, aged 46; also for the abovesaid Jonathan Symonds, who died October 29th, 1726, aged 75."

IV. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Symonds* of Ormesby; 2 and 3 *Symonds* of Suffield. *Motto:* Rectus in curvo.

For Cotton Symonds, Esq., who died February 26th, 1761, aged 57; and also Elizabeth Symonds his wife, widow, who died February 8th, 1777.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

V. (Coloured.) Or, on a bend between two cotises dancettée sable three eagles displayed argent, *Ramey;* impaling, Gules, a chevron sable between three lions' gambs erect and erased proper; on a chief argent an eagle displayed sable (*Browne* of Weald Hall, co. Essex, Gules, a chevron between three lions' gambs erect and erased argent; on a chief of the second an eagle displayed sable, armed and crowned or); *Crest:* An eagle displayed argent.

For John Ramey, Esq., who died January 15th, 1794, aged 75; for John Ramey, Jun., Esq., who died February, 1798, aged 44; for Abigail, wife of John Ramey, Jun., Esq., who died May 30th, 1811, aged 85; and for the Rt. Honble. the Lady Caroline Home, granddaughter (? of John Ramey, Esq.), daughter of Alexander, Earl of Home, who died April 30th, 1794, aged 25.

On the Font.

VI. A fesse. This must be the remains of the coat of *Clere*.

On the Nave Roof.

VII. Three crowns (*East Anglia*, Azure, three crowns or.)

Tomb in the Churchyard.

VIII. *Crest:* A falcon, beaked and belled, on its breast a cross, beneath it the Ulster badge (*Lacon*, Bart., of Ormesby, A falcon proper, beaked and belled or.)

This is at the entrance to the Lacon vault.

ORMESBY ST. MICHAEL.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Gules, a chevron between three pears or, *Abbot;* impaling, Argent, on a chevron azure, between three foxes' heads erased gules as many pears or, *Upcher. Crest:* A plume of five ostrich feathers, out of a ducal coronet a horse's head, *Upcher.* The dexter coat is that borne by Charles Abbot on his book-plate.

For Robert Upcher, late of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, who died December 5th, 1787, aged 61; also for Peter Upcher of Great Yarmouth, who died December 8th, 1796, aged 46. This tablet* was erected by Elizabeth his beloved wife. "Peter Upcher of Sudbury married Susan, daughter of Charles Abbot, Gent."—*Burke's Landed Gentry.*

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Upcher;* 2 and 3, *Abbot. Crest: Upcher. Motto:* Præstat opibus sapientia.

For Emily, daughter of Peter Upcher, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, who died April 10th, 1783, aged 15 months.

III. *With Two Shields.*

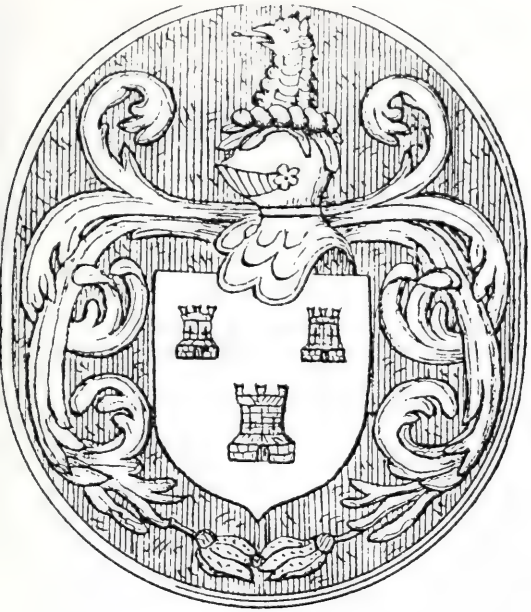
1. Three castles triple-towered (*Castell,* Argent, three castles triple-towered gules.) *Crest:* A dragon's head couped (*Castell,* A dragon's head, couped at the neck gules.)
2. (In lozenge.) Three eagles displayed; impaling, On a bend between six mullets a quatrefoil.

For Anne, wife of John Castell, Gent., who died December 12th, 1714, aged 59; for Mr. John Castell, who died July 2nd, 1718, aged 69; for John their son, who died at the age of 17 years; for Deborah their daughter, who died 26 years old; and also for Robert, Anne, and Mirabella, who died infants.

IV. Per pale, three bucks trippant (*Suckling* of Woodton, Per pale, gules and azure, three bucks trippant or); impaling, Per pale, on a fesse wavy between three crosses pattée as many crescents (*Godsalve,* Per pale, gules and azure, on a fesse wavy argent between three crosses pattée or as many crescents sable.) *Crest:* A buck springing, holding in its mouth a branch (*Suckling,* A buck courant or, holding in the mouth a branch of honeysuckle proper. It is thus given in *Burke's Armory,* but on this slab "the buck" is certainly "springing," and corresponds with that described on p. 141.)

---

* The chancel of this church being now (1886) under restoration, this tablet is partially covered up.



JOHN CASTELL, 1718.

ANNE CASTELL, 1714.

KATHERINE SUCKLING, 1649.

SLABS AT ORMESBY, ST. MICHAEL.

For Katherine, wife of Lionell Suckling, Esq., who died September 8th, 1649.

"Though dead yet deare
Though deare yet dead to me
Dead is her body
Deare is her memorie."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

V. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, azure and gules, a cross flory between four trefoils slipped or, *Manning;* 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse between three boars' heads erased sable, *Allison;* impaling, Sable, on a chevron between six crosses pattée fitchée or as many fleurs-de-lis azure, *Smyth* of Topcroft. The chevron is generally "engrailed." *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or an eagle's head sable between two ostrich feathers argent.

For Hester, wife of William Manning, Esq., of this parish, youngest daughter of George Smyth, Esq., of Topcroft, who died February 5th, 1805, in her 60th year. Also for William Manning, Esq., who died June 30th, 1825, in his 94th year.

Hatchment in the Tower.

VI. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Manning;* 2, Argent, two dolphins haurient respecting each other sable, chained together by their necks, the chain pendant or, *Coulson;* 3, *Allison;* impaling *Smyth. Crest: Manning.*

RUNHAM.

Shields in the East Window.

I. Sable, a chevron between three lions rampant argent, *Hales?* impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three fer de molines or; on a chief argent a lion passant gules, *Turner.*

II. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

III. Quarterly, per fesse indented ermine and azure, with the Ulster badge (*Lacon*, Bart., Quarterly, per fesse indented erminois and azure, in the second quarter a wolf's head erased or.)

STOKESBY.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. A chevron between three lions' heads erased (*Wyndham*, Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or); impaling, A cross engrailed ermine (*Berney*, Per pale, azure and gules,

a cross engrailed ermine.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased within a fetterlock (*Wyndham*, A lion's head erased within a fetterlock, all or.)

For "Carolus filius major natus Caroli Wyndham, Generosi, obiit vicessimo octavo die Julii, 1685, Anno Ætatis 24." See No. III.

II. Barry of six (*Wace*, Barry of six, argent and gules); impaling, Three lozenges, with a mullet for difference (*Freeman*, Azure, three lozenges or.) *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant (*Wace*, A demi-lion rampant, gorged with a ducal coronet. See p. 76.)

For "John Wace, A.M., Rector for sixty years, who died January 23rd, 1729, aged 85. He married Ann, daughter of Robert Freeman, Esq., who died 19 X^{br} 1694."

III. (In lozenge.) On a fesse between three antelopes' heads erased as many crescents (*Themylthorp* or *Thimblethorp*, Sable, on a fesse between three antelopes' heads erased or, as many crescents gules); impaling, *Wyndham*.

For Sarah, widow and relict of Charles Themylthorpe of Worstead, Gent., eldest daughter of Charles Wyndham of Stokesby, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Berney, Bt. She died December 29th, 1733, aged 49.

Brass on the Chancel Floor,
with only a portion of the Portraiture and one Shield remaining.—Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses, p. xliv.

IV. A chevron between three lions' heads erased affrontée, ... ; impaling, Fretty, a chief chequy (*Gygges* or *Gyggs*, Sable, fretty ermine; a chief chequy argent and of the first.)

There were three other shields, the first was from the shape of the matrix in a lozenge, and contained, I should say, the coat of *Gyggs*, the second remains, the third was *Clere*, and the fourth Quarterly of seven:—1, A fesse indented; 2, A chevron between three lions' heads erased; 3, A cross; 4, A chevron between, in chief two lions' heads erased affrontée, and in base a nag's head couped; 5, On a chief three lozenges; 6, A fesse between two chevrons; 7, A fesse between three crescents.

For Anne, wife of Sir Thomas Clere, daughter and heir of Robert Gygges, Esq., of Rollesby, who died in November, 1570.

Brass on the Chancel Floor with Portraitures
and one Shield remaining.—Cotman, pp. xxvii. and xxxiii.

V. On a fesse three eagles displayed (*Clere*, Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or); impaling, On a chief

three lozenges (*Charles*, Ermine, on a chief gules three mascles of the first. See p. 26, where they are also "lozenges.") There were originally four shields.

For Edmund Clere and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of Thomas Charles. He died November 5th, 1488.

At the end of a Bench.

VI. *Berney.*

Shield in a Window on the South Side of the Chancel.

VII. Argent, on a bend azure three cocks' heads erased or, combed and wattled gules, *Worship. Crest:* A cock's head, as in the arms. *Motto:* Idem semper.

For John Lucas Worship, who died July 6th, 1865, aged 72; also for William Taylor Worship, who died March 2nd, 1849, aged 52.

Slab in the Churchyard.

VIII. Much defaced. From a slab in Alby Church on which the inscription runs, "George England nuper de Stokesby," I gather that the arms here must have been for *England*, "Three lions passant in pale"; and *Crest:* "A lion's head erased." In Great Yarmouth Church, on a hatchment, are the arms of *England*, "Gules, three lions passant in pale argent, each charged with an ermine spot."

The inscription is also nearly obliterated, but I can distinguish "George England."

Altar Tomb at the East End of the Churchyard.

IX. On a bend three leopards' faces (*Mingay*, Or, on a bend azure three leopards' faces of the field.) *Crest:* A lance wreathed about with a branch (*Mingay*, A lance or, headed argent, environed with a laurel branch vert.)

For "William Mingay." The rest is too much obliterated to be given with any certainty.

Behind the South Door.

X. Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

THRIGBY.

Tablet on the North Wall.

I. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, on a fesse argent between two eagles displayed or, as many lances in saltire,

points uppermost sable (*Woolmer* or *Wolmer* of Thurston, co. Norfolk); 2 and 3, Chequy azure and or, a bend ermine, *Ward*.

For Robert Woolmer, Gent., the patron of this parish church, who died June 23rd, 1807, aged 97. This tablet was erected by Mr. Thomas Browne in 1826.

Altar Tomb at the East End of the Churchyard.

II. (In lozenge.) Quarterly:—1 and 4, A bend between three lozenge buckles, tongues in fesse (*Baret* or *Barrett*, Argent, a bend azure between three lozenge buckles, tongues in fesse gules); 2 and 3, On a chevron between three garbs as many estoiles? (*Smith* of Yarmouth, On a chevron between three garbs as many bees.—*Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. A, 250.)

For Judith, relict of Joshua Smith of this parish, who died March, 1779, aged 79; for Judith their daughter, who died July 14th, 1804, aged 76; for Elizabeth their daughter, relict of Peter Baret, Esq., who died January 7th, 1808, aged 79; also for Lydia Baret, late of Thwaite in this county, who died December 1st, 1845, aged 84. The arms on the slab are those of Lydia Baret.

Over the North Door.

III. The Royal Arms of George III. R., after the Union with Ireland.

WEST FLEGG HUNDRED.

BILLOCKBY.

BURGH ST. MARGARET.

Coloured Shields on the Roof of the Nave.

I. Azure, three mitres labelled or, *See of Norwich.*

II. Arms of Queen Victoria.

CLIPPESBY.

I. *Brass on the Floor of the Chancel, with Portraitures and Seven Shields.*

It is stated in *Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses*, xlv., that "the bearings on this brass are all tricked in their proper colours." It may have been so, but the tinctures are not now reliable.—See *Bl. Norf.* xi. 164.

1. Quarterly, on a bend three mullets (*Clippesby,* Quarterly, argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first); impaling, Three lozenge buckles, tongues in fesse (*Jerningham* or *Jernegan,* Argent, three lozenge buckles, tongues in fesse gules.) These arms, thus impaled, were in the hall windows at Paston, but I cannot identify the marriage.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 492.
2. *Clippesby,* impaling, A chevron guttée between three cinquefoils (*Wodehouse* of Kimberley, Sable, a chevron argent, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils ermine.) "Alice, daughter of John Wodehouse, who was living in 1465, married William Clippesby.—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 103.
3. Quarterly of 12:—1 and 12, *Clippesby;* 2, Three martlets, a bordure engrailed (*Redell* of Norfolk? Sable, three martlets, a bordure engrailed argent); 3, An eagle

displayed, over all a bend (Vert, an eagle displayed argent debruised with a bendlet or); 4, A chevron between three herons (Azure, a chevron between three herons argent); 5, A fish haurient (Azure, a pike haurient argent); 6, A saltire between twenty-four cross-crosslets (Or, a saltire between four cross-crosslets sable. This is the description given in *Bl. Norf.*, which cannot be right); 7, Quarterly, on a bend three mullets (*Caley*, Quarterly, argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first); 8, On a chief three roundels (Gules, on a chief or three torteaux); 9, A lion rampant (Gules, a lion rampant argent); 10, A chevron between three lions rampant (Argent, a chevron between three lions rampant gules); 11, Barry of eight (Barry of eight or and sable.) *Crest:* A bull passant charged with roundels. This shield has mantling around it. Edmund de Clippesby, Esq., married Eva, daughter and coheir of Sir William Caley of Oby, and I should say that the quarterings from 7 to 11 were brought in thus, and that from henceforth the Clippesbys adopted the Caley coat.

4. *Clippesby*, impaling, Quarterly, the first and fourth quarters ermine, the second and third barry of six; a bordure (*Knightley*, Quarterly, the first and fourth quarters ermine, the second and third barry of six, or and gules; a bordure azure. It is thus on a monument at Tittleshall. *Bl. Norf.* xi. 164, omits "the bordure," whilst *Cotman* gives it "argent.") William Clippesby, father of John Clippesby, to whose memory the brass was placed, married Lettice, daughter of William Knightley of Norwich, Gent.
5. *Clippesby*, impaling, On a chevron between three women's heads erased, crined and crowned, as many roses seeded (*Ellis*, Sable, on a chevron between three women's heads erased argent, crowned and crined or, as many roses gules, seeded of the third.) John Clippesby married Julian, daughter of Matthew Ellis, Gent., of Cheshire.
6. *Clippesby*, impaling, Between two flaunches eleven roundels, three, two, one, two, and three (*Spelman*, Sable, between two flaunches argent eleven plates.) Katherine, daughter of John Spelman of Stow, married William Clippesby. He died in 1441.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 151; *Vis. of Norf.* i. 251.
7. *Clippesby*, impaling, Six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one; a chief indented (*Paston*, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure; a chief indented or.) Katherine Spelman, married first to William Clippesby, remarried Edmund Paston. But that does not account for this shield.

"Here lyeth the Bodyes of John Clippesby, Esquire, and Julian his wife, who had issue, William deceased, and lefte Audry, Fraunces, and Julian, his daughters and coheires, which John dyed the 31 of March, 1594."

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

II. Argent, two bars between six lions' faces gules, three, two, and one, *Muskett;* impaling, Argent, three antique crowns gules; a bordure ermine; on a canton of the last a demi-otter sable. (*Grant,* Gules, three antique crowns or, a bordure ermine; on a canton of the second a demi-otter proper.) *Crest* (in white): Out of a ducal coronet a demi-antelope collared, chained, and ringed (*Muskett,* Out of a ducal coronet sable, a demi-antelope or, collared, chained, and ringed of the first.)

For Henry Muskett, Esq., who died October 27th, 1851, aged 64; also for Emily his relict, who died May 26th, 1882, aged 83. "Henry Muskett married Emily, daughter of Thomas Grant, Esq."—*Burke's Landed Gentry.*

Hatchment on the South Wall.

III. Same as No. II. *Crest: Muskett.*

HEMSBY.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with raised Shield.

I. A fesse ermine between three lions' heads erased (*Tilyard* of Norwich, granted January 9th, 1772, Or, on a fesse vert between three lions' heads erased sable, five ermine spots argent.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased, collared ermine (*Tilyard,* A lion's head erased sable, collared vert, rimmed or, on the collar five ermine spots argent.)

For the Rev. Robert Tilyard, M.A., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Vicar of this parish, who died July 5th, 1786, aged 42.

MARTHAM.

Tomb on the North Side of the Chancel.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Argent, a chevron gules between, in chief three martlets, and in base a cross moline sable, *Dawson;* impaling, Vert, a bend cotised or, *Pearse. Crest:* A nag's head couped fretty.

In memory of the Rev. Jonathan Dawson, A.M., of Exeter College, Oxford, who died January 29th, 1855. The tomb was

erected by his wife, Catherine Alice, daughter of a former Rector, the Rev. George Pearse.

Slab in the Porch.

II. (Obliterated.) *Crest:* A dexter arm from the elbow, grasping a dagger (*Mackay*, A dexter arm from the elbow erect, holding a dagger in pale all proper, pommel and hilt or.)

"Mr. William Mackay, Vicar . . . . . Batswick (Bastwick) . . . . 87th." The inscription is almost illegible. I cannot find the name in either *Blomefield's Norfolk* or *Dawson Turner's List of Norfolk Benefices.*

Slab in the Churchyard.

III. A lion rampant, *Creasey* or *Cresci.* I cannot supply the tinctures for this. There is an ancient coat, "Argent, a lion rampant, double queued sable."

For "Benjamin Creasey, Gent., who departed this life . . . . . aged 75; also for Benjamin his son, an infant, who died April 5th, 1752."

REPPS.

On the Font.

I. A cross. I think this is the remains of what was once the Shield of the Passion.

ROLLESBY.

I. *Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel, with Portraitures and Two Shields.*

1. (At the top. Defaced.) *Bl. Norf.* xi. 188, has the following description, which being rather confused I give just as it is, "On the summit of the monument the arms of *Mapes*, Sable, a fesse fusily or, or four fusils in fesse or; impaling, *Southwell* and *Mapes;* impaling, Per pale, argent and sable, an eagle with two necks displayed and counterchanged."
2. (At the bottom.) Sable, four fusils in fesse or, *Mapes;* impaling . . . . . This is too far gone for identification.

For "Leonard Mapes of Beeston next Norwich, Esqre., who had issue by Katherine his wife iiii sonnes and two daughters. He departed this life in hope of a joyfull resurrectiõ the iiii of February, Anno Domini 1619."

"Hec requies mea in seculum seculi
Hic habitabo quoniam elegi eam."

Altar Tomb by the North Wall of the Nave of the Chancel with recumbent Effigy.—See *Selections of Norfolk Antiquities*, by Mr. C. J. W. Winter.

II. The coats of arms on the monument have quite disappeared, but in *Bl. Norf.* xi. 187, they are described thus, "*Claxton*, Gules, a fess, three boars passant or, &c., quartering, Or, a fess quarterly, azure and gules, between three mascles of the second, *Crekeman;* and, Azure, three piles wavy or, with a canton ermin, *Stafford;* and in the last quarter, Gules, a bend vairy, argent and azure, between two cotises or, *Bowyar;* and impaling *Lyster*, Ermine, on a chevronel sable three mullets argent."

"Rose Claxton, daughter and heire to Will Lyster, and wife to Francis Claxton, departed this lyfe the 30th of May, in the yeare of our Lorde 1601, whoe in the 23 yeare of her age and 7 yeer of her mariage, was heare inteered," &c., &c.

Slab in the Chancel.

III. Ermine, on a chief three lions rampant, charged at the fesse point with a label of three (*Gleane*, Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 188); impaling *Mapes*. The fusils are here "on a fesse."

For Anne, wife of Thomas Gleane, who died January 6th, 1680, aged 81.

NOE PERSON THAT'S ON EARTH CAN HAPPY BE
BEATITUDE COMES AFTER EXEQUIE.

SOMERTON, WEST.

Tablet on the North Wall.

I. *Crest:* A demi-lion rampant, *Rising.*

For William Rising, Esq., born May 1st, 1769, died June 5th, 1846.

THURNE.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Nave.

I. *Crest:* A demi-talbot, holding in its mouth an arrow, all argent.

For Robert Waters of Ashby Hall, who died June 7th, 1852, in his 57th year. Erected by Eliza his wife.

WINTERTON.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shield.

I. Argent, three pallets gules, a bordure engrailed azure; on a canton of the second a spur or, *Knight* or *Knights;* impaling, Or, a chevron gules; on a chief of the last three martlets of the field.

For Engle Knights, Esq., late of East Somerton, who died February 15th, 1801, in his 78th year. Also for Elizabeth, relict of the above, who died January 13th, 1808, aged 76.

II. On a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils slipped, *Lens ?* impaling *Knights.* The bordure is "or."

For John Lens of the city of Norwich, who died November 5th, 1779, in his 74th year; for Persis, relict of the above and daughter of Edward Knights, who died March 29th, 1808, aged 78. Also for Letitia, infant daughter of John and Persis Lens, who died January 4th, 1766.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

III. (Coloured.) Ermine, on a bend sable, cotised gules, three water-bougets argent (*Huntington,* Ermine, three water-bougets in bend sable between two cotises gules); in pretence, Azure, a lion rampant argent, grasping with the dexter fore paw a battle-axe in bend sinister proper, the dexter hind foot resting on a fire ball sable, emitting flames also proper, *Hethersett,* and impaling, Argent, three bears' ? heads erased sable, a chief gules, *Barker. Crest:* A bear's head erased sable, muzzled or.

For John Barker Huntington, late of East Somerton, who died at Boulogne-sur-Mer, on December 9th, 1832, aged 58.

Slab at the West End.

IV. A lion rampant (*Womack,* Argent, a lion rampant gules). *Crest:* A cross-crosslet fitchée (*Womack,* A cross-crosslet; see p. 336). *Motto:* Suivez la raison.

For Louisa, third daughter of William and Matilda Womack of East Somerton, who died July 18th, 1835, aged 29; for William Womack, who died January 30th, 1845, aged 80; also for Matilda his wife, who died April 6th, 1852, aged 78.

Shields on the South Porch.

V. Shield of *the Passion,* without the spear and reed.

VI. Shield of *the Passion.* A most unusual example, "A spear and reed in saltire, encircled at the fesse point with a crown of thorns, between, on the dexter side a hammer, and on the sinister a pair of pincers."

Over the Chancel Arch.

VII. Royal Arms of Charles the Second, "C. R., 1669."

HAPPING HUNDRED.

BRUNSTEAD.

Tablet on the North Wall.

I. *Crest:* Two arms couped at the shoulders, embowed, holding in the hands a garb (*Comyn*, Two arms couped at the shoulders, habited ermine, holding in the hands proper a garb or.)

For Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. H. N. W. Comyn, Rector of Brunstead, who died March 28th, 1877, aged 94.

Slabs in the Nave.

II. Two bars, a crescent in chief for difference (*Harcourt*, Gules, two bars or.—*Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. A, 242.)

For Elizabeth, wife of John Harcourt of Barton Turf, Gent., who died January 14th, 1678, aged 27.

III. *Harcourt.*

For Boys Harcourt, son of John and Elizabeth Harcourt, some time of Barton Turf "arte medica apud Cantabrigiensis Baccalaureatus gradum meruit floribus placidissimis." He died 1697, aged 22. There is also recorded on this slab the death of Elizabeth, wife of Edward English, late of Woodbastwick, mother of Elizabeth Harcourt, and grandmother of Boys Harcourt, who died March 4th, 1685.

IV. A bend between six fleurs-de-lis; impaling . . . .

"Heare lies interred the body of Elizabeth . . . . the wid . . of Francis Es . . deceased January . . . . " This slab is nearly covered up by pews.

Tomb in the Churchyard.

V. Argent, a cross-crosslet sable between four ermine spots (*Durrant*, Or, a cross-crosslet ermine, between four spots of ermine proper.) *Crest:* A boar passant, pierced in the side with a broken lance. (*Durrant*, A boar passant per fesse, wavy argent and gules, bristled and tusked azure, and pierced in the side with a broken lance proper.)

For Maria, wife of George Durrant of Norwich, who died

February 2nd, 1881, aged 77; also for George Durrant, who died November 21st, 1882, aged 85.

VI. In the *Hundred of Happing*, by Mr. Rye, there is yet another memorial with the arms of Durrant, for Cubitt Durrant, who died November 18th, 1865, aged 79, and William his only son, who died January 16th, 1877, aged 33.

CATFIELD.

Tablet on the East Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, a lion rampant, langued gules; a bordure azure, *Story?* impaling, Sable, an antique bow in pale with arrow in fesse argent, *Cubitt*. *Crest:* Between two wings erect and conjoined argent a lion's face proper. *Motto:* Tout pour l'amour rien par force.

For Anne Elizabeth, wife of Major David Story, R.A., second daughter of George Cubitt, Esq., of this parish, by Mary his first wife. She died May 23rd, 1824, aged 32; for Richard George, their infant son, who died the same day, aged 1 month; and for John William, their eldest son, who died October 18th, 1832, in his 10th year.

Slabs in the Chancel.

II. *Cubitt*, impaling, On a fesse between four crosses pattée two and two, a bird's wing (*Dynne* or *Dyne* of Heydon, co. Norfolk, Sable, a marlion's wing in fesse argent between four crosses pattée, two and two.) *Crest:* An arm in armour embowed, holding an arrow (*Cubitt*, An arm in armour embowed proper, throwing an arrow gules, feathered argent.)

"M.S. Benjamini Cubitt, Generosi, et Elizabethæ uxoris suæ, qui obierunt—Ille Die XXVII. Augusti, Anno Domini MDCCLXII., ætatis vero suæ LXVII. Hæc autem Die XXVIII. Aprilis Anno Domini MDCCLXXXVI., Ætatis suæ LXIX., quatuor etiam ex illis Liberorum Benjamini, Jacobi, et Thomæ Infantum, Saræ autem Gul^mi^ Jay, generosi, Uxoris Quæ decessit die XIV. Septembris, Anno Domini MDCCLXXXVI. Anno nata XXX."

III. *Cubitt* impaling two coats per fesse:—1, Three oxen lodged; 2, Two pierced mullets in fesse.

For Mary, daughter of the Rev. Justice Finley, A.M., of Burton upon Stather, co. Lincoln, wife of George Cubitt, Esq., who died August 19th, 1801, aged 39; for George, their eldest son, who died January 26th, 1797, aged 14; for Catherine, their youngest daughter, who died August 13th, 1809, aged 11; and for John Edmund, their son, who died September 28th, 1812, in his 18th year.

IV. A wolf salient (*Donne*, Azure, a wolf salient or); impaling, On a mount a tree (*Rival.* This is probably a foreign coat.) *Crest:* A wolf's head erased (*Donne*, A wolf's head erased or.)

For Roger Donne, A.M., for forty years Rector of this parish, who died July 13th, 1733, aged 71.

V. (In lozenge.) *Donne* impaling *Rival.*

For Harriet Judith Donne, relict of the Rev. Mr. Roger Donne, and daughter of the Rev. Mr. Peter Rival, many years minister of the Royal French Chapel. She died September 5th, 1776, aged 70.

VI. *Donne. Crest: Donne.*

For Castres Donne, Clerk, who died December 2nd, 1789, aged 45.

At the West End.

VII. The Royal Arms of George R., before the Union with Ireland, but above them "V. 1st R."

HAPPISBURGH.

Tomb on the South Side of the Churchyard.

I. A chevron between three cherubs' heads (*Chaloner*, Sable, a chevron between three cherubs' heads or.) *Crest:* A wolf's head erased.

For "Jonathan Chaloner, late of Mundesley, who died February 28th, 1787, aged 80; for Mary his first wife, who died May 1st, 1750, aged 52; for Elizabeth his third wife, who died September 3rd, 1805, aged 76. N.B.—Sarah his second wife is interred at Mundesley."

HEMPSTEAD.

On the Nave Roof (modern.)

I. A cross.

II. A saltire.

HICKLING.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Chequy, or and azure, a fesse ermine (*Calthorp* or *Calthrop*).

"Here resteth ye Body of John Calthrop, late of this parish, Esqre., who married Elizabeth, elder daughter of Francis

Cuddon of Shadingfield, in ye county of Suffolk, Gent., by whome she had Issue one son Martin, and three daughters, Catherine, Elizabeth, and Margarett. He died August 2, 1688, in ye 36th year of his age."

Here Underneath ys stone Inter'd doth lie
The fatal conquest of proud destiny
Whose great desert & noble parts did prove
Him worthy while alive of all men's love
Now dead in peace let him possess the ground
Who left his friends with grief and sorrow drown'd.

HORSEY.

INGHAM.

The fine monuments in the Church have been much mutilated, and the brasses reeved, that on them not one armorial shield remains.

Slabs at the West End of the North Aisle.

I. (In lozenge.) On a saltire five crosses pattée (*Johnson*, Gules, on a saltire argent five crosses moline of the first.—*Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. A, 247.)

For Mrs. Rose Johnson, one of the daughters of William Johnson of Ingham in the county of Norfolk, who died December 28th, 1645, aged 17.

II. *Johnson;* the crosses are here "moline"; impaling, On a chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils a crescent for difference (*Smallpeece*, Sable, a chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils argent.—*Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. A, 230.) *Crest:* A wolf's head erased.

For William Johnson, Esq., lord of the manor of Ingham, only son and heir of William Johnson, Citizen and Alderman of Norwich. He married Hester, the eldest daughter of Francis Smallpeece, Esq., Citizen, Alderman, and Mayor of the same city, and he died June 2nd, 1640, aged 41.

Shields over the West Doorway.

III. A lion rampant (*Stapleton*, Argent, a lion rampant sable); impaling, On a fesse between three leopards' faces, a mullet for difference (*Delapole*, Azure, on a fesse between three leopards' faces or, a mullet sable.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 351); counter-impaling *Stapleton;* impaling, A lion salient (*Felbrigg*, Or, a lion salient gules.)

Sir Miles Stapleton of Ingham, married first, Catherine,

daughter of Sir Thomas Delapole; and second, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Simon Felbrigg. He died in 1466.—*Bl. Norf.* ix. 320—24.

IV. *Stapleton* impaling *Delapole.*

V. A cross pattée (*Redemptorist Priory* at Ingham, Argent, a cross pattée azure.—*Papworth*, 604.)

LESSINGHAM.

LUDHAM.

Tablet on the South Side of the Nave.

I. Gules, three horses' heads couped argent, *Horsley. Crest:* A horse's head, as in the arms.

For Mrs. Margaret Horsley, relict of the Rev. Isaac Horsley, Rector of Antingham St. Mary and Vicar of Briston, in this county. She died September 28th, 1807, aged 72.

Slab in the Chancel.

II. Bendy of six, three stags' head cabossed, *Beecroft.* The arms of Beachcroft, Lord Mayor of London 1712, granted 1717, are, "Bendy of six, argent and gules, three stags' heads cabossed or." *Crest:* A beach tree behind park pales. The Crest of Beachcroft granted at the same time is, "A beach tree proper behind six park pales argent."

For Thomas Beecroft, Esq., late of Saxthorpe, Norfolk, who died June 1st, 1787, aged 33.

Slab in the Nave.

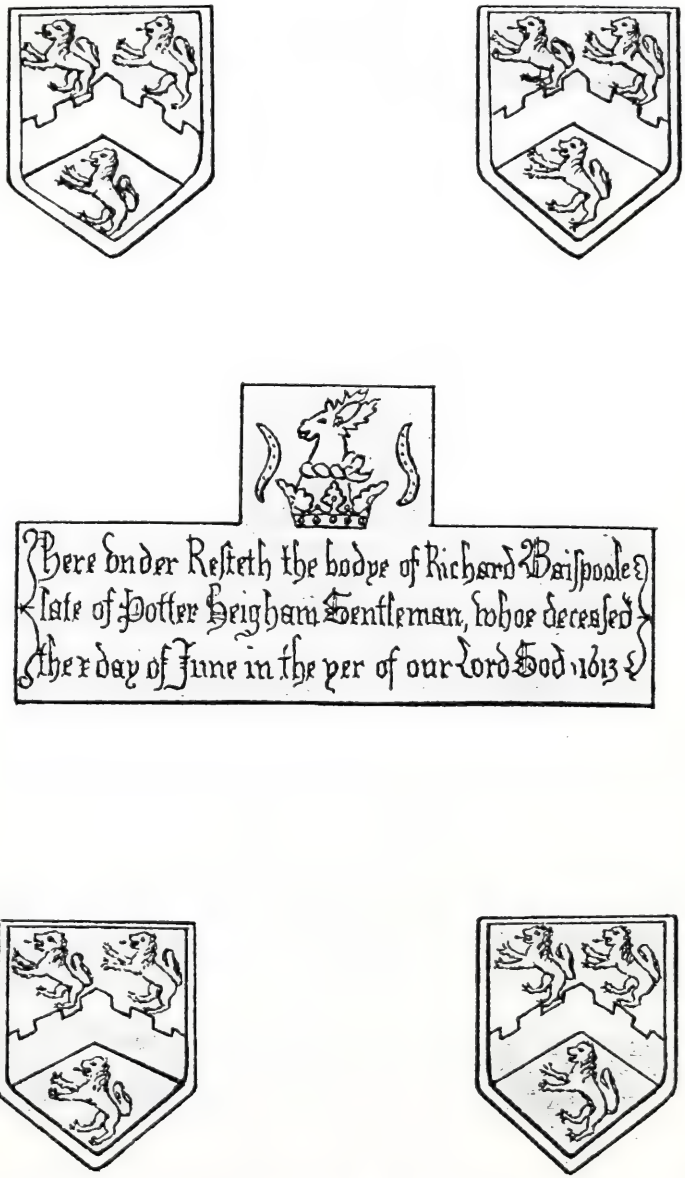
III. On a fesse between three annulets a crescent for difference (*Pettus*, Gules, a fesse between three annulets or.)

For Thomas Pettus, Gentleman, who died August 22nd, 1679, aged 48.

Brass Shield loose in the Church Chest.

IV. Per pale, a saltire engrailed (*Baldero* or *Boldero* of Barton, Per pale, or and azure, a saltire counterchanged.—*Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. A, 231.) On a slab at Barton the saltire is not "engrailed."

PALLING.


Here vnder Resteth the bodye of Richard Baispoole
late of Potter Heigham Gentleman, whoe deceased
the x day of June in the yer of our Lord God 1613
J.J.

Brass at Potter Heigham.

POTTER HEIGHAM.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured, but much obliterated.) Argent, a fesse dancettée gules; on a chief sable a lion passant guardant or (*Mihill,* Vicar of Heigham Potter, Argent, a fesse dancettée gules guttée de l'armes; on a chief sable a lion passant or.—*Three Norfolk Armories,* Cod. C, 207); impaling, Ermine, on a chief sable a griffin passant or (*Richmond?* of Hedenham. The field is very much obliterated, but there are evident traces of something having been upon it.)

For "Robert Mihill, Clerk, Vicar of y^s^ towne, who died Feby. 22, 166(8?); for Ann his widow, who died April 25th, 1695, aged 80 years; for Elizabeth Trott, singlewoman, his grandaughter, died August 29th, 1697, aged 21; for Henry, son of ye abovenamed Robert Mihill, who died Septr. 12, 1697, aged 45; and also for Mihil Batho, Gent., great grandson, who died Novr. 10, 1709, aged 20."

Brass on the Chancel Floor, with Four similar Shields and Crest.

II. A chevron embattled between three lions rampant (*Baspole, Baispoole,* or *Baspoole.* Argent, a chevron embattled between three lions rampant sable, langued gules. See p. 228.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a stag's head attired, wreathed about the neck and tied (*Baspoole,* Out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head ermine, attired of the first, wreathed about the neck and tied with bows argent and sable.) There is "a bordure" round these shields, which may have been intended for a mark of difference.

"Here under resteth the bodyes of Richard Baispoole, late of Potter Heigham, Gentleman, who deceased the x. day of June, in the year of our Lord God 1613."

Slab in the Chancel.

III. A lion rampant between an orle of acorns slipped (*Atwood,* Gules, a lion rampant argent between eight acorns slipped or, for *Atwood* of Heigham.—*Three Norfolk Armories,* Cod. C, 226. Guttée, a lion rampant. This does not speak much for the accuracy of the manuscript); impaling, Per pale, a lion rampant.

For "Clemens Atwood, A.M., hujus Ecclesiæ Vicarius, et Maria ejus uxor e quibus, Alter obiit iii° Julii, Altera non Decemb. Anno Dom. MDCLXXXXIX. Ille ætat. XLIII. Hæc XXXV."

Slab in the Nave.

IV. An orle between eight billets, with a crescent for difference (*Yallop* of Bowthorpe. See p. 268. Gules, an orle

between eight billets or.) *Crest:* A caltrap between two wings erect and conjoined (*Yallop*, A pheon or between two wings erect argent.—*Bl. Norf.* ii. 384.)

For Gyles Yallop, lately deceased, obiit [9 July, 1711.] The greater part of the slab is covered up: that in brackets is not absolutely reliable.

On the Font.

V. There are four shields, on one of which there remains "A saltire."

Over the Chancel Arch.

VI. Royal Arms of G. II. R.

RUSTON, EAST.

Slab in the South Aisle.

I. Two bars; a bordure (*Gelsthorp.—Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. A, 510; Cod. C, 208.)

"Hic dormit Anna Dunhami Bird aromatarii uxor, unigenita filia ac hæres Gulielmi Gelsthorp, gener., obiit die Aprilis 2do Anno ætatis 27° Christi 1680. Necnon Anna prædict. Dunhami Bird Annœq. uxoris filia obiit die Martii 16° Anno Dom̄i 1680."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Aisle.

II. (Coloured.) Argent, on a chevron gules three crescents or (*Athill* of Brandiston.—There is added on this tablet "a bordure or," and the chevron is made "paly gules sable and or.")

For Anthony John Athill, who died February 4th, 1876, aged 62. Buried at Brandeston, the family resting-place. Maria his wife erected this tablet.

STALHAM.

Monument on the South Side of the Chancel, with raised Shield.

I. Three castles triple-towered (*Castell* of Raveningham, Argent, three castles triple-towered gules); impaling, on the dexter side three annulets (*Riches*, Argent, three annulets azure); and impaling, On a chevron, between, in chief two cross-crosslets, and in base a cross-crosslet crossed, three mullets, *Smyth*.

For Katherine, daughter of Talmach Castell of Raveningham, married first to John Riches, Gent., of this town, and afterwards to the Rev. Willing Smyth, D.L., one of the Prebendaries of the Cathedral Church at Norwich, and at her death was his widow and relict. She died May 26th, 1718, aged 78.

Tablet against a Pillar on the South Side of the Nave, with coloured Shield.

II. Gules, three dexter hands couped at the wrist saltirewise argent, *Puckle. Crest:* On a dexter hand in pale argent a rose gules.

"Neare to the foote of this Pillar lyeth buried the body of Samuel Puckle, Esq^re., late Mayr of the Citty of Norwich, whoe departed this life ye 22^nd of August, Ann° 1661, Ætat 73."

Slab in the Chancel.

III. *Riches*, the field is here "ermine," impaling *Castell. Crest:* A demi-lion crowned, holding in its dexter paw an annulet.

For John Riches, Gent., who died 1st April, 1688, aged 69.

Slabs in the Tower.

IV. A chevron between three owls crowned (*Burton*, Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, crowned or.) *Crest:* An owl as in the arms.

For William Burton, Gent., late Alderman of Great Yarmouth, son of Mrs. Elizabeth Burton. He died July 19th, 1686, aged 39.

V. Two bars, over all a bend, and in chief a lozenge, *Copeman.*

"Rediit ad requiem pia anima Richard Copeman, Arm., Aug. 13, 1656."

SUTTON.

Slab in the South Aisle.

I. A talbot passant, with a label of three for difference. *Crest:* A demi-talbot. This coat and crest may be intended for *Carter.*

"In the middle Ile lies William, son of Japhatt Bowes, who died January 30th, 1721, aged 29. Japhatt Bowes died March 20th, 1725, aged 72. Sarah his wife died April 13th, 1737, aged 76. Susan, wife of William Carter, daughter of Japhatt Bowes, who died September 1st, 1739, aged 38, for William Carter, who died September 22nd, 1770, aged 75. Their son William Carter placed this stone."

Coloured Shields on the Nave Roof.

II. Argent, a cross gules, *St. George.*

III. Gules, a cross patonce argent.

WALCOT.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Coloured.) Azure, a fesse wavy argent guttée-de-sang, between, in chief two cross-crosslets fitchée or, and in base a crescent of the second, *Warner;* impaling, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three eagles displayed sable, legged of the second, as many annulets or, *Siely*. *Crest:* A triple plume of ostrich feathers or.

For William Warner, Esq., who died October 5th, 1830, aged 68; for Hannah his wife, who died August 25th, 1832, aged 62. In the *Monumental Inscriptions of the Hundred of Happing*, by Walter Rye, p. 101, there are several memorials given of the Siely family. One of them is for "Hannah, wife of Alexander Siely, who died Sept. 12th, 1782, aged 79 years." Hannah Warner may have been their daughter.

Shields above the West Doorway.

II. A cross.

III. Emblem of the Trinity.

Shields around the West Door.

IV. A cross.

V. Gone.

VI. A . . . . . between two roses in pale, barbed and seeded.

VII. A chevron between three . . . . .

At the base of the Tower Buttresses.

VIII. Shield of *the Passion.* The "cross and crown of thorns" remain.

IX. A saltire engrailed (*Kerdeston*, Gules, a saltire engrailed argent.)

The stone heraldry on this tower is much decayed, and is very difficult to identify. In *Harl. MSS.* 901, Kemp does not mention it, but speaks of shields in the windows, amongst them being the coat of *Foulman*, "Argent, a chevron ermine between three ducal coronets sable," and *Rose*. There is in *Burke's Armory* a coat for the latter family, of Great Yarmouth, which may be a guide towards the identification of No. VI., "Sable, on a pale argent three roses seeded and slipped proper."

WAXHAM.

I. *Monument by the North Wall, now covered with plaister, on it Three raised Shields.*

1. Quarterly, the first and fourth quarters ermine, on the second and third a leopard's face (*Woodhouse* of Waxham and Hickling, Quarterly, ermine and azure, on the second and third quarters a leopard's head or); impaling, Ermine, three chevrons (*Reppes* or *Repps*, Ermine, three chevrons sable.)
2. *Woodhouse.*
3. *Woodhouse* impaling *Reppes.*

There is no inscription. Sir William Woodhouse of Hickling is stated to have married Ann, daughter of Henry Reppes of Thorpe Market.—*Carthew's Launditch*, iii. 320; *Bl. Norf.* ix. 353. There is no mention made of this monument in the account of the parish of Waxham in the latter work, whereas when writing of Hickling, ix. 307, there is described "a monument in memory of Sir William Woodhouse, without any inscription; over his tomb his achievement, Quarterly, in the first and fourth, azure, a leopard's face or; in the second and third, ermine, his gilt sword, &c." It will be seen that the coat of arms is inaccurately given, and, it may be, the site also.

TUNSTEAD HUNDRED.

ASHMANHAUGH.

I. *Tomb on the South Side of the Chancel, with raised Shields, Three on the Tomb and One on a Tablet above.*

1. (On the tablet.) Three boars passant (*Bacon,* Azure, three boars passant or.) "Honori Bacon fideli amico suo Nicholas Themylthorp generosus posuit hoc."
2. On a chevron between three antelopes' heads erased as many crescents (*Themylthorp,* Sable, on a fesse between three antelopes' heads erased or, as many crescents gules.)
3. *Themylthorp* and *Bacon.* These two coats are laced together by three true lovers' knots.
4. *Bacon.*

"Honor Bacon, daughter of Edward Bacon, Gent., who lyved vertuouslie and diede godlye. She was beloved of all, and her losse lamented of every one. She depted this lyffe a mayden abought 18 yeres of age, on St. Nicholas' daye the sixt of December, 1591." There is a tradition in the parish that this young lady died on her marriage morning.

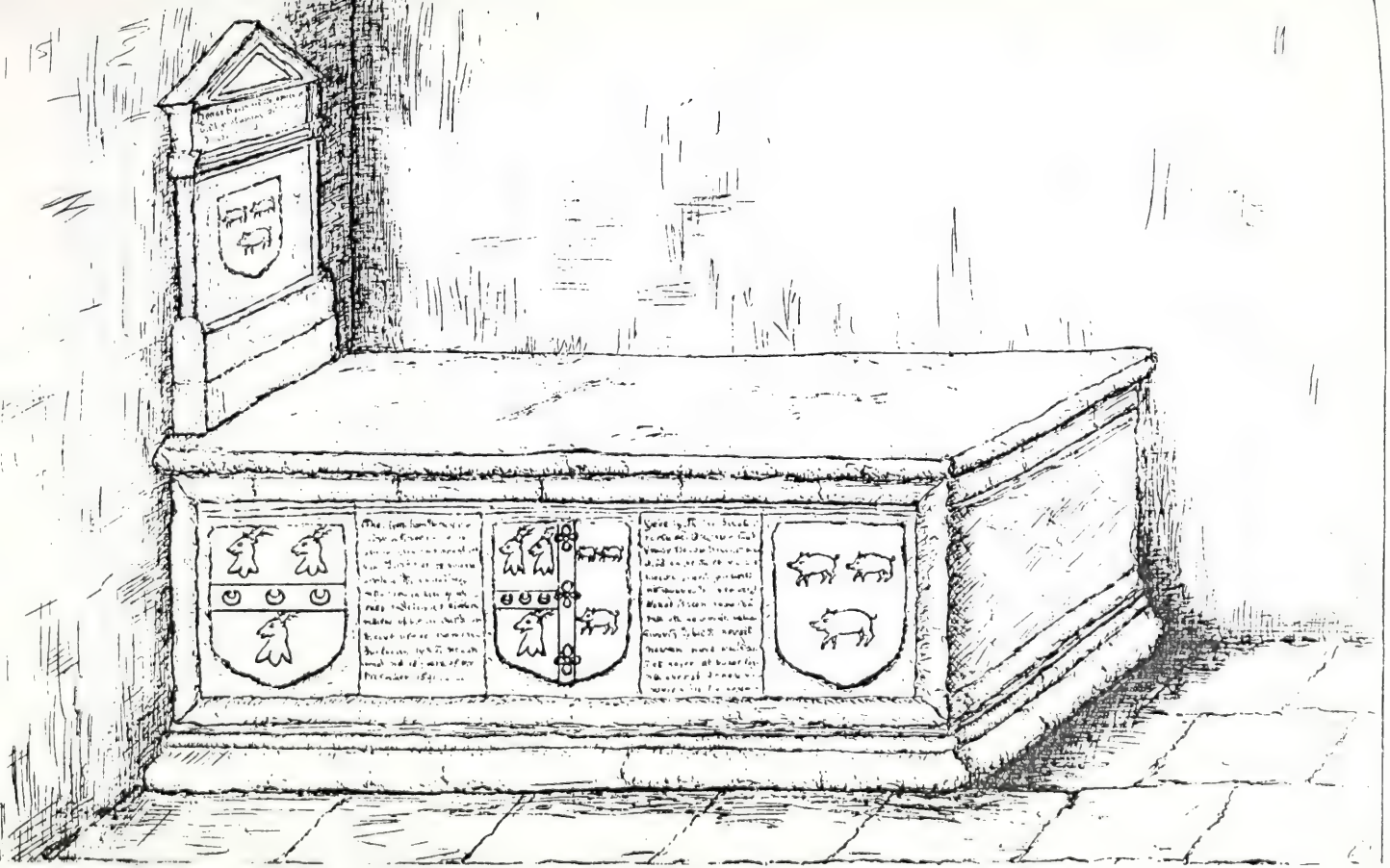
Slab at the West End.

II. A chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis (*Ossant* or *Ossam,* Purpure, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis or.) There is a torce on the helmet, but no crest.

For Robert Ossant, Gent., who died February 11th, 1728, aged 63.

Five Shields carved on the back of a Pew.

III. The five wounds in saltire. Shield of the *Five Wounds.* See page 148. The others are the same.



BACTON.

Brass on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. (Tinctured by lines.) Sable, a chevron argent, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils ermine (*Wodehouse* of Kimberley. The chevron should be "or.") *Crest:* A dexter hand issuing from clouds proper, holding a club, with motto, "Frappe fort." *Motto:* Azincourt.

In memory of Campbell Wodehouse, sometime Vicar of Bacton, by whose pious care this church was restored A.D. 1857, born January 3rd, 1826, died March 8th, 1868.

Coloured Shields above the Piscina.

II. Azure, a saltire argent, *St. Andrew,* the patron saint of this church.

III. Azure, two bars; and in chief three leopards' faces argent (*Wright,* Azure, two bars argent; in chief three leopards' faces or.)

For James Campbell Wright, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Vicar of Bacton 1858—1873.

These are modern paintings on old stone shields.

On the Chancel Roof.

IV. A cross.

V. A saltire.

Carved Shield on the South Door.

VI. *Wodehouse.* The chevron is "or."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Church, outside.

VII. On a canton a . . . . . ? (*Francis,* Ermine, on a canton sable a harp argent. It is much obliterated.)

For Henry Francis, M.A., Vicar of this parish, who died September 3rd, 1711, aged 52; and Elizabeth his wife, who died May 26th, 1710, aged 51.

Shields on Buttresses.

VIII. Six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one; a chief indented (*Paston,* Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, azure; a chief indented or.)

IX. On two chevrons six cinquefoils. The only coat I know like this is that of *Muswell,* "Vert, on two chevrons argent six cinquefoils gules." In an old MS. belonging to Mr. Walter

Rye, containing blazons of the Paston matches, this coat, with like tinctures, is there spoken of under the name of *Swanton.*

X. A saltire. See No. II.

XI. A cross.

Shields above the West Door.

XII. A cup.

XIII. A scrip and staff in pale between two escallops.

BARTON TURF.

Tablets in the South Chapel, with coloured Shields.

I. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, over all a fesse azure (*Norris.* The fret is usually "or"); 2 and 3, Sable, on a cross couped or five pellets, *Graile;* impaling, Or, on an eagle displayed gules an estoile of the field, *Custance* of Weston.

For Anthony Norris, Esq., born November 11th, 1711, died June 14th, 1786; for John Norris, his only child, born January 28th, 1737-8, died March 19th, 1762. Of the former it is recorded on the monument "that he lived, not for himself alone, but for the Public, his eminent abilities being constantly employed, as a Christian in the Exemplary discharge of every religious duty, as a Magistrate in dispensing Justice with Mercy, as a Scholar in digesting the productions of classic ages, as an Antiquary and Historian in collecting the various revolutions of Families and Possessions in this his native county."

II. (In lozenge.) Same as No. I.

For Sarah, wife of Anthony Norris, who died July 26th, 1787, aged 70.

Slabs in the South Chapel.

III. *Norris* impaling *Graile. Crest:* An eagle rising (*Norris,* From a mount vert an eagle rising sable.)

For Brigitta, daughter and heiress of John Graile, sometime Rector of Blickling, and wife of Stephen Norris, "nuper de hac parochia clerici," who died the last day of January, 1743, aged 64, in the forty-first year of her married life.

IV. *Norris,* in pretence *Graile. Crest: Norris.*

For the Rev. Stephen Norris, son of Anthony Norris of the city of Norwich, and Margaret his wife, daughter of Stephen Edgar of Watlington in this county. He lived 70 years 10 months and 22 days, and died in November, 1749.

V. Per pale, a saltire (*Baldero or Boldero* of Barton, Per pale, or and azure, a saltire counterchanged.—*Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. A, 231.) *Crest:* A greyhound courant.

There is no inscription on this slab.

Slab in the Nave.

VI. On a fesse five escallops, three and two (*Venner* of Barton, Gules, on a fesse or, five escallops, three and two, sable.—*Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. C, 75); impaling, On a chevron, between three griffins' heads erased, two lions combatant (*Gardner?* Or, on a chevron gules, between three griffins' heads erased azure, two lions combatant argent.)

For Colonel Samuel Venner, who died September 13th, 1712, aged 63; also his wife Elizabeth, who died at Cuddesden near Oxford, May 9th, 1723, aged 50.

At the East End of the North Aisle.

VII. The Royal Arms of G. III. R., before the Union with Ireland.

BEESTON ST. LAWRENCE.

I. *Tablet on the North Chancel Wall, with Three coloured Shields.*

1. Ermine, on a chief azure three crescents or, *Preston.* *Crest:* A crescent or.
2. *Preston*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Quarterly, gules and argent, *Cock;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron azure, three bezants (*Bond.* The chevron should be sable.)
3. *Preston*, impaling, Gules, two bars between three spear-heads argent, *Browne* of Fulmodeston. *Motto:* Lucem spero clariorem.

For Sir Isaac Preston, Knt. He married first Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Charles George Cock, by his wife Anna, daughter of Richard Bond, and secondly Elizabeth, relict of William Woortes, Gent., and daughter of Riches Brown. He died December 9th, 1708, aged 68.

Tablets on the North Chancel Wall, with coloured Shields.

II. (In lozenge.) Ermine, on a chief sable three crescents or (*Preston.* The chief has the right tincture); impaling,

Argent, three pheons sable; on a chief of the first a greyhound courant of the second, *Pettingale?*

For Hester, daughter of Jonathan Pettingale, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife. She was second wife of Isaac Preston of Beeston, and died August 2nd, 1774, aged 54.

III. *Preston.*

For Thomasine, sometime wife of Jacob Preston, Gent., who died November 25th, 1658, aged 82. She was daughter of Lovell of Shropham.

IV. *Preston,* with the Ulster badge, impaling, Lozengy paly bendy argent and gules; on a chief or three cinquefoils azure, *Bagge.*

For Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., who married first Elizabeth, daughter of George Adams, and secondly Jane, daughter of Thomas Bagge of Stradsett. He died April 21st, 1823, aged 56.

Tablets on the South Chancel Wall, with coloured Shields.

V. (In lozenge.) *Preston.*

For Elizabeth Preston, "whose body resteth under the marble near this place." The marble slab is covered by the organ.

VI. *Preston,* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Erminois, a cross-crosslet sable, *Durrant;* 2 and 3, Gules, three pine-apples argent, *Clough.*

For Alicia, wife of Isaac Preston, daughter of William Durrant, Esq., of Scottow, by Alice his wife, daughter of the Rev. James Clough, M.A., of Pemberton, co. Lancashire, Rector of Suffield in this county. She died April 27th, 1743.

VII. *Preston,* impaling, Azure, a fesse embattled between three pears or, *Perry. Crest: Preston.*

For Jacob Preston, who married Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of Timothy Perry of London, merchant. He died November 26th, 1753, aged 80.

Tablets on the East Chancel Wall.

VIII. (Coloured.) Quarterly:—1, *Preston;* 2, Argent, a fesse sable between three apples slipped and leaved proper, *Appleton;* 3, Sable, a bend; in the sinister chief a leopard's face or, *Isaack;* 4, *Cock,* with an annulet for difference. *Crest: Preston.*

For Thomas, son of Isaac Preston, by his second wife Hester. He was Captain in the Hon. East India Company's Corps of Bengal Engineers, and died on his passage to England, May 9th, 1807, aged 50.

IX. (Raised.) A lion rampant (*Hulton*, Argent, a lion rampant gules); impaling, *Preston*.

For Henry Hulton, First Commissioner of H.M.'s Customs in America, who died February 14th, 1790, aged 59. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Preston, who died at Andover, April 15th, 1805, aged 66.

X. *Altar Tomb on the North Side of the Chancel, with Three Shields.*

1. (On the marble top.) *Preston. Crest: Preston.* For Jacob Preston, who died September 30th, 1683, aged 70.
2. (Coloured, on the side.) *Preston* impaling *Appleton;* in pretence, Quarterly:—1, *Appleton;* 2, *Isaack;* 3, Gules, a cross argent; a bordure indented or, *Carbonell*, co. Norfolk; 4, Argent, a fesse between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules, *Crane*, co. Suffolk.
3. (Coloured, on the side.) *Preston* quartering *Appleton.*

For Frances, daughter and coheiress of Sir Isaac Appleton of Waldingfield, co. Suffolk, and wife of Jacob Preston, who died March 20th, 1673, aged 63.

Brass at the West End, cf. No. X.

XI. *Preston*, with mullet for difference. *Crest: Preston. Motto:* Pristinum spero lumen.

"Hic requiescit corpus Jacobi Preston, Geñr, qui vitam hanc expiravit in fide X^{a}, LXVI. etatis suæ, Añ Dom̃ 1630."

"The above inscription to the memory of Jacob Preston, Esq., being displaced on the repair of the church of Old Buckenham, in this county, was removed to this church, where his wife Thomasine and their descendants lie interred, by his great-great-great-great-grandson Thomas Preston, Esq., Anno Domini 1808." See p. 58.

Slabs in the Chancel.

XII. *Preston* impaling *Cock. Crest: Preston.*

For Elizabeth, first wife of Sir Isaac Preston, Knt., "daughter and heire of Charles George Cock of the Citty of Norwich, Esqre." She died November 3rd, 1687, aged 37.

XIII. *Preston. Crest: Preston.*

For Sir Isaac Preston. See No. I.

XIV. *Preston* impaling *Browne. Crest: Preston.*

For Dame Elizabeth, second wife of Sir Isaac Preston, "widow and relict of William Wortes of Trunch in Norf., Gent.," and daughter of Riches Browne of Fulmodeston in the same county. She died August 24th, 1698, aged 53.

XV. Quarterly:—1, *Preston*, with label of three; 2, *Appleton;* 3, *Cock;* 4, *Bond;* in pretence, *Durrant* quartering *Clough. Crest: Preston.*

For Alice Preston. See No. VI.

XVI. Same as XV.

For Isaac Preston, Barrister-at-Law, Steward of Yarmouth; he died May 19th, 1768, aged 58. See No. VI.

XVII. *Preston. Crest: Preston.*

For Thomas Preston of London, Merchant, son of Jacob and Elizabeth Preston, who died August 31st, 1773, aged 62, unmarried.

XVIII. *Preston*, in pretence, Per bend sinister ermine and . . . . a lion rampant (*Edwards*, Per bend sinister ermine and ermines a lion rampant or, armed and langued gules.) *Crest: Preston.*

For Jacob Preston, who married Mary, daughter and coheiress of Thomas Edwards. He died October 23rd, 1787, aged 47.

XIX. (Tinctured by lines.) *Preston*, in pretence *Edwards.*

For Mary, relict of Jacob Preston, who died June 5th, 1823, aged 77.

XX. (In lozenge.) *Preston.*

For Jane, fifth daughter of Isaac Preston, by Elizabeth his wife, who died August 9th, 1694, aged 12.

XXI. *Preston.*

For George Preston . . . . . who departed this life . . . . . 1686, aged . . .

Shields in the East Window.

XXII. Chequy, azure and or, a fesse ermine, *Calthorp.*

"It appears from the register of the abbey church at Holme that in Henry I. Bartholomew de Calthorp held lands here, and in the 11th Edward II. Sir Walter de Calthorp released to the abbot Kybald Hall in Beeston."—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 14.

XXIII. The Royal Arms, after the Union with Ireland.

XXIV. *Preston*, impaling, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, *Bedingfeld.*

The Rev. George Preston, M.A., of Stanfield Hall, Rector of Beeston, who died October 23rd, 1837, aged 78, married Henriette Elizabeth, daughter of John Bedingfeld of Beeston St. Andrew and Caister near Yarmouth. She died April 25th, 1828, aged 66.

BRADFIELD.

CROSTWIGHT.

DILHAM.

At the East End, above the Window.

I. The Royal Arms, "George III. R.," before the Union with Ireland.

EDINGTHORPE.

Slabs in the Nave.

I. Ermine, on a chief indented three coronets (*Leach*, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three coronets or.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet an arm erect, grasping a leech environed round it (*Leach*, Out of a ducal coronet or, an arm erect proper, grasping a leech environed round it vert.)

For Mr. John Leach, late of the city of Norwich, who died March 20th, 1753, aged 69; also for Mr. Jolland Leach, who died February 25th, 1754, aged 36.

II. On a fesse between two chevrons three escallops (*Call*, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons gules three escallops argent. See p. 335.)

"William Call, Gent., sonne of Andrew Call and Elizabeth his wife, was borne October, 1637, and died 5 May, 1683."

FELMINGHAM.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave.

I. The shield is now plain.

For "William Griffin, who in the 73rd year of his age humbly committed his soul to God's tender mercy in Jesu Christ, the 19th day of March, Anno Dni. 1680."

Brass Shield fixed to the South Wall.

II. Quarterly, per fesse indented (*Whyttwood.—Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. C, 118.) "Gulielmus Whyttwood, generosus, ob. Dec. 30th, 1628." The coat of *Breton* is, "Quarterly, per fesse indented argent and gules." *Bl. Norf.* xi. 35, states that "in 1321 Ralph de Skeyton released Brian's manor to Alice Breton and her heirs," and, viii. 303, adds, "Henry Breton, Gent., lived at Felmingham, and married Martha, daughter of Ralph Symonds of Cley by Holt in Norfolk. He held his first court in the 3rd of Elizabeth, on the death of his mother Eleanor."

Slab at the East End of the Nave.

III. A fesse engrailed ermine between two talbots passant regardant, plain collared, *Hills?* impaling, Two bars; over all a bend (*Potts ?* of Mannington, Azure, two bars, over all a bend of the last.) *Crest:* A talbot sejant regardant, plain collared.

For "Barbarah Hills, widdow, who died 12th May, 1694."

On the Lectern.

IV. A saltire, *St. Andrew*, the patron saint of Felmingham.

Shield in a Window on the North Side.

V. Sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, *Segrave;* impaling, Gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or; in chief, a label throughout of three argent, *Brotherton*, Earl of Norfolk.

For John, third and last Baron Segrave, who died 1353, and the Lady Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Brotherton.

Shields over the West Door.

VI. Gone.

VII. *St. Andrew.*

HONING.

Tablet on the North Side of the East End, with coloured Shield.

I. Sable, a string bow full bent in pale, an arrow in fesse point to the dexter argent, *Cubitt.* *Crest:* An arm in armour embowed proper, garnished or, grasping an arrow gules, tipped and feathered argent.

For Edward George Cubitt, Esq., who served in H.M. 4th Dragoons during a great part of the Peninsular war, was in the retreat from Burgos, present at the battles of Vittoria, Pampeluna, and Toulouse, and entered Paris with the allied army of occupation in 1815. He died on December 20th, 1863, aged 70.

Hatchment.

II. *Cubitt.* *Crest: Cubitt.*

Tablet on the South Side of the East End, with coloured Shield.

III. *Cubitt*, impaling, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; over all, on a bend sable,

three escallops of the first, *Spencer*. *Crest:* An arm embowed in armour proper, throwing an arrow argent.

For Thomas Cubitt, Esq., forty-five years eminently distinguished as a zealous magistrate for this county, who died December 19th, 1829, aged 70; also for Catharine his relict, who died January 31st, 1839, aged 78.

Hatchment.

IV. *Cubitt.* The arrow is here or. *Crest: Cubitt.*

Brass in the Chancel.

V. The coat on the shield is almost obliterated (*Parker* of Honing, Argent, a chevron between three mascles sable. The charges are sometimes lozenges.—*Three Norfolk Armories*, Cod. A, 168; *Cotman*, vol. i. pl. xliv. p. 27, does not give the shield.)

For Nicholas Parker, who died March 19th, 1496.

Slab in the Nave.

VI. A fesse chequy; in chief two lions' heads erased (*Chamber*, Argent, a fesse chequy or and azure between three lions' heads erased sable); in pretence, A lion rampant; on a chief three escallops (*Russell*, Argent, a lion rampant gules; on a chief sable three escallops of the first.) *Crest:* A lion's head erased.

For Hannah, daughter of Thomas Russell, late of the city of Norwich, Gent., and wife of John Chamber, third and youngest son of Andrew Chamber of this parish. She "quitted this life," May 19th, 1760, in her 34th year.

HORNING.

HOVETON ST. JOHN.

Tablet on the North Chancel Wall.

I. (Coloured.) Argent, a chevron gules between three trefoils slipt azure, *Blofeld;* in pretence, *Blofeld.* *Crest:* A plume of three ostrich feathers, one azure between two argent.

For John Blofeld, who died August 25th, 1805, aged 79, and his wife Sarah, daughter of Thomas Blofeld, who died December 28th, 1817, aged 85.

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall, with coloured Shields.

II. *Blofeld.*

For John Spencer Blofeld, eldest son of Thomas and Mary Blofeld, Captain in the Honble. East India Company's service, who died September 22nd, 1803, in his 28th year.

III. *Crest : Blofeld.*

For Thomas, eldest son of Thomas Blofeld late of Briston, by Katherine his wife, daughter of John Calthorpe, who died December 25th, 1766, in her 69th year; also for Sarah, his loving wife, who was great-niece to the wife of the said Thomas Blofeld. She died November 18th, 1758, in her 66th year.

IV. Sable, a chevron argent between three trefoils slipt or (*Blofeld.* I have not been able to account for the variation in the coat of this family. See also Nos. XVI. and XXII.); impaling, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; over all on a bend sable three escallops of the first, *Spencer.*

For Thomas Blofeld, Barrister-at-Law, who died August 7th, 1817, aged 63; also for Mary his wife, daughter of Henry Spencer of Dulwich, in Surrey, who died April 14th, 1824, aged 68.

Slabs in the Chancel.

V. *Blofeld*, impaling, Three crescents. *Crest : Blofeld.*

For John Blofeld, who died May 26th, 1748, aged 48.

VI. *Blofeld.*

For Thomas Blofeld, "once Mayor and six times Representative in Parliament for the City and County of Norwich," who died October 17th, 1708, aged 74.

VII. *Blofeld*, impaling, On a chief nebulée three escallops (*Negus*, Ermine, on a chief nebulée azure three escallops or.)

For Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Blofeld and daughter of Henry Negus, merchant, who died January 22nd, 1706, aged 69.

VIII. *Blofeld*, impaling, On a chevron engrailed between three hinds trippant as many annulets (*Collett*, Sable, on a chevron between three hinds trippant argent, as many annulets of the first.) *Crest : Blofeld. Motto :* Domino quid reddam ?

For Thomas John Blofeld, A.M., for thirty years Vicar of this parish, sometime Vicar of Sodbury in Gloucestershire, also Drayton with Hellesdon, Rural Dean, who died May 29th, 1881, aged 74; also for Catherine Jane his wife, daughter of the Rev. Anthony Collett, Rector of Heveningham, Suffolk, who died October 7th, 1872, aged 68.

Slab in the Nave.

IX. *Negus.*

For Mary, widow and relict of Gabriel Wright, late Minister of this parish, a daughter of Henry Negus, late of Norwich, who died October 9th, 1722, in her 90th year.

Hatchments in the Chancel.

X. *Blofeld* quartering *Blofeld;* impaling *Spencer.* *Crest: Blofeld.*

XI. *Blofeld,* in pretence *Blofeld.* *Crest: Blofeld.*

XII. *Blofeld* impaling *Negus.* *Crest: Blofeld.*

XIII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Blofeld* (coloured as in No. IV.); 2, Chequy, azure and or, a fesse ermine, *Calthorpe;* 3, Ermine, a maunch gules, *Calthorpe* of Orthonby; in pretence, Or, on a mount between two lesser ones vert, a lamb sable, holding with the dexter foot a banner ermine, charged with a St. George's cross, *Grose* of Richmond, Surrey, granted 1756. *Crest: Blofeld.*

XIV. Same as XIII., without the crest.

Coloured Shields on the Screen.

XV. *Negus.*

XVI. *Blofeld,* as in No. IV.

XVII. Azure, three mitres or, *See of Norwich.*

XVIII. Gules, a chevron engrailed between three pierced mullets argent, *Rugge.*

XIX. Sable, a crook in pale between two crowns or, in the sinister chief issuing from a cloud a hand all proper (*St. Benet's Abbey,* Sable, a crosier in pale between two ducal coronets or.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 79; Sable, a pastoral staff enfilleted inter two crowns or.—*Taylor's Index Monasticus.*)

XX. Gules, two chevrons argent, *Paynell* of Belaugh.

XXI. Per pale, argent and sable, three crescents counterchanged, *Topcliff.*

XXII. *See of Norwich.*

XXIII. *Blofeld,* as in No. IV.

XXIV. Azure, two bars wavy ermine, *Hockham.*

At the West End.

XXV. The Royal Arms of Charles I.? "C. R."

HOVETON ST. PETER.

Tablet on the North Wall.

I. (Raised.) A chevron between, in chief two bunches of grapes, and in base a wolf rampant (*Aufrere*, Sable, a chevron between in chief two bunches of grapes, and in base a wolf rampant or. See No. IV.); impaling, On a chevron between three roundels, each charged with a martlet, as many mascles.—See No. IV., where it is, "Sable, on a chevron argent between three plates, each charged with a martlet of the first, as many mascles of the last." (*Pratt?* Argent, on a chevron sable between three ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the field, as many mascles or.)

"Here are deposited the remains of Mary, late wife of Anthony Aufrere, Clerk. She was great grandaughter of Mr. William Cutting of this town, and departed this life the 19th of Feby., 1750, aged 60 years. Here also is interred the Body of Catherine, the daughter of Anthony Aufrere, Clerk, and Susanna his wife, who departed this life the 3rd of May, 1738, aged 8 years; also Anthony Aufrere, Clerk, A.M., Rector of Heigham near Norwich, who died May 22nd, 1781, aged 76. Anthony Aufrere his son was for 50 years an acting Magistrate of the county of Norfolk; he died September 11th, 1814, aged 84."

Hatchments.

II. *Aufrere.* The charge is here "a lion rampant"; impaling, Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all a fesse sable (*Norris.* The fesse is generally "azure.") *Crest:* A lion rampant.

III. Same as No. II. *Crest: Aufrere.*

IV. Same as No. I.

V. Quarterly;—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief nebulée azure, three escallops or, *Negus;* 2 and 3, Argent, a saltire sable; on a chief gules two woolpacks or (*Johnson,* Lord Mayor of London 1845, Argent, a saltire sable; on a chief gules three woolpacks or); in pretence, Or, on a chief indented azure two mullets of the field, *Dey* or *D'Eye. Crest:* A bird (seamew?) resting its dexter claw on an escallop or.

VI. Same as No. V.

VII. *Negus,* the chief is here "wavy"; impaling, Per pale, argent and gules, on a fesse engrailed or, between three greyhounds courant counterchanged, a fleur-de-lis, enclosed by two lozenges of the second (*White* of Poole and Tickleford, co. Dorset,

Per pale, or and azure, on a fesse engrailed argent, between three greyhounds courant counterchanged, a fleur-de-lis inter two lozenges gules.)

VIII. *Negus*, in pretence *Johnson*. *Crest: Negus.*

IX. *Negus*, with crescent for difference; impaling, Argent, a chevron gules; on a chief of the second three pierced mullets of the first (*Fowke* of Elmsthorpe, co. Leicester, granted by Camden.) *Crest: Negus.*

X. *Negus*, impaling, Azure, a lion rampant argent. *Crest: Negus.* The bird is "legged gules."

At the West End.

XI. The Royal Arms in relief. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *France* quartering *England;* 2, *Scotland;* 3, *Ireland.* There is no date, but from the style of mantling circa 1690.

IRSTEAD.

Tablet on the North Wall with raised Shield.

I. Three talbots passant (*Hornor* or *Horner*, Sable, three talbots passant argent); impaling, A chevron between three roses.

For Charles, youngest son of Leonard and Elizabeth Hornor of this parish, died off Madras August 19th, 1811, in his 18th year; he was Midshipman on board the Rose, and on his first voyage to the Indies. The arms are undoubtedly those of his father and mother.

In the North Chancel Window.

II. Barry of fourteen, gules and argent, *Stutville* or *Stoteville;* on a quarter azure an escutcheon, Quarterly, or and sable, a bend gold, *Fastolfe.*

In the East Window of the South Aisle.

III. Argent, a cross engrailed gules, *Gurney;* impaling, Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged, *Heydon* of Baconsthorpe. Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Heydon, married William Gurney, Esq.—*Bl. Norf.* vi. 506.

I have in my possession the Royal Arms, formerly in this church, George I., "G. R., 1725."

NEATISHEAD.

An Engraving in a small frame at the West End.

I. The Royal Arms of George III., before the Union with Ireland. "Williamson delin. Printed for R. Sayer opposite Fetter Lane, Fleet Street. W. V. sculp."

PASTON.

Monument against the North Chancel Wall, with recumbent Effigy and raised Shield.

I. Six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one; a chief indented (*Paston*, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, azure; a chief indented or); impaling, A bend within a bordure engrailed (*Knyvett*, Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable.)

For "Dame Catherine Paston, daughter unto the right Worp^{ll} S^{r} Thomas Knevitt, K^{at}, and wife to S^{r} Edmund Paston, K^{at}, with whom she lived in wedlock 26 yeers, and died March 10, 1628."

II. *Brass on the Chancel Floor with Portraiture and two Shields.*

1. Quarterly of twelve:—1, *Paston;* 2, A fesse between two chevrons, on the upper one a fleur-de-lis (*Peche*, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules, on the upper one a fleur-de-lis or); 3, On a chief indented three coronets (*Leach*, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three coronets or); 4, On a chevron between three lions' heads erased, as many roundels (*Somerton*, Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, as many bezants); 5, An escutcheon between an orle of martlets (*Walcot*, Azure, an escutcheon between an orle of martlets argent); 6, A chevron between three bears' heads couped and muzzled (*Berry*, Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads couped sable, muzzled or); 7, A chief indented (*Hemgrave*, Argent, a chief indented gules. There is, I believe, some doubt as to this quartering, but on this brass the field is certainly metal and the chief colour); 8, A fesse between three crescents (*Wachesam*, Argent, a fesse, and in chief two crescents gules. This is the usual position in the Paston coat for this quartering, therefore I think the "crescent in base" is an engraver's error); 9, A lion rampant guardant (*Hethersett*, Azure, a lion rampant guardant or); 10, A fesse between two chevrons

(*Gerbridge*, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or); 11, On a chevron three fleurs-de-lis (*Peyver*, Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lis or); 12, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A cross pattée (*Mautby?* This is, I think, intended for, Azure, a cross or); 2 and 3, A fesse between thirteen billets, seven in chief and six in base (*Louvaine*, Gules, a fesse argent between fourteen billets or, four and three, four and three. See p. 150, and *Bl. Norf.* vi. 492.)

2. Quarterly:—A chevron between three lions' heads erased (*Wyndham*, Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or); 2 and 3, Quarterly, first and fourth, A bend (*Scroop*, Azure, a bend or); second and third, A saltire engrailed (*Tiptoft*, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.—*Bl. Norf.* viii. 114.)

Here Erasmus Paston and Marye his wiffe enclosed are in claye,
Which is the Resting place of ffleach until the latter daye.
Off sonnes three and daughters nyne the Lord them parents made
Ere cruell death did worke his cruell spite or fykell lyff did fade.

"Erasmus Paston deceased ye xiii of November, Ao. 1538, and Marye his wyfe deceased ye . . . of . . . . ." He married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Wyndham of Felbrigg.

There were originally many shields of brass fixed in the sides of the monument in this church, but not one now remains.

At the West End.

III. The Royal Arms, after the Union with Ireland, 1831.

RIDLINGTON.

SCO-RUSTON.

Slabs at the West End.

I. A chevron vaire between three lions rampant (*Payne* of Ittringham, Argent, a chevron vaire between three lions rampant azure.) *Crest:* An ostrich's head erased between two wings expanded, in its mouth a horseshoe (*Payne*, An ostrich's head erased or between two wings expanded sable, in the beak a horseshoe of the last.)

For "Nicholas Payne, Gent., who died June 2, 1698, aged 66; also for Sarah Harmer, his granddaughter, who died August 5, 1690, aged 8°.o."

II. (In lozenge.) *Payne.*

"Hic etiam depositæ sunt exuviæ Saræ unius denatis charissimis dicti Nicholai Payne Gen. defuncti cessit illa fatis (quasi vidua) 23^to^ die Decemb. An. Dom̃ 1726, Ætatis suæ 65."

At the Base of a Buttress.

III. A chevron between three Catherine wheels (*Aslack?* Sable, a chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels argent.)

The Aslacks held land in this hundred at Crostwight and other places in 1434.—*Vis. of Norf.* i. 337, 338.

Bl. Norf. does not treat of this as a separate parish, but (xi. 73) states that "the chapel of Scoruston, belonging to the church of Tunsted, is wrote in the institution books Sculmerton, which was no doubt a hamlet of Tunstede."

SLOLEY.

I. *Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Two Shields, tinctured by lines.*

1. Three lions rampant (*Gunn*, Gules, three lions rampant proper.)
2. Ermine, on a bend three escallops (*Mack*, Ermine, on a bend azure three escallops argent. See No. III.)

For "Anne, wife of Rev. William Gunn, daughter and co-heiress of John Mack, who died December 26th, 1826, in her 59th year. Also for Rev. W. Gunn, B.D., who died April 11th, 1841; he was for thirty-nine years Rector of this parish."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

II. (Coloured.) Sable, a string bow full bent in pale, with arrow in fesse point to the dexter argent, *Cubitt;* impaling two coats per fesse, 1, Argent, a chevron between three oxen lodged gules; 2, Argent, a chevron between ten cross-crosslets sable, six and four. *Crests:* 1, An arm in armour embowed proper, garnished or, throwing an arrow gules, tipped proper, feathered argent, *Cubitt;* 2, Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-eagle with two wings expanded sable, *White.*

For Rev. Benjamin Cubitt, M.A., late Rector of this parish, who died April 25th, 1852, aged 81; for Mary, daughter of John Mack, his first wife, who died February 21st, 1823, aged 47; also for seven of their children who died in early childhood. For Frances Maria, his second wife, sister of Henry Kirke White, late of Nottingham; also for Henry Neville, their only son, who died an infant.

Shield in the East Window.

III. *Cubitt*, in pretence *Mack;* impaling, Gules, a chevron vaire between three lions rampant or, *White*. *Crests:* 1, *Cubitt;* 2, *White*. There is a curious similarity between the coat and crest of *White* and that of *Payne* of Itteringham. See p. 377.

In the West Window.

IV. *Crest: Cubitt.*

V. *Altar Tomb, recessed in the North Wall, at the East End of the South Aisle, with Two Shields in Stone.*

1. (The dexter side.) Quarterly, on a bend three martlets (*Le Gros*, Quarterly, argent and azure, on a bend sable three martlets or.) Round this shield is a collar of SS, pendent therefrom an eagle displayed, buckled to the collar by two mascles; on the thong, passing around and behind the shield, the words "Oliuer Grois Swyer, here lyeth he."
2. (The sinister side.) *Le Gros*. This shield is encircled by a plain chain, and on the thong the words "Off qwos soul eu God hve m'ci & pete."

On Screenwork in the South Aisle.

VI. A cross.

VII. Same as VI.

VIII. Same as VI.

IX. A knife and staff in saltire.

X. Same as IX.

XI. A crown.

Over the North Door.

XII. The Royal Arms of Queen Victoria.

SMALLBURGH.

Three Shields carved on the Reading Stall.

I. Two keys in saltire, *St. Peter*.

II. A crosier in pale between two ducal crowns, *St. Benet's Abbey*. See p. 373.

III. Three mitres (*See of Norwich*, Azure, three mitres or.)

SWAFIELD.

Slabs in the Chancel.

I. Quarterly, per fesse indented; on a bend three lozenges (*Harmer* or *Harmor*, co. Gloucester, granted 1615, Quarterly, per fesse indented or and sable; on a bend of the last three lozenges of the first.) *Crest:* A dexter arm couped at the elbow, vested, grasping two sprigs of roses, stalked, leaved, and seeded. This is very like the crest borne by Harman of Harman Hall, co. Sussex.

For Nicholas Harmer, Gent., who died October 24th, 1743, in his 55th year; also for Frances his first wife, daughter of John Rabett of Bramfield, co. Suffolk, by Mary his wife, daughter of John Cornwallis of Wingfield College, co. Suffolk, who died December 30th, 1771, in her 75th year.

Slab in the Nave.

II. *Harmer,* impaling, A chevron vaire between three lions rampant (*Payne* of Itteringham, Argent, a chevron vaire between three lions rampant azure.) *Crest: Harmer.*

For "W^m^ Harmer the elder, of this parish, Gent., born 7^ber^ the 2^d^, 1655, died August 19, 1710; for Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Nich. Payne, sometime of Sco Ruston, Gent., died 7^ber^ 13, 1727, aged 71; for William Harmer their first son, born August 23, 1681, died 7^ber^ 12, 1727; for Sarah their third daughter, born August 16, 1691, died Jan^y^ 29, 1736; for Richard their fifth son, who died an infant. Also by command of William the elder, here are deposited the gathered remains of William Harmer their father."

Tablet on the South Wall of the Nave.

III. (Coloured.) Gules, three horses' heads couped argent, *Horsley. Crest:* A horse's head, as in the arms.

For the Rev. Isaac Horsley, Rector of Antingham St. Mary, Vicar of Briston, who died April 9th, 1803, aged 77; and for Priscilla his wife, who died August 14th, 1778, aged 46; also for Amey their daughter, who died August 25th, 1772, aged 16. See p. 356.

TUNSTEAD.

Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel.

I. *Crest:* A lion rampant, holding between his paws a mullet, the dexter hind paw resting on a cross pattée (*Johnson.*

This is on a shield, but as the lion stands upon a torce, I take it to be intended for a crest.)

For "Randall Johnson, Esq., for many years landowner and respected inhabitant of this parish, who died December 24th, 1859, aged 69. Erected by his nephews Randall James and George Randall Johnson."

WALSHAM, NORTH.

I. *Fine Monument on the North Side of the Chancel, with Effigy and Nineteen coloured Shields.*

1. (In the centre.) Quarterly of twelve:—1, Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure, three, two, and one; a chief indented or, *Paston;* 2, Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules, on the upper one a lion rampant or, *Peche;* 3, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or, *Leach;* 4, Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, as many bezants, *Somerton;* 5, Vert, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets argent, *Erpingham.* This should be Azure, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets argent, for *Walcot;* 6, Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads couped sable, muzzled or, *Berry;* 7, Ermine, a chief indented gules. I think this must be intended for the coat of *Hemgrave,* Argent, a chief indented gules. See *Bl. Norf.* vi. 492; 8, Argent, a fesse gules; in chief two crescents of the second, *Wachesam;* 9, Azure, a lion rampant guardant or, *Hethersett.*—See *Bl. Norf.* vi. 494; 10, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or, *Gerbridge;* 11, Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lis or, *Peyver;* 12, Azure, a cross or, *Mauteby. Crest* above: A griffin sejant, wings endorsed, gorged argent, with chain or. *Motto:* De mieux en mieux pour tout.
2. Argent, six fleurs-de-lis azure, *Paston.* The original coat.
3. *Paston* (original coat), impaling, Azure, a chief indented or, *Glanville.*
4. *Paston* impaling *Peche.*
5. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Paston;* 2 and 3, *Gerbridge;* impaling *Leach.*
6. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Paston;* 2 and 3, *Leach;* impaling, Azure, a saltire or.
7. *Paston* impaling *Somerton.*
8. *Paston* impaling *Berry.*
9. *Paston* impaling *Mauteby.*

10. *Paston*, impaling, Argent, semée of cross-crosslets gules, a lion rampant of the second, crowned or, *Brewse*.
11. *Mauteby*, impaling, Gules, on a fesse between six martlets or, a pierced mullet sable, *Beauchamp*. Borne by Roger de Beauchamp, temp. Edward III.
12. *Mauteby*, impaling, Gules, a bend lozengy or, *Marechall*.
13. Argent, a cross engrailed gules between four water-bougets sable, *Bourchier*; impaling, Gules, a fesse argent between fourteen billets or, four, three, four, and three, *Louvaine*. See p. 150.
14. *Mauteby* impaling, *Louvaine*. See p. 376.
15. *Paston*, impaling, Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable, *Knyvett*.
16. *Paston*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Or, a fret gules; 2 and 3, Ermine, a chevron gules (*Audley*. It is given in *Bl. Norf.* vi. 490, "Quarterly:—1 and 4, Ermine, a chevron gules; 2 and 3, Gules, a fret or.")
17. *Paston*, impaling, Argent, on a fesse gules, three eagles displayed or, *Clere*.
18. *Paston*, impaling, Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, *Wyndham*.
19. *Paston*, impaling, Quarterly, argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged, *Heydon*.

For Sir William Paston, Knt., who died on October 20th, 1610. The monument was erected by John Key, a freemason of London, by order of Sir William Paston, at a cost of £200, two years before his death. For inscription see *Bl. Norf.* vi. 489 and xi. 78.

Tablets in the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

II. Argent, on a mount vert a heron close proper; on a chief gules three estoiles of the field (*Lubbock* of Lammas. The heron should be "ermine"); impaling, Argent, a chevron between three crosses pattée fitchée gules, *Woodrow? Crest:* A heron, wings endorsed ermine, supporting with the dexter claw an antique shield azure, thereon a lion rampant argent (*Lubbock*. The shield should have a bordure "or.") *Motto:* Auctor pretiosa facit.

For "Sir John Lubbock, Bart., who died February 24th, 1816, aged 72, who lies buried in St. James' Church, Westminster; for his brother, William Lubbock of Lammas, who died January 23rd, 1823, aged 77; also for Ann, the wife of William Lubbock, daughter of Thomas Woodrow of Hauteboys, who died November 30th, 1783, in the 28th year of her age."

III. *Lubbock*, the heron is here "legged and beaked gules"; impaling, Azure, a saltire engrailed between four trefoils, slipped or; on a chief argent three dolphins embowed of the first, *Cooper*.

For William Lubbock, Clerk, late of Lammas in this county, who died April 20th, 1754, aged 54; also for Elizabeth his relict, second daughter of Thomas Cooper, Esq., who died March 10th, 1764, aged 45.

Tablets in the North Aisle, with coloured Shields.

IV. Gules, a chevron between three demi-spears paleways, points upwards or, *Lloyd.* *Motto:* Strenue et prospere.

For Rev. Thomas Lloyd, LL.B., Vicar of Happisburgh and Rector of Westwick, who died November 26th, 1813 (?); for Susanna his wife, who died a few hours before him, aged 62; for their eldest son, Rev. Thomas Henry Lloyd, A.B., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, born October 3rd, 1783, died June 6th, 1808; also for Randall Walne Lloyd, their only other child, born March 13th, 1789; died in the East Indies, May 23rd, 1808.

V. Argent, a chevron gules between three hunting horns sable, stringed or; a canton of the last, *Forster.*

For William Forster, who died April 22nd, 1815, aged 46; for Sarah his widow, who died August 10th, 1819, aged 53. Also for three of their children: Sarah, who died November 12th, 1818, aged 20; Ann, who died April 23rd, 1822, aged 22; and William, who died October 8th, 1828, aged 23.

Slab in the North Aisle.

VI. Quarterly; in the first and fourth quarters seven sinister bendlets within a bordure, *Hasey.* *Crest:* A covered cup.

For Joseph Hasey, Gent., who died September 12th, 1701, aged 65.

Slabs in the Chancel.

VII. A cross pattée between four fleurs-de-lis; on a chief issuing from the sinister an arm with hand, couped at the elbow, sleeved; on the dexter side a horseshoe (*Riches, Richers,* or *Richer,* Gules, a cross pattée between four fleurs-de-lis or; on a chief argent a hand proper, sleeved of the first, between two horseshoes sable.—*Three Norfolk Armories,* Cod. B, 333); impaling, A chevron between three trefoils slipped. *Crest:* A talbot sejant, collared, the collar fastened with a bow.

For John Riches, Gent., Bachelor of Physic, who died October 21st, 1738, aged 46; for Elizabeth his wife, who died April 9th, 1746, aged 49; also for Thomas their son, who died June 16th, 1741.

VIII. *Lubbock.* *Crest: Lubbock.*

For John Lubbock, Gent., who died August 4th, 1731, aged 63; for Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William and Hannah Webster

of Calthorp, who died December 23rd, 1704; for Samuel their son, who died January 29th, 1733, aged 44; also for John Lubbock, Gent., who died June 30th, 1742.

IX. *Lubbock*, the charges on the chief are here "stars"; impaling *Cooper*.

For William Lubbock, A.M., of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Rector of Lammas and Scottow, who died April 20th, 1754, aged 54.

X. (Tinctured by lines.) *Lubbock*, the chief is here "azure" and the charges as in No. IX.; impaling *Woodrow*. *Crest: Lubbock*.

For Ann, wife of William Lubbock, who died at Wandsworth in Surrey; also for William Lubbock. See No. II.

XI. A cross between four fleurs-de-lis (*Fenton*, Argent, a cross between four fleurs-de-lis sable.) *Crest:* A dexter arm embowed, grasping a dagger.

For Daniel Fenton, who died April 9th, 1802, aged 85.

Brass in the Nave.

XII. A chevron between nine cloves, six in chief and three in base, *Grocers Company*.

For Robert Raunt, "Cheife Constable of the Hundred of Tunstead," who died May 6th, 1625, 60 years old.

Slabs in the Nave.

XIII. Ermine, two chevrons, *Moore;* impaling, A chevron between three crescents (*Withers*, Argent, a chevron gules between three crescents sable.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 79.)

For "William Moore, Cheif Constable of Tunstead," who died May 31st, 1734, aged 46.

XIV. Quarterly:—1, On a fesse between three goats' heads erased, as many crescents (*Themylthorp*, Sable, on a fesse between three antelopes' heads erased or, as many crescents gules.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 79); 2, Semée of cross-crosslets a chevron; in sinister chief a cinquefoil; 3, A fesse wavy between three wolves' heads couped (*Wolferton*, Sable, a fesse wavy between three wolves' heads erased or.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 79); 4, A chevron. The whole shield with a crescent for difference.

For Mary, wife of Edmond Themylthorpe, Gent., who died on July 4th, 1685.

XV. Three bars and a canton (*Fuller* of North Walsham, Argent, three bars and a canton gules.—*Bl. Norf.* xi. 79.) *Crest:* A lion's heads erased, crowned.

For "Henry Fuller of Northwallsham, Gent., who died Oct. 2, 1704, in the 80 fourth year of his age."

XVI. An eagle displayed (*Phillips.* This coat is doubtless taken from the first quarter of that borne by *Phelips*, Lord Bardolf); impaling, A lion rampant debruised by a bend raguly (*Steward*, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend raguly or.) *Crest:* A lion rampant ducally gorged.

For William Phillips, who died February 11th, 1715, aged 50.

Two Shields outside the South Porch.

XVII. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Semée of fleurs-de-lis (*France*, ancient, Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or); 2 and 3, Three lions passant guardant or (*England*, Gules, three lions passant guardant or.) There is a label of three running through the shield charged with ermine spots.

For John of Gaunt.

XVIII. Same as XVII.

Two Shields inside the South Porch.

XIX. Same as XVII.

XX. A crosier in pale between two ducal crowns, issuing from the sinister chief and in bend, a hand, *St. Benet's Abbey.* See p. 373.

Standing in the Vestry.

XXI. The Royal Arms, "Charles II., 1660."

On the back are the arms of the Commonwealth, Argent, a cross gules, *St. George;* impaling, *Ireland.* It is therefore more than probable that this panel was used originally in the reign of Charles I., turned about during the Commonwealth, and then repainted and dated on the Accession of Charles II.

WESTWICK.

I. *Tablet on the North Wall of the Chancel, with Five coloured Shields.*

1. Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent, *Petre;* 2 and 3, Quarterly, gules and azure, a cross engrailed ermine, *Berney;* impaling, Quarterly, azure and gules, an imperial crown between four lions rampant argent, *Harbord.*
2. *Berney.*

3. Gules, a chevron between three reed sheafs or, *Reedham.* See p. 218.
4. Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, *Caston.*
5. Argent, on a canton gules a cross or, *Bradestone.*

For John Petre of Westwick Hall, born May 14th, 1773, died December 1st, 1854; also for his wife, the Honourable Katherine, daughter of Harbord Lord Suffield, born June 24th, 1773; died August 5th, 1857.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

II. Quarterly:—1 and 4, *Petre;* 2 and 3, *Berney,* with the field "Per pale azure and gules." *Crest:* Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the dexter or, the sinister azure, each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged, *Petre.*

For John Berney Petre, who died June 14th, 1819, aged 78.

III. (In lozenge.) *Petre,* in pretence *Berney,* as in No. II.

For Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of John Berney, Esq., and wife of William Petre, late of Newhouse, co. Essex, who died December 19th, 1772, aged 87.

IV. *Berney,* as in No. II.; impaling, on the dexter side, Or, three bendlets engrailed sable (*Branthwayt* of Hethel, Or, two bendlets engrailed sable. See p. 164); and impaling, Or, five mascles conjoined in cross and a chief indented gules, *Kendall.* See p. 59.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of ostrich feathers, one argent between two azure, *Berney.*

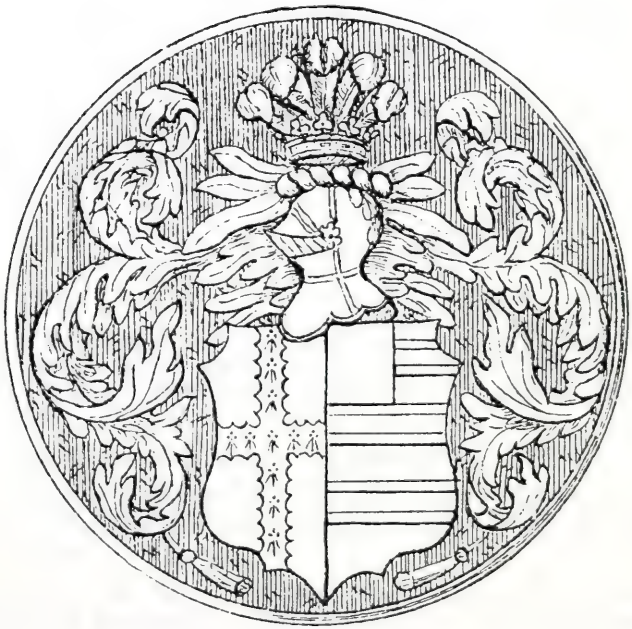
For John Berney of Westwick, Esq., eldest son of John Berney, Esq., and Susan his wife, daughter of William Staines of Weston, who died September 24th, 1734, aged 58. He married first Bridget, daughter of William Branthwayt of Heatheld, Esq., and secondly Elizabeth, daughter of Maurice Kendall, Esq.

Tablet on the South Wall of the Chancel.

V. (Coloured.) *Petre.* On the bend is the coat of *Berney,* impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, a stag's head cabossed or, *Mackenzie;* 2 and 3, Or, a fesse chequy of the field and azure, surmounted of a bend engrailed gules within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the last (*Stewart.* The fesse should be, I believe, "azure and argent.") *Crest: Petre,* charged with the coat of *Berney. Motto:* Sans Dieu rien.

For John Berney Petre, only son of Jack Petre and his wife, the Honble. Katherine Harbord, born November 8th, 1805, at

JOHN BERNEY, 1687.



RICHARD BERNEY, 1737.

SLABS AT WESTWICK.

Suffield; died January 9th, 1882. For Caroline Susan Petre his wife, second daughter of James Alexander Stewart Mackenzie, Esq., born July 16th, 1822; died June 4th, 1855; she is buried in the family vault of Seaforth in the old castle of Fortrose, N. B.

Slabs in the Chancel.

VI. *Berney,* impaling, Three bars gemelles; a canton (*Briggs* of Sall, Gules, three bars gemelles or; a canton sable.) *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a plume of ostrich feathers, *Berney.*

For Richard, youngest son of John Berney, Esq., sometime Steward and afterwards Recorder of Norwich and their Representative in Parliament. He married Mary, one of the daughters of Augustine Briggs of the said city of Norwich, and died January 3rd, $173\frac{7}{8}$, in his 64th year.

VII. Quarterly:—1, *Berney;* 2, *Reedham;* the chevron is "engrailed"; 3, *Caston;* 4, *Bradestone. Crest:* A reed sheaf. See page 218.

For "John Berney of Westwick, co. Norfolk, son of Sir Richard Berney, Baronett, of Reedham, who departed this life 31 of March, 1689. Leaving issue 2 sonnes, John and Richard."

VIII. *Berney* impaling (*Branthwayt.* The coat is here correct.) See No. IV. *Crest:* A plume of five ostrich feathers, *Berney.*

For Bridget, wife of John Berney, who died July 7th, 1711, aged 40. See No. IV.

IX. *Petre,* in pretence *Berney. Crest: Petre.*

For William Petre, who died December 19th, 1772, aged 86; and also for Elizabeth his wife, who died September 13th, 1778, in her 67th year.

Shields on the Battlements of the Tower.

X. A cross.

XI. A lion rampant, tail double queued (*Brews,* Ermine, a lion rampant, double queued.—*Three Norfolk Armories,* Cod. C, 113; Ermine, a lion rampant cue furchée nowée gules.—Cod. A, 438.)

XII. *France* (modern) quartering *England.*

XIII. Three lions passant guardant, with a label of three (*Brotherton,* Gules, three lions passant guardant or, with a label of three argent.)

Bl. Norf. xi. 82, says, "In this church were the arms of Brews and of Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk." In 1324 Thomas Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, presented to the living.

WITTON.

Tablets on the North Wall of the Chancel, with coloured Shields.

I. Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; over all a fesse azure, *Norris;* impaling, Or, a chevron sable between three murrs proper, *Carthew.* There is a helmet, but no crest.

For John Norris of Great Witchingham, co. Norfolk, Esq., who married Anna, eldest daughter of Thomas Carthew of Benacre, Suffolk, Esq., by Sarah his first wife. He died October 9th, 1734, aged 23, Anna his wife died September 8th, 1767, aged 55.

II. *Norris,* impaling, Bendy wavy of six argent and azure, *Playters.*

For "Elizabeth, wife of John Norris, Esq., only daughter of John Playters, Esq., of Yelverton, who left this world December 1st, 1769, in her 28th year. John Norris her husband left this world January 5th, 1777, aged 43."

Shields in the East Window.

III. Sable, a chevron or, guttée de sang, between three cinquefoils argent, (*Wodehouse* of Kimberley. The cinquefoils should be ermine.)

IV. *Norris.*

In memory of Charlotte Laura, wife of John, second Baron Wodehouse, only daughter and heiress of John Norris, Esq., of Great Witchingham, who died June 24th, 1845.

Shields in the South Window of the Chancel.

V. Ermine, a bend between two cotises or, *Ewen.*

VI. *Ewen,* in pretence, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Gules, on a saltire argent four crosses moline of the field, *Johnson;* 2 and 3, Gules, two lions passant guardant in pale argent, *L'Estrange?*

For Thomas Glover Ewen, Esq., who died September 18th, 1813, aged 65; also for Anna Maria his wife, who died at Dedham, Essex, May 26th, 1826, aged 75.

Altar Tomb at the East End of the Churchyard.

VII. A chevron between three lions heads erased (*Monck,* Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent.)

Inscription much worn. "Mr. John . . . . Monck."

WORSTEAD.

Tablet on the South Chancel Wall, with coloured Shield.

I. Per pale azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine, *Berney;* in pretence, Per fesse indented sable and argent; in chief, three lions rampant or. This coat must be intended for *Beevor.* See No. II. *Crest:* A plume of three ostrich feathers, one azure between two argent, *Berney.*

For the Rev. Richard Berney, A.M., eldest son of the Rev. William Berney, by Dorothy his wife. He was Rector of Westwick, Swanton Abbots, and Horningtoft. He died June 12th, 1787, aged 62.

Hatchments.

II. *Berney,* impaling, Per pale argent and gules; on a chief indented sable, three lions rampant or (*Beevor.* The field is usually Per pale or and argent.) *Crest:* A plume of five ostrich feathers, *Berney.*

Tablet on the Wall of the South Aisle, with coloured Shield.

III. *Berney* impaling *Berney.* (The field is here "Per pale gules and azure.") *Crest: Berney.*

For the Rev. William Berney, A.M., Rector of Frettenham and Newton Flotman, who died February 12th, 1763, aged 66; also his wife Dorothea, who died December 18th, 1771, aged 76.

Slabs in the Chancel.

IV. On a fesse, between three antelopes' heads erased, as many roundels (*Themylthorp,* Sable, on a fesse, between three antelopes' heads erased or, as many crescents gules. See p. 362); impaling, A chevron between three lions' heads erased (*Wyndham,* Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or.) *Crest:* An ostrich's head erased, between four feathers.

For Charles Themylthorp, Gent., who died April 8th, 1723, aged 45; also for Sara his daughter, who died November 21st, 1727, aged 17.

Slabs in the Nave.

V. *Berney,* impaling, Two bars (*Harcock.* The coat of Harcourt is, "Gules, two bars or.") *Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers, *Berney.*

For William, fourth son of Sir Thomas Berney. He was Pastor of this church for thirty-six years, Rector of Westwick and Stokesby, and died in 1747, aged 80.

VI. Same as V. *Crest: Berney,* as in No. V.

For Mary, wife of the Rev. William Berney, daughter of Rev. Henry Harcock and Mary his wife, who was a daughter of William Branthwayt of Hethel; she died November 26th, 1733, aged 61.

VII. *Berney* impaling *Beevor. Crest: Berney,* as in No. II. *Motto:* Nil temere neque timore.

For Robert Berney, Esq., of Holly Grove House, Worstead, who died August 28th, 1828, aged 68; also for Charlotte his relict, who died March 27th, 18-9, aged 84. There is more covered up.

Hatchments in the Chancel.

VIII. Argent, three lions passant in pale gules, *Brograve;* in pretence, A hawk or, standing on a perch argent (*Hawker,* Sable, a hawk standing on a perch argent, beaked and legged or.) *Crest:* An eagle displayed with two heads ermine, each head ducally crowned or.

Sir Berney Brograve, Bart., married first, Jane, daughter of Edward Hawker of Great Baddow, Essex.

IX. Quarterly of eleven:—1, *Brograve,* with the Ulster badge; 2, Quarterly, per fesse indented, gules and argent; on the first and fourth quarters a crescent of the second; on the second and third quarters a leopard's face of the first, *Ryton,* co. Kent; 3, Argent, two lions passant in pale gules, *Littlebury;* 4, Barry of eight, gules and ermine, *Kirton;* 5, Argent, a bend azure between six cross-crosslets fitchée vert, *Woodthorpe;* 6, Quarterly, the first and fourth quarters ermine, the second and third chequy or and gules, *Gibthorpe;* 7, Argent, a chevron gules between three nails sable, *St. Cleere;* 8, Gules, a griffin segreant or within a bordure engrailed argent, *Battell;* 9, Argent, billettée, a chevron sable, *Lelholme;* 10, Quarterly, azure and gules, over all a cross engrailed ermine, *Berney.* See No. I.; 11, *Hawker,* the tinctures are right; impaling, Lozengy, gules and or, a bordure azure, *Halcott. Motto:* Finis dat esse. The shield has the Ulster badge.

Sir Berney Brograve, Bart., married secondly, on January 23rd, 1769, Jane, daughter of Matthew Halcott of Hoe.—*Carthew's Launditch,* Part ii. 733, and iii. 72.

X. Quarterly of twelve:—1 and 12, *Brograve,* with the Ulster badge; 2, *Ryton;* 3, *Littlebury;* 4, *Kirton;* 5, *Woodthorpe;* 6, *Gibthorpe;* 7, *St. Cleere;* 8, *Battell;* 9, *Lelholme;* 10, Argent, a bend compony, gules and sable, between two cotises of the first, *Leventhorp;* 11, *Berney. Crest* and *Motto: Brograve.*

Coloured Shields on the Nave Roof.

XI. Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent, *Petre.*

XII. Sable, a crosier in pale between two crowns or, issuing from the sinister chief in bend, a hand proper, *St. Benet's Abbey.*

XIII. Azure, three mitres or, *See of Norwich.*

XIV. Chequy, or and azure, a bend ermine; on a canton of the second a mitre of the first (*Walter de Suthfield*, alias Calthorp, Bishop of Norwich, 1243—57. There ought to be "three mitres on the canton.")

XV. Argent, a lion rampant sable.

XVI. Ermine, a crossbow in pale gules, *Arblaster.* One of this family erected the screen.

XVII. Azure, a maunch argent; a bordure or charged with eight pairs of lions' gambs, each pair in saltire erased gules (*Philip, Duke of Wharton.* The field should be sable.)

XVIII. Argent, on a chevron between two chevronels sable, three portcullises, with rings and chains of the field; in chief a mullet gules, *Thurlow.*

XIX. *See of Norwich*, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Azure, three pelicans argent, vulning themselves proper; 2 and 3, Gules, two demi-belts pale ways, the buckles in chief argent, *Pelham.*

For the Hon. and Right Rev. John Thomas Pelham, Lord Bishop of Norwich.

XX. Argent, a cross sable, *Deanery of Norwich;* impaling, Argent, a cross between four doves gules, with a crescent for difference, *Goulburn.*

For Edward Meyrick Goulburn, D.D., Dean of Norwich.

XXI. Argent, on a cross sable five beehives or.

XXII. *Berney.*

XXIII. *Brograve.*

XXIV. Argent, semée of cross-crosslets fitchée sable, a lion passant gules; over all two bendlets azure.

XXV. *Themylthorp.* The charges are here as they should be, crescents.

XXVI. Gules, on a fesse between three martlets argent as many cinquefoils azure.

XXVII. Sable, a fesse dancettée or between three crescents argent, *Rous,* Earl of Stradbroke.

XXVIII. *Deanery of Norwich.*

At the West End.

XXIX. The Royal Arms of George I., "G. R., 1721."

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page 20. Redenhall, XVI. For *Sudbury* read *Sedbury*.

Page 23. Starston, VII. *Wickham?*

Page 27. Dickleburgh, VI. Arms in pretence, *Edgar*.

Page 32. Diss. Shields at the West End, lately added, representing four families who have longest held the patronage:—

1. Gules, three lucies haurient argent, *De Lucie*.
2. Or, a fesse between two chevrons gules, *Fitzwalter*.
3. Argent, a bend engrailed sable, *Ratcliffe*, Earls of Sussex.
4. Quarterly, azure and gules, a cross flory between four trefoils slipped or, *Manning*.

Page 32. Fersfield, I. The impalement may be intended for, Quarterly:—1 and 4, Sable, a falcon close argent, beaked and belled or, *Bolton;* 2 and 3, Gules, a trefoil slipped between three wolves' heads erased or. These are the arms, with the usual quartering, of *Bolton* of Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Page 33. Roydon, II. The impalement is for *Rolf* of Tuttington, Argent, three ravens sable.

Page 33. Roydon. There are eight shields on the battlements of the octagon tower, each bearing the arms of *Frere*, Gules, two leopards' faces in pale between as many flaunches or. On the south side of the vault is *Frere*, impaling (*Richards*, Argent, a cross patonce between four Cornish choughs proper.)

Page 41. Banham, I. This is probably the Royal Arms of the Tudor period.

Page 45. West Harling, Nos. VI., VII., and VIII. "Or, a lion rampant gules," may be for *Charleton*.

Pages 48 and 49. Riddlesworth, I. The impalement, obviously entirely incorrect, is intended for the arms and quarterings of *Forrester*. Thomas Thornhill, Esq., having married a daughter of Major and the Hon. Mrs. Forrester.

Page 49. Riddlesworth, II. The impalement is, Quarterly:—1 and 4, A chevron between three martlets (*Hodgson*, Sable, a chevron between three martlets or); 2 and 3, Three nags' heads. Thomas Thornhill, Esq., of Riddlesworth, having married a daughter of Richard Hodgson of Carham, co. Northumberland, M.P.

Page 53. Attleborough, V. The impalement is probably an unrecorded coat of *Pride*; the two so-called serpents upon the chevron being intended for "preeds," or lampreys.

Page 56. Besthorpe, IV., No. 4. Argent, on a chevron within a bordure engrailed gules five bezants, is for *Chetilton*, not *Bromley*.

Page 65. Larling, I. It may be intended for, "Quarterly, gules and vaire; on a bend an annulet in dexter chief, and underneath a crescent," *Constable*. Thomas Caton of Thorpe Abbots, who died in 1705, married one of the daughters and coheiresses of Luke Constable of Swaffham Market. The Thomas Caton here commemorated was perhaps a son of the above-named Thomas, and may have used the arms of Constable instead of his paternal coat. Major A. E. Lawson Lowe, F.S.A., states that he has seen a seal of Caton quartering Constable, the latter coat having both an annulet and a crescent upon the bend.

Page 68. East Wretham, III. Azure, three lozenges or, *Freeman;* in base, A cave proper, therefrom issuing a wolf at full speed regardant argent, *Williams*.

Page 72. West Bradenham. "Haggard of Bradenham, representatives of an ancient family which came from Perthshire temp. James the First." This note is from *Burke's Armory*. See for later information *Carthew's Bradenham*, pp. 86—100.

Page 78. Narborough, I. The field is "Per pale" on this slab, and not as it should be, "Quarterly."

Page 79. Narborough, II. The demi-lion is charged with a bend, thereon three martlets, as in the arms.

Page 84. Narford, VII. The impalement is for *Taylor*, not *Swinburne*.

Page 91. South Pickenham, IV. The coat of *Vere* has a bordure.

Page 106. Kirby Cane, IV. "Mary Elrington" should be "Judith Elrington."

Page 133. Loddon, XXIII. *Bokenham?*

Page 139. Topcroft, II. It should be, "Sable, on a chevron between six crosses pattée fitchée or, as many fleurs-de-lis azure, *Smyth*."

Page 195. Morningthorpe, XVI. For *Mappersley* read *Mapperley*.

Page 213. Acle, V. Stones in the South Porch to "Thomas Nudd . . . . Mary his daughter, who died April 13, 1746, aged 20; and also to Mary his wife."

Page 214. Acle. There are some shields on the battlements of the tower, of which three may be described thus:—

1. A cross flory between five martlets, *Edward the Confessor*.
2. A cross.
3. Three crowns, *East Anglia*.

Page 246. Catton, XLIII. may be "Argent, a chevron azure between three foxes' heads erased gules," for *Foxall* or *Foxcroft*.

Page 273. Costessey, V. "Mary Blount" should be "Anne Blount."

Page 288. Morley St. Botolph, V. Argent, on a cross gules five ? mullets or, *Adams;* and Gules, a chevron between three pears or, *Abbot.* In the impalement, 1 and 4, Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, *Harvey.* The Rev. Charles Beauchamp Cooper's mother was the daughter and heiress of the Rev. James Adams, and his wife was a daughter of G. D. Harvey, Esq., of Stanmore, Middlesex.

Page 302. Cranworth, I. 8, Azure, a bend fusilée between six martlets or, *Pigot;* 9, *Zouch* of Lubbesthorpe; 11, Azure, a bend or, cotised argent, between six mullets of the second, *Oldbeife;* 14, Vert, three greyhounds courant in pale or, *Malovel;* 18, *Linsey;* 19, Argent, three Cornish choughs proper, *Cambridge* alias *Clark;* 21, Sable, three garbs argent, *Fenne* not *Segrave;* 22, Azure, a bend or charged with an annulet gules, *Doilly;* 23, *Childe;* 24, Or, a pale azure, a chief vert, *Colsell.*

Page 307. East Dereham, XLIII. 2 and 3, *May?*

Page 325. Woodrising, II. Per bend or and azure, *Crane.*

Page 358. Stalham, I. "Rev. Willing Smyth," should be "Rev. William Smyth."

INDEX OF HUNDREDS.

	PAGES
Blofield	224—241
Clavering	97—112
Depwade	183—211
Diss	25—40
Earsham	1—24
Flegg, East	331—344
Flegg, West	345—351
Forehoe	266—298
Guiltcross	41—51
Greenhoe, South	70—96
Happing	352—361
Henstead	142—156
Humbleyard	157—182
Loddon	113—141
Mitford	299—329
Shropham	52—69
Taverham	242—265
Tunstead	362—391
Walsham	213—223

INDEX OF PARISHES.

Acle, 213
Alburgh, 1
Aldeby, 97
Arminghall, 142
Ashby, 113
Ashmanhaugh, 362
Ashwellthorpe, 183
Aslacton, 185
Attleborough, 52
Attlebridge, 242

Bacton, 363
Banham, 41
Barford, 266
Barnham Broom, 266
Barton Turf, 364
Bawburgh, 267
Bedingham, 113
Beeston St. Lawrence, 365
Beighton, 214
Bergh Apton, 98
Besthorpe, 55
Billingford, 1
Billockby, 345
Bixley, 143
Blofield, 224
Blo-Norton, 41
Bodney, 70
Bowthorpe, 268
Bracon Ash, 157
Bradenham, East, 70
Bradenham, West, 71
Bradestone, 227
Bradfield, 368
Bramerton, 144
Brandon Parva, 268
Bressingham, 25
Brettenham, 56
Bridgham, 57
Brockdish, 2
Brooke, 99
Broome, 114
Brundall, 227
Brunstead, 352
Buckenham, 227
Buckenham, Old, 57
Buckenham, New, 59
Bunwell, 187
Burgh St. Margaret, 345
Burgh St. Peter, 100
Burlingham St. Peter, 227
Burlingham St. Andrew, 230
Burlingham, South, 230
Burston, 25

Caister, 331
Caistor St. Edmund, 144
Cantley, 231
Carleton Rode, 187
Carleton, 270
Carlton, 276
Carlton, East, 160
Carlton St. Peter, 116
Catfield, 353
Catton, 242
Chedgrave, 117
Clippesby, 345
Claxton, 118
Cockley Cley, 72
Colney, 160
Colton, 270
Costessey, 272
Coston, 273
Cranworth, 299
Cressingham, Great, 73
Cressingham, Little, 74
Cringleford, 160
Crostwick, 247
Crostwight, 369
Crownthorpe, 273

Denton, 4
Deopham, 273
Dereham, East, 304
Dickleburgh, 25
Didlington, 74
Dilham, 369
Diss, 28
Ditchingham, 118
Drayton, 248
Dunston, 162

Earsham, 8
Easton, 274
Eccles, 60
Edingthorpe, 369
Ellingham, 100
Ellingham, Great, 61

Felmingham, 369
Felthorpe, 248
Fersfield, 32
Filby, 334
Fishley, 214
Flordon, 164
Forncett St. Mary, 187
Forncett St. Peter, 188
Fouldon, 75
Framingham Earl, 145
Framingham Pigot, 145
Freethorpe, 233
Frenze, 33
Frettenham, 249
Fritton, 189
Fundenhall, 189

Garboldisham, 41
Garveston, 310
Gillingham, 102
Gissing, 35
Geldeston, 102
Gooderstone, 75

Hackford, 275
Haddiscoe, 103
Hainford, 249
Hales, 104
Halvergate, 214
Happisburgh, 354
Hapton, 189
Hardingham, 310
Hardley, 119
Hardwick, 189
Hargham, 61
Harling, East, 41
Harling, West, 44
Hassingham, 235
Heckingham, 104
Hedenham, 120
Hellesdon, 250
Hemblington, 215
Hempnall, 191
Hempstead, 354
Hemsby, 247
Hethel, 164
Hethersett, 167
Hickling, 354
Hilborough, 76
Hillington, 123
Hingham, 276
Hockering, 311
Hockham, 62
Holme Hale, 77
Honing, 370
Honingham, 280
Horning, 371
Horsey, 355
Horsford, 250
Horsham St. Faith's, 250
Horstead, 251
Houghton, 78
Hoveton St. John, 371
Hoveton St. Peter, 374
Howe, 104

Illington, 63
Ingham, 355
Intwood, 169
Irstead, 375

Kenninghall, 46
Ketteringham, 170
Kilverstone, 63
Kimberley, 281
Kirby Bedon, 146
Kirby Cane, 105
Kirstead, 124

Langford, 78
Langley, 124
Larling, 65
Lessingham, 356
Limpenhoe, 235
Lingwood, 235
Loddon, 131
Lopham, North, 47
Lopham, South, 47
Ludham, 356

Marlingford, 284
Martham, 347
Mattishall, 312
Mattishall Burgh, 316
Mautby, 335
Melton, Great, 174
Melton, Little, 175
Morley St. Botolph, 287
Morley St. Peter, 288
Morningthorpe, 192
Moulton, 216
Moulton, Great, 196
Mulbarton, 177
Mundham, 135

Narborough, 78
Narford, 84
Neatishead, 376
Necton, 85

Needham, 12
Newton, 87
Newton Flotman, 179
Norton Subcourse, 107

Ormesby St. Margaret, 337
Ormesby St. Michael, 340
Oxburgh, 88

Palling, 356
Panxworth, 217
Paston, 376
Pickenham, South, 90
Pickenham, North, 92
Plumstead, Great, 235
Plumstead, Little, 235
Poringland, 148
Postwick, 238
Potter Heigham, 357
Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, 12
Pulham St. Mary the Virgin, 14

Quidenham, 47

Rackheath, 255
Randworth, 217
Raveningham, 107
Redenhall, 17
Reedham, 218
Repps, 348
Reymerston, 316
Riddlesworth, 48
Ridlington, 377
Rockland, 149
Rockland All Saints, 65
Rollesby, 348
Roydon, 38
Runhall, 290
Runham, 340
Rushall, 21
Rushford, 50
Ruston, East, 358

Salhouse, 258
Saxlingham Nethergate, 149
Scole, 39
Sco Ruston, 377
Seething, 136
Shelfhanger, 39
Shelton, 196
Shimpling, 39
Shipdham, 317
Shotesham All Saints, 151
Shotesham St. Mary, 152
Shropham, 66
Sisland, 137
Sloley, 378
Smallburgh, 379
Snetterton, 66
Somerton, West, 349
Southacre, 92
Southbergh, 320
Southwood, 239
Spixworth, 259
Sporle, 93
Sprowston, 261
Stalham, 358
Starston, 21
Stockton, 110
Stoke Holy Cross, 153
Stokesby, 341
Stratton St. Mary, 200
Stratton St. Michael, 203
Strumpshaw, 239
Swafield, 380
Swaffham, 94
Swainsthorpe, 180
Swardeston, 180
Sutton, 359

Tacolneston, 204
Tasburgh, 205
Taverham, 263
Tharston, 207
Thelveton, 39
Thorpe, 110
Thorpe, 240
Thorpe Abbots, 24
Thrigby, 343
Thurlton, 111
Thurne, 349
Thurton, 137
Thuxton, 320
Thwaite, 138
Tibbenham, 209
Tivetshall St. Mary, 40
Tivetshall St. Margaret, 40
Toft Monks, 111
Topcroft, 138
Trowse, 153
Tuddenham, East, 320
Tuddenham, North, 321
Tunstall, 220
Tunstead, 380

Upton, 220

Wacton, 210
Walcot, 360
Walsham, North, 381
Walsham, South, St. Mary, 221
Walsham, South, St. Lawrence, 221
Waxham, 361
Welborne, 290
Westfield, 323
Westwick, 385

Wheatacre, 112
Whinburgh, 323
Wickhampton, 222
Wicklewood, 290
Wilby, 66
Winfarthing, 40
Winterton, 350
Witton, 241
Witton, 388
Woodbastwick, 222
Woodrising, 324
Woodton, 140
Worstead, 389
Wramplingham, 291
Wreningham, 182
Wretham, East, 68
Wroxham, 263
Wymondham, 291

Yaxham, 327
Yelverton, 155

INDEX OF ARMS.

Abbot, 22, 340, 394
Adams, 242, 394
Adrian, 79
Aggas, 188
Albini, 60
Aldham, 186, 206
Aldous, 2
Aldrich, 154, 181
Alexander, 263
Alington, 203
Allardice, 169
Allen, 133
Allison, 341
Alpe, 307
Alvert, 234
Amherst, 74
Amhurst, 74
Amyand, 72
Amyas, 15, 277, 278, 279
Andrew, 172
Andrews, 127, 172
Andyn, 168
Anglia, East, 17, 58, 145, 152, 153, 154, 200, 245, 246, 298, 309, 339, 393
Anguish, 174, 175, 176, 216, 217, 296
Appleton, 218, 366, 367, 368
Appleyard, 123, 173
Arblaster, 391
Ardesley, 179
Argentin, 203
Armiger, 198
Armine, 282
Armstrong, 308
Armyn, 282
Arnam, 238
Arnet, 204
Arragon, 11
Arundell, 89
Ashby, 103
Ashfield, 42, 59
Aslack, 3, 15, 26, 120, 378
Astley, 116
Athill, 358
Atkyns, 125, 170, 171, 173
Atwood, 357
Audley, 382
Aufrere, 374
Austria, 126
Avering, 237
Ayde, 251, 252

Bacon, 41, 102, 103, 108, 109, 110, 118, 121, 130, 132, 135, 148, 185, 318
Bacon of Baconsthorpe, 134, 190, 362
Bacon of Hesset, 22, 34, 119, 121, 165, 166, 175, 234
Bacon, John, 3
Baconsthorpe, 269
Baddlesmere or Badlesmere, 46, 127
Bagge, 307, 308, 366
Bagshot, 22
Bailes, 302
Bailey, 19, 20
Bainard or Baynard, 27, 37, 183
Baispoole, Baspoole, Baspole, or Bayspoole, 111, 112, 228, 357
Baker, 80, 83, 106, 147
Baldero or Boldero, 356, 365
Baldock, 318
Baldwin, 187
Balls, 177
Bangor, See of, 55
Banister, 5
Barclay, 169
Bardolf or Bardolph, 3, 15, 26, 120, 222, 233, 249, 298, 303, 315, 329
Baret, 252, 344
Baring, 78
Barnard, 25
Barnham, 72, 217
Barker, 11, 66, 168, 350
Barkham, 92
Baron, 18, 149, 296
Barrett, 53, 60, 252, 253, 344
Barrow, 77
Barry, 183, 286, 287
Barton, 216, 300, 302

Barwick, 275
Baskerville, 94, 299
Baspole, Baspoole, Baispoole, or Bayspoole, 111, 112, 228, 357
Basset, 40, 305
Bassingbourne, 20, 21, 222
Batch, 32
Batchelor, 253
Bates, 161
Bath and Wells, See of, 54
Bathurst, 289
Batt, 166
Battell, 390
Baxter, 164, 188, 203, 205, 206
Bayley, 159
Baynard or Bainard, 27, 37, 183
Bayspoole, Baspoole, Baspole, or Baispoole, 111, 112, 228, 357
Beachcroft, 356
Beauchamp, 6, 87, 109, 125, 129, 130, 133, 222, 382
Beaupre, 291
Bec, Beck, or Beke, 222, 254, 286
Bechem, 264
Becket, 7, 121
Beckingham, 316
Bedell, 318, 326
Bedingfeld or Bedingfield, 23, 39, 58, 77, 88, 89, 90, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 134, 148, 158, 175, 200, 263, 301, 302, 368
Beecroft, 356
Beevor, 51, 165, 166, 389, 390
Beke, Bec, or Beck, 222, 254, 286
Belingay, 115
Bell, 68
Bellasis or Bellasyse, 272
Belward, 29
Bendish, 43
Benet's, St., Abbey, 373, 379
Bennet, 128, 264, 265
Bentham, 71
Berchem, 264
Berdewell, 45
Berkeley, 283
Berners, 107, 184
Berney, 84, 125, 126, 133, 140, 148, 152, 159, 165, 180, 181, 192, 218, 219, 220, 224, 226, 262, 263, 311, 312, 318, 341, 385, 386, 387, 389, 390, 391
Berry, 15, 26, 120, 213, 376, 381
Bestney, 300
Betts, 167
Bewris, 20
Bidwell, 52
Bigland, 244
Bignold, 244
Bigod, Bigot, or Bygod, 3, 110, 294, 328
Billingham, 126
Birch, 68, 69
Bircham, 264, 265
Black, 139
Blackborne, 293, 296
Blacker, 270
Blackwell, 37
Blake, 253, 254, 265
Blennerhasset, 33, 34, 35, 81, 82, 83, 331, 332
Blofeld, 371, 372, 373
Blomefield, 26, 32, 85, 87
Blondeville or Blundeville, 179, 274
Blount, 273
Bludworth, 164, 205, 206
Blundeville or Blondeville, 179, 274
Bockyng, 276
Bodenham, 300
Bodham, 14, 87, 96, 314
Bohun, 3, 15, 60, 116, 299
Boileau, 171, 172, 205
Bois, 33, 168
Bokenham, 58, 167, 168, 393
Bokill, 134
Boldero or Baldero, 356, 365
Boleyn, 197, 199, 200, 337
Bolton, 392
Bond, 111, 325, 365, 368
Borough, 7, 205
Bosvile, 39, 58
Bosworth, 29, 30
Botetourt, 283
Boteler or Botiler, 49, 283
Boughton, 63
Bourchier, 107, 150, 184, 185, 248, 276, 309, 382
Bourn, 88
Bouverie, 8
Bowyar, 349
Bowyer, 53
Boyas, 47
Boyland, 150
Boyle, 90
Boys or Boyce, 40, 335
Brabant, 126
Bradestone, 43, 46, 159, 218, 386, 387
Braham, 35
Brampton, 7, 300, 301, 302, 303
Brampton of Brampton, 263, 304, 323
Brand, 37
Brandon, 7, 43, 250
Bransby, 16, 18, 21, 151, 152

Branspeth, 36
Branthwayte, 80, 164, 165, 166, 386, 387
Braybroke, 236
Braye, 25
Breese, 277
Breton, 369
Brereton, 142, 144, 153, 248
Brett, 40, 305
Brews or Brewse, 20, 88, 114, 189, 190, 382, 387
Brewster, 190
Bridgman, 47
Bridgenorth, 26, 120
Bridges, 300
Brigg or Briggs, 132, 291, 387
Bringloe, 318
Bristol, See of, 55
Broadwood, 68
Brock, 190
Brograve, 93, 129, 165, 390, 391
Brome, 115, 116, 299
Bromley, 56, 293
Brook, 236
Brooke, 146, 147
Brooksbank, 257, 258
Brotherton, 3, 6, 110, 173, 370, 387
Brown or Browne, 90, 141, 160, 204, 225, 271, 289, 305, 306, 314, 339, 365, 367
Brudenell, 49
Bruyne, 7
Buckenham Priory, 58
Buckle, 161, 243, 292
Bulbeck, 127
Bulkeley, 56
Bull, 257
Bullen, 197
Bullock, 318, 319
Bulwer, 249
Bures, 199, 318
Burgate, 300, 302
Burgh, 43, 185
Burgulion, 197, 199
Burgundy, 126
Burkin, 228, 229, 292, 295
Burley, 94, 299
Burman, 206
Burnell, 304
Burrough, 38
Burroughes, 201, 202, 203, 227, 229, 291, 292, 294, 295
Burton, 31, 213, 359
Burwell, 234, 256
Bury Abbey, 24, 28, 58, 285, 286
Bussey, 243
Butler, 197, 299
Butts, 318
Buttveyleyn, 36, 37
Buxton, 50, 51, 66, 162, 182, 209, 210, 275
Bydgoode, 7
Bygod, Bigod, or Bigot, 3, 110, 294, 328

Cailly, 58, 59, 60, 273
Caius, 315
Caldwell, 76
Caley, 346
Calibut, 234, 313, 314
Call, 335, 369
Calthorp, Calthorpe, or Calthrop, 49, 92, 93, 136, 183, 222, 354, 368, 373
Camell, 38
Campbell, 38, 244, 245, 247
Cambridge, 394
Cambridge, University of, 65
Candler, 181, 225
Cann, 298
Canning, 237
Canterbury, See of, 5, 6, 7, 8, 57, 65, 173, 209, 245, 290
Cantrell, 13
Capel, 262
Carbonell, 88, 231, 268
Carlisle, See of, 55
Carlos, 23, 224, 225
Carre, 178, 266, 267
Carter, 32, 186, 261, 359
Carthew, 314, 388
Carver, 296
Carvele or Carville, 83, 107
Cary, 80, 171, 174, 282, 283
Case, 278
Castell or Castello, 99, 107, 108, 109, 110, 340, 358, 359
Castile, 126
Castleton, 103, 279, 290
Caston, 159, 218, 219, 231, 386, 387
Catelyn, 10, 106, 107, 108, 226, 227
Caton, 65, 393
Cator, 222, 223
Catton, Rebus of, 245
Cawle, 316
Chaloner, 354
Chamberlain, 42
Chamberlayn or Chamberlayne, 96, 314, 315
Chamberlin, 245, 246
Chamber, 371
Chambers, 293, 294
Chandler, 284
Charler, 26
Charles, 15, 26, 120, 343

Charleton or Charlton, 46, 173, 392
Charnell, 116
Charnock, 53
Chedworth, 88
Cheney, 116
Chester, See of, 55
Chetilton, 393
Cheyney, 286
Chicheley, 84
Chichester, See of, 54
Chilcot, 139, 140
Childe, 394
Cholmeley, 51
Churche, 192
Churchman, 63, 122, 139, 198
Chute, 73, 90, 91
Clare, 127, 338
Clark or Clarke, 127, 136, 144, 284, 307, 394
Claxton, 13, 349
Clayton, 333
Clent, 84
Clere, 199, 337, 339, 342, 382
Clifford, 37, 246
Clifton, 58, 76, 104, 128, 183, 234, 298, 300, 302
Clippesby, 345, 346
Clough, 366, 368
Coates or Cotes, 213, 229, 284, 295
Cobb, 332
Cobham, 236
Cock, 58, 167, 228, 229, 295, 365, 366, 367, 368
Cockerell or Cokerell, 115, 299
Cockerham, 38
Coggeshall, 31
Cokaine, 56
Coke, 332
Cokerell or Cockerel, 115, 299
Cokefield, 197
Colborne, 44, 45
Colbrook, 127
Colby, 285, 314
Coleman, 147
Collett, 85, 372
Collin, 12, 13, 17
Collinson, 328
Collyer, 263, 264
Collwyn ap Tangno, 186
Colman, 61, 290, 320
Colsell, 394
Colston, 152
Columbine, 86, 87, 236, 237
Compton, 226
Comyn, 351
Coney, 93
Confessor, Edward the, 145, 168, 316, 393
Constable, 116, 393
Conyers, 209, 210, 222
Cooke, 3, 14, 52, 98, 114, 115, 139, 142, 161, 162, 293, 299, 301, 302, 303
Cooper, 35, 74, 80, 122, 288, 290, 382, 384
Copeman, 359
Copledike, 105, 275
Copping, 278
Coppinger, 111
Corbet, 27, 128, 145, 262, 263, 287
Corbin, 155
Corie, 201, 243, 267
Cornerd, 37
Cornish, 126, 127
Cornwall, 79
Cornwallis, 13, 261
Coronne, 15, 26, 120
Corrance, 163, 164
Corsica, 172
Cory, 320
Cotes or Coates, 213, 229, 284, 295
Cotton, 2, 17, 21, 22, 23, 133, 142, 281, 282, 337, 338, 339
Coulson or Coulston, 152, 176, 341
Courtney, 170
Cowcher, 160
Cowper, 80, 260
Crabb, 153
Cranach, 56
Crane, 178, 234, 325, 329, 368, 394
Craven, 286
Creasey, Cresci, or Cressy, 56, 143, 239, 286, 348
Crekeman, 349
Cremer, 147, 292
Cresci, Cressy, or Creasey, 56, 143, 239, 286, 348
Cressener, 45
Cretyng, 191
Croft or Crofts, 252, 253, 336
Croftes, 45
Crompton, 19, 48
Cromwell, 58, 186
Crouch, 92
Crowe, 104, 265, 331
Cubitt, 353, 370, 371, 378, 379
Culpepper, 34
Culyer or Cullyer, 285, 296
Curson, 328
Curteis, 198
Curtis or Curteis, 255, 258
Custance, 364
Cynrig Sais, 186

Dade, 91
Dalling, 9, 10, 11
Dallinghowe, 15, 116, 299, 314
Dalton, 94, 260
Dalyson, 154
Darcy, 324
Darley, 180
Dashwood, 72, 73, 109, 145
Daveney, 270, 271, 287
Davy, 97, 118, 119, 164, 274, 286
Dawson, 347
Day, Dey, or D'Eye, 4, 116, 146, 251, 311, 374
De Clere, 286
De Fleming, 302
De Grey, 9, 10, 37, 108
De-la-pole, 2, 3, 43, 46, 150, 236, 267, 269, 276, 355, 356
De la Fontaine, 256
De Lucie, 392
De Mauteby, 335, 337
De Moulton, 222, 304
De Warenne, 6, 78, 110, 169, 298
Deane, 49, 116, 302
Dearsley, 180
Debenham, 20
Decker, 45
Denew, 225
Denn, 318
Denne, 258
Dennis, 26, 119
Denny, 98, 111, 148
Denstone, 192
Denton, 292, 294, 295
Derhaugh, 234
Despensier, Hue le, 338
Devall, 94, 319
Dey, D'Eye, or Day, 4, 116, 146, 251, 311, 374
Deyns, 29, 38
Dillingham, 301
Diss, Town of, 30
Dive, 253
Dod, 160
Doilly, 394
Dolens, 159
Donne, 30, 191, 306, 314, 327, 328, 354
Dove, 36, 279
Dover, 224
Doveton, 72
Dowe, 279
Doyle or D'Oyley, 121, 123, 210
Drake, 120, 188, 195, 203, 205, 253, 293
Drapers' Company, 244
Drury, 49, 50, 56, 67, 68, 131, 133, 135, 155, 206, 328
Duckett, 259, 260
Duncombe, 233
Du Port, 315, 316
Durham, See of, 54
Durrant, 143, 267, 351, 352, 366, 368
Dyne or Dynne, 353

Earle, 305
East Anglia, 17, 58, 145, 152, 153, 154, 200, 245, 246, 298, 309, 339, 395
Edgar, 392
Edwards, 93, 368
Ellington or Elrington, 105
Elliott, 172
Ellis, 116, 201, 202, 203, 346
Elrington or Ellington, 105
Elvin, 309
Elwin, 259
Ely, See of, 17, 54, 57, 133, 309
Empire, The, 11, 245
Enfield, 127
England, 132, 144, 245, 287, 309, 387
England of Stokesby, 343
Engle, 66
Englefield, 273
Erpingham, 104, 233, 283, 298, 304, 381
Ethelfield, 127
Evans, 243, 244, 308
Everard, 21, 126, 255
Evering, 237
Ewen, 286, 388
Exeter, See of, 54
Eyers, 128
Eyre, 77, 81, 157, 226

Fairweather, 100
Farrand, 77
Fastolfe, 107, 133, 283, 313, 375
Faulconberg, 272
Fawset, 327
Felbrigg, 304, 355
Fellowes, 152, 214
Felton, 181, 283, 384
Fenne, 394
Fermor, 283
Ferrers, 14
Field, 254
Finch, 49, 165, 166
Fincham, 30
Fisher, 50, 92
Fitz Alan, 78, 328
Fitz Langley, 324
Fitz Osbert or Fitz Osborne, 234
Fitz Otes, 40

Fitz Raulf, 314
Fitz Robert, 5, 87
Fitz Simon, 22
Fitz Walter, 30, 53, 54, 173, 304, 392
Fleetwood, 186
Fleming, 120, 121, 122, 123
Flood, 4, 74
Flowerdew, 168
Floyde, 126
Fluellen, 318
Folliott, 315
Fordley, 250
Forrester, 392
Forster, 64, 383
Fortescue, 74, 164
Foster, 132
Foulman, 360
Fountaine, 74, 84, 309
Fowke, 375
Fowle, 99, 115, 116
Foxall, 393
Foxcroft, 393
France, 287, 309
France of Brockdish, 4
Francis, 82, 363
Francklin, 52, 225, 226
Fraunceys, 192
Fray, 127
Freeman, 68, 342, 393
Freeston or Freston, 12, 23, 102, 167
Fremoult, 39
French, 191
Frere, 17, 18, 38, 93, 177, 178, 259, 260, 267, 392
Fressell or Frisell, 49, 131
Friskeny, 105
Frost, 138
Froyk or Froyke, 79, 82, 83, 112, 300, 304
Fuller, 384
Fulneby, Fulnesby, or Fulnetby, 94
Futter, 13, 198

Gardner, 20, 365
Garneys, Garnish, or Garnishe, 122, 192, 193, 194, 195, 203
Garrard, 78, 178, 220
Garrod, 249, 250
Gary, 277
Gascoigne, 158
Gastricke, 76
Gaunt, John of, 385
Gavell, 105
Gawdie or Gawdy, 20, 21, 118, 123, 126, 132, 193, 231
Gay, 21
Geary or Gery, 62
Geddyng, 49
Gelsthorp, 358
Gerbridge or Gerbrydge, 15, 26, 116, 120, 222, 286, 376, 381
Gerningham, Jerningham, or Jernegan, 1, 26, 234, 272, 345
Gibbs, 53
Gibson, 186, 331, 332
Gibthorpe, 390
Gilbert, 117, 137, 216, 231, 232
Giles, 240, 268
Gillett, 215, 308
Gilman, 277, 278, 279, 310
Gimmingham, 338
Gipps, 44, 45
Glanville, 381
Gleane, 189, 190, 295, 349
Glover, 95
Gloucester, See of, 54
Glyn, 283
Godfrey, 260
Godsalve, 126, 132, 179, 340
Goldsmiths' Company, 7
Gonville, 253, 315
Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 315
Goodwin, 148
Goodwyn, 80
Gooch, 5, 9, 10, 11, 51, 100, 149, 155, 209, 309, 312, 313
Goose, 309
Gordon, 327
Gore, 303, 321
Gostlin, 194, 195
Goulburn, 391
Gournay, 169, 276
Graham, 169
Graile, 364
Grandison, 90
Grant, 347
Graver, 289
Gray, 6, 271
Green or Greene, 1, 70, 147, 243, 284, 286
Greenwood, 114, 116
Gregory, 129
Grey, 173
Gridley, 215, 308
Griffin, 126
Griffith, 127
Grigson, 287, 288, 310, 311, 317
Grimer or Grymer, 135
Grimwood, 20, 21
Grocers' Company, 244, 384
Grose, 373
Gunn, 378

Gurdon, 257, 267, 300, 301, 302, 303, 317, 320
Gurney, 98, 169, 179, 280, 375
Guybon, 306
Gwyn, 294
Gyggs or Gygges, 342

Haggard, 72
Halcott, 390
Hales, 7, 39, 241, 341
Halford, 258
Hall, 47, 100, 159
Hammond, 101, 148, 170, 194
Hamond, 95
Hampden, 133
Hanbury, 56, 280
Harbord, 55, 133, 385
Harborne, 135, 162, 238
Harcock, 389
Harcourt, 185, 351, 389
Hardy, 189, 264
Hare, 21, 61, 62, 67, 73, 166, 236
Harling, 42, 43, 44
Harlstone, 324
Harman, 380
Harmer or Harmor, 380
Harrington, 105
Harris, 222, 223
Harrison, 31, 39, 51, 333
Harsicke, 92, 93
Harsnett, 50
Hart, 244, 245, 247
Hartstonge, 178
Harvey, 76, 104, 207, 208, 240, 265, 394
Harvey, Sir R. J., 207, 208
Harward, 5
Hase, 175
Hasey, 383
Hastings or Hastyngs, 22, 36, 222, 315, 323, 328
Havers, 39, 40, 143, 180
Havile, Hayville, or Haywell, 88, 132, 283
Hawe, 79
Hawes or Hawys, 106, 295, 297
Hawker, 390
Hayfield, 105
Hayville, Haywell, or Havile, 88, 132, 283
Heath, 157, 215, 216, 221, 225, 230
Heigham, 34, 82, 83
Hemenhall or Hemnall, 179, 316
Hemgrave, 44, 286, 376, 381
Hemsworth, 66
Henley, 216
Hereford, See of, 55
Herling, 42, 88, 90, 234
Herne, 142, 209
Heron, 51, 210
Herris, 36
Hervey, 57
Hethersett, 286, 350, 376, 381
Heveningham, 60, 81, 133, 170, 171, 173, 174
Hewit or Hewitt, 56, 280, 328
Hexham, 56
Heydon, 132, 262, 329, 375, 382
Heyhoe, 310, 327
Heyward, 230
Hicks, 41, 178
Highfield, 105
Hill, 7, 119, 297
Hills, 370
Hilton, 106
Hinds, 248
Hirst, 189
Hobart, 59, 120, 124, 126, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134
Hockham, 373
Hodgson, 72, 392
Hogan, 20
Holbrook, 324
Holdiche, 217
Holland, 46, 47, 48
Holland, Earl of Kent, 43, 46, 60, 107, 183, 184
Holme, 86, 87
Holmes, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 125
Holt, 137
Hooke, 178
Hopper, 23
Hopton, 338
Horner or Hornor, 375
Horsley, 356, 380
Hoste, 227, 229
Houghton, 105, 107, 198, 202
Howard, 3, 6, 23, 33, 89, 110, 119, 133, 222, 298, 302
Howe, 307
Howes, 63, 194, 259, 260, 278, 297
Howlet, 336
Howman, 61, 311
Huby, 208
Hudilston or Hudleston, 43, 46
Hulton, 368
Humfray or Humfrey, 240, 241, 264, 265
Hungate, 70
Huntington, 350
Hunton, 154
Hurst, 189
Hutton, 136

Illey, 78, 197
Inglethorp, 46, 234

Inglosse, 179
Inyon, 16
Irby, 195
Ireton, 186
Isaack, 366, 367
Ishudi, 68
Ives, 243, 271, 272
Izod, 285

Jack, 188
Jackson, 159, 259
Jacob, 51, 210
Jary, 221
Jay, 67, 68, 167
Jegon, 144
Jenkins, 282
Jenkinson, 28
Jenny or Jenney, 88, 123, 134, 167, 190, 294
Jermy, 15, 121, 285, 287
Jernegan, Jerningham, or Gerningham, 1, 26, 234, 272, 345
Jestin ap Morganny, 186
Jocelyn, 239
Johnson, 19, 101, 102, 129, 130, 175, 176, 179, 355, 374, 375, 380, 388
Jolly, 32
Jones, 262

Kedington, 12, 66, 194
Keene, 326, 327, 334
Keldon or Kelvedon, 33, 34, 81, 82, 83, 234
Kemp, 35, 36, 37, 38, 181, 199, 210
Kendall, 57, 59, 386
Kenton, 192, 203
Kerdeston, 58, 118, 183, 222, 234, 286, 338, 360
Kerrich, 18
Kerridge, 35
Kerrison, 240
Kett, 29, 98, 251
Killett, 46
King, 37
Kinge, 7, 26, 287
Kirton, 390
Knight or Knights, 207, 242, 346, 350
Knipe, 204, 205
Knolls or Knowles, 262, 263
Knyvett, 47, 58, 60, 68, 107, 134, 183, 184, 185, 204, 211, 251, 252, 255, 258, 304, 376, 382
Kynynmound, 172

Lacon, 339, 341
Lacy, 283
Lamb, 9
Lambert, 208
Lane, 279, 319
Langford, 332
Lans, 139
Lany, 3, 14, 73
Latham, 19, 20
Lathom, 257
Latimer, 33
Laurence, 3
Lawford, 9, 10, 11
Layer, 217, 243
Layman, 32
Layton, 232
Le Grys, 1, 6, 26, 39, 128, 130, 133, 248
Le Gros, 78, 79, 101, 175, 252, 254, 299, 379
Le Hunt, 66, 187, 234
Le Neve, 177, 186, 187, 278, 279, 297, 303, 322, 324
Le Strange, 7, 20, 388
Leach, 369, 376, 381
Leathes, 219
Lee, 27, 72, 150, 307, 308
Leeds or Leedes, 264, 305
Legard, 153
Legh, 111
Leigh, 16, 237, 259, 321
Lelholme, 390
Leman, 136, 314
Lens, 350
Leon, 126
Leventhorp, 303, 390
Lewis, 241
Lewkenor, 227
Lichfield, See of, 54
Life, 284, 286
Lincoln, 242
Lincoln, See of, 54
Linsey, 394
Linstead, 230
Lister, 245
Littlebury, 390
Llandaff, See of, 55
Llewellin, 318
Lloyd, 383
Lobb, 73, 91
Lock, 209
Lockey, 7
Lombe, 174, 175, 287
London, 108, 110, 131
London, See of, 54
Long, 16, 163, 164
Longe, 17, 75, 194, 259, 260
Longfield, 68
Longvilliers, 302
Louvaine, 150, 377, 382

Love, 124, 132, 160, 161, 226
Lovell, 41, 42, 43, 44, 231
Lowdham, 33, 34, 35, 81, 82, 83
Lubbock, 382, 383, 384
Lucas, 70, 71, 334, 335
Lutrel or Lutterell, 283
Lyhart, 309
Lymsey, 127
Lyng, 221
Lynn or Lynne, 60, 282
Lyster, 349

Machet or Matchet, 14, 101, 102
Mack, 378, 379
Mackay, 348
Mackenzie, 386
Malherbe, 324
Mallom, 185, 210, 211
Malovel, 394
Maltby, 264, 265
Man or Mann, 211, 252, 317
Mandeville, 245, 297
Manning, 18, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 37, 191, 341, 392
Mansfield, 7
Mapes, 257, 348, 349
Mapletoft, 230
Marcon, 328
Marechall, 269, 276, 297, 382
Marsh, 201, 203
Marsham, 176, 214
Martel, 338
Martin, 144, 321
Martineau, 241
Mason, 85, 86, 87
Matchet or Machet, 14, 101, 102
Mautby or De Mautby, 335, 337, 377, 381, 382
Mawgan, 127
May, 394
Meade, 10, 67, 68
Mears, Meers, Meeres, or Meres, 256, 274, 275
Meeke, 275
Mellings, 218
Mellish, 303, 320
Mercers' Company, 244
Merchant Taylors' Company, 20
Meres, Meers, Meeres, or Mears, 256, 274, 275
Meredith, 300
Meriton, 88
Merton, 8
Methold, 64
Methwold, 64, 78, 121, 174, 203
Meybohm, 72
Micklethwait, 261, 262
Mihill, 357
Mildmay, 127
Mileham, 228
Miller, 87, 113, 114, 184
Mingay, 104, 115, 116, 147, 149, 150, 228, 245, 343
Molyns, 338
Monck, 267, 269, 388
Mondeford, Moundeford, Mountfort, or Montfort, 133, 275, 337
Money, 305
Montague, 43, 46, 229
Monthermer, 229
Moore, 292, 384
Morden, 133, 314
Morgan, 300
Morley, 97, 150, 191, 196, 269, 276, 303, 311, 312
Morse, 243, 244, 254, 261
Mortimer, 61
Morton, 6
Motham, 168
Moulton, 222, 304
Moultrie, 244, 247
Moundeford, Mondeford, Mountfort, or Montfort, 133, 275, 337
Mountchensy, 127
Mounteney, 294
Mowbray, 3, 6, 20, 110, 118, 173
Moxon, 182
Murfine, 186
Murray, 74, 77, 172
Muskett, 32, 169, 347
Mussenden, 219
Muswell, 41, 42, 43, 44, 363
Mynne, 114

Narburgh, 79, 82, 83, 112, 304
Naunton, 132, 133, 134
Neale, 313
Needham, 56, 318, 319
Negus, 229, 277, 372, 373, 374, 375
Nelson, 135
Nerford, 52
Neve or Le Neve, 177, 186, 187, 278, 279, 297, 303, 322, 324
Neville, 5, 6, 43, 46, 106, 134, 173, 325
Newce, 206
Newton, 161, 166, 338
Nightengale, 228
Nixon, 35
Norfolk, Earl of, 173
Norman, 243, 246
Norris, 137, 239, 283, 364, 374, 388
Northwood, 6, 183, 283
Norton, 309
Nourse, 326, 327

Norwich, City of, 5, 244, 245, 253
Norwich, Deanery of, 149, 245, 247, 391
Norwich, Priory of, 222
Norwich, See of, 30, 32, 54, 65, 107, 133, 144, 145, 223, 229, 237, 245, 247, 248, 285, 289, 309, 315, 316, 323, 329, 341, 345, 373, 379, 391

Offley, 140
Oldbeife, 394
Oldershaw, 17, 21, 133
Olney, 207, 208
Onslow, 181
Ormerod, 19
Ormesby, 337
Orton, 33, 34, 81, 82, 83
Osborne, 124, 136, 141, 188
Ossam or Ossant, 362
Ottley, 304, 308
Ouseley, 20
Owydale or Uvedale, 337, 338
Oxford, See of, 55

Paine, 94
Pakington, 287
Palgrave, 12, 13, 26
Palmer, 57, 129, 130, 131, 133, 243
Palmer of Loddon, 134
Panton, 48
Parham, 270, 271
Paris, 42
Parke, 310
Parker, 7, 269, 282, 311, 371
Parkyn, 88
Parry, 126
Paston, 89, 90, 151, 224, 226, 286, 287, 329, 332, 346, 363, 376, 381, 382
Pateshull, 88
Patole, 337
Patrick, 79
Patteson, 327
Pawlett, 46
Payne, 278, 279, 377, 378, 379, 380
Paynell, 373
Paynter, 261
Peach, 171, 173
Peak, 32
Pearce, 48
Pearse, 199, 347
Peat, 262
Peche, 88, 90, 376, 381
Pecke, 249, 260
Peeres, 6
Peile, 43, 46
Pelham, 223, 391
Pell, 85, 87
Pells, 108
Pembroke College, 65
Penning, 158
Penrice, 19, 21, 84, 159, 236, 237
Pentney Priory, 174
Peper or Peyver, 15, 26, 120, 377, 381
Perry, 366
Pert, 210, 219, 338
Peterborough, See of, 55
Petre, 385, 386, 387, 391
Pettingale, 366
Pettus, 145, 253, 255, 256, 258, 266, 356
Peyton, 123, 158
Peyver or Peper, 15, 26, 120, 377, 381
Phelip or Phelips, 233, 385
Philips, 37
Phillip, 185, 187
Phillips, 385
Pickman, 234
Pierson, 67
Pigot, 302, 394
Pilkington, 25
Pillans, 115, 307, 308
Pirton, 304
Pitchard, 300
Plais, 200
Platers or Playters, 26, 109, 119, 155, 388
Plowden, 272, 273
Pollen, 171, 172, 205
Polstead or Polsted, 300, 320
Pooley, 271
Popley, 245
Porter, 326
Postle, 221, 240
Postlethwayte, 4
Potter, 39
Potts, 100, 121, 122, 163, 370
Powlett, 281
Powney, 79
Powys, 43, 46
Powys, Lord Charlton, 173
Poyntz, 134
Pratt, 374
Preston, 58, 269, 365, 366, 367, 368
Pride, 393
Primrose, 143, 239
Proctor, 125, 127, 129, 130, 133, 229, 293
Pryor, 69
Puckle, 359
Puttenham, 179
Pyecroft, 106, 118, 119
Pykarell, 161, 162

Quaplode, 41, 102, 109, 110
Quittwell, 5

Radcliffe, 6
Ramey, 339
Ramsey, 3, 168, 192
Rand, 17, 190
Randall, 106, 131, 147, 292, 295
Rant, 155, 156, 238, 284, 321
Rash, 308
Ratcliffe, 392
Rawle, 258
Rawlings, 52
Raworth, 192, 193
Rawson, 292
Rayley, 250
Raymond, 75
Read or Rede, 5, 13, 33
Rebow, 103
Redell, 345
Redemptorist Priory, Ingham, 356
Redham or Reedham, 159, 218, 219, 386, 337
Redisham, 170, 173
Rees, 338
Reeve, 138, 250
Remington, 247
Reppes or Repps, 282, 312, 313, 314, 315, 329, 361
Reve, 112, 151, 200, 201, 202, 225, 234
Revet or Revett, 91, 102
Reydon, 35
Reynolds, 85
Rich, 178, 181
Richards, 38, 285, 392
Richardson, 157, 280
Richer, Richers, or Riches, 198, 358, 359, 383
Richmond, 122, 123, 193, 357
Ridley, 44, 45
Ringall, 274
Ripers, 392
Rippingall, 294
Rising, 349
Rival, 354
Robsart, 207
Rochester, See of, 55
Rocheford, 302
Rockeley or Rokeley, 7, 105
Rodney, 190
Rogerson, 4, 5
Rokeley or Rockeley, 7, 105
Rokes, 126
Rokewood, 148
Rolf, 38, 392
Rolfe, 67, 76, 274
Rookwood, 203
Roope, 12, 13, 194, 195
Ros or Roos, 276
Rose, 360
Roucester, 88, 90
Rous or Rouse, 252, 391
Rudge or Rugge, 193, 373
Rutland, 98
Rutter, 158
Rushout, 287
Russell, 237, 238, 239, 371
Rust, 85, 86
Ryton, 390

St. Andrew, 65, 230, 246, 363, 364, 370
St. Asaph, See of, 55
St. Benet's Abbey, 373, 379, 385, 391
St. Cleere, 390
St. David's, See of, 55
St. Edmund, 2, 24, 28
St. George, 2, 24, 110, 112, 117, 183, 189, 196, 245, 246, 248, 259, 309, 315, 359
St. Margaret, 245
St. Paul, 3, 96, 230
St. Peter, 3, 96, 116, 117, 230, 246, 248, 275, 276, 328
Sackville, 286
Salisbury, See of, 54
Salmon, 332, 333
Salusbury, 169
Sampson, 132, 133
Sancroft, 19, 21
Sandby, 4, 8
Sandys, 48
Sanford, 127
Saunders, 82, 83, 107
Saundford, 127
Saxham, 49
Saxony, 248, 289
Sayer, 4, 16, 306, 314, 328
Scales, 33, 287
Scarborough, 59
Scargill, 177
Scogan, 7, 27, 39
Scot, 90
Scott, 29, 92, 170
Scroop, 231, 377
Scudamore, 139
Seaborne, 270, 271, 293
Seabright, 206
Sedgewick, Sedgeswicke, or Sigiswick, 138, 313
Sedley, 266, 288, 289, 300, 320
Segrave, 302, 370, 394
Sergeaux, 127
Sexton, 300, 301, 302

Shanke, 232
Sharington, 304
Shardelowe, 88
Sharnborne, 304
Sharp, 22
Sharpe, 61
Sheldon, 326
Shelton, 90, 116, 128, 132, 141, 191, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 274, 298, 299
Sheppard, 146, 147
Sheriffe, 31
Shimpling, 39
Shipdham, 225
Shouldham, 246
Sicklemore, 121
Siely, 360
Sigiswick, Sedgewick, or Sedgeswick, 138, 313
Simmons, 191
Simpson, 28
Singleton, 7
Skeffington, 302
Skelton, 34, 81, 233
Skikelthorp, 272
Skippe or Skyppe, 321, 322
Skottowe, 175, 176, 236, 237
Slader, 53
Slapp, 57
Slater, 279
Smallpeece, 355
Smith or Smyth, 8, 18, 21, 53, 71, 86, 100, 102, 113, 114, 139, 140, 159, 180, 181, 282, 296, 313, 314, 341, 344, 358
Smythwine, 38
Snecke, 337, 338
Sneyd, 56, 149
Soame, 193
Solers, 127
Somerton, 376, 381
Somner, 289
Sone or Soone, 36
Southwell, 121, 165, 219, 265, 323, 324, 325, 329, 348
Spelman, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 112, 268, 304, 346
Spencer, 22, 23, 134, 270, 271, 371, 372, 373
Spendelowe or Spendlow, 177, 300
Spitler, 293
Spooner, 174
Spratt, 288
Springe, 74, 266
Spry, 258
Spurgeon, 177, 178
Stafford, 60, 349
Stanhawe, 13, 113
Stanhope, 302
Stanley, 133, 237, 247
Stapleton, 355, 356
Starkey, 15
Starkie, 27
Staunton, 22
Stebbing, 16, 99, 309
Stede, 78
Steele, 44, 45
Stevenson, 27
Steward, Stewart, or Stuart, 5, 94, 114, 169, 186, 293, 299, 301, 385, 386
Stoker, 120
Stone, 113, 114, 211, 291, 296
Story, 353
Stoteville or Stutville, 375
Stoughton, 290, 327
Stracey, 256, 257
Strode, 121
Strudwick, 70
Strutt, 281
Stuart, Stewart, or Steward, 5, 94, 114, 169, 186, 293, 299, 301, 385, 386
Stubbe, 137
Sturgeon, 79, 82, 83, 112
Stutville or Stoteville, 375
Suckling, 140, 141, 153, 154, 180, 190, 211, 340
Sugden, 292
Sumner, 86, 87
Suthfield, Walter de, 391
Swan, 22
Swanton, 364
Swathing, 303, 304
Swift, 93
Swinborn, 228
Swinburne, 84, 393
Sybells, 116
Sydnor, 111
Symonds, 338, 339

Talbot, 162, 230, 292, 294, 297
Talmach, Tolmache, or Tollemache, 108, 215
Tasburgh, 148
Tatshull, 58
Taverner, 222
Tawell, 161, 166, 288, 320
Tay, 6
Taylor, 334, 393
Taylour, 162
Tenison, 267
Tendring, 3, 128, 324
Themylthorp or Thimblethorp, 342, 362, 384, 389, 391
Thomason, 154

Thompson, 261
Thornhagh, 301, 302
Thornhill, 48, 49
Thorold or Thurrold, 279
Thorp or Thorpe, 58, 183, 184, 185, 287
Thruston, 214
Thurlow, 95, 391
Thurrold or Thorold, 279
Thursby, 264
Thurston, 328
Tickell, 271
Tilney, 25, 33, 185
Tilyard, 347
Tindall, 35, 59
Tiptoft, 42, 43, 46, 377
Tirell, Tirrell, or Tyrell, 8, 9, 156, 192, 206, 283
Tite, 8
Todenham or Tudenham, 44, 88, 90, 134
Tolmache, Tollemache, or Talmach, 108, 215
Toni or Tony, 87, 222
Topcliff, 373
Toppesfield, 192, 199
Topping, 71
Tower, 129, 130
Townsend or Townshend, 81, 88, 132, 254, 281, 283, 287, 318, 319
Trafford, 265
Trench, 159
Trott, 97
Tudenham or Todenham, 44, 88, 90, 134
Turberville, 246
Turner, 27, 78, 79, 341
Tuthill, 149, 154
Tweed, 138
Tyrell, Tirell, or Tirrell, 8, 9, 156, 192, 206, 283
Tyssen, 74, 79, 80, 83

Udale or Owydale, 337, 338
Ufford, 33, 88, 273, 286, 315, 316, 338
Umfraville, 116
Underwood, 71, 147
Upcher, 340
Upwood, 30
Utber or Utker, 205

Vade, 232, 234
Valence, 2
Vaughan, 126, 185
Venner, 365
Verdon, 25, 150, 209, 307
Vere, 91, 127, 199, 241, 281, 393
Vilett, 50, 64, 70
Vincent or Vinsent, 275, 285, 286, 292, 295
Vynne, 162

Wace, 76, 264, 265, 335, 342
Wachesam or Waxham, 7, 15, 285, 286, 376, 381
Wade, 60
Wakelin, 129, 130, 131, 133
Walcot, 304, 376, 381
Waldegrave, 49, 88, 127, 261, 272
Wales, 299
Walford, 201
Walkfare, 94, 299
Wall, 97
Wallace, 24
Waller, 323
Wallis, 299
Walne, 4, 14
Walpole, 81, 171, 206, 233, 234
Walsingham, 168
Wanton or Waunton, 192, 324
Ward, 143, 159, 238, 252, 253, 258, 307, 334, 344
Wareing, 19
Warenne or De Warenne, 6, 78, 110, 169, 298
Warham, 5
Warmoll, 150
Warner, 126, 144, 210, 235, 236, 255, 268, 269, 307, 360
Warren, 145, 251, 252, 328
Warren, Corbould-, 204
Washbourne, 287
Waters, 349
Watshull, 93
Watts, 122, 253, 257, 306
Waunton or Wanton, 192, 324
Waxham or Wachesam, 7, 15, 285, 286, 376, 381
Wayte, 19
Webster, 117
Weeks, 172
Weld, 15, 158, 159
Welham, 57
Welles, 214, 215
Wellesley or Wellesleigh, 5
Wellisham, 192, 203
Wells, 176
Wendling Abbey, 328
Westlesse, 337, 338
Weyland, 53, 88, 90, 326, 327
Whaites or Whaits, 334
Whale, 322
Whalley, 69
Wharton, Philip, Duke of, 391
Wheatley, 163

Whetenhall, 236, 307
Whinbergh, 324
Whirple, 1
Whitbread, 239
White, 374, 378, 379
Whitear, 19, 21, 22
Whitfield, 26
Whitmore, 7
Whyttwood, 369
Wichingham, 324, 328
Wickham, 196, 392
Wiggett, 91
Wigmore, 47
Wilder, 202
Wilford, 53
Williams, 68, 393
Willis, 61, 62, 73, 92, 312
Willoughby, 79
Wilson, 75, 107, 180, 184, 309
Wilton, 67, 68, 140
Wimondsell, 300
Winchester, See of, 54
Windham, 8, 9, 10, 11
Wingfield, 3, 49, 128, 150, 267, 276
Wise, 237
Wiseman, 150, 168
Wiskard, 221
Withe or Wythe, 286, 311
Withers, 384
Wodehouse, 130, 137, 140, 242, 277, 281, 282, 283, 345, 363, 388
Wogan, 18, 19
Wolferton, 384
Wollaston, 304, 305, 308, 309
Wolmer, 344
Womack, 32, 332, 334, 336, 350
Wood or Woode, 16, 99, 157, 158, 207, 208, 274, 311
Woodbine, 95, 308
Woodhouse, 105, 196, 197, 361
Woodrow, 382, 384
Woodthorpe, 390
Woodward, 28
Woolmer, 207, 208, 344
Worcester, See of, 54
Worship, 333, 343
Worth, 2
Wotton, 322, 323
Wright, 44, 63, 64, 163, 168, 185, 186, 195, 234, 291, 307, 363
Wyfold, 88
Wyndham, 341, 342, 377, 382, 389
Wynn, 213
Wythe or Withe, 286, 311

Yallop, 240, 252, 268, 357, 358
Yard or Yerde, 170
Yaxley, 121
Yelverton, 158
Yerde or Yard, 170
Young, 94

Zouch, 302, 394

Emblem of the Trinity, 2, 14, 28, 40, 112, 115, 145, 152, 153, 154, 200, 214, 218, 298
Shield of the Five Wounds, 110, 148, 362
Shield of the Passion, 28, 40, 112, 115, 141, 145, 152, 153, 154, 200, 214, 298, 316, 348, 350, 351, 360
Shield of the Sacrament, 28, 152, 153, 154, 200, 235, 275, 298

ROYAL ARMS.

Elizabeth, 40, 47
James I., 77, 205
Charles, 28, 40, 41, 45, 68, 179, 196, 269, 284, 321, 373
Charles I., 320
Commonwealth, 385
Charles II., 2, 25, 112, 207, 268, 319, 351, 385
William III., 114, 138, 151, 160, 200, 288, 375
Anne, 21, 33, 47, 117, 118, 145, 167, 187, 208
George I., 64, 84, 375, 391
George II., 25, 60, 83, 87, 112, 136, 182, 231, 316, 358
George, *Before the Union with Ireland*, 102, 104, 107, 135, 162, 189, 203, 210, 211, 239, 261, 273, 276, 280, 312 354
George III., *Before the Union with Ireland*, 62, 66, 87, 93, 130, 164, 184, 196, 220, 235, 249, 263, 266, 311, 324, 333, 335, 365, 369, 376
George III., *After the Union with Ireland*, 24, 47, 71, 144, 153, 160, 170, 174, 195, 207, 217, 220, 270, 310, 329, 344, 368
George IV., 40, 107, 138, 235, 377
William IV., 110, 152, 214, 238
Victoria, 8, 62, 75, 100, 117, 145, 149, 192, 195, 217, 227, 235, 247, 290, 308, 309, 343, 345, 379
Royal Arms ? 39, 48, 140

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names between parentheses ( ) are maiden names; names between brackets [ ] are titles, &c.; = signifies "married to a."

Abbott, Charles, 340; Abbot, Susan = Upcher, 340
Adams, Elizabeth = Preston, 366; George, 366; Mary Ann Gilbert (— ?), 242; Rev. James, 394; Timothy George, 242; — = Cooper, 394
Aggas, Rev. William, 188
Alexander, Catherine = Collyer, 263; James [Earl of Caledon], 263; William, 263
Aldous, John, 2; Susan = Worth, 2
Aldrich, Elizabeth (Felton), 181; Jane = Brooke, 146; John, 146; Maria = Sucklinge, 154; Thomas = Felton, 181
Allen, Joseph [Bishop of Bristol and Ely], 133
Alpe, Mary (Pretheroe), 307; Robert, 307
Amhurst, Mary Tyssen- (Fountaine), 74; William George Tyssen Tyssen- = Fountaine, 74, 75
Amyand, Frances = Haggard, 72; Rev. John, 72
Amyas, Anna Frances = Gilman, 279; Francis = Copping, 278; John, 15, 278; Mary (Copping), 278; Mary, 278; Matthew, 277; Thomas, 278; — = Starkey, 15
Andover [Viscount], see Howard, 89
Andrew, Ellen (— ?), 172; Ellen, 172; Lucy Agnes Tryphosa = Barclay, 172; Rev. W. Wayte, 172
Anguish, Abrahã (Gilbert), 216; Abrahã, 216; Alice (Drake), 296; Ann (Barton), 216; Ann = Blackborne, 296; Anna (— ?), 175; Anne (Spooner), 174; Dorothy (Marsham), 177; Edmond = Drake, 296; Edmond, 216; Edmund = Barton, 216; Edmund = Marsham, 177; Major Edward, 175; Elizabeth, 216; Katheren, 216; Jane (Methwold), 174; John = Methwold = Spooner, 174; Richard = Gilbert, 216; Robert, 177; Sarah (Henley), 217; Thomas = Henley, 216, 217; Thomas, 216
Anson, Honble. Anne Margaret = Primrose [Earl of Rosebery], 239
Appleton, Alice = Berney, 218; Frances = Preston, 367; Sir Isaac, 367; Roger, 218
Armine, Anne = Wodehouse, 282; Sir William, 282
Arnam, Rev. John, 238
Arundel, T., 138
Arundell, Elizabeth = Bedingfeld, 89; Sir John, 89
Ashby, Rev. Charles = Harvy, 104; Elizabeth (Harvy), 104
Ashfield, Anne = Lovell, 42; George, 42
Aslack, 378; Elizabeth = Lany, 15; William, 15

Athill, Anthony John, 358
Atkyns, Charlotte (Walpole), 172; Edward, 171; Edward = Walpole, 172; Sir Edward [Baron of the Exchequer], 174; Harriet = Peach, 171; John Thomas = Atkyns, 171; Mary (Atkyns), 171; Sir Robert, [Chief Baron of the Exchequer], 170; Sir Robert, 171; Capt. Wright Edward, 172
Atwood, Rev. Clement, 357
Audley, George [Lord], 46
Aufrere, Anthony, 374; Rev. Anthony, 374; Catherine, 374; Mary (— ?), 374; Susanna (— ?), 374
Ayde, Elizabeth (Knyvett), 251; John, 251; John = Knyvett, 251; John = Rouse, 252; Letitia (Rouse), 252

Bacon, Ann, 109; Dame Ann (Proctor), 109; Anne = Rookwood, 148; Ann = Branthwayte, 166; Bacquevill, 148; Castell = Dashwood, 109; Catherine = Waldegrave, 272; Dashwood, 109; Dorothy (— ?), 23, 175; Edmund, 362; Sir Edmund, 103, 109, 301; Sir Edmund = Rebow, 103; Sir Edmund = Castell, 108, 109; Sir Edmund = Bacon, 109; Sir Edmund = Beauchamp Procter, 109; Elizabeth, 175; Dame Elizabeth (— ?), 41; Elizabeth = Batch, 32; Elizabeth (Freeston), 103; Elizabeth (Dashwood), 109; Elizabeth = Knyvett, 256; Francis, 23, 119, 175; Francis (— ?), 32; Francis = Blenerhasset, 34, 35; Sir Francis [Judge of the King's Bench], 166; George, 190; Sir Henry, 103; Sir Henry Hickman, 110; Sir Henry = Castleton, 103; Honor, 362; Jane, 41; John, 134; — [Lord Keeper], 103; Maria (Blenerhasset), 34, 35; Mary = Bedingfield, 301; Dame Mary (Castell), 108, 109; Mary Anne (Bacon), 109; Sir Nathaniel, 256; Nicholas, 103, 109; Sir Nicholas, 103; Sir Nicholas = Freeston, 103; Philip, 23; Phillipa, 103; Richard, 103, 272; Sir Robert, 41; Dame Sarah (Castleton), 103; Susan (Rebow), 103; Thomas, 32, 166, 190
Bagge, Charles Elsden, 308; Charles Thomas, 308; Henry Lee, 307; Jane = Preston, 366; John, 308; Thomas, 366
Bagot, Barbara = Sneyd, 149; Sir Walter, 149
Bailey, Sir Joseph, 20; Maria Susan = Ormerod, 20
Baker, Rev. Abraham, 106; Rev. Abraham = Pyecroft, 106; John, 80; Margaret (Pyecroft), 106; Mary (— ?), 106, 211; Rebecca = Brooke, 146, 147; Richard, 147; Samuel, 106; Sophia = Tyssen, 80; William, 211
Baldwin, Charles, 187; Elizabeth (Cooper), 187; Rev. James = Cooper, 187
Balls, Jacob, 177; John = Spendlove, 177; Susan (Spendlove), 177
Banister, Elizabeth (Wellesleigh), 5; William = Wellesleigh, 5
Barclay, Joseph [Bishop of Jerusalem] = Andrew, 172; Lucy Agnes Tryphosa (Andrew), 172; Margaret = Gurney, 169; Robert, 169
Bardolf, 249; Joan = Phelip, 233; Thomas [Lord], 233
Baret or Barrett, Ann (Yallop), 252; Elizabeth (Smith), 344; Frances = Rust, 85; Francis, 85; Rev. Jonathan Tyers, 53; Lydia, 344; Peter = Smith, 344; Robert, 253; Thomas = Man = Yallop, 252; — (Man), 252
Barker, Elizabeth (Tilney), 33; Elizabeth (Engle), 66; Rev. John = Tilney, 33; John = Engle, 66; Sir Thomas, 11
Barkham, Edward = Crouch, 92; Sir Edward, 92; Jane (Crouch), 92
Barnard, Rev. Christopher, 25
Barnham, Mary (— ?), 217; William, 217
Baron, John [Dean of Norwich] = Mingay, 18, 149; Mary = Kerrich, 18; Susan (Mingay), 149; Rev. Thomas, 296
Barrow, Thomas, 197
Barton, Robert, 216
Barwick, Rev. Benjamin, 275

Basset, Elizabeth = Leedes, 305; Elizabeth = Money, 305; Rev. John = Earle, 305; Mary (Earle), 305; Mary = Brett, 305; William, 305
Batch, Alice = Blomefield, 32; Elizabeth (Bacon), 32; Henry = Bacon, 32; Thomas, 32
Batcheler, Leonard = Pettus, 253; Mary (Pettus), 253
Bates, John = Newton, 161; — (Newton), 161
Batho, Mihill, 357
Baxter, Elizabeth, 206; Margaret (Drake), 188; Richard, 188; Thomas = Drake, 188; Thomas, 205, 206
Bayning [Lord], see Powlett, 281
Bayspoole or Baispoole, Ann (Coppinger), 112; Anna = Mileham, 228; Elizabeth = Reve, 112; Elizabeth (Spelman), 112; John, 112; John = Spelman, 112; Richard, 357; William, 228; — = Coppinger, 112
Beaupre, Alianore = Brigg, 291; Thomas, 291
Beck, Maria Elizabeth (— ?), 254; Thomas Bateman, 254
Becket, Thomas à, 7
Bedell, Edward = Porter, 326; Elizabeth = Bringloe, 318; George, 318; Isabella (Porter), 326; John, 326
Bedingfeld, Bedingfield, or Bedingfeild, Anthony, 77; Lady Anna (Howard), 89; Catherine = Collyer, 263; Catherine (Garneys), 122; Elizabeth (Houghton), 89; Elizabeth (Arundell), 89; Elizabeth (Strode), 121; Elizabeth (Wood), 158; Elizabeth (— ?), 122; Lady Elizabeth (Boyle), 90; Frances (Peyton), 120; John, 263, 331, 368; Rev. John = Garneys, 122; Henriette Elizabeth = Preston, 368; Sir Henry, 77; Sir Henry = Paston, 89; Sir Henry = Townsend, 89; Sir Henry = Howard = Arundell, 89; Sir Henry = Howard = Houghton, 89; Sir Henry = Boyle, 90; Humphrey, 158; Katherine (Townsend), 89; Margaret (Paston), 89; Margaret (— ?), 77; Mary, 122; Mary = Eyre, 77; Mary = Knyvett, 184; Mary (Bacon), 301; Mary = Dillingham, 301, 302; Hon. Mary (Browne), 90; Philip, 121, 122; Philip = Strode, 121; Philip = Potts, 122; Philip = Bacon, 301, 302; Sir Philip = Peyton, 120; Sir Richard = Browne, 90; Robert, 121; Thomas, 77, 121; Sir Thomas, 184; Ursula (Potts), 122; William = Wood, 158
Beecroft, Thomas, 356
Beevor, Anna Bettina = Finch, 165; Anne (Hare), 166; Charlotte = Berney, 390; Juliana Mary = Buxton, 51; Thomas, 165; Sir Thomas, 51; Sir Thomas = Hare, 166; — = Berney, 389
Belasyse, Frances = Jernegan, 272; Rowland, 272
Bell, Muriel (Knyvett), 68; Sir Robert = Knyvett, 68
Belward, Richard Fisher [Master of Caius College], 29
Bentham, James, 71; Rev. James, 71
Berdewell, Elizabeth (Wychingham), 45; William = Wychingham, 45
Berkshire [Earl of], see Howard, 89
Bermen, Nicholas, 78; Sarah = Garrod, 78
Berners, Rev. [Lord], 107
Berney, Alice (Appleton), 218; Alice (Southwell), 219; Anne (Suckling), 180; Dame Anne (Smallpiece), 219; Bridget (Branthwayt), 386, 387; Charlotte (Beevor ?), 390; Dorothy = Suckling, 140; Dorothy (Smith), 181; Elizabeth, 181; Elizabeth (Onslow), 181; Elizabeth = Wyndham, 342; Elizabeth (Kendall), 386; Elizabeth = Petre, 386, 387; Elizabeth (Jackson), 159; Sir Hanson, 148; Henry = Appleton, 218; Henry, 224, 226; Jane = Corbet, 263; John, 140, 312, 386, 387; John = Onslow, 181; John = Trench = Dolens, 159; John = Southwell = Wentworth, 219; John = Staines, 386; John = Branthwayt = Kendall, 386, 387; Julian = Branthwayt, 165, 166; Margaret (Dolens), 159; Margaret (Wentworth), 219; Margaret = Paston, 224, 226; Mary (Penrice), 159; Mary (Garrard), 220; Mary (Briggs), 387; Mary

(Harcock), 390; Richard, 220; Richard = Garrard, 220; Richard = Briggs, 387; Rev. Richard = Beevor, 389; Sir Richard, 220, 387; Sir Richard = Smallpiece, 219; Robert, 125; Robert = Beevor, 396; Sarah, 220; Dame Sarah (— ?), 220; Susan (Trench), 159; Susan (Staines), 386; Thomas, 165, 312; Thomas = Jackson, 159; Thomas = Suckling, 180; Thomas = Smith, 181; Thomas Trench = Penrice, 159; Sir Thomas, 181, 219, 220, 342, 389; Rev. William = Berney, 389; Rev. William = Harcock, 390; — (Beevor), 389; — = Berney, 389
Berry, Alice (— ?), 213; Jeremiah, 213, 224; Judith (Dover), 224
Betts, Elizabeth (— ?), 168; Jeoffry, 168
Birch, Henry William, 69; Katherine Mary Ann, 69; Samuel, 60; Thomas Jacob, 69; Wyrley, 69
Bircham, Frances = Humfrey, 264; William, 264
Bird, Anna (Gelsthorp), 358; Dunham = Gelsthorp, 358
Bignold, Sarah (— ?), 244; Thomas, 244
Blackborne, Ann (Anguish), 296; Anna = Proctor, 293, 294; Edmund, 294, 296; Henry = Anguish, 296
Blacker, Emily Georgina (Daveney), 270; Rev. Maxwell Julius = Daveney, 270
Blackwell, Martha = Kemp, 37; William, 37
Blake, Thomas, 253, 254
Blenerhasset or Blenner Haysett, Eliza (— ?), 332; George, 34; Jane, (Heigham), 34; Jane (Tindall), 34; Jane (— ?), 35; John, 35; John = Heigham = Tindall, 34; John de, 331; Katleyn = Gosnold, 34; Margaret = Spelman = Eyre, 34, 81, 82; Dame Margaret (— ?), 82; Dame Margaret (Braham), 33; Maria = Culpepper = Bacon, 34, 35; Ralph, 34; Sir Thomas, 34, 81, 82; Sir Thomas = Braham, 33
Blofeld, Catherine Jane (Collett), 372; Elizabeth (Negus), 372; John, 372; John = Blofeld, 371; John Spencer, 372; Katherine (Calthorpe), 372; Mary (Spencer), 372; Mary (— ?), 372; Sarah = Blofeld, 371; Thomas, 371; Thomas = Calthorpe, 372; Thomas = Negus, 372; Thomas = Spencer, 372; Rev. Thomas John = Collett, 372
Blomefield, Alice, 85; Alice (Batch), 32; Rev. Francis, 85; Rev. Francis = Womack, 32; Colonel George Mason-, 86, 87; Henry = Batch, 32; Mary (Womack), 33
Bloom, James Gardner, 198; Sarah Ann (— ?), 198; Sarah Ann = Curteis, 198
Blount, Ann = Jernegan, 273; Anne, 394; Sir George, 273; Mary, 394
Blundevill, Edward, 179; Ralph, 179; Richard, 179; Thomas, 179
Bockyng, Thomas de, 276
Bodham, Ann (Donne ?), 314; Benjamin, 96; Frances (— ?), 96; Mary (— ?), 96; Mary, 96; Thomas, 96; Rev. Thomas = Donne ? 314
Bohun, Sir Humfry, 60; William de [Earl of Northampton], 60
Boileau, Lady Catherine (Elliot), 172; Charles [Baron of Castelnau and St. Croix], 171; Lieutenant Charles Augustus, 172; Henrietta (Pollen), 171; John Peter = Pollen, 171, 172; Sir John Peter = Elliot, 171; Simeon, 171
Bois, Elizabeth (Latimer), 33; Sir Robert de = Latimer, 33
Bokenham, Elizabeth (Flowerdew), 169; Hugh, 167; Hugh = Flowerdew, 169; Walsingham, 167
Boleyn, Ann = Shelton, 197, 200; Margaret (Botiler), 197; Thomas [Earl of Wilts and Ormond], 197; Sir William, 197; Sir William = Botiler, 197
Bond, Anna = Cock, 365; Frances = Crane, 326; Mary, 325, 326; —, 326
Boston [Lord], see Irby
Bosworth, Deborah (Manning), 29; Rev. Edward, 29; Rev. Edward = Manning, 29

Botewright, John, 96
Botiler, Margaret = Boleyn, 197 ; Thomas, 197
Botler, Frances (Drury), 50 ; Robert, 50
Boughton, Sir Edward, 63 ; Lucy = Wright, 63
Bourchier, Col. Claud T., 249
Bouverie, William Arundell [Archdeacon], 8
Bowes, Japhatt, 359 ; Sarah = Carter, 359 ; Sarah (— ?), 359 ; William, 359
Bowyer, John Windham, 9 ; Mary (— ?), 9
Boyas, Francis, 47
Boyle, Charles [Earl of Burlington], 90 ; Lady Elizabeth = Bedingfeld, 90
Boys, Rev. Edward, 335 ; Rev. John, 40
Bradshaw, Margaret (Verdon), 25 ; Hugh = Verdon, 25
Braham, Margaret = Blenerhasset, 33 ; Joan (— ?), 35 ; John, 33, 35
Brampton, Anne = Gurdon, 301 ; Blith = Shernbourne, 304 ; John, 304 ; Thomas, 303 ; William, 301
Brand, Elizabeth = Kemp, 37 ; John, 37
Brandon, Charles [Duke of Suffolk], 7
Bransby, Anna Maria (Paston), 151 ; Bransby = Smyth, 18 ; Elizabeth = Bransby, 151 ; James, 151 ; James = Paston, 151 ; Margaret (Reve), 151 ; Margaretta Maria = Inyon, 16 ; Robert = Reve, 151 ; Thomas, 16, 18 ; Thomas = Bransby, 151
Branthwayt or Branthwayte, Ann (Bacon), 166 ; Arthur, 165 ; Arthur = Bacon, 166 ; Bridget = Berney, 386, 387 ; Dorothy, 166 ; Elizabeth, 166 ; Jemima (Brograve), 165 ; Rev. John, 166 ; Julian, 166 ; Julian (Berney), 165, 166 ; Julian = Spelman, 80 ; Mary (Southwell), 165 ; Mary = Harcock, 390 ; Myles = Southwell, 165 ; Myles = Newton, 166 ; Rebecca (Newton), 166 ; Thomas, 165 ; William, 80, 386, 390 ; William = Brograve, 165 ; William = Berney, 165, 166
Breese, Alice (Gilman), 277 ; Rev. John = Gilman, 277
Brereton, Catherine (— ?), 144 ; Elizabeth (Clarke), 144 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 248 ; Susanna, 142 ; William, 142, 144, 248 ; William = Clarke, 144
Breton, Alice, 369 ; Henry = Symonds, 369 ; Martha (Symonds), 369
Brett, Mary (— ?), 40 ; Mary (Basset), 305 ; Thomas, 40 ; Thomas = Bassett, 305
Brewse, Elizabeth (— ?), 190 ; Elizabeth = Gleane, 190 ; Thomas, 190
Brickdale, Elvire (— ?), 248 ; Rev. Richard, 248 ; Richard Inglett Fortescue Weston Conway, 248
Bridgman, Edward, 47 ; Frances (— ?), 47
Brigg, Alianore (Beaupre), 291 ; John = Beaupre, 291 ; Thomas, 291
Briggs, Augustine, 387 ; Mary = Berney, 387
Bringloe, Capel = Bedell, 318 ; Elizabeth = Bedell, 318 ; Elizabeth = Bullock, 318
Broadwood, James Ishudi, 68
Brock, Mary = Rand, 190 ; Thomas, 190
Brograve, Augustus, 165 ; Sir Berney = Hawker = Halcott, 390 ; Jane (Hawker), 390 ; Jemima = Branthwayt, 165 ; Jane (Halcott), 390 ; Sir John, 93 ; Mary = Edwards, 93 ; Thomas, 129
Brook, Elizabeth = Warner, 236 ; Thomas [Lord], 236
Brooke, Edward, 147 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 147 ; Euphemia, 147 ; Francis, 147 ; Frances (— ?), 146 ; Rev. Francis = Aldrich, 146 ; Rev. Francis = Baker, 146, 147 ; Francis = Ward, 146, 147 ; Jane, 146 ; Jane (Aldrich), 146 ; Mary (Ward), 146, 147 ; Rebecca, 146 ; Rebecca (Baker), 146, 147 ; Rev. Richard = Hard, 146 ; Sarah, 146 ; Susanna (Hard), 146 ; William, 146 ; Rev. William, 147 ; William [Recorder of Norwich], 147
Brooksbank, Amelia = Ward, 258 ; Anne = Stracey, 257 ; Stamp, 258 ; W., 257
Brotherton, Lady Margaret = Segrave, 370 ; Thomas, 370 ; Thomas [Earl of Norfolk], 387

Brown or Browne, Ann (— ?), 306; Anthony [Viscount Montague], 90; Barbara = Reve, 225; Elizabeth (— ?), 271; Elizabeth = Preston, 365, 367; Elizabeth = Woortes, 365, 367; Francis, 305; Hugh, 306; John, 271, 306; John = Knyvett, 204; Rev. John, 141; John Turner Graver, 289; Laura Adeline (— ?), 289; Mary (— ?), 306; Honble. Mary = Bedingfeld, 90; Miles, 225; Muriel (Knyvett), 204; Richard, 160, 204, 365, 367; Susanna = Watts, 306; Thomas, 58, 344
Buckle, Charles = Coates, 213; Dorcas (— ?), 292; Mary = Cremer, 292; Stephen, 292; Thomas, 161; William, 292; — (Coates), 213
Bull, Edward, 257; Elizabeth = Stracey, 257
Bullock, Catherine, 318; Rev. Colby = Bringloe, 318; Diana, 318; Diana = Bullock, 319; Elizabeth (Bringloe), 318; Mary, 318; Mary (— ?), 319; Mary (Llewellin), 318, 319; Robert, 318, 319; Susanna (— ?), 319; Susanna = Girling, 318; Thomas, 319; Thomas = Llewellin, 318, 319; William, 319; William Clemence = Bullock, 319
Bulwer, Alexander, 249; Peter, 249
Burfield, John, 99; Thomas, 99
Burgh, Catherine = Knyvett, 184; Thomas [Lord], 184
Burghill, John, 99; Thomas, 99
Burkin, Diana = Burroughes, 292, 295; Elizabeth (— ?), 229; James, 228, 229, 292, 295; James = Coates, 213; John = Cock? 228, 229; — (Coates), 213
Burlington [Earl of], see Boyle
Burman, Dorothy (Drury), 206; Elizabeth = Tirell, 206; John = Drury, 206
Burrow, Anne = Shelton, 197
Burrough, Cecilia = Cotton, 22; John, 37; Mary (— ?), 38; Robert, 38
Burroughes, Ann, 295; Ann (Denton), 292, 294; Anne (— ?), 292; Christabel (Negus), 229; Diana = Walford, 201; Diana (Burkin), 292, 295; Elizabeth Maria (Ellis), 202, 203; Elizabeth Philips (Wilder), 202; Rev. Ellis = Ellis, 202; Rev. Ellis = Wilder, 202; Henry, 204; James Burkin, 228; James = Negus, 229; Jemima, 294; Jeremiah, 292; Jeremiah = Burkin, 292, 295; Mary = Knipe, 204; Mary = Hoste, 227; Rev. Randall, 201; Rev. Randall = Ellis, 202, 203; Randall = Denton, 292, 294; Randall Proctor, 292; Sarah Nasmyth (Marsh), 202; Thomas, 292
Burton, Elizabeth (— ?), 359; Frances, 31; Thomas, 31; William, 359
Burwell, Mary = Pettus, 256; Nicholas, 256
Butcher, Christian (Machet), 101; William, 101
Buxton, Ann (Gooch), 275; Anna = Wilton, 140; Anne (Gooche), 51; Edward, 275; Elizabeth (Jacob), 51, 210; John = Pert, 209, 210; John = Gooch, 51, 275; John = Jacob, 51, 210; Juliana Mary (Beevor), 51; Margaret = Kedington, 66; Margaret (Pert), 209, 210; Richard, 182; Robert, 51, 66, 140; Sir Robert John = Beevor, 51

Caldwell, Mary (— ?), 76; Mary Caroline, 76; Ralph, 76
Caledon [Earl of], see Alexander, 263
Caley, Eva = Clippesby, 346; Sir William, 346
Calibut, Lucy = Reppes, 313, 314; Richard, 313, 314
Call, Andrew, 335, 369; Elizabeth (— ?), 369; William, 369
Calthorpe or Calthrop, 136; Bartholomew de, 368; Sir Bartholomew = Gestingthorpe, 93; Catherine, 355; Catherine = Harsick, 92; Elizabeth, 355; Elizabeth (Gestingthorpe), 93; Elizabeth (Cuddon), 354, 355; Elizabeth = Wodehouse = Drury, 49, 50; Jane = Thimblethorp = Peyton, 158; John, 372; John = Cuddon, 354; Katherine = Blofeld, 372; Margaret, 355; Martin, 355; Sir Philip, 50; Sir Walter de, 368
Candler, Mary (— ?), 225; Rev. Philip, 225
Capell, Ann = Corbet, 262; Sir Arthur, 262
Carbonel, Elizabeth (Latimer), 33; Sir John = Latimer, 33

Carlos, Catherine, 225; Daniel, 224; Rev. James, 224, 225; Martha, 225; Mary, 225; Mary (— ?), 224, 225; Sophia, 225; Col. William, 23
Carre, Eliza = Crane, 178; Elizabeth (Corie ?), 267; Mary (Frere), 178; Nicholas, 2, 67; Rev. Nicholas = Frere, 178
Carter, Jane (— ?), 32; Rev. Samuel, 32; Sarah (Bowes), 359; William, 359; William = Bowes, 359; — = Ireton, 186
Carthew, Anna = Norris, 388; Emily Tweed (Pyke), 314; Rev. Morden, 314; Thomas, 388
Carver, Walter, 296
Carvill, Edward, 79; — = Spelman, 79
Cary, Blanch = Wodehouse, 141, 282; Briggs, 80; Elizabeth (— ?), 80; John, 80; John [Lord Hunsdon, Viscount Rochford and Earl of Dover], 141, 171, 282; Lady Mary = Heveningham, 171
Case, Edward, 278; Lydia = Gilman, 278
Castell or Castle, Ann (Pells), 108; Anne, 340; Anne (— ?), 340; Avis (London), 108; Deborah, 340; Elinor (De Grey), 108; Elizabeth, 108; Frances (Platers), 109; John, 108, 340; Rev. John, 99; John = Platers, 109; John = London, 108; Katherine = Riches = Smyth, 358; Mary = Bacon, 108, 109; Mary (Tollemache), 108; Mirabella, 340; Robert, 340; Roger, 18, 107, 108; Roger = Tollemache, 108; Roger = Gardiner = Pells, 108; Susan = Kerrich, 18; Talmach, 358; Tollemache = De Grey, 108
Castleton, John, 290; Sir John, 103; Mary (— ?), 290; Dame Rebecca (— ?), 279; Sarah = Bacon, 103; Sir William, 279
Catelyn, Ann, 227; Dorothy = Gooch, 11; Dorothy (Neville), 106; Edward = Gooch, 227; Elizabeth, 106; Elizabeth (Lewknor), 226, 227; Elizabeth (Gooch), 227; Judith, 226; Judith (Elrington), 105; Mary (Houghton), 105; Richard = Houghton = Neville, 105, 106; Thomas = Elrington, 105, 106; Thomas = Lewknor, 226, 227
Caton, Thomas, 65; Thomas = Constable, 393; — (Constable), 393
Cator, Albemarle = Harris, 223; Mary Margaret (Harris), 223
Cavan [Earl of], see Lambert
Chaloner, Elizabeth (— ?), 354; Jonathan, 354; Mary (— ?), 354; Sarah (— ?), 354
Chamber, Andrew, 371; Hannah (Russell), 371; John = Russell, 371
Chambers, Anne (Rippingall), 294; John, 293; John = Rippingall, 294; Martha = Drake, 293
Chamberlain, Sir William = Herling, 42; — (Herling), 42
Chamberlayne, Colby, 315; Mary (— ?), 315
Chamberlin, Robert, 245
Chapell, Arabella = Lyng, 221; John, 221
Charles, Elizabeth = Clere, 343; Thomas, 343
Chicheley, Sarah = Fountaine, 84; Sir Thomas, 84
Chilcott, Anne = Smyth, 139, 140; William, 139, 140
Church, Elizabeth (Francklin ?), 226; William = Francklin ? 226
Churchman, Alice = House, 63; Anna = Garneys, 122; Hester = Shelton, 198; Sir John, 198; Mary = Smith, 139; William, 63, 122, 139
Chute, Ann Rachel (— ?), 91; Catherine = Chute, 92; Devereux, 91; Edward, 92; Elizabeth (Revett), 91; Elizabeth = Lobb, 73; Thomas, 73; Thomas = Revett, 91; Thomas Lobb, 91; Thomas Lennard = Chute, 92; Rev. Thomas Vere, 91; William John, 91
Clark, Richard, 284
Clarke, Andrew, 144; Elizabeth (— ?), 136; Elizabeth = Brereton, 144; Osmund, 136; Rev. Samuel, 307
Claxton, Francis = Lyster, 349; Rose (Lyster), 349; Thomas, 13; William, 101
Clayton, Catherine, 216; Rev. Robert, 333
Clent, Elizabeth = Price, 84; Elizabeth (— ?), 84

Clere, Anne (Gygges), 342; Edmund = Charles, 343; Elizabeth (Charles), 343; Sir Henry = Mondeford, 337; Meriel (Mondeford), 337; Sir Robert, 338; Sir Thomas = Gygges, 342
Clermont [Lord], see Fortescue, 74
Clifford, Anne = Kemp, 37; John, 37
Clifton, John de, 76
Clippesby, Alice (Wodehouse), 345; Audry, 347; Edmund = Caley, 346; Eva (Caley), 346; Fraunces, 347; John = Ellis, 346, 347; Julian, 347; Julian (Ellis), 346, 347; Katherine (Spelman), 346; Lettice (Knightley), 346; William, 347; William = Knightley, 346; William = Spelman, 346; William = Wodehouse, 345
Clough, Alice = Durrant, 366; Rev. James, 366
Coates, Elizabeth (— ?), 213; Thomas, 213; — = Burkin = Buckle, 213
Cobbe, Jeffery, 332
Cock, Anna (Bond), 365; Charles George = Bond, 365, 367; Elizabeth = Preston, 365, 367; John = Jay, 167; Mary (Jay), 167; Robert, 167; Sarah = Nightengale = Burkin, 228
Coggeshall, Elizabeth (— ?), 31; John, 31; William, 31
Cokaine, Mary = Drury, 56; William, 56
Colborne, Charlotte [Lady] (Steele), 44; Nicholas William [Lord] = Steele, 44, 45; Honble. William Nicholas Ridley, 45
Colby, Elizabeth (— ?), 285; Samuel, 285
Coleman, Edward, 148; Magdalen = Cremer, 147, 148
Collett, Rev. Anthony, 372; Catherine Jane = Blofeld, 372
Collin, Allen, 13; Eleanor = Roope, 13
Collyer, Ann (Leeds), 263, 264; Catherine (Alexander), 263; Catherine (Bedingfeld), 263; Daniel = Leeds, 263, 264; Rev. Daniel = Bedingfeld, 263; Rev. John Bedingfeld [Archdeacon of Norwich], 263
Colman, Fysher = Howman, 61; Margaretta Maria (Howman), 61; Mary = Tawell, 320; Thomas, 291
Columbine, Elizabeth = Mason, 86; Katherine (Skottowe ?), 236; Rev. Paul, 86; Rev. Thomas, 236
Comyn, Elizabeth (— ?), 352; Rev. H. N. W., 352
Coney, Alice = Edwards, 93
Constable, Luke, 393; — = Caton, 393
Conyers, Thomas, 210; — = Pert, 210
Cooke, Bridgett = Proctor, 293; Catherine = Cooke, 161; Dorothy = Herne, 142; Elizabeth = Gurdon, 301; Eleanor Mary (Francklin), 52; Elizabeth = Lubbock, 383; Etheldreda = Stone, 114; Francis, 98; Rev. James = Francklin, 52; Jane (Stewart), 300; Dame Mary (Greenwood), 114; Rev. Richard, 139; Thomas, 139; William, 114, 142, 161; Sir William, 293, 301; Sir William = Greenwood, 114; Sir William = Stewart, 300
Cooper, Anne = Richmond, 123; Rev. Charles Beauchamp = Harvey, 288, 290, 394; Elizabeth = Baldwin, 187; John, 74; Thomas, 187, 383; William, 35; Sir William, 123; — = Adams, 394; — (Harvey), 394
Copeman, Richard, 359
Copledike, Ellen (Wodehouse), 105; John = Wodehouse = Highfield, 105; Maud (Highfield), 105
Copping, Avis, 278; Charles, 278; Mary = Amyas, 278
Coppinger, Ann = Bayspoole, 112; Ralph, 112
Corbet, Ann (Capell), 262; Jane = Morse, 145; Jane (Berney), 263; John, 145; John = Berney, 263; Sir John = Capell, 262; Katherine (Heydon), 262; Katherine (Saunders), 262; Sir Miles = Heydon = Saunders, 262
Corbin, Gawin, 156; Thomas, 156
Corie, Elizabeth = Carre, 267; William, 243

Cornwallis or Cornwaleis, Sir Charles, 261; John, 13, 380; Margaret = Stanhowe, 13; Mary = Rabett, 380; Rachel = Paynter, 261
Corrance, Clemence, 163; Elizabeth = Long, 163, 164
Cory, Rev. John, 320; Sarah (Hodgson), 320; Rev. William = Hodgson, 320
Cotton, Alice (Mrs. Gascoigne), 22; Anna (Mrs. Sterling), 22; Anne = Oldershaw, 17; Bartholomew = Burrough = Mrs. Gascoigne = Mrs. Sterling, 22; Cecilia (Burrough), 22; Ethelreda = Cotton, 22; John, 22; Sir John Hynde, 17; Luckin, 23, 142; Lucy = Wodehouse, 282; Mary = Herne, 142; Mary = Symonds, 339; Sir Robert, 22; Roger = Cotton, 22; Thomas, 2; Sir Thomas, 282, 339; William, 339
Coulson, Christopher, 176; Elizabeth = Skottowe, 176
Crabb, Mary = Legard, 153; William, 153
Cramond [Lord], see Richardson, 281
Crane, Elisa (Carre), 178; Frances (Bond), 325; Sir Francis, 325, 326; Dame Jane (Widdrington ?), 325; John, 326; Mary (Widdrington ?), 325; Sir Richard, 325; Sir Robert, 81; Susanna = Walpole, 81; Thomas = Carre, 178; William = Bond, 325
Creasey, Benjamin, 348
Cremer, Francis, 147; Francis = Coleman = Randall, 147, 148; Rev. Jacob, 292; Magdalen (Coleman), 147, 148; Mary (Buckle), 292; Rev. Robert, 292; Susan (Randall), 148
Cressener, Elizabeth (— ?), 45; Rev. Henry, 45
Croft, Crofts, or Croftes, Anna = Ward, 254; Anna (Townsend), 254; Elizabeth = Ward, 252; Mary (— ?), 45; Richard, 45; Thomas, 252; Thomas = Townsend, 254; William, 44, 45
Crompton, Katherine (Holland), 48; Robert = Holland, 48
Cromwell, Oliver, 94, 186
Cross, Catherine, 336; Catherine (Womack), 336; George = Womack, 336
Crouch, Jane = Barkham, 92; Joan (Scott), 92; John = Scott, 92
Crowe, John, 104; Roger, 331; William, 331
Cubitt, Anne Elizabeth = Story, 353; Benjamin, 353; Benjamin = Dynne ? 353; Rev. Benjamin = Mack = White, 378; Catherine, 353; Catherine (— ?), 371; Edward George, 370; Elizabeth (Fenton), 235; Elizabeth (Dynne ?), 353; Frances Maria (White), 378; George, 353; George = Finley, 353; Jacob, 353; John = Fenton, 235; John Edmund, 353; Mary (Finley), 353; Mary (Mack), 378; Sarah = Jay, 353; Thomas, 353, 371
Cuddon, Elizabeth = Calthrop, 354, 355; Francis, 355
Culpepper, Maria (Blennerhasset), 34, 35; Thomas = Blennerhasset, 34, 35
Cullyer or Culver, John = Jermy, 285; Joseph, 296; Mary (Jermy), 285
Cumberland, William Augustus [Duke of], 9
Curteis, Eleanor (— ?), 198; Rev. Jeremiah = Bloom, 198; Rev. Samuel, 198; Sarah Ann (Bloom), 198
Custance, Sarah = Norris, 364
Cutting, William, 374

Dacke, Robert, 264
Dade, Elizabeth (Vere), 91; Thomas = Vere, 91
Dalling, Anne Louisa = Meade, 10; Catherine (Windham), 10; Charles Lawford, 9; Sir John, 9, 10; Genl. Sir John = Lawford, 10; John = Windham, 10; Lieut. John William, 9; Louisa (Lawford), 10; Sir William, 10
Dalton, Ann (— ?), 94; Elizabeth (— ?), 94; Elizabeth (Longe), 260; Frances, 94; Robert, 94; Thomas = Longe, 260
Dalyson, Roger = Tuthill, 154; William, 154; — (Tuthill), 154
Darcy, Mary = Southwell, 325; Sir Robert, 325; Thomas, 325; Thomasine = Southwell, 325
Darley, 180

Dashwood, Elizabeth (— ?), 73; Elizabeth = Bacon, 149; Harriet (— ?), 145; Rev. Horatio, 145; John Richard, 72, 73; Mary (— ?), 73; Richard, 72, 73, 109; Robert, 73
Daveney, Ann (— ?), 271; Dorothy (— ?), 270; Emily Georgina = Blacker, 270; Henry, 270, 271; Henry = Parham, 271; John, 271; Margery (— ?), 270; Maria Janette (— ?), 270; Mary (Parham), 271; Susanna (— ?), 270
Davy, Elizabeth (— ?), 119; Margaret Pyecroft, 118; Robert, 97, 118, 119, 275; Sarah, 164; Simon, 275; Sybill = Wall, 97
Dawson, Catherine Alice (Pearse), 348; Rev. Jonathan = Pearse, 347; Susanna = Futter, 199; Tabitha (— ?), 199; Thomas, 199
Day, Benjamin, 146; Bridget (Day ?), 311; Catherine (Sandby), 4; Cecilia Maria (— ?), 251; Cecilia Maria, 251; Edward, 146; Rev. Edward, 146; Jane Maria (— ?), 251; John, 4, 146; Rev. John, 251; Lieut. John, 251; John = Sandby, 4; Margaret (— ?), 146; Starling, 311
Deane, Anne (Drury), 50; John, 50
Dearsley, John, 180; Katherine (— ?), 180
De Grey, Honble. Charlotte = Windham, 10; Elinor = Castell, 108; Elizabeth = Kemp, 37; Thomas, 37; William, 108; William [Lord Walsingham], 10
Delapole, Catherine = Stapleton, 355, 356; Isabel = Morley, 150, 276; Michael [Earl of Suffolk], 150, 276; Sir Thomas, 356
De Mauteby, 335, 337
Deloraine, Mary [Countess, Dowager, of] = Windham, 9
Deneau, Peter, 225
Denn, Robert, 318
Denne, Charlotte (— ?), 258; Charlotte = Stracey, 258; George, 258
Denny, Ann (Sydnor), 111; Anne (— ?), 98; Fanny Anna, 98; Frances (— ?), 98; Frederick, 98; Freeman, 98; Glover = Sydnor, 111; Margaret (Legh), 111; Mary (— ?), 98, 148; Mary Anne, 98; Richard, 98; Rosa, 98; Thomas, 111; Thomasin (— ?), 98; William, 148; William = Legh, 111
Denton, Ann = Burroughes, 292, 294; Jane (— ?), 294; Samuel, 294
Devall, Mary (— ?), 94; Henry, 95; Thomas, 319
D'Ewes, Henrietta Maria = Havers, 40; Sir Symonds, 40
Deyns, Hannah (Rolf), 38; Henry, 29; Martha (— ?), 29; Thomas = Rolf, 38
Dillingham, Brampton Gurdon = Bedingfield = Howard, 301, 302; Mary (Bedingfield), 301, 302; Mary (Howard), 303; Sarah = Gurdon, 301; Theophilus, 301
Dod, A'Court, 160; Edward Carden, 160; Elizabeth (— ?), 160; Robert, 160
Doman, Charles, 333; Maria = Harrison, 333
Donne, Ann = Bodham, 314; Rev. Castres, 354; Rev. Castres Mott = Manning, 191, 327; Catherine (Hewitt), 328; Edward Charles, 314; Elizabeth = Manning, 30; Frances (— ?), 306; Frances (Manning), 191; Harriet Judith (Rival), 354; John Thomas, 327; Mary (— ?), 306; Rev. Roger = Rival, 354; Roger Manning, 327; William, 306; Rev. William Sayer, 30; William Bodham = Hewitt, 328
Dolens, Margaret = Berney, 159; Sir Samuel, 159
Dover [Earl of], see Cary, 171
Dover, Rev. Jacob, 225; Rev. James, 224; Judith = Berry, 224
Dowe, Christopher, 279; Mary = Slater, 279; Susanna, 279
Dowsing, Margaret = Watts, 17; William, 17
Drake, Alice = Anguish, 296; Emily Ives = Irby, 195; Rev. John, 293; John, 296; John = Chambers, 293; Margaret = Baxter, 188; Martha (Chambers), 293; Richard, 293; Sarah (— ?), 293; Sarah Martha = Papillon, 293; William, 188, 195

Drury, Anne, 206; Ann = Rant, 155; Anne (Waldegrave), 50; Anna = Deane, 50; Anthony, 50, 206; Sir Anthony, 56, 67, 155; Bridget = Kilmorey [Viscount], 56; Dame Diana (Vilet), 50; Dorothy = Burman, 206; Sir Drue, 50; Sir Drue = Waldegrave, 50; Sir Drue = Calthorpe = Finch, 49, 50; Dame Eleanor (Harsnett), 50; Elizabeth = Wingfield, 50; Elizabeth (Calthorp), 49, 50; Frances = Hobart, 131; Frances = Botler, 50; Katherine (Finch), 50; Mary (— ?), 56; Mary (Cokaine), 56; Mary Anne = Hobart [Earl of Buckinghamshire], 133; Robert, 49; Sir Robert = Dunstan = Harsnett = Vilet, 50; Susan = Wilton, 67, 68; Sir Thomas, 133; Sir William, 56, 131; Sir William = Cokaine, 56
Duckett, Catherine Jackson = Longe, 259; Sir George, 259; Henry, 260; Rebecca (Cowper ?), 260
Duncombe, Charles [Lord Feversham], 233; Harriet = Vade Walpole, 233; Thomas, 233
Du Port, Rev. James Mourant, 315
Durrant, Alice (— ?), 267; Alice (Clough), 366; Alicia = Preston, 366; Cubitt, 353; Davy, 143; George, 352, 353; John, 267; Maria (— ?), 352; William, 353; William = Clough, 366; — = Ward, 143
Dynne? Elizabeth = Cubitt, 353

Earle, Mary = Basset, 305; John, 305; Sarah (— ?), 305
Edgar, Margaret = Norris, 364; Stephen, 364
Edwards, Alice (Coney), 93; Mary (Brograve), 93; Mary = Preston, 368; Susan (Frere), 93; Thomas, 368; William = Brograve = Coney = Frere, 93
Elliot, Lady Catherine = Boileau, 172; Gilbert [Earl of Minto], 172
Ellis, Anna = Gilman, 310; Elizabeth Maria = Burroughes, 202, 203; Julian = Clippesby, 346, 347; Matthew, 346; William, 203
Elphinstone, Louisa Lowis, 115
Elrington, Edward, 105; Judith, 393; Judith = Catelyn, 105, 106; Mary, 393
Elsegood, Mary (Pretheroe), 307; Daniel = Pretheroe, 307
Elvin, James = Norton, 309
Elwin, Dorothy = Longe, 259; Peter, 259
England, George, 343
Engle, Benjamin, 66; Elizabeth = Barker, 66
Englefield, Lady Elizabeth, 273
English, Edward, 352; Elizabeth (— ?), 352
Everard, Anne = Pettus = Warner, 255; Arthur, 255
Ewen, Anna Maria (— ?), 388; Thomas Glover, 388
Eyre, Ellen = Wood, 157, 208; John = Blennerhasset, 34, 81; Henry, 77; Margaret (Blennerhasset), 34, 81; Mary (Bedingfeild), 77; Mary = Paston, 226; Thomas, 157, 208, 226; Thomas = Bedingfeild, 77

Fairweather, Bridget = Gooch, 100; Samuel, 100
Farrand, Elizabeth (Murray ?), 77; Robert, 77
Fauconberg [Baron], 272
Felbrigg, Elizabeth = Stapleton, 356; Sir Simon, 356
Fellowes, Emma = Powlett [Lord Bayning], 281; W. H., 281
Felton, Sir Anthony, 181; Elizabeth = Rich = Aldrich, 181
Fenton, Daniel, 384; Edward, 230; Elizabeth, 235; Elizabeth (Talbot), 230; Elizabeth = Cubitt, 235
Feversham [Earl of], see Duncombe, 233
Finch, Anna Bettina (Beevor), 165; Katherine = Drury, 50; William, 50; William Finch = Drury, 165
Fincham, De, 30
Finley, Rev. Justice, 353; Mary = Cubitt, 353

Fisher, Ann (Willis), 92; Anthony = Willis, 92; Margaret (— ?), 29; Mary, 50; William, 92
Flood, Edward = Mrs. Jenny, 74; Elizabeth (— ?), 74
Flowerdew, Christopher, 169; Elizabeth = Bokenham, 169; Susan (— ?) 169
Fordley, Thomas, 250
Forrester, Major, 392; — = Thornhill, 392
Forster, Ann, 383; Richard, 64; Sarah, 383; Sarah (— ?), 383; Susannah = Methold, 64; William, 383
Fortescue, Frances [Countess of Clermont], 74; Maria Louisa = Long, 164; William, 164; William Henry [Viscount and Earl of Clermont] = Murray, 74
Foster, Lady Albinia Jane (Hobart), 132; Sir Augustus = Hobart, 132
Fountaine, Andrew, 74, 84; Andrew = Chicheley, 84; Brig = Henly, 84; Johanna (Henly), 84; Mary = Tyssen-Amhurst, 74; Sarah, 84; Sarah (Chicheley), 84
Fowle, Anne (Mingay), 115; John, 99; John = Mingay, 115
Foyster, Benjamin = Thurrold, 279; — (Thurrold), 279
France, Rev. George, 4
Francis, Elizabeth (— ?), 363; Rev. Henry, 363
Francklin, Ann (— ?), 226; Caroline Sarah, 52; Eleanor Mary = Cooke, 52; Elizabeth = Church, 226; Rev. Fairfax, 52; Henry Charles, 52; Henry Fairfax, 52; John, 226; Sarah (— ?), 52
Freeman, Ann = Wace, 342; John, 242; Mary (— ?), 242; Sarah = Lincoln, 242
Fremoult, Elizabeth Joel, 39
French, Robert, 191
Frere, Rev. Anthony = Hartstong, 178; Edward, 38; Elizabeth (Hartstong), 178; Jane (Richards), 38; John, 93; Mary = Carre, 178; Mary Anne (— ?), 38; Lieut. Richard Edward, 38; Sarah (— ?), 17; Susan = Edwards, 93; Susanna = Longe, 263; Rev. Temple, 267; Rev. Temple = Richards, 38; Tobias, 17, 18, 260; — = Gurdon, 267
Freston or Freeston, Brigetta = Jenney, 167; Elizabeth = Bacon, 103; Margaret (Kedington), 12; Richard, 103, 167; William = Kedington, 12
Frost, Anne (Tweed), 138; Rev. Benjamin = Tweed, 138
Frowick or Froyk, Elizabeth = Spelman, 82, 304; Sir Henry, 83, 304
Fuller, Henry, 384
Futter, Mary = Stanhawe, 13; Robert, 13; Robert = Dawson, 199; Susanna (Dawson), 199

Garneys, Anne, 193; Anne (Gawdy), 193; Anna (Churchman), 122; Catherine = Bedingfield, 122; Charles, 193; Clere, 122, 123, 193; Elizabeth, 194; John, 193, 194, 195; Margaret = Gostlin, 195; Martha = Raworth, 193; Mary, 193; Mary (— ?), 193; Richard = Churchman, 122; Susanna, 193; Wentworth = Gawdy, 193, 195
Garningham, John, 1
Garrard, Cecilia (Stede), 78; Sir Jacob, 220; Sir Jacob = Jennings, 78; Mary (Jennings), 78; Mary = Berney, 220; Sir Nicholas = Stede, 78; Sarah (Bermen), 78; Thomas, 78; Sir Thomas = Bermen, 78
Garrod, Ann (— ?), 249; Mary, 249; Mary (— ?), 250; Robert, 250; William, 249, 250; Rev. William, 250
Gary, Elizabeth = Wright = Negus, 277; Rev. Samuel, 277
Gascoigne, Alice (— ?), 22
Gaunt, John of, 385
Gawdie or Gawdy, Anne = Garneys, 193; Sir Anthony, 118, 123; Sir Charles, 193; Edward = Lovell, 231; Frances (Lovell), 231; Sir Henry, 118; Robert, 118; William, 132
Geary, Katherine = Hare, 62; William, 62
Gelsthorp, Anna = Bird, 358; William, 358

George, Mary (Parham), 271 ; Rev. Thomas, 271
Gerbridge or Gerbrygge, Sir William de, 222
Gestingthorpe, Elizabeth = Calthorpe, 93 ; Sir John, 93
Gibbs, Elizabeth (Monk), 53 ; Elizabeth (Pride), 53 ; Captain John = Pride = Monk, 53
Gibson, Elizabeth = Womack, 332 ; Rev. John, 331, 332 ; Martha (— ?), 331, 332
Giles, Edward, 240 ; Joan = Yallop, 240
Gilbert, Abrahã = Anguish, 216 ; Anne, 117 ; Anne (— ?), 232 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 117, 232 ; John, 117, 137, 232 ; Henry, 232 ; Lucy, 232 ; Lucy (— ?), 232 ; Maria (— ?), 232 ; Robert, 231, 232 ; Thomas, 117, 216 ; (William), 117 ; William Alexander, 232 ; William Henry, 232
Gillett, Amelia = Gridley, 308 ; John, 215, 308 ; Lydia (— ?), 215 ; Mary (— ?), 215 ; Mary Anne, 215 ; Richard, 215 ; William, 215
Gilman, Alice = Breese, 277 ; Anna (Ellis), 310 ; Anna Frances (Amyas), 279 ; Frances (Howes), 278 ; Frances (Heyhoe), 310 ; Henrietta, 278 ; Hester (Le Neve), 277, 279 ; Lydia (Case), 278 ; Reuben, 278 ; Reuben = Ellis, 310 ; Samuel = Case, 278 ; Samuel = Howes, 278 ; Samuel = Heyhoe, 310 ; Samuel = Le Neve = Amyas, 277, 278, 279 ; Sarah, 277
Gipps, Richard, 44
Girling, Susanna (Bullock), 318 ; Rev. William, 318
Gleane, Anne (Mapes), 349 ; Elizabeth (Brewse), 190 ; Dame Maud (— ?), 190 ; Dame Penelope (Rodney), 190 ; Sir Peter, 190 ; Sir Peter = Rodney, 190 ; Thomas = Brewse, 190 ; Thomas = Mapes, 349
Godfrey, Edward, 260 ; Elizabeth = Longe, 260
Godsalve, Thomas, 132
Gonville or Gunville, Anna = Ward, 254 ; Joan = Herling, 43 ; Richard, 254
Gooch or Gooche, Anne, 11 ; Anne = Buxton, 51, 275 ; Anne = Rant, 155 ; Barbara = Rogerson, 5 ; Barbara (Sneyd), 149 ; Bridget (Fairweather), 100 ; Clement, 51, 275 ; Clement = Herne, 209 ; Dorothy (Catelyn), 11 ; Elizabeth = Catelyn, 227 ; Elizabeth = Hobart, 262 ; Rev. John [Archdeacon of Sudbury] = Sneyd, 149 ; Keen, 100 ; Leonard = Catelyn, 11 ; Martha = Reppes, 312, 313 ; Richard = Fairweather, 100 ; Robert, 9, 10, 155, 227, 262, 312 ; Sarah (Herne), 209 ; William, 5
Goodwin, Amy, 80 ; Dorothy = Rookwood, 148 ; John, 80 ; Thomas, 148
Gordon, Charlotte = Weyland, 327 ; Charles, 327
Gosnold, Katelyn (Blennerhasset), 34 ; John = Blennerhasset, 34
Gostlin, Charles, 195 ; Dame Margaret (Garneys), 193, 194 ; Sir William = Garneys, 195
Goulburn, Edward Meyrick [Dean of Norwich], 391
Graile, Brigetta = Norris, 364 ; John, 364
Grant, Emily = Muskett, 347 ; Thomas, 347
Gray, James, 271
Green, John, 70 ; Thomas, 1
Greene, Bussy, 242, 243 ; Charles, 284 ; Elizabeth = Lock, 209 ; Elizabeth = Lincoln, 242 ; Joshua, 70 ; Mary (— ?), 243 ; Robert, 209 ; Rev. Thomas, 284 ; Rev. Thomas [Bishop of Norwich and Ely], 284
Greenwood, Mary = Steward = Cooke, 114 ; William, 114
Gregory, Anne = Beauchamp-Proctor, 129 ; Thomas, 129
Grey, Jane (Mrs. Yerde), 170 ; Sir Henry = Mrs. Yerde, 170
Gridley, Amelia (Gillett), 215, 308 ; Henry = Gillett, 215, 308
Griffin, Rt. Honble. Sir John, 101 ; William, 369
Grigson, Catherine (— ?), 317 ; Frances (— ?), 288 ; Rebecca = Spratt, 288 ; Robert, 288, 317 ; Susan (— ?), 287 ; Thomas, 317 ; William, 311, 317 ; Rev. William, 287, 317
Grimer, Mary (— ?), 135 ; Robert, 135
Grois, Oliver, 379, see Le Gros
Grys, Elizabeth (— ?), 248, see Le Grys

Gunn, Anne (Mack), 378; Rev. William = Mack, 378
Gurdon, Anne (Brampton), 301; Anne (Mellish), 303; Brampton = Polsted, 301, 320; Brampton = Sedley, 301, 320; Brampton = Thornhagh, 301, 302; Rev. Edward, 267; Elizabeth, 301; Elizabeth (Cooke), 301; Elizabeth (Thornhagh), 301, 302; Jane, 301; John = Brampton, 301; Mary (Polsted), 301, 320; Muriel (Sedley), 301, 320; Rev. Philip, 317; Sarah (Dillingham), 301; Thornhagh = Cooke, 301; Thornhagh Dillingham, 301; Theophilus Thornhagh = Mellish, 303; — (Frere), 267; — [Archdeacon of Sudbury], 303
Gurney, Ann = Richardson, 280; Anne (Heydon), 375; Hudson = Barclay, 169; Margaret (Barclay), 169; Richard, 280; William = Heydon, 375
Guybon, Hannah (— ?), 307; Mercia (Parker), 282; Thomas, 307; William, 282
Gwyn, Richard Thoresby = Jermy, 294; Sophia Henrietta (Jermy), 294
Gygges, Anne = Clere, 342; Robert, 342

Hacon, — = Peyton, 158
Haggard, 393; Frances (Amyand), 72; John, 72; William Henry = Amyand, 72
Haines, Mary Matilda (— ?), 215; Samuel, 215
Halcott, Jane = Brograve, 390; Matthew, 390
Hales, Robert, 241
Hall, Anna = Weld, 159; Joseph [Bishop of Exeter and Norwich], 159; Rev. Robert, 47; Rev. Roger, 101
Hammond, Francis, 194; John, 101; Robert, 170
Hamond, Elizabeth (Le Gros), 101; John = Le Gros, 101; Richard, 95; Susanna, 95
Hampden, George Hobart [Earl of Buckinghamshire], 133
Harbord, Sir Charles, 55; Harbord [Lord Suffield], 386; Hon. Katherine = Petre, 386; Maria (Van Alst), 55; William Asheton [Lord Suffield], = Hobart, 133; — (Hobart), 133
Harborne, Ann = Talbot, 162; William, 135, 162
Harcock, Rev. Henry = Branthwayt, 390; Mary = Berney, 390; Mary (Branthwayt), 390
Harcourt, Boys, 352; Elizabeth (English ?), 352; John = English ? 352
Hard, Susanna = Brooke, 146; Thomas, 146
Hardy, Christopher, 264; Fordelle, 264; Elizabeth Coleman (— ?), 189; Elizabeth (— ?), 264; Isaac, 189
Hare, Alicia, 62; Anne, 61, 62; Anne = Beevor, 166; Anna (Willis), 61, 62; Audrey = Hobart = Warner, 236; Catherine, 62; Lady Elizabeth (— ?), 62; Hugh, 61, 62, 166; Sir John, 62; Rev. John, 67; Katherine (Geary), 62; Maria (Sharpe), 61; Mary, 61; Mary (— ?), 61, 62; Nicholas = Geary, 62; Ralph, 61, 67, 73; Ralph = Willis, 61, 62; Sarah = Lobb, 73; Susan, 67; Thomas, 62; Thomas = Sharpe, 61; William, 236
Harmer, Elizabeth (Payne), 380; Frances (Rabett), 380; Nicholas = Rabett, 380; Richard, 380; Sarah, 377, 380; William, 380; William = Payne, 380
Harris, C. A., 223; Mary Margaret = Cator, 223
Harrison, Rev. Henry, 39; John, 31, 333; James Hargrave, 333; Maria, 333; Maria (— ?), 333; Maria (Doman), 333; Mary (— ?), 31
Harsick, Catherine (Calthorpe), 92; Sir John = Calthorpe, 92
Harsnett, Elinor = Marsham = Drury, 50; Samuel, 50
Hart, Col. Alexander, 247; Anne Eliza = Waller, 247; Augusta (Jodrell), 247; Charles Campbell, 247; Gilbert Jodrell, 247; Jane Black (— ?), 247; Richard, 247; Rev. Richard, 244, 246, 247; Col. — = Jodrell, 247
Hartstong, Elizabeth = Frere, 178; Henry, 178

Harvey, Charlotte = Humfrey, 265; Daniel, 135; Frances (Kerrison), 240; G. D., 394; Lady Henrietta Augusta (Lambert), 208; John = Kerrison, 240; Mary (Nurse), 77; Sir Robert = Lambert, 208; Sir Robert John, 207; Robert = Nurse, 77; Sarah = Nelson, 135; Col. —, 265; — = Cooper, 394
Harvy, Elizabeth = Ashby, 104; Samuel, 104
Hase, John = Lombe, 175; Mary (Lombe), 175
Hasey, Joseph, 383
Havers, Anne = Ward, 113; Frances (Nashe), 180; Gilbert = Nashe, 180; Henrietta Maria (D'Ewes), 40; John, 113; Thomas = D'Ewes, 40; William, 40
Hawker, Edward, 390; Jane = Brograve, 390
Hawys, or Hawes, 297; John, 106, 295, 297; Matilda = Randall, 106; Rev. William, 295
Heath, Ann (Johnson), 215; Edward, 157, 208; Elizabeth = Wood, 157, 208; Robert, 216; William, 216; William = Johnson, 215; Rev. William, 230
Heigham, Jane = Blenerhasset, 34; Thomas, 34
Hemsworth, Rev. A. B., 66
Henley, Henry Host, 217; Johanna = Fountaine, 84; Sarah = Anguish, 217
Herling, Joan (Gonvile), 43; Sir Robert, 42; Sir Robert = Gonvile, 43; — = Chamberlain, 42
Herne or Hearn, Dorothy (Cooke), 142; John = Cotton, 142; John = Pit, 142; John = Cooke, 142; Maria (Pit), 142; Mary (Cotton), 142; Robert, 209; Sarah = Gooch, 209
Herris, Arthur, 36; Dorothy = Kemp, 36
Hervey, Anne (— ?), 57; Robert, 57
Heveningham, Anne (Yerde), 170; Anna = Spelman, 81; John, 81; Lady Mary (Cary), 171; Thomas = Yerde, 170; — = Cary, 171
Hewet, Elizabeth = Richardson, 280; Sir William, 280
Hewitt, Catherine (— ?), 328; Catherine = Donne, 328; Charles, 328
Heydon, Aleanore = Townshend, 254; Anne = Gurney, 375; Sir Christopher, 262; Sir Henry, 375; John, 254; Katherine = Corbet, 262
Heyhoe, Charles, 327; Edward Pawlett, 310; Elizabeth, 327; Frances = Gilman, 310; Grigson, 310; Rev. Grigson, 310; Jermyn, 327
Heyward, Faustine (— ?), 230; Francis, 230; Richard, 230
Higham, Sir Clement, 82; Judith = Spelman, 82
Highfield, John, 105; Maud = Copledike, 105
Hill, Anne = Talbot, 295; John, 295
Hills, Barbarah (Potts ?), 370
Hilton, Susan (— ?), 106; Thomas, 106
Hinds, Samuel (Bishop of Norwich), 248
Hirst, Elizabeth (Holmes) 189; Thomas, 189
Hobart, Lady Albinia Jane = Foster, 132; Audrey (Hare), 236; Catherine (Jones), 262; Edward, 124; Elizabeth (Gooch), 262; Frances (Peyton), 120; Frances (Drury), 131; Henrietta, 59; Henry, 134; James = Drury, 131; James = Jones, 262; Sir James = Naunton, 132; John, 59; John [Earl of Buckinghamshire] = Drury, 133; Margaret (Naunton), 132; Mary Anne (Drury), 133; Miles = Peyton, 120; Sir Miles, 262; Thomas = Gooch, 262; — = Lord Suffield, 133
Hodgson, John, 320; Richard, 392; Sarah = Cory, 320; — = Thornhill, 392
Holdiche, Robert, 217; Thomas, 217
Holland, Lady Alathea (Panton), 48; Sir John = Panton, 48; Katherine = Crompton, 48; Thomas, 48; Sir Thomas, 48
Holme, Catherine = Sumner, 86; John, 86

Holmes, Ann, 292; Anne (— ?), 19; Elizabeth = Hirst, 189; Rev. Gervase, 19; James, 152; Rev. John, 19; Rev. Thomas, 189
Holt, Rev. Jeremiah, 137; Mary = Stubbe = Norris, 137
Home, Alexander [Earl of], 339; Lady Caroline, 339
Hook, 178
Hopper [Archdeacon], 23
Hornor, Charles, 375; Elizabeth (— ?), 375; Leonard, 375
Horsley, Amey, 380; Rev. Isaac, 356, 380; Margaret (— ?), 356; Priscilla (— ?), 380
Hoste, Rev. Dixon, 227; Sir George = Burroughes, 227; Mary (Burroughes), 227
Houghton, Anne (Reve), 202; Elizabeth = Bedingfeld, 89; Francis, 198; Helena (— ?), 198; John, 202; Maria (Richers), 198; Mary = Catelyn, 105; Peter, 89; Robert = Reve, 202; Sir Robert, 105; Sir Robert = Richers, 198; William, 202
Howard, Lady Anna = Bedingfeld, 89; Charles [Lord], 325; Charles [Viscount Andover and Earl of Berkshire], 89; Elizabeth = Southwell, 325; Mary = Palgrave, 12; Mary = Dillingham, 303; Samuel, 303; Thomas, 12
Howes, Dorothy, 194; Elizabeth (Keddington), 194; Frances = Gilman, 278; Isabella = Longe, 260; John, 259, 260; John = Keddington, 194; Lucy, 194; Mary, 297; Mary (Le Neve ?), 297; Richard = Le Neve, 297; Sarah, 297; Susan, 194; Susan (Longe), 194; Susanna (— ?), 297; Symon, 297; Tabitha, 194; Tabitha = Longe, 259; Thomas, 297; Thomas = Longe, 194
Howlet, Ann = Reppes, 313, 314; Katherine (Womack), 336; Rev. Nicholas, 313; Robert = Womack, 336
Howman, Edward, 61; Margaretta Maria = Colman, 61; Rhoda, 311
Howse, Alice (Churchman), 63; Amy, 63; John, 63; Rachel = Jason? 63; William, 63; William = Churchman, 63
Huby, Dorothy = Woode, 208; Thomas, 208
Huddilston, Alice = Lovell, 43; Sir John, 43
Hulton, Elizabeth (Preston), 367; Henry = Preston, 367
Humfrey, Charlotte (Harvey), 265; Elizabeth (Maltby), 240, 264; Elizabeth = Martineau, 241; Frances (Bircham), 264; Rev. John = Bircham, 264; Rev. Richard, 241; Rev. Richard = Maltby, 240, 264; R. Blake = Harvey, 265
Hunsdon [Baron], see Cary, 171, 282
Huntington, John Barker, 350
Hunton, Hannah (— ?), 154; John, 154
Hutton, Charles = Osborne, 136; Elizabeth (Osborne), 136

Inyon, Margaretta Maria (Bransby), 16; Thomas = Bransby, 16
Irby, Emily Ives (Drake), 195; Frances (Wright), 195; Frederick [Lord Boston], 195; Rear-Admiral Honble. Frederick Paul = Drake = Wright, 195
Ireton, Genl. Henry, 186; — = Carter, 186
Ives, Anne (— ?), 271; Jeremiah, 271, 272

Jacob, Elizabeth = Buxton, 51, 210; John, 51, 210
Jack, Rev. Thomas, 188
Jackson, Elizabeth = Berney, 159; Sir George = Ward, 159; Mary (Ward), 159
Jannis, Robert, 244
Jary, Mary, 221; William, 221; William Heath, 221
Jay, Hannah = Wilton, 67, 68; John, 167; Mary = Cock, 167; Robert, 67; Sarah (Cubitt), 353; William = Cubitt, 353

Jenkins, —, 282
Jennings, Mary = Garrard, 78
Jenny or Jenney, Arthur, 123; Brigetta (Freston), 167; Elizabeth (— ?), 74; Elizabeth = Love, 124; John, 74; George = Freston, 167; Sarah, 167; Sophia Henrietta = Gwyn, 294; Sir Thomas, 124
Jermy, Clement, 285; Elizabeth = Lany, 15; Isaac, 294; Isaac Jermy, 294; John, 15; Mary = Cullyer, 285
Jarnegan, Jernegan, or Jerningham, Ann (Blount), 273; Charles = Roper = Belasyse, 272; Elizabeth = Whipple, 26; Honble. Elizabeth (Roper), 272; Sir Francis, 272; Sir Francis = Blount, 273; Frances (Belasyse), 272; Sir George = Plowden, 273; John, 26; Mary (Plowden), 273
Jodrell, Augusta = Hart, 247; Rev. Daniel, 247
Johnson, Elizabeth (— ?), 101; George Randall, 381; Henry, 129; Hester (Smallpeece), 355; James, 101; Letitia = Beauchamp-Proctor, 129; Maria = Pyefinch = Smith = Dykes ? 102; Mary, 175, 176; Randall, 381; Randall James, 381; Robert, 175, 176; Rose, 355; Sarah, 176; Thomas, 175, 176; William, 355; Rev. William, 102; William = Smallpeece, 355
Jones, Catherine = Hobart, 262; —, 262

Kedington or Keddington, Elizabeth = Howes, 194; H., 194; Henry, 12; Henry = Buxton, 66; Margaret = Freston, 12; Margaret (Buxton), 66
Keene, Elizabeth = Weyland, 327; John, 334; Whitshed, 327
Kemp, Amy (Philips), 37; Anne (Clifford), 37; Dorothy (Herris), 36; Elizabeth (Brand), 37; Elizabeth (De Grey), 37; Elizabeth = Shelton, 141, 199; Sir John, 37; John Turner, 181; Letitia (King), 37; Martha (Blackwell), 37; Mary, 37; Mary (Kerridge), 36; Mary (Sone), 36; Robert = Clifford, 37; Robert = De Grey, 37; Robert = Herris, 36; Sir Robert, 37, 141, 199; Sir Robert = Kerridge = Sone, 36; Sir Robert = King = Brand = Blackwell = Philips, 37; Sarah (— ?), 81; Rev. Thomas, 37
Kendall, Anna Catherine = Slapp, 57; Elizabeth (— ?), 59; Elizabeth = Berney, 386; John, 57, 59; Maria (Scarborough), 59; Maurice, 386; Maurice = Scarborough, 59
Kerrich, Amelia, 18; Anne (Manning), 18; John, 18; Mary (Baron), 18; Simon = Castle = Baron = Manning, 18; Susan (Castle), 18; Thomas, 18
Kerridge, Mary = Kemp, 36; Thomas, 36
Kerrison, Frances = Harvey, 240; Sir Roger, 240
Kett, George Samuel, 98; Hannah (— ?), 98; John, 29; Mary (— ?), 98; Philippia (— ?), 29; Thomas, 98
Kilcoursie [Lord], see Lambert
Killett, Mary, 46; Mary (— ?), 46; William, 46; Rev. William, 46
Kilmorey [Viscount], see Nedham, 56
King, Letitia = Kemp, 37; Robert, 37
Knight, Elizabeth = Walpole, 207; Richard, 242; Thomas Andrew, 207
Knights, Edward, 350; Elizabeth (— ?), 350; Engle, 300; Persis = Lens, 350
Knightley, Lettice = Clippesby, 346; William, 346
Knipe, Anne, 204; Edward = Burroughes, 204; Mary (Burroughes), 204; Peter, 205; William, 204
Knyvett or Knevitt, Abigail = Sedley, 289; Catherine (Burgh), 184; Catherine = Paston, 376; Elizabeth = Ayde, 251; Elizabeth (Bacon), 256; Elizabeth = Pettus, 255, 256; Elizabeth = Wilson, 184; John, 184, 204, 211; Sir John = Bedingfield, 183, 184; Mary, 183; Dame Mary (Bedingfield), 184; Muriel, 184; Muriel = Bell, 68; Muriel = Browne, 204; Nathaniel, 251; Thomas, 183; Thomas = Burgh, 184; Sir Thomas, 59, 68, 376; Sir Thomas = Bacon, 255, 256

Lacon, 339
Lamb, William, 9
Lambert, George [Viscount Kilcoursie], 208; Lady Henrietta Augusta = Harvey, 208; Richard [Earl of Cavan], 208
Lane, John, 319; Joseph, 279
Lany, Aslack, 3; Aslack = Jermy, 15; Rev. Edward, 73; Elizabeth = Laurence, 3; Elizabeth (Jermy), 15; Elizabeth (Aslack), 15; John = Aslack, 15
Lathom, Elizabeth = Stracey, 257; Richard, 257
Latimer, Elizabeth = Carbonel = Bois, 33; Sir William, 33
Laurence, Anne (—?), 3; Elizabeth (Lany), 3; Robert = Lany, 3; Robert, 3
Lawford, Exelbree, 10; Louise = Dalling, 10
Layman, Elizabeth, 32; John, 32
Layton, Charles, 232; Jonathan, 232
Leach, John, 369; Jolland, 369
Leathes, Elizabeth (— ?), 219; Rev. ff., 219; Frederick, 219; George Cerjat, 219
Lee, 150; George, 27
Leeds or Leedes, Ann = Collyer, 263, 264; Elizabeth (Basset), 305; John, 305; William, 264
Legard, Mary (Crabb), 153; Robert = Crabb, 153
Legh, Margaret = Denny, 111; Richard, 111
Le Gros, Bridget = Skottowe, 175; Bridgetta = Townshend, 254; Charles = Turner, 78, 79; Sir Charles, 101, 175, 252, 254; Elizabeth (Turner), 79; Elizabeth = Hamond, 101; Muriel = Ward, 252
Le Grys, C. and Manfylde, 7; Charles, 27, 248; Christopher = Whipple, 1; Elizabeth (— ?), 248; Frances = Playters, 27; Margaret (Whipple), 1
Le Hunt, George, 66; Sir George, 187; Margaret (— ?), 187; Mary (— ?), 66; Thomas, 187
Leigh, General Charles, 259; Mary (— ?), 16; Rev. W., 16; Rev. William [Dean of Hereford], 237
Leman, Elizabeth = Osborne, 136; John, 314; Mary (— ?), 136; Mary = Reppes, 314; Matthew, 136
Le Neve, Hester = Gilman, 278; Johanna, 297; Mary = Howes, 297; Rev. Robert, 322, 324; Sarah (— ?), 322; Sarah = Scargill, 177; Thomas, 177; William, 186. 279, 297
Lens, John = Knights, 350; Letitia, 350; Persis (Knights), 350
Lewis, Ann (— ?), 241; John, 241
Lewknor, Sir Edward, 226, 227; Elizabeth = Catelyn, 226, 227
Life, Cæsar, 284; Mary = Rant, 285; Mary (Vincent), 285; Nathaniel = Vincent, 285
Lincoln, Edmund = Freeman, 242; Elizabeth (Greene), 242; Sarah (Freeman), 242; Thomas = Greene, 242
Linstead, William, 231
Llewellin, Mary = Bullock, 318, 319; William, 318, 319
Lloyd, Randall Walne, 383; Susanna (— ?), 383; Rev. Thomas, 383; Rev. Thomas Henry, 383
Lobb, Elizabeth (Chute), 73; Henry = Hare, 73; Sarah (Hare), 73; Thomas = Chute, 73
Lock, Anthony = Greene, 209; Elizabeth (Greene), 209
Lombe, Edward, 175; Rev. John, 174; Mary = Hase, 175
London, Avis = Castell, 108; Robert, 131; Thomas, 108, 110
Long, Elizabeth, 163; Elizabeth (Corrance), 163, 164; Israel, 163; Israel = Corrance, 163, 164; Jane (— ?), 164; Maria Louisa (Fortescue), 164; Matthew = Potts, 163; Robert, 75; Robert Churchman, 164; Robert Kellett = Fortescue, 164; Susan (Potts), 163; Rev. —, 16
Longe, Catherine Jackson (Duckett), 259; Rev. Charles, 260; Dorothy (Elwin), 259; Elizabeth = Dalton, 260; Elizabeth (Godfrey), 260;

Francis, 194; Francis = Duckett, 259; Francis = Frere, 260; Francis = Godfrey, 260; Francis = Howes, 260; Isabella (Howes), 260; Rev. John = Elwin, 259; Robert, 316; Susan, 260; Susan = Howes, 194; Susanna (Frere), 260; Susanna = Reeve, 260; Tabitha (Howes), 259; Thomas = Howes, 259
Love, Charles, 124, 161; Elizabeth, 124; Elizabeth (— ?), 124; Elizabeth (Jenny), 124; Robert, 124; Robert = Jenny, 124; Sarah = Pykarell, 161; William, 161
Lovell, Dame Alice (Huddilston), 43; Alice = Parker, 312; Anne (Ashfield), 42; Charles, 231; Eleanor = Waldegrave, 272; Dame Elizabeth (Paris), 42; Frances (Gawdie), 231; Sir Francis = Ashfield, 42; Henry [Lord Morley], 312; Sir Thomas, 42, 43, 272; Sir Thomas = Huddilston, 43; Thomasine = Preston, 366
Lubbock, Ann (Woodrow), 382, 384; Elizabeth (Cooper), 383; Elizabeth (Webster), 383; John, 384; John = Webster, 383; Sir John, 382; Samuel, 384; William = Woodrow, 382, 384; Rev. William = Cooper, 383, 384
Lucas, Charles, 334; Gibson = Ward, 334; Mary (— ?), 335; Mary Ann (Ward), 334; Rev. Richard Gay, 335
Lyng, Arabella (Chapell), 221; Rev. Benjamin = Chapell, 221
Lyster, Rose = Claxton, 349; Will, 349

Machet, Catherine (— ?), 101; Christian = Butcher, 101; John, 14; Margaret, 101; Margaret (— ?), 14; Mary (— ?), 14; Robert, 101; Samuel, 14
Mack, Anne = Gunn, 378; John, 378; Mary = Cubitt, 378
Mackay, Rev. William, 348
Mackenzie, Caroline Susan = Petre, 387; James Alexander Stewart, 387
Mallom, Elizabeth, 185; Elizabeth (Stone), 211; Elizabeth (Suckling), 211; John, 185; John = Stone, 211; John = Suckling, 211; Rev. John = Mann, 211; Katherine (Mann), 211; Phyllis, 185; Phyllis (— ?), 185; Sarah, 185
Maltby, Charles, 240, 264; Elizabeth = Humfrey, 240, 264
Man or Mann, Elizabeth (— ?), 211; Katherine = Mallom, 211; Timothy, 211; Rev. Thomas, 317; — = Baret, 252
Manclarke, Thomas, 13
Manning, Amelia, 30; Anne = Kerrich, 18; Deborah = Bosworth, 29; Rev. C. R. = Upwood, 30; Eliza = Simmonds, 191; Elizabeth, 30; Elizabeth (— ?), 30; Elizabeth (Donne), 30; Emilia (Upwood), 30; Frances = Donne, 191; Frances (Simpson), 28; Frances = Woodward, 28; Rev. H. C., 191; Hester (Smyth), 341; Mary (— ?), 191; Samuel, 29; Susan, 30; Thomas, 18, 28; Thomas = Simpson, 28; Rev. William, 30, 31; Rev. William = Donne, 30; William = Smyth, 341
Mapes, Anne = Gleane, 349; Edward, 257; Katherine (— ?), 348; Leonard, 348; Sophia Anne = Stracey, 257
Mapletoft, Edmond, 230; Joanna, 230
Marechal, Hawise = Morley, 97; John, 97
Marsh, Robert, 202; Sarah Nasmyth = Burroughes, 202
Marsham, Dorothy = Anguish, 177; Rev. Edward, 214; Elinor (Drury), 50; Robert, 177; William = Harsnett, 50
Martin, Susanna Cubitt (— ?), 144; William, 144
Martineau, Elizabeth (Humfrey), 241; Philip Meadows, 241
Mason, Elizabeth, 86; Elizabeth (— ?), 85; Elizabeth (Columbine), 86; Lieut.-Col. George, 86, 87; John George, 86; Henrietta Katherine = Sumner, 87; Henry, 86; Richard, 85; William, 85; William = Columbine, 86, 87; Lieut.-Col. William, 86, 87
Mautby or De Mauteby, 335, 337

Meade, Anne Louisa (Dalling), 10; Bridgett = Wilton, 67; John [Earl of Clanwilliam], 10; Sir John, 67; Genl. Hon. Robert, 10
Mears, Ambrose, 274
Meeke, Mary, 275
Mellings, Robert, 218
Mellish, Anne = Gurdon, 303; Rev. Edward, 321; William, 303
Meres, Elizabeth = Pettus, 256; Sir Thomas, 256
Meriton, Rev. Henry, 88
Merton, Walter de, 8
Methold, Susannah (Forster), 64; Rev. Thomas = Forster, 64
Methwold, Jane = Anguish, 174
Micklethwait, Nathaniel, 261, 262
Mihill, Ann (— ?), 357; Henry, 357; Rev. Robert, 357
Mileham, Alice, 228; Anna (Bayspoole), 228; Ellen (— ?), 228; Gregory, 228; Gregory = Bayspoole, 228; Margaret, 228; Rachel, 228; Robert, 228
Miller, Mary = Wilson, 184; Sir John, 184
Mingay, Anne = Fowle, 115; Elizabeth (Tuthill), 150; John = Tuthill, 149, 150; John, 228; Mary, 104; Susan = Baron, 149; William, 104, 343
Minto [Earl of], see Elliot, 172
Monck, John, 388; Joseph, 267; Captain Joseph, 269; Thomas, 267
Mondeford, Sir Edmund, 337; Meriel = Clere, 337
Money, Benjamin = Basset, 305; Elizabeth (Basset), 305
Monk, Elizabeth = Gibbs, 53; Sir Thomas, 53
Monse, John, 323
Monsey, Messenger, 263
Montagu or Montague, Gerard, 229; [Viscount], see Browne, 90
Moor, Diana (Walford), 201; Rev. E. J. = Walford, 201
Moore, Elizabeth Wright (Playters), 155; Robert = Playters, 155; William, 384
Morley, Elizabeth (Ros), 276; Lady Hawise (Marechal), 97, 311; Isabel (Delapole), 150, 276; Margaret = Shelton, 196; Sir Robert, 311; Robert [Lord], 312; Sir Robert = Marechal, 97; Robert [Lord] = Ros, 276; Thomas [Lord] = Delapole, 150, 276; [Lord], 196
Morse, Rebecca (Evans ?), 243; George, 243, 244; Jane (Corbet), 145; John, 261; Thomas, 254; William = Corbet, 145
Mortimer, Sir Robert, 61
Morton, John, 6
Moseley, Humphrey, 75; Sarah = Raymond, 75
Motham, Elizabeth (— ?), 168; Isaac, 168
Moxon, John, 182; Mary (— ?), 182
Murray, Frances = Fortescue [Earl of Clermont], 74; Col. John, 74
Muskett, Elizabeth (Salusbury), 169; Emily (Grant), 347; Henry = Grant, 347; Joseph = Salusbury, 169

Narburgh, Ela = Spelman, 83; William, 83
Nashe, Frances = Havers, 180; Thomas, 180
Naunton, Margaret = Hobart, 132; Peter, 132
Neale, Gibson, 313; Sarah (— ?), 313
Nedham, Bridgett [Viscountess Kilmorey (Drury)], 56; Charles [Viscount Kilmorey] = Drury, 56; Robert [Viscount Kilmorey], 56
Negus, Christabel = Burroughes, 229; Christian (Palgrave), 12; Elizabeth (Gary), 277; Elizabeth = Blofeld, 372; Henry, 229, 372, 373; Henry = Palgrave, 12; Henry = Cary, 277; Mary = Wright, 373
Nelson, Daniel = Harvey, 135; Sarah (Harvey), 135
Neve, Rev. Charles, 303; Elizabeth, 303; Richard, 303; Susan (— ?), 303; see Le Neve
Neville, Dorothy = Catelyn, 106; Henry, 106

Newce, Margaret (— ?), 206; Thomas, 206
Newton, Rebecca = Branthwayt, 166; Rebecca (Tawell), 166; Thomas = Tawell, 161, 166; — = Bates, 161
Nightengale, Dame Sarah (Cock ?), 228, 229; Sir Robert, 228
Nixon, Richard, 35; Susan (— ?), 35
Norman, Ann (— ?), 243; John, 243
Norris, Anna (Carthew), 388; Anthony = Edgar, 364; Anthony = Custance, 364; Brigitta (Graile), 364; Charlotte Laura = Wodehouse, 388; Elizabeth (Playters), 388; Jeremiah = Holt, 137; John, 364; John = Carthew, 338; John = Playters, 388; Margaret (Edgar), 364; Mary (Holt), 137; Robert, 239; Sarah (Custance), 364; Rev. Stephen = Graile, 364
Norton, Susanna = Elvin, 309
Nourse, Elizabeth = Weyland, 326; John, 326
Nudd, Mary, 393; Thomas, 393
Nurse, Mary = Harvey, 77; William, 77

Oldershaw, Anne (Cotton), 17; Rev. John, 17, 133; Rev. John = Cotton, 17
Offley, David, 140; Mary = Smyth, 140
Onslow, Sir Arthur, 181; Elizabeth, 181
Ormerod, Maria Susan (Bailey), 20; Thomas Johnson [Archdeacon of Suffolk] = Bailey, 20
Osborne, Christian (— ?), 188; Edward, 124, 136; Edward = Leman, 136; Elizabeth (— ?), 136; Elizabeth (Leman), 136; Elizabeth = Hutton, 136; Frances, 124; Rev. Ralph, 141; Robert, 124, 188
Ossant, Richard, 362

Paddon, Rev. Thomas, 314
Paine, Katherine = Steward, 94; Thomas, 94
Palgrave, Austin, 13; Catherine (— ?), 13; Christian = Negus, 12; John, 12; Mary (Howard ?), 12; Maria = Whitfield, 26; Thomas, 12; Thomas = Howard ? 12; William, 13, 26
Palmer, Ellis, 57; Rev. Ellis, 57; Mary = Proctor, 129, 133; Mary Norton (— ?), 57; Richard, 57; Rev. Richard, 57; Robert, 129, 133
Panton, Alathea = Sandys = Holland, 48; John, 48
Parham, Elizabeth (— ?), 271; Elizabeth = Daveney = George, 271; Mary = Daveney, 271; Peter, 271
Paris, Elizabeth = Lovell, 42; Sir Philip, 42
Parke, George, 310; Sarah (— ?), 310
Parker, Alice (Lovell), 312; Matthew, 7; Mercia = Guybon = Wodehouse, 282; Nicholas, 371; Sir Philip, 282; Sir William = Lovell, 312
Parkyn, Rev. Charles, 88
Papillon, Sarah Martha (Drake), 293; Rev. William = Drake, 293
Paston, Ann = Waldegrave, 272; Anna Maria = Bransby, 151; Dame Catherine (Knevitt), 376; Clement, 226; Edward = Eyre, 226; Edmund = Spelman, 346; Sir Edmund = Knevitt, 376; Edward, 89; Edward = Berney, 224, 226; Erasmus = Wyndham, 377; James, 151; Col. John, 226; Katherine (Spelman), 346; Margaret (Berney), 224, 226; Margaret = Bedingfeld, 89; Mary (Eyre), 226; Mary (Wyndham), 377; Sir William, 382
Patteson, Eleanor, 327; Rev. William Frederick, 327
Pawlett, Hester (— ?), 46; Capt. William, 46
Payne, Elizabeth = Harmer, 380; Hester, 279; Nicholas, 377, 378, 380; Sarah, 378; Thomas Grigson, 279
Paynter, Rachel (Cornwallis), 261; Sir Paul = Cornwallis, 261
Peach, Harriet (Atkyns), 171; Nathaniel William = Atkyns, 171
Pearse, Catherine Alice = Dawson, 348; Charles, 199; Elizabeth (— ?), 199; Rev. George, 348; William, 199

Pecke, William, 249, 260
Pelham, Honble. John Thomas [Bishop of Norwich], 223, 391
Pells, Ann = Castell, 108; John, 108
Penning, Anthony, 158; Elizabeth = Wood, 158
Penrice, Hannah (— ?), 236; Mary = Berney, 159; Thomas, 19, 159, 236
Perry, Elizabeth = Preston, 366, 368; Timothy, 366
Pert, Margaret = Buxton, 209, 210; William = Convers, 209, 210
Petre, Caroline Susan (Mackenzie), 387; Elizabeth (Berney), 386, 387; John = Harbord, 386; John Berney, 386; John Berney = Mackenzie, 386; Honble. Katherine (Harbord), 386; William = Berney, 386, 387
Pettingale, Hester = Preston, 366; Jonathan, 366
Pettus, Anne (Everard), 255; Sir Augustine, 255; Bridget = Sedley, 266; Elizabeth (Knyvett), 255, 256; Elizabeth (Meres), 256; Sir Horatio, 253; Sir Horatio = Meres, 256; Sir Horatio = Prideaux, 256; Sir John, 266; Sir John = Burwell, 256; Mary (Burwell), 256; Mary = Batcheler, 253; Rebecca (Prideaux), 256; Thomas, 256, 356; Sir Thomas = Knyvett = Everard, 255
Peyton, Ann = Wood, 158; Sir Edward = Calthorpe, 158; Frances = Bedingfeild = Hobart, 120; Sir James, 120; Jane (Calthorpe), 158; Thomas = Yelverton = Mrs. Hacon, 158
Phelip, Joan (Bardolf), 233; Sir William = Bardolf, 233
Philips, Amy = Kemp, 37
Phillip, Elizabeth (— ?), 187; Robert, 187
Phillips, William, 385
Pierson, Elizabeth (— ?), 67; Thomas, 67
Pilkington, Margaret (Verdon), 25; Sir Roger = Verdon, 25
Pillans, Lydia (Woodbine), 308; Richard = Woodbine, 308; Robert, 307; Col. William Soltau, 115
Pit, George, 142; Maria = Herne, 142
Playters or Platers, Anne Caroline, 155; Sir Charles, 155; Drake William = Tallemach, 120; Elizabeth, 155; Elizabeth = Norris, 388; Elizabeth Wright = Moore = Squire, 155; Dame Frances = Castell, 109; Dame Frances (Le Grys), 27; John, 155, 388; Sir John, 155; Katherine (Tallemache), 120; Thomas, 109; Sir William, 27; Sir William John, 155
Plowden, Francis, 273; Mary = Jerningham, 273
Pollen, Rev. George, 171; Henrietta = Boileau, 171
Polstead, Henry, 301, 320; Mary = Gurdon, 301, 320
Pooley, Elizabeth (— ?), 271; John, 271; Mary (— ?), 271; Philip, 271
Porter, Lady Diana (— ?), 326; George, 326; Isabella = Bedell, 326
Postle, Jehoshaphat, 240
Postlethwayte, Elizabeth (— ?), 4; Matthew, 4
Potter, Cecill, 39
Potts, Elizabeth = Ward, 100; Sir John, 100, 122; Sir Roger, 163; Susan = Long, 163; Ursula = Bedingfeild, 122
Powlett, Emma (Fellowes), 281; Henry William [Lord Bayning] = Fellowes, 281
Preston, Alice, 368; Alice (Durrant), 366; Elizabeth, 366; Elizabeth (— ?), 368; Elizabeth (Adams), 366; Elizabeth (Browne), 365, 367; Elizabeth (Cock), 365, 367; Elizabeth = Hulton, 367; Elizabeth (Perry), 366, 368; Frances (Appleton), 367; George, 368; Rev. George, 58; Rev. George = Bedingfeld, 368; Henrietta Elizabeth (Bedingfeld), 368; Hester (Pettingale), 366; Isaac, 58, 367, 368; Isaac = Durrant, 366; Isaac = Pettingale, 366; Sir Isaac = Cock = Browne, 365, 367; Jacob, 367; Jacob = Appleton, 367; Jacob = Edwards, 368; Jacob = Lovell, 366; Jacob = Perry, 366, 368; Jane, 368; Jane (Bagge), 366; Mary (Edwards), 368; Thomas, 367, 368; Capt. Thomas, 366; Sir Thomas = Adams = Bagge, 366; Thomasine (Lovell), 366

Pretheroe, Mary = Alpe = Elsegood, 307; William, 307
Price, Elizabeth (Clent), 84; Captain William = Clent, 84
Prideaux, Edward, 256; Humphrey [Dean of Norwich], 256; Rebecca = Pettus, 256
Primrose, Anne Margaret (Anson), 239; Sir Archibald John [Earl of Rosebery] = Anson, 239; Susan [Countess of Rosebery (Ward)], 143
Proctor, Ann = Bacon; Anna (Blackborne), 293, 294; Anne Beauchamp (Gregory), 129; Bridgett (Cooke), 293; Daniel = Cooke, 293; Letitia Beauchamp (Johnson), 129; Mary Beauchamp (— ?), 125; Dame Mary Beauchamp (Palmer), 129, 133; Captain Robert Beauchamp, 125; Samuel = Blackborne, 293; Thomas Beauchamp, 125; Sir Thomas Beauchamp, 125, 129; Sir Thomas Beauchamp = Palmer, 129, 133; Sir William Beauchamp, 109, 125; Sir William Beauchamp = Johnson, 129; Captain William Beauchamp = Gregory, 129
Puckle, Samuel, 359
Pyecroft, Joseph, 119; Margaret = Baker, 106; Margaret (Davy), 118; Rev. Samuel, 118; Rev. Samuel = Davy, 118; Rev. Mr., 106
Pyefinch, Maria (Johnson), 102; Samuel = Johnson, 102
Pykarell, Ann (Cooke ?), 162; Ann (Sayer), 161; Catherine (Cooke ?), 161; Henry = Cooke ?, 162; John, 161; John = Cooke, 161; John = Sayer, 161; Robert, 161, 162; Sarah (Love), 161; William = Love, 161
Pyke, Emily = Carthew, 314

Rabett, Frances = Harmer, 380; John = Cornwallis, 380; Mary (Cornwallis), 380
Radcliffe and Graye [Baron], 6
Ramey, Abigail (— ?), 339; John, 339
Rand, Rev. John, 17; Mary (Brock), 190; Rev. Samuel = Brock, 190
Randall, Gregory, 131; John, 148; Matilda (Hawys), 106; Robert, 131; Susan = Cremer, 148; Rev. William = Hawys, 106
Rant, Anne, 156; Ann (Drury), 155; Anne (Gooch), 155; Elizabeth (Tyrell), 156; Felicia (— ?), 155; Humphrey = Drury, 155; Humphrey = Gooch, 158; Humphrey = Life, 284; Letitia, 155; Mary (Life), 285; Thomas, 155; William = Tyrell, 156
Rash, Samuel, 308
Raunt, Robert, 384
Raven, Henry, 253; Lydia (— ?), 253
Rawle, Lydia = Ward, 259; Richard, 259
Rawlings, Rev. John, 52
Raworth, Martha (Garneys), 193; Robert = Garneys, 193
Rayley, Jacob, 250; Sarah (— ?), 254
Raymond, Burham = Moseley, 75; Sarah (Moseley), 75; Thomas, 75
Read, Thomas, 33; — = Tilney, 33
Rebow, Sir Isaac, 103; Susan = Bacon, 103
Rede, John, 13
Reeve, Henry, 250; John, 260; Richard, 138; Susanna (Longe), 260
Reppes, or Repps, Ann (Howlet) 313, 314; Ann = Woodhouse, 361; Charles, 315; Francis = Calibut = Leman, 313, 314; Henry, 313, 361; Jane (Willis), 312; John, 315; John = Gooch, 312, 313; John = Howlet, 313, 314; John = Smyth, 283; Lucy (Calibut), 313, 314; Luke, 313; Margaret (Smyth), 283; Martha (Gooch), 312, 313; Mary (Leman), 314; Rev. Nicholas = Willis, 312
Reve, Anne = Houghton, 202; Augustus, 225; Augustine = Bayspoole, 112; Barbara (Browne), 225; Rev. Charles = Francklyn ? = Browne, 225; Edmund, 112; Sir Edmund [Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas], 201; Elizabeth (Bayspoole), 112; John, 201, 202; Rev. John, 202; Margaret = Bransby, 151; Lady Maria (— ?) 201; Nicholas, 225; Richard, 151, 202; Thomas, 201, 202

Revett, or Revet, Elizabeth = Chute, 91 ; Ezekiel, 102 ; Nicholas, 91
Reynolds, Frances Elizabeth (— ?), 85 ; Rev. John Preston, 85
Rich, Sir Edwin, 178 ; Elizabeth (Felton), 181 ; Robert, 178 ; Robert = Felton, 181
Richards, Rev. George, 285 ; Jane = Frere, 38 ; Sir Richard, 38
Richardson, Ann (Gurney), 280 ; Dame Elizabeth (Hewet), 280 ; Elizabeth = Wood, 157, 158 ; Henry [Baron of Cramond], 280 ; Dame Mary (Sandys), 280 ; Sir Thomas, 280 ; Sir Thomas [Lord Chief Justice], 157 ; Thomas [Baron of Cramond] = Gurney, 280 ; Thomas = Hewet = Sandys, 280
Richers, Maria = Houghton, 198 ; Robert, 198
Riches, Elizabeth (— ?), 383 ; John, 383 ; John = Castell, 358, 359 ; Katherine (Castell), 358 ; Thomas, 383
Richmond, Anne (Cooper), 123 ; John = Cooper, 123 ; Lady Margaret [Countess of], 23
Ridley, Rev. Charles John, 44
Ringall, Ann, 274 ; John, 274 ; Martin, 274 ; Thomasine = Rolfe, 274
Rippingall, Anne = Chambers, 294 ; John, 294
Rising, William, 349
Rival, Harriet Judith = Donne, 354 ; Rev. Peter, 354
Rochford [Viscount], see Cary, 171
Rodney, Sir Edward, 190 ; Penelope = Gleane, 190
Rogerson, Barbara (Gooch), 5 ; Robert = Gooch, 5
Rolf, Clement, 38 ; Hannah = Deyns, 38
Rolfe Alice (— ?), 76 ; Anne, 274 ; Randall, 76 ; Rev. Robert, 76 ; Thomasine (Ringall), 274 ; William = Ringall, 274
Rookwood, Anne (Bacon), 148 ; Dorothy (Goodwin), 148 ; Edward = Goodwin, 148 ; Nicholas = Bacon, 148
Roope, Charles, 12 ; Charles = Collin, 13 ; Eleanor (Collin), 13 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 12 ; John, 194, 195
Roper, Christopher [Lord Teynham], 272 ; Hon. Elizabeth = Jernegan, 272
Ros, Elizabeth = Morley, 276 ; William, 276
Rosebery [Earl of], see Primrose
Rouse, Sir John, 252 ; Letitia = Ayde, 252
Russell, Bernard, 238 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 238, 239 ; Hannah = Chamber, 371 ; Rev. John, 238 ; Thomas, 371
Rust, Ann Claxton = Smyth, 86 ; Edward, 85 ; Edward = Barrett, 85, 86 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 86 ; Frances (Barrett), 85
Rutter, Elizabeth (Weld), 158, 159 ; Richard = Weld, 158

Salmon, Rev. Benjamin, 333 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 333 ; Elizabeth Frederica (— ?), 332 ; Rev. John, 333 ; William Orton, 332
Salusbury, Elizabeth = Muskett, 169 ; James, 169
Sandby, Catherine = Day, 4 ; George, 4 ; Mary (— ?), 4
Sanderson, Elizabeth = Welham, 57 ; Robert, 57
Sandys, Lady Alathea (Panton), 48 ; Sir Miles, 280 ; Mary = Richardson, 280 ; Lord William = Panton, 48
Saunders, Katherine = Corbet, 262 ; Katherine = Spelman, 82 ; Nicholas, 262 ; William, 82
Sayer, Ann = Pykarell, 161 ; Christopher, 161 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 16 ; John, 16, 199, 306
Scarborough, Henry, 59 ; Maria = Kendall, 59
Scargill, Rev. Daniel = Le Neve, 177 ; Sarah (Le Neve), 177
Scott, Alice (— ?), 29 ; Harriet Louisa = Warren, 145 ; Joan = Crouch, 92 ; John, 92 ; Martha (— ?), 29 ; Rev. Nathaniel, 29 ; Rev. N., 145 ; Robert, 29
Seaborne, James, 271 ; Mary (— ?), 271 ; Phillipia (— ?), 293 ; Thomas, 293

Seaman, Thomas = Tubby, 99
Sedley, Abigail (Knyvett), 211, 289; Anne (Shelton), 289; Bridgett (Pettus), 266; Edward = Somner, 289; Elizabeth (Springe), 266; John = Springe, 266; John, 288, 289; Martine, 301, 320; Martine = Shelton = Knyvett, 211, 289; Martine = Pettus, 266; Mary (Somner), 289; Muriel = Gurdon, 301, 320; William, 288
Segiswicke or Sigiswick, Robert, 313; Thomas, 138; William, 138; Rev. William, 313
Segrave, John [Baron] = Brotherton, 370; Lady Margaret (Brotherton), 370
Shanke, Judith (— ?) 232; William, 232
Shanks, Rebecca (— ?), 232; William, 232
Sharpe, Joseph, 61; Maria = Hare, 61
Sheldon, 326; Anne = Weyland, 326
Shelton, Alys, 196; Anne, 196; Anne (Barron), 197; Anne (Boleyn), 197, 200; Anne = Sedley, 289; Elizabeth (Kemp), 141, 199; Henry = Churchman, 198; Hester (Churchman), 198; Sir John = Boleyn, 197, 200; Sir John = Morley, 196; Margaret (Morley), 196; Marie, 196; Mary (Woodhouse), 197; Maurice = Kemp, 141, 199; Ralph, 196; Sir Ralph = Woodhouse = Barron, 187; Sarah = Suckling, 141
Sheppard, Anne (— ?), 147; Robert, 147
Shernbourne, Blith (Brampton), 304; Thomas = Brampton, 304
Sheriffe, Elizabeth, 31; Elizabeth (— ?), 31; John, 31; Thomas, 31
Shipdham, Rev. Alexander, 225
Siely, Alexander, 360; Hannah = Warner, 360; Hannah (— ?), 360
Simmonds, Eliza (Manning), 191; William = Manning, 191
Simpson, Frances = Manning, 28; John, 28
Skelton, Bernard, 233
Skeyton, Ralph, 369
Skiklethorpe, John, 272
Skippe, Frances, 321; Katherine (— ?) 321; Mary, 321; Thomas, 321
Skottowe, Augustine = Wells, 176; Bridget, 176; Bridget (Le Gros), 175; Elizabeth (Coulson), 176; Katherine, 176; Richard = Le Gros, 175; Susanna (Wells), 176; Thomas = Coulson, 176
Slapp, Anna Catherine (Kendall), 57; Thomas = Kendall, 57
Slater, Mary, 279; Mary (Dowe), 279; William = Dowe, 279
Smallpeece or Smallpiece, Anne = Berney, 219; Francis, 355; Hester = Johnson, 355; Michael, 219
Smith, Ames = Tite, 8; Dorothy = Berney, 181; Elizabeth (— ?), 296; Elizabeth = Baret, 344; Rev. George William = Browne ? 314; Henry = Johnson, 102; John, 181, 296; Joshua, 344; Judith, 344; Judith, (— ?), 344; Maria (Johnson), 102; Mary (Churchman), 139; Mary (Browne ?), 314; Sarah (Tite), 8; William, 139
Smyth, Anne (Chilcott), 139, 140; Ann Claxton (Rust), 86; Bransby (Bransby), 18; Sir Edward Bowyer, 53; Eliza (— ?), 139; George, 341; George = Churchman, 139; George = Offley = Chilcott, 139, 140; Henry, 283; Hester = Manning, 341; James, 71, 86, 296; John, 139, 140; Katherine (Castell), 358; Margaret = Reppes, 283; Mary (Offley), 140; Offley = Bransby, 18; Thomas = Rust, 86; Rev. William, 394; Rev. William = Castell, 358
Sneyd, Barbara (Bagot), 149; Barbara = Gooch, 149; Ralph = Bagot, 149
Somner, Henry, 289; Mary = Sedley, 289
Sone, Mary = Kemp, 36; John, 36
Southwell, Alice = Berney, 219; Ann = Wotton, 323; Elizabeth (Howard), 325; John, 165; Mary = Branthwayte, 165; Mary (Darcy), 325; Richard, 219, 323; Sir Richard = Darcy = Darcy, 324, 325; Robert, 325; Sir Robert = Howard, 325; Thomasine (Darcy), 325
Spelman, Ann (— ?), 80; Anna (Heveningham), 81; Anna (Walpole), 81; Clement, 268; Clement = Carvill = Willoughby, 79; Dorothy =

Yallop, 268: Ela (Narburgh), 83; Elizabeth = Bayspoole, 112; Elizabeth (Froyk) 82, 304; Henry = Narburgh, 83; Rev. Henry, 80; John, 80, 81, 346; John = Blennerhasset, 34, 82; John = Higham = Saunders, 82, 83; John = Heveningham, 81; Sir John = Froyk, 82, 83, 304; Judith (Higham), 82; Julian (Branthwayte), 80; Katherine = Clippesby = Paston, 346; Katherine (Saunders), 82; Margaret (Blennerhasset), 34, 81, 82; Mundeford = Walpole = Branthwayte, 80, 81; — (Carvill), 79; — (Willoughby), 79
Spencer, Henry, 372; Mary = Blofeld, 372; General William, 22; Rev. William Pakenham, 23
Spendlove, Francis, 177; Susan = Balls, 177
Spooner, Anne = Anguish, 174; John, 174
Spratt, Isaac = Grigson, 288; Rebecca, 288; Rebecca (Grigson), 288
Springe, Elizabeth = Sedley, 266; Sir William, 266
Spurgin, Rev. Richard, 177
Squire, Elizabeth Wright (Playters), 155; William = Playters, 155
Staines, Susan = Berney, 386; William, 386
Stanhawe, John = Cornwaleis = Futter, 13; Mary (Futter), 13; Katrine = Stone, 113; Margaret (Cornwaleis), 13; William, 113
Stanley, Edward [Bishop of Norwich], 133, 237, 247
Stapleton, Catherine (Delapole), 355, 356; Elizabeth (Felbrigg), 356; Sir Miles = Delapole = Felbrigg, 355, 356
Starkie, Nicholas, 27; Thomas, 27; Dr. —, 15
Starkey, Mary (Weld), 15; William = Weld = Amyas, 15; — (Amyas), 15
Stebbing, George, 16; George = Wood, 99; Maria, 76; Martha (Wood), 16; Mary, 16; Philip, 99; — (Wood), 99
Stede, Cecilia = Garrard, 78; Sir Edwin, 78
Steele, Charlotte = Lord Colborne, 44; Rt. Hon. Thomas, 44
Stephenson, Rev. George [Dean of Kilfenora], 27; Harriet = Turner, 27
Sterling, Mrs. Anna (— ?) = Cotton, 22
Steward, Dorcas, 292; Mary (Greenwood), 114; Katherine (Paine), 94; William = Paine, 94; William = Greenwood, 114
Stone, Bartholomew, 291; Elizabeth (— ?), 113, 291; Elizabeth = Mallom, 211; Etheldreda (— ?), 211; Etheldreda (Cooke), 114; George, 113; Hellen, 297; James, 296; Johanna, 296; Katrine (Stanhawe), 113; Mary (— ?), 113; Robert, 113, 296, 297; Thomas, 211; Thomas = Cooke, 114; William, 113; William = Stanhawe, 113
Story, Anne Elizabeth (Cubitt), 353; Major David = Cubitt, 353
Stoughton, Isabel (— ?), 290; Roger, 290
Stracey, Anne (Brooksbank), 257; Charlotte (Denne), 258; Sir Edward = Lathom = Bull, 257; Sir Edward Hardinge = Brooksbank, 257; Elizabeth (Lathom), 257; Elizabeth (Bull), 257; Sir George = Mapes, 257; Sir Henry = Denne, 258; Sophia Anne (Mapes), 257
Strode, Elizabeth = Bedingfeld, 121; William, 121
Strudwick, Sarah (— ?), 70; John, 70
Strutt, Sir Denner = Wodehouse, 281; Dame Elizabeth (Wodehouse), 281
Stuart, Jane = Cooke, 300, see Steward
Stubbe, Edmund, 137; John = Holt, 137; Mary (Holt), 137
Suckling, Anne (Woodhouse), 141; Anne = Berney, 180; Charles = Aldrich, 154; Dorothy (Berney), 140; Elizabeth = Mallom, 211; Katherine (Godsalve ?), 340; Lionell, 341; Margaret, 154; Maria (Aldrich), 154; Robert, 154, 180, 211; Robert = Berney, 140; Robert = Shelton, 141; Robert = Webb, 141; Robert = Woodhouse, 141; Sarah (Shelton), 141; Susan (Webb), 141
Sumner, Beatrice Elizabeth Holme, 86; Catherine (Holme), 86; Rev. Charles Vernon Holme = Mason, 87; George Holme, 87; Henrietta Katherine Holme (Mason), 87; William Brightwell = Holme, 86
Swift, Rev. John, 93

Swinborn, Mary (— ?), 228; John, 228
Sydnor, Ann = Denny, 111; William, 111
Symonds, Cotton, 339; Elizabeth (— ?), 339; Jonathan = Cotton, 339; Martha = Breton, 369; Mary (Cotton), 339; Ralph, 369

Talbot, 297; Ann (Harborne), 162; Anne (Hill), 295; Clere = Harborne, 162; Elizabeth = Fenton, 230; Frances (— ?), 292; Martin, 230; Mary (— ?), 230; Thomas, 292; Rev. Thomas = Hill, 295
Tallemache or Tollemache, Katherine = Playters, 120; Sir Lionel, 108, 120; Mary = Castell, 108
Tawell, Rebecca = Newton, 166; Henry, 320; Mary (Colman ?), 320; Thomas, 166; William, 320
Taylor, Rev. Christopher, 334; Elizabeth (— ?), 334
Taylour, Rev. John, 162
Tenison, Rev. Philip [Archdeacon of Norfolk], 267
Teynham [Lord], see Roper, 272
Themylthorpe or Thimblethorp, 362; Charles, 389; Charles = Wyndham, 342; Edmond, 384; Edward = Calthorpe, 158; Jane (Calthorpe), 158; Mary (— ?), 384; Sarah, 389; Sarah (Wyndham), 342
Thomason, Rev. George, 154; Henry, 154
Thornhagh, Elizabeth = Gurdon, 301, 302; Francis, 301, 302; Sir Francis, 301
Thornhill, Thomas, 49; Thomas = Hodgson, 392; Thomas = Forrester, 392
Thorp, Sir Edmund [Lord], 183; [Lord], 183
Thruston, Elizabeth (Welles), 214; John = Welles, 214
Thurlow, Edward, 95; Elizabeth (— ?), 95
Thurrold, Barbara, 279; William, 279; — = Foyster, 279
Tickell, Rev. John Ambrose, 271; Sarah (— ?), 271
Tilney, Elizabeth = Barker, 33; Francis, 25; Rev. Francis = Read, 33
Tilyard, Rev. Robert, 347
Tindall, Jane = Blennerhasset, 34; Sir Thomas, 34
Tirell, Elizabeth (Burman), 206; James = Burman, 206
Tite, Robert, 8; Sarah = Smith, 8
Tollemache, see Tallemache
Topping, Rev. Henry = Underwood, 71; Margaret (Underwood), 71
Townsend or Townshend, Alianore (Heydon), 254; Anne = Crofts, 254; Bridget (Le Gros), 254; John, 89, 254; Katherine = Bedingfeld, 89; Sir Roger, 89; Sir Roger = Heydon, 254; Rev. Thomas, 319; Thomas = Le Gros, 254
Trench, Samuel, 159; Susan = Berney, 159
Trott, Elizabeth, 357; Matthew, 97; Thomasine (— ?), 97
Tubby, Frances (— ?), 4; Richard, 4, 99; — = Seaman, 99
Turner, Lieut.-General Sir Charles = Stephensen, 27; Elizabeth = Le Gros, 78, 79; Harriet = Stephenson, 27; Capt. Henry Whichcote, 27; William, 79
Tuthill, Elizabeth = Mingay, 150; John, 150; William, 154; — = Dalyson, 154
Tweed, Anne = Frost, 138
Tyrell, Anne = Windham, 8, 9; Sir Charles, 9; Elizabeth = Rant, 156; James, 156
Tyssen, Samuel, 80; Samuel = Baker, 80; Sophia (Baker), 80

Underwood, George, 71; Margaret = Topping, 71
Upcher, Elizabeth (— ?), 340; Emily, 340; Peter = Abbot, 340; Robert, 340; Susan (Abbot), 340
Upwood, Emilia = Manning, 30; Rev. T. T., 30
Utber, Thomas, 205
Utting, Elizabeth (Wright), 186; John = Wright, 186; Richard, 186

Vade, Rev. Ashton = Walpole, 234; Mary Rachel (Walpole), 234
Van Alst [Baron], 55; Maria = Harbord, 55
Venner, Elizabeth (— ?), 365; Col. Samuel, 365
Verdon, Sir John, 25; Margaret = Bradshaw = Pilkington, 25; Samuel, 269; Sarah (— ?), 209
Vere, Elizabeth = Dade, 91; John, 91; Thomas, 241
Vilet or Vilett, Ann = Wright, 63, 64; Diana = Drury, 50; George, 50, 63, 64
Vincent, Elizabeth (— ?), 275; Mary = Life, 285; Philip, 275, 285
Vynn or Vynne, Honour (— ?), 162; Layer, 162; Richard, 162

Wace, Amy (— ?), 76; Ann (Freeman), 342; Anne (Weld), 335; Rev. Edmund, 76; Rev. James = Weld, 335; John, 264; Rev. John = Freeman, 342
Wade, John, 60; Robert, 60; Thomas, 60
Wall, Frances, 97; Sybill (Davy), 97; William = Davy, 97
Waldegrave, Anne = Drury, 50; Ann (Paston), 272; Catherine (Bacon), 272; Edward, 50; Sir Edward = Lovell, 272; Eleanor (Lovell), 272; Sir Henry = Paston = Bacon, 272
Walden [Lord], Howard de, 101
Walford, Davy, 201; Diana (Burroughes), 201; Diana = Moor, 201; George Burroughes, 201; Rev. Henry, 201; William, 201; Rev. William = Burroughes, 201
Walkington, Robert, 129
Wallace, Edmund Barling, 24; Rev. William, 24
Waller, Anne Eliza (Hart), 247; Sir Richard, 323; Thomas, 323; Lt.-Col. — = Hart, 247
Walne, Daniel, 14; Hannah (— ?), 14; Jane (— ?), 14; Michael, 17; Thomas, 4; William, 14; William Randall, 14
Walpole, Anna = Spelman, 81; Charlotte = Atkyns, 172; Edward, 234; Edward = Crane, 81; Elizabeth (Knight), 207; Frances = Knight, 207; Harriet Vade (Duncombe), 233; Horatio [Lord], 234; Mary Rachel = Vade, 234; Hon. Richard, 234; Richard Henry Vade = Duncombe, 233, 234; Susanna (Crane), 81
Walsingham [Baron], see De Grey, 10
Ward, Amelia (Brooksbank), 258; Ann, 143; Anna (Crofts), 254; Anna (Gunville), 254; Anne (Havers), 143; Barbara (Gooch ?), 9; Caroline, 143; Catherine (— ?), 143; Edward, 238; Sir Edward, 143, 238; Sir Edward = Gooch ?, 9; Sir Edward = Havers, 143; Elizabeth, 258; Elizabeth (Croft), 252; Elizabeth (Potts), 100; Galfridus = Potts, 100; Henry, 143; Henry = Crofts, 254; Jane, 238; Jane (— ?), 238; John, 307; Lydia (Rawle), 259; Mary = Brooke, 146, 147; Mary = Jackson, 159; Mary Ann = Lucas, 334; Muriel (Le Gros), 252; Neale, 334; Ralph, 252; Ralph = Le Gros, 252; Sir Randall = Durrant, 143; Richard = Gunville, 254; Lt.-Col. Richard = Brooksbank, 258; Robert = Rawle, 258, 259; Dame Susan (— ?), 143; Susan = Primrose [Earl of Rosebery], 143; Thomas, 100, 147; William, 159, 238, 307; — (Durrant), 143
Warham, William, 5
Warmoll, John, 153
Warner, Anne (Everard), 255; Arthur Lee-, 307; Audrey (Hare), 236; Sir Edmund = Brook = Hare, 236; Elizabeth (Brook), 236; Elizabeth (— ?), 268, 269; Francis, 255; Hannah (Siely ?), 360; John, 268, 269; Richard, 268, 269; William = Siely ?, 360
Warren, Anna Corbould (— ?), 204; Rev. Daniel, 252; George, 251, 252; Harriet Louisa (Scott), 145; Robert, 349; William = Scott, 145; Rev. William Corbould, 204

Watts, Elizabeth (— ?), 253 ; Henry Palmer, 253; John, 306; John = Browne, 306 ; John Langley, 253 ; Margaret (Dowsing), 17 ; Peter Watts = Dowsing, 17 ; Stephen, 306 ; Susanna (Browne), 306
Webb, Susan = Suckling, 141 ; William, 141
Webster, Elizabeth = Lubbock, 383 ; Jane (— ?), 117 ; Hannah (— ?), 383 ; Henry, 117 ; William, 383
Weld, Anna (Hall), 159 ; Anne = Wace, 335 ; Elizabeth = Rutter, 158, 159 ; Gascoigne, 15 ; Gascoigne = Hall, 159 ; Mary = Starkey, 15 ; Matthew, 158 ; Thomas, 335
Welham, Elizabeth (Sanderson), 57 ; John = Sanderson, 57
Welles, Elizabeth = Thruston, 214 ; Mary (— ?), 215 ; William, 214, 215
Wells, Robert, 176 ; Susanna = Skottowe, 176
Wellesleigh, Elizabeth = Banister, 5 ; Phillip, 5
Wentworth, Margaret = Berney, 219 ; Sir Roger, 219
Weyland, Anne (Sheldon), 326 ; Charlotte (Gordon), 327 ; Elizabeth (Keene), 327 ; Elizabeth (Nourse), 326 ; John = Keene, 327 ; John = Nourse, 326 ; John = Sheldon, 326 ; Mark, 326 ; Richard =Gordon, 327
Whaites, Bridjane (— ?), 334 ; Rev. Thomas, 334
Whale, Dorothy (— ?), 322 ; Thomas, 322
Wheatley, Elizabeth (Wright), 163 ; George = Wright, 163 ; William, 163
Whipple, Elizabeth (Jarnegan), 26 ; Margaret = Le Grys, 1 ; Thomas = Jarnegan, 1, 26
Whitbread, Rev. Edward Salter, 239
White, Frances Maria = Cubitt, 378 ; Henry Kirke, 378 ; Henry Neville, 378
Whitear, Rev. William, 22
Whitfield, Rev. John = Palgrave, 26 ; Maria (Palgrave), 26
Whytwood, William, 369
Wickham, Thomas, 196
Widdrington, Mary, 325 ; William [Lord], 325
Wilder, Elizabeth Philips Burroughes, 202 ; Lt.-General Sir Francis, 202
Willis, Ann = Fisher, 92 ; Anna = Hare, 61, 62 ; Jane = Reppes, 312 ; John, 73 ; Sir John, 61, 62 ; Sir Thomas, 73, 92, 312 ; Dame — (— ?), 73
Willoughby, Sir John, 79 ; — = Spelman, 79
Wilson, Elizabeth (Knyvett), 184 ; Edward, 75 ; Katherine, 75 ; Henry = Knyvett, 184 ; Henry William, 184 ; Henry William = Miller, 184 ; Mary (Miller), 184 ; Robert, 75
Wilton, Anna (Buxton), 140 ; Bridgett (Meade), 67 ; Hannah (Jay), 67, 68 ; Richard = Buxton, 140 ; Robert, 140 ; Robert = Jay = Drury = Meade, 67, 68 ; Susan (Drury), 67, 68
Windham, Anne (Tyrell), 8, 9 ; Catherine = Dalling, 10 ; Hon. Charlotte (De Grey), 10 ; Joseph, 9 ; Joseph = De Grey, 10 ; William = Mary [Countess Dowager of Deloraine], 9 ; Colonel William = Tyrell, 8, 9 ; Colonel —, 10
Wingfield, Elizabeth (Drury), 50 ; Sir Thomas = Drury, 50
Wiscard, William, 221
Wise, Francis, 237 ; Sarah, 237
Wodehouse, or Woodhouse, Alice = Clippesby, 345 ; Anne (Armine), 282 ; Ann = Suckling, 141 ; Dame Blanch (Cary), 141, 282 ; Rev. Campbell, 242, 363 ; Charlotte Laura (Norris), 388 ; Edmund = Parker, 282 ; Ellen = Copledike, 105 ; Elizabeth (Calthorpe), 49, 50 ; Elizabeth = Strutt, 281 ; Captain Frederick, 277 ; John, 345 ; John [Lord] = Norris, 388 ; Lucy (Cotton), 282 ; Mercia (Parker), 282 ; Mary (— ?), 277 ; Sir Philip, 281 ; Sir Philip = Cotton, 282 ; Sir Thomas, 281 ; Sir Thomas = Cary, 141, 282 ; Sir Thomas = Armine, 282 ; Sir William = Calthorp, 50 ; Rev. William, 277 ; —, 105
Wogan, Elizabeth, 18, 19 ; Elizabeth (— ?), 18 ; John, 18, 19

Wollaston, Rev. Charles Hyde, 305; Rev. Francis, 305
Womack, Ann, 336; Arthur, 336; Rev. Arthur, 33; Catherine = Cross, 336; Elizabeth (— ?), 336; Elizabeth (Gibson), 332; John, 336; Katherine = Howlet, 336; Laurence, 336; Rev. Laurence = Gibson, 332; Louisa, 350; Mary = Blomefield, 33; Matilda (— ?), 350; Rebecca (— ?), 336; Robert, 336; Roger, 336; Sarah (— ?), 336; Susan (— ?), 336; Susanna (— ?), 336; William, 350
Wood, Anne, 16; Anne (Woolmer), 157, 208; Ann (Peyton), 158; Augustine, 16; Elizabeth = Bedingfield, 158; Elizabeth (Heath), 157; Elizabeth (Penning), 158; Elizabeth (Richardson), 157, 158; Ellen (Eyre), 157; Martha = Stebbing, 16; Richard, 99; Robert, 16; Robert = Richardson, 157, 158; Robert = Woolmer, 157, 208; Sir Robert, 208; Thomas, 158; Thomas = Eyre, 157; Thomas = Heath, 157; Thomas = Penning = Peyton, 158; — = Stebbing, 99; see Woode
Woodbine, Anne, 95; John, 308; John Glover, 95; Lydia (— ?), 308; Lydia = Pillans, 308; Sarah, 95; Sarah (— ?), 95; William Clarke, 95
Woode, Dorothy (Huby), 208; Elizabeth (Heath), 208; Ellen (Eyre), 208; Thomas = Eyre = Heath = Huby, 208
Woodhouse, Ann (Reppes), 361; Mary = Shelton, 197; Sir William, 197; Sir William = Reppes, 361
Woodrow, Ann = Lubbock, 382, 384; Thomas, 382
Woodward, Frances (Manning), 28; Thomas Jenkinson = Manning, 28
Woolmer, Alice (— ?), 208; Ann = Wood, 157, 208; John, 157, 208; Robert, 208, 344
Woortes, Elizabeth (Browne), 365, 367; William = Browne, 365, 367
Worship, Ann (— ?), 333; John, 333; John Lucas, 343; J. Lucas, 333; William Taylor, 343; W., 333
Worth, Susan (Aldous), 2; Rev. Walter = Aldous, 2
Wotton, Ann (Southwell), 323; William = Southwell, 323
Wright, Anne, 277; Anne (Vilett), 63, 64; Cecilia, 63; Charles = Vilett, 63, 64; Elizabeth (— ?), 64; Elizabeth (Gary), 277; Elizabeth = Utting, 186; Elizabeth = Wheatley, 163; Frances = Irby, 195; Gabriel = Negus, 373; Ichabod, 195; Rev. James Campbell, 363; John, 63, 64; Lucy (Boughton), 63; Mary (Negus), 373; Richard, 186, 291; Robert = Boughton, 63; Thomas, 44, 64; Wiatt = Gary, 277
Wychyngham, Edmund, 45; Elizabeth = Berdewell, 45
Wyndham, Charles, 341; Charles = Berney, 341, 342; Elizabeth (Berney), 342; Mary = Paston, 377; Sarah = Themylthorpe, 342; Sir Thomas, 377
Wynn, Edward, 213
Wythe, Richard, 311

Yallop, Ann = Baret, 252; Dame Dorothy (Spelman), 268; Edward, 268; Gyles, 358; Joan (Giles), 240; Robert = Giles, 240; Sir Robert, 240; Sir Robert = Spelman, 268
Yelverton, William, 158; — = Peyton, 158
Yerde, Anne = Heveningham, 170; Thomas, 170
Young, Rev. Patrick, 95

A. H. GOOSE AND CO., PRINTERS, NORWICH.